JERR-DAN

Illustrated Parts Manual

JD 60TON IND HEAVY DUTY WRECKER

SN 0230010774 to Present
Excluding 0230010780, 0230010787, 0230010820, 0230010843, 0230010882 & 0230010923

5376000333

May 1, 2024 - Rev A

English (en-US)

REVISION LOG

May 1, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001195086 Revision N to R)

GENERAL INFORMATION

JerrDan, LLC (Jerr-Dan) strives to provide information that is accurate, complete and useful. Descriptions and illustrative material contained within this manual are as accurate as known at the time of publication and are subject to change, without notice, as a result of continuous product improvements. Jerr-Dan reserves the right to amend the information in this document at any time without prior notice.

Information contained in this manual reflects how this vehicle was built at the factory. Modifications or additions by the distributor or owner are not reflected in this manual.

This parts manual does not include service parts information for the commercial chassis (IHC, Ford, GM, etc.). That information is provided by the chassis manufacturer.

When ordering parts, please refer to your unit's Serial Number and Model Number. This information is be found on the aluminum tag riveted to the inside of the driver's side rear compartment of the main body.



Additional or replacement manuals can be ordered by calling Jerr-Dan Parts at 717-597-7111. Price and availability will be quoted at time of the request.

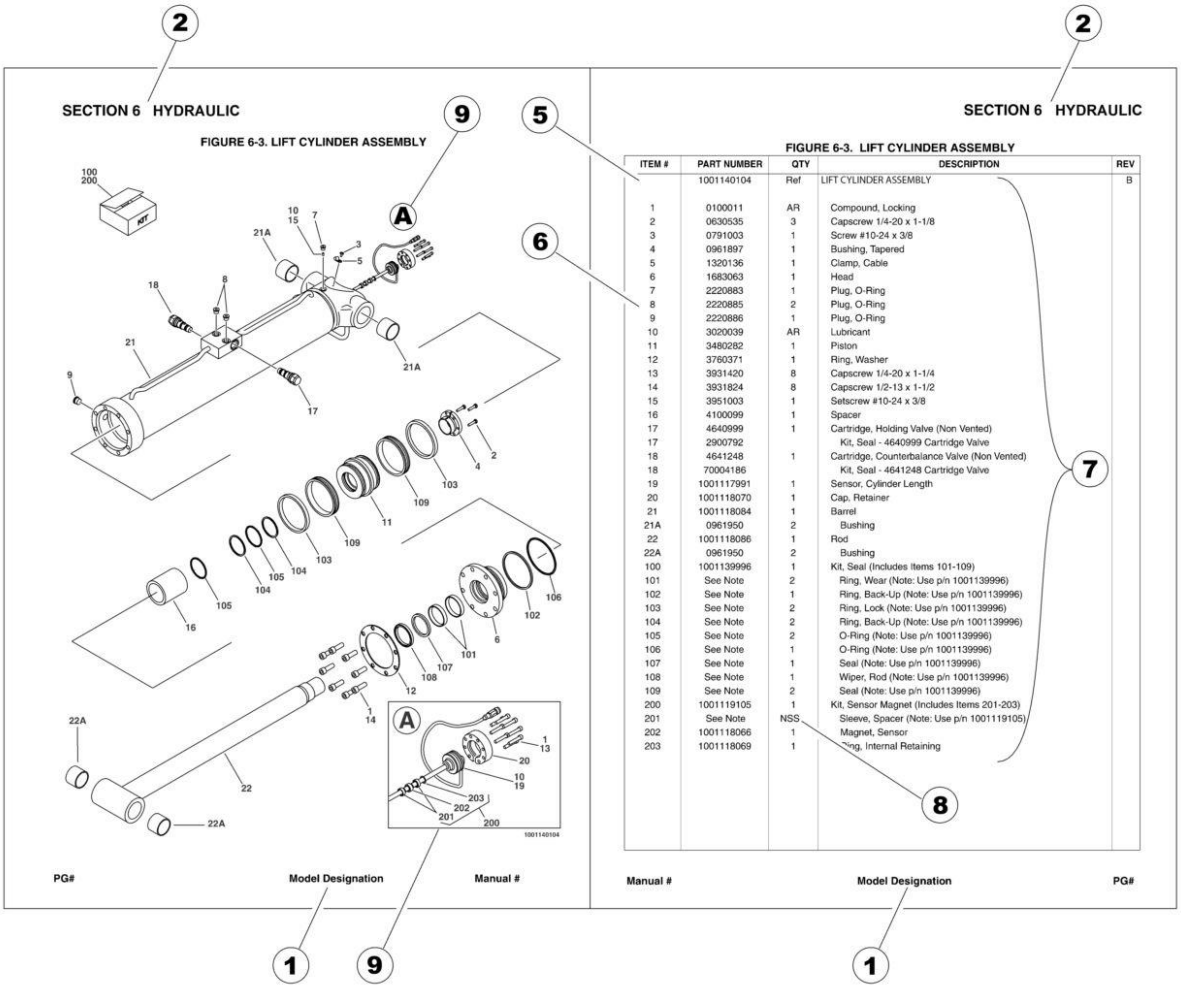
Please report comments and/or errors by contacting Jerr-Dan. Contact numbers are located on rear cover of Manual.

Manufactured under one or more of the following patents: 5,575,606; 5,672,042; 5,697,741; 5,713,714; 5,722,810; 5,782,596; 5,839,775 and 6,315,515 B1 with other Patents Pending.

Jerr-Dan and the Jerr-Dan logo are registered trademarks and Run Hard is a service mark of JerrDan, LLC, Hagerstown, MD USA.

The material in this document is confidential and the property of Jerr-Dan. No part of this document may be photocopied, reproduced or translated to another language without the express written consent of Jerr-Dan.

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Subframe, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) BUILD DOCUMENTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Build Documents, located near the end of the manual, reference components not available at the purchase level. These PNs list assembly instructions and assist in the maintenance of the parts manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

5) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

6) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

7) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

8) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ALUM.....Aluminum
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
AUS.....Australias
ASSY..... Assembly
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
CA.....Cab To Axle
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CT .....Cab To Tandem
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DOT.....Department of Transportation
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
GAL.....Gallons
GVW.....Gross Vehicle Weight
HD.....Heavy Duty
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
IND.....Independent
IRL.....Independent Reach/Lift
INT.....Integrated
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LD.....Light Duty
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MD.....Medium Duty
MM (mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB.....O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
PTO.....Power Take Off
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SD.....Standard Duty
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
SS.....Stainless Steel
STD.....Standards
STL.....Steel
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
WB.....Wheel Base
#.....Number

9) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, Jerr-Dan Corporation reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact Jerr-Dan for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME 17

FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - IND 18
FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR 20
FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT 22
FIGURE 1-4. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM INSTALLATION (35K) 24
FIGURE 1-5. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (35K WINCH) 26
FIGURE 1-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH) 28
FIGURE 1-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER) (35K WINCH) 30
FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH) 32
FIGURE 1-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH) 34
FIGURE 1-10. WINCH COMPONENTS (SRS) (35K WINCH) 36
FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (SS-70) 38
FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY (SS-70) 40
FIGURE 1-13. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (SS-70) 42
FIGURE 1-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 44
FIGURE 1-15. D-RING PAINTED INSTALLATION 46
FIGURE 1-16. D-RINGS INSTALLATION (SS-70 STABILIZERS) 48
FIGURE 1-17. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION 50
FIGURE 1-18. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS) 52

SECTION 2 - BOOM 55

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 56
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 58
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 60
FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 62
FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 64
FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 66
FIGURE 2-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 70
FIGURE 2-8. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES 74
FIGURE 2-9. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY 76
FIGURE 2-10. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT) 78
FIGURE 2-11. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR) 80
FIGURE 2-12. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50) 82
FIGURE 2-13. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50) 88
FIGURE 2-14. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK 94

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT 97

FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL500LP (3 PIECE) 98
FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 100
FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 104
FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 106
FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 108
FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 110
FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- (UL500LP) 112
FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 114
FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 116
FIGURE 3-11. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 118
FIGURE 3-12. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 120
FIGURE 3-13. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 122
FIGURE 3-14. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 124
FIGURE 3-15. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION 126
FIGURE 3-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL500LP 128
FIGURE 3-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 130
FIGURE 3-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 132
FIGURE 3-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 134
FIGURE 3-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 136
FIGURE 3-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 138
FIGURE 3-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 140
FIGURE 3-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (UL530 & UL565) 142
FIGURE 3-24. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 144
FIGURE 3-25. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 146
FIGURE 3-26. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 148
FIGURE 3-27. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845) 150
FIGURE 3-28. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION 152
FIGURE 3-29. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION 154
FIGURE 3-30. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS) 156
FIGURE 3-31. WINCH INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT 158
FIGURE 3-32. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT 160
FIGURE 3-33. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT 162
FIGURE 3-34. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK 166
FIGURE 3-35. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK 168
FIGURE 3-36. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75IN X 200FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK 170

SECTION 4 - BODY 173

FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (38IN) 174
FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (50IN) 176
FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (76IN) 178
FIGURE 4-4. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (88IN) 180
FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM 182
FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 184
FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS 186
FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION 188
FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR 190
FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FRONT TUNNEL 192
FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL 194
FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS 196
FIGURE 4-13. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR) 198
FIGURE 4-14. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME) 200
FIGURE 4-15. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR) 202
FIGURE 4-16. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME) 204
FIGURE 4-17. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR) 206
FIGURE 4-18. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME) 208
FIGURE 4-19. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR) 210
FIGURE 4-20. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME) 212
FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY) 214
FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME) 216
FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY) 218
FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME) 220
FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY) 222
FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME) 224
FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY) 226
FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME) 228
FIGURE 4-29. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION 230
FIGURE 4-30. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION (TOP) 232
FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 234
FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 236
FIGURE 4-33. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION 238
FIGURE 4-34. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - NO FILLER PANEL 240
FIGURE 4-35. HOOK AND PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (35K WINCH) 242
FIGURE 4-36. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY 244
FIGURE 4-37. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-50IN) 246
FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (76IN-88IN) 248
FIGURE 4-39. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION 250
FIGURE 4-40. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (SS-70) 252
FIGURE 4-41. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN) 254
FIGURE 4-42. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN) 256
FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN) 258
FIGURE 4-44. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN) 260
FIGURE 4-45. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN) 262

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-46. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL 264
FIGURE 4-47. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL 266
FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN) 268
FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN) 270
FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN) 272
FIGURE 4-51. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE) 274
FIGURE 4-52. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 276
FIGURE 4-53. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (36IN TUNNEL) 278
FIGURE 4-54. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL) 280
FIGURE 4-55. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (76IN TUNNEL) 282
FIGURE 4-56. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (88IN TUNNEL) 284
FIGURE 4-57. STEPS INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 4-58. STEPS INSTALLATION - SRS 288
FIGURE 4-59. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (38IN) 290
FIGURE 4-60. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (50IN) 292
FIGURE 4-61. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (BB) 294
FIGURE 4-62. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (SIDE WALL) 296
FIGURE 4-63. STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION 298
FIGURE 4-64. STORAGE - CHAIN/TOOL RACK INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK) 300
FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 51IN 302
FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 38IN 304
FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 88IN 306
FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION 308
FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION 310
FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (VERTICLE) 312
FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (HORIZONTAL) (Prior to SN 0230011514, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845) 314
FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION 316
FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION - VERTICLE 318
FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION (WALL MOUNT) 320
FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 38IN 322
FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 50IN 324
FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 76IN 326
FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 88IN 328
FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TANDEM) 330
FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE RH) 332
FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE LH) 334
FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION 336
FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION 338
FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY 340
FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCK INSTALLATION - 4 BLOCKS 342
FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION 344
FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SPRING FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION 346
FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB 348
FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION 350
FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION 352

FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION 354
FIGURE 4-92. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN 356
FIGURE 4-93. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 2K CWT 358
FIGURE 4-94. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 3K CWT 360
FIGURE 4-95. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 4K CWT 362
FIGURE 4-96. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN 364
FIGURE 4-97. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 2K CWT 366
FIGURE 4-98. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 3K CWT 368
FIGURE 4-99. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 4K CWT 370
FIGURE 4-100. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 5K CWT 372
FIGURE 4-101. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 6K CWT 374
FIGURE 4-102. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN 376
FIGURE 4-103. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN WITH 1.4K CWT 378
FIGURE 4-104. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN 380
FIGURE 4-105. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN WITH 1.4K CWT 382
FIGURE 4-106. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT 384
FIGURE 4-107. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT 386
FIGURE 4-108. T-SLOTS INSTALLATION - HALF TUNNEL 388
FIGURE 4-109. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION 390

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS 393

FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 394
FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT 396
FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 398
FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT 400
FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 402
FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT 404
FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 406
FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT 408
FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 410
FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT 412
FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT 414
FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT 416
FIGURE 5-13. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 10 SECTION 10 SOLENOID 418
FIGURE 5-14. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION) 420
FIGURE 5-15. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION) 422
FIGURE 5-16. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION 424

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC 427

FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR 428
FIGURE 6-2. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION 430
FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE) 432
FIGURE 6-4. HOSE KIT - 2 SP DRAG WINCH 434
FIGURE 6-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530) 436
FIGURE 6-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT - UL565 438
FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION 440

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION 442
FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION 444
FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION 446
FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB 450
FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 286IN-325IN WB 452
FIGURE 6-13. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB 454
FIGURE 6-14. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)....456
FIGURE 6-15. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SS-70 458
FIGURE 6-16. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION....460
FIGURE 6-17. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY....462
FIGURE 6-18. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME....464
FIGURE 6-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY 10 SECTION - 10 SOLENOID 466
FIGURE 6-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION - 10 SOLENOID 468
FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 35K WINCH 470
FIGURE 6-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY- SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70) 472

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL....475

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE....476
FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE....482
FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED....488
FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE....490
FIGURE 7-5. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP) 492
FIGURE 7-6. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY) 494
FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE) 496
FIGURE 7-8. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION....498
FIGURE 7-9. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION....500
FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP 502
FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK-UP....504
FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)....506
FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY 508
FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED....510
FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR) 512
FIGURE 7-16. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY....514
FIGURE 7-17. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB....516
FIGURE 7-18. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB....518
FIGURE 7-19. DRAG WINCH HARNESS....520
FIGURE 7-20. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION 522
FIGURE 7-21. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS 524
FIGURE 7-22. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL 526
FIGURE 7-23. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE) 528
FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)....530
FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)....532
FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 534
FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL DOUBLE)....536
FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (HALF HEIGHT) 538
FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM 540

FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE 542
FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER) 544
FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER) 546
FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) 548
FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER) 550
FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN) 552
FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER 554
FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS -LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER 556
FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN) 558
FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN 560
FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED) 564
FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM) 566
FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE) 568
FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON 570
FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - SS-70 STABILIZER FILLER PANEL 572
FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL) 574
FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE) 576
FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (HALF HEIGHT) 578
FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION (TUNNEL FRONT WITHOUT DIAMOND) 580
FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILIZER 582
FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION 584
FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN) 586
FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN) 588
FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM 592
FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM (WHELEN) 594
FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT 596
FIGURE 7-56. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER) 598
FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT 600
FIGURE 7-58. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH) 602
FIGURE 7-59. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH) 604
FIGURE 7-60. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH) 606
FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH) 608
FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER 610
FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER 612
FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS 614
FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS 616
FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED) 618
FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED) 620
FIGURE 7-68. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON) 622
FIGURE 7-69. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON) 624
FIGURE 7-70. PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON) 626
FIGURE 7-71. PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON) 628
FIGURE 7-72. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER 630
FIGURE 7-73. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS 632
FIGURE 7-74. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS (DOUBLE) 634

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-75. REMOTE 16 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS 636
FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS 638
FIGURE 7-77. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SS-70) 640
FIGURE 7-78. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70) 642
FIGURE 7-79. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS 644
FIGURE 7-80. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS 646
FIGURE 7-81. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY 648
FIGURE 7-82. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN 650
FIGURE 7-83. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (DOUBLE) 652
FIGURE 7-84. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR 654
FIGURE 7-85. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT 656
FIGURE 7-86. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR (HALF HEIGHT) 658
FIGURE 7-87. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (HALF HEIGHT) 660
FIGURE 7-88. USB POWER HARNESS 662
FIGURE 7-89. VALVE HARNESS 664
FIGURE 7-90. WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED 666
FIGURE 7-91. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS 668
FIGURE 7-92. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - SRS 670

SECTION 8 - DECAL 673

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON 674
FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON 676
FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM 678
FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED) 680
FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE) 682
FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (35K WINCH) 684
FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (SS-70) 686

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES 689

FIGURE 9-1. KITS LIST HD WRECKERS 690
FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS 692
FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION 694
FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1 696
FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2 698
FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD 700
FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT 702
FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS 704
FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN 706
FIGURE 9-10. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION (SPRING FORKS) 708
FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1 710
FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2 712
FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL 714
FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL 716
FIGURE 9-15. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (1OF5) 718
FIGURE 9-16. RUGGED KIT 726
FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1 728

FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2 730
FIGURE 9-19. SNATCH BLOCK KIT 732
FIGURE 9-20. STRAP EXTENTION ASSEMBLY 734
FIGURE 9-21. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA 736
FIGURE 9-22. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA 738
FIGURE 9-23. TOW BALL - 2.31IN DIA 740
FIGURE 9-24. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA 742
FIGURE 9-25. TRUCK SCALES - ON BOARD (AIR WEIGH) (DEALER INSTALLED) 744
SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS 747
FIGURE 10-1. BUILD DOC_5376000333 748
PART NUMBER INDEX 751

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME

SECTION 1 - SUBFRAME

FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - IND

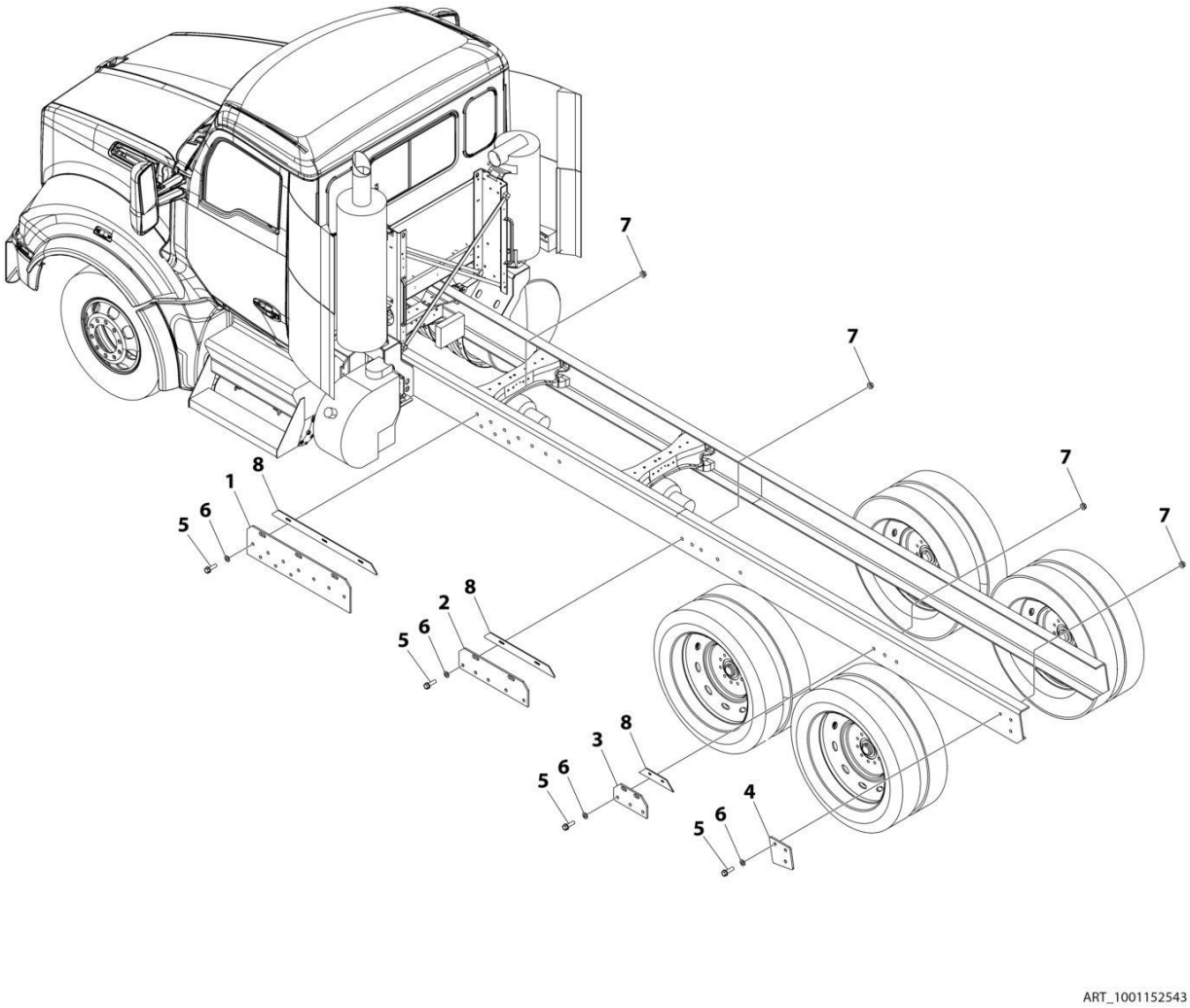


FIGURE 1-1. SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - IND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152543	Ref	SUBFRAME INSTALLATION - IND	E
1	1001152381	2	Plate	
2	1001152511	2	Plate	
3	1001144730	2	Plate	
4	4706006016	2	Plate	
5	7118242450	42	Capscrew 7/8 x 3	
6	7949000061	42	Washer	
7	7660242308	42	Nut 3/4	
8	1001152547	1	Shim, Kit	
8	1001152548	2	Plate	
8	1001152549	2	Plate	
8	4706002555	2	Plate	
9	7118242050	AR	Capscrew 7/8 x 2-1/2 (Not Shown)	
10	0682428001	AR	Bolt 7/8 x 3-1/2 (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR

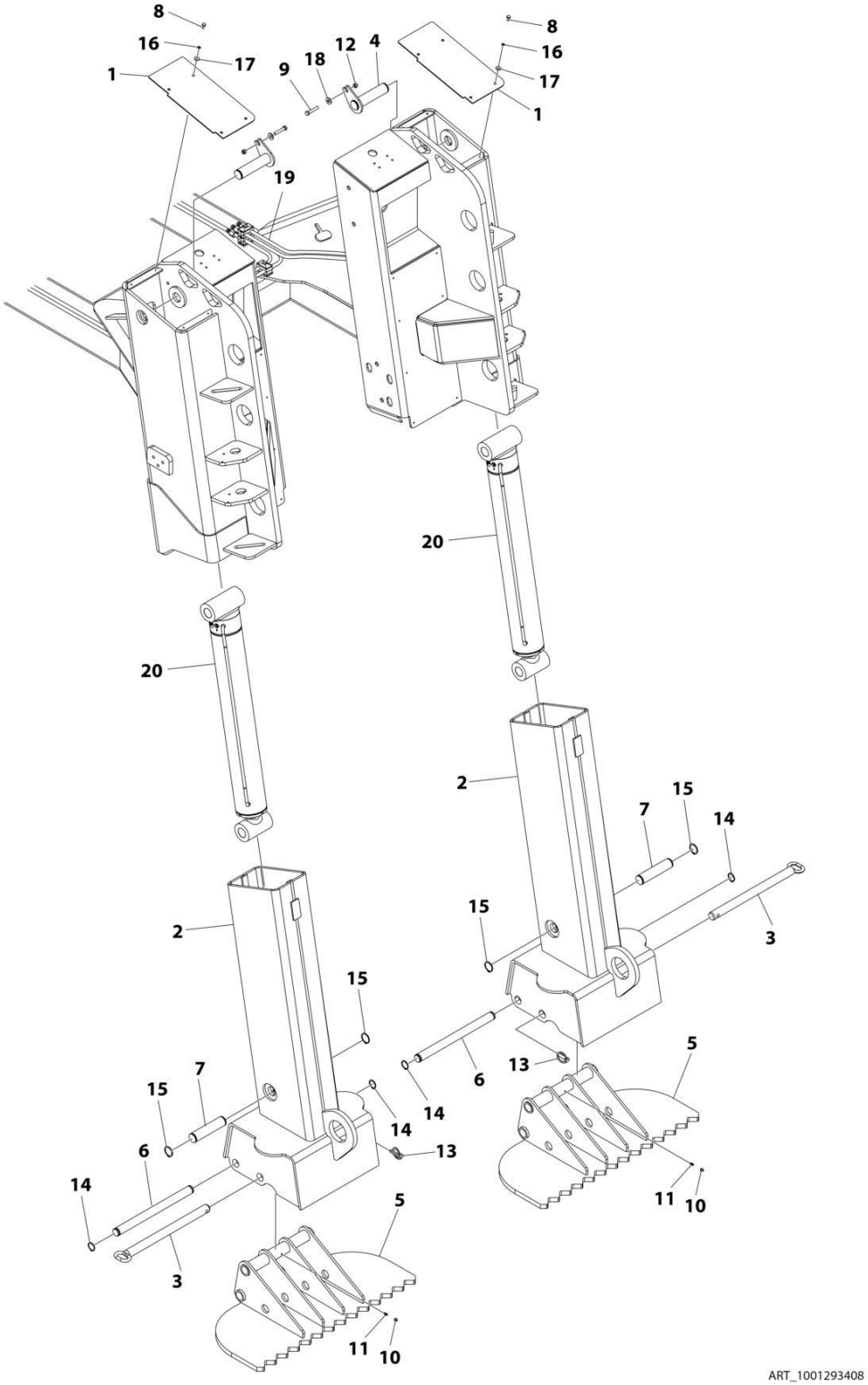


FIGURE 1-2. STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293408	Ref	STABILIZERS INSTALLATION - REAR	B
1	1001293556	2	Plate	
2	3263000118	2	Channel Weldment	
3	3691000126	2	Pin	
4	3691000267	2	Pin	
5	3706000261	2	Plate	
6	4691000200	2	Pin	
7	4691000207	2	Pin	
8	0641405	8	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
10	7253000002	4	Fitting, Cap	
11	7440030000	4	Fitting, Straight	
12	7660162601	2	Nut 3/8	
13	7691000019	2	Pin	
14	7754000008	4	Ring, Retaining	
15	7754000033	4	Ring, Retaining	
16	7949000025	8	Washer	
17	7950140153	8	Washer 1/4	
18	7950160161	2	Washer 3/8	
19	3912000036	1	Tube Spade Assembly	
20	1001286128	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

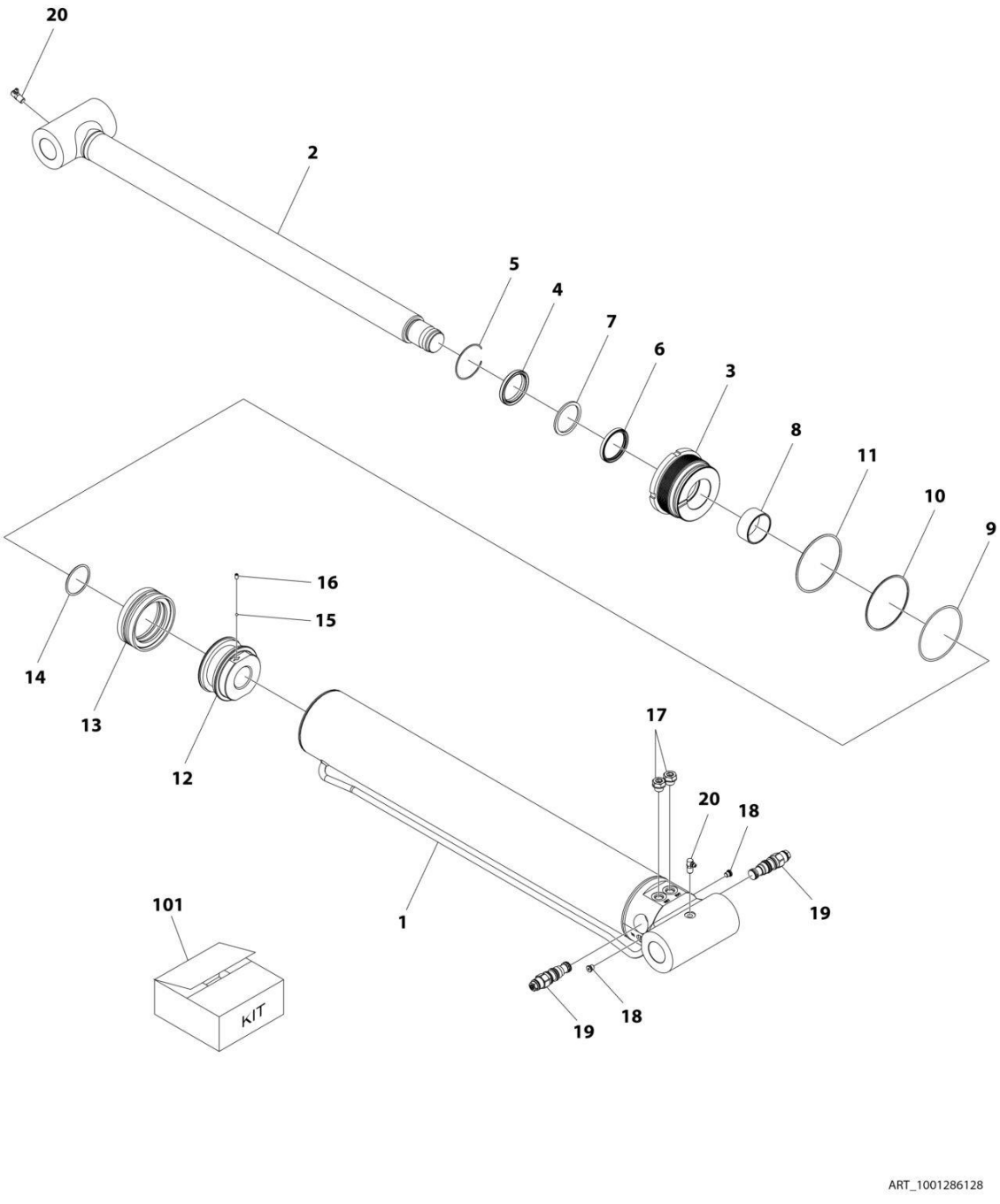


FIGURE 1-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286128	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070077	1	Rod	
3	70070078	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70002412	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70005153	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070079	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
17	70070038	2	Plug, Dust	
18	70070080	2	Plug	
19	70070075	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
20	70023376	2	Grease Nipple	
101	70070081	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13, 14)	

FIGURE 1-4. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM INSTALLATION (35K)

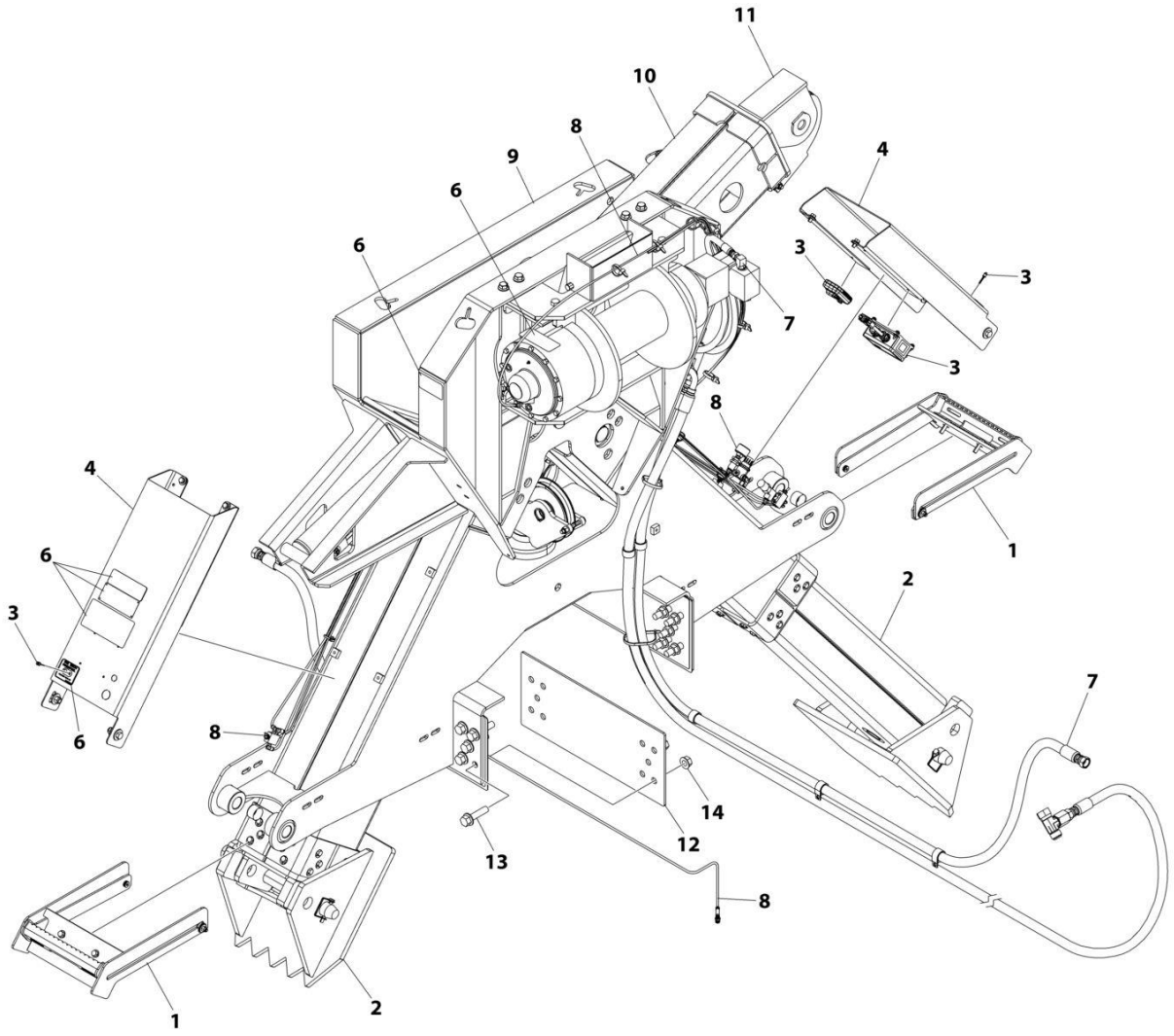


FIGURE 1-4. SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM INSTALLATION (35K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291070	Ref	SIDE RECOVERY SYSTEM INSTALLATION (35K)	A
1	1001199185	1	Step Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
2	1001258325	1	Stabilizer Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001291023	1	Single Winch Electrical Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001291036	1	Cover Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
5	1001291072	1	Hook and Pin Storage Installation (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
6	1001291073	1	Decal Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DECAL Section)	
7	1001291190	1	Hose and Fitting Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
8	1001291480	1	Winch Air Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
9	3455000055	1	Frame	
10	3548100001	1	SRS Stabilizer Boom Wrecker Recovery (Side) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3548900003	1	Winch Assembly - SRS 35000LBS (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	3577000129	1	Shim Kit	
13	7118222416	20	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
14	7660222308	20	Nut 3/4	
15	7118222016	AR	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2 (Not Shown)	
16	7118222816	AR	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2 (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 1-5. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

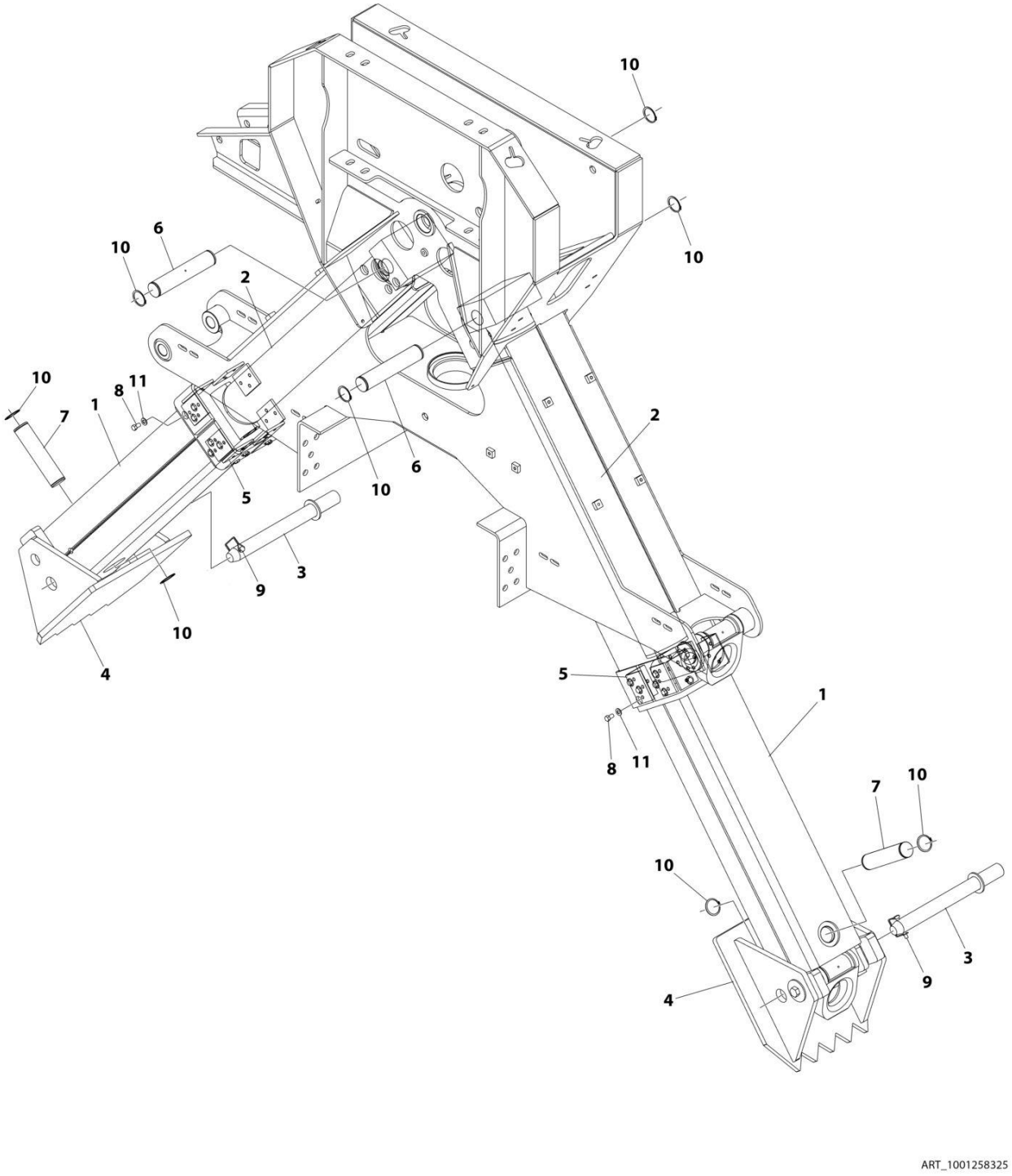


FIGURE 1-5. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258325	Ref	SRS STABILIZER ASSEMBLY (SIDE)	A
1	3263000133	3	Channel	
2	3320000233	2	Cylinder Assembly - Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3691000263	2	Pin	
4	3706000366	2	Plate	
5	4679000291	16	Pad	
6	4691000576	2	Pin	
7	4691000577	2	Pin	
8	7118170650	48	Capscrew 7/16 x 3/4	
9	7691000025	2	Pin	
10	7754000048	8	Retaining Ring	
11	7950170142	48	Washer 1/2	

FIGURE 1-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

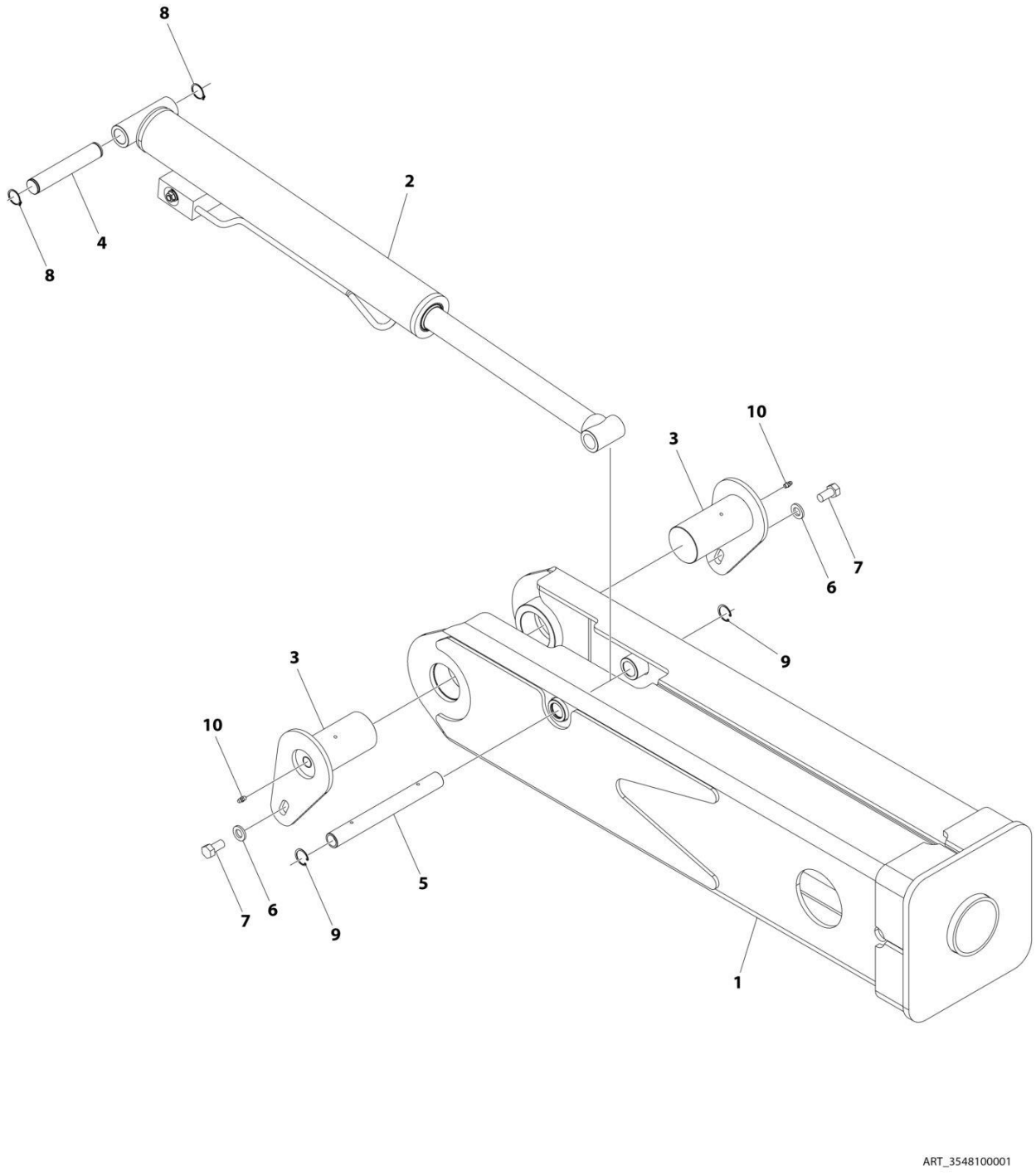


FIGURE 1-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548100001	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS)	0
1	3170000448	1	Boom Weld	
2	3320000232	1	Cylinder Assembly - Boom Recovery (SRS Stabilizer) (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
3	3691000262	2	Pin	
4	4691000578	1	Pin	
5	4691000574	1	Pin	
6	7950180153	2	Flatwasher 1/2	
7	7115180850	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
8	7754000019	2	Retaining Ring	
9	7754000056	2	Snap Ring	
10	7440030000	4	Fitting	

FIGURE 1-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER) (35K WINCH)

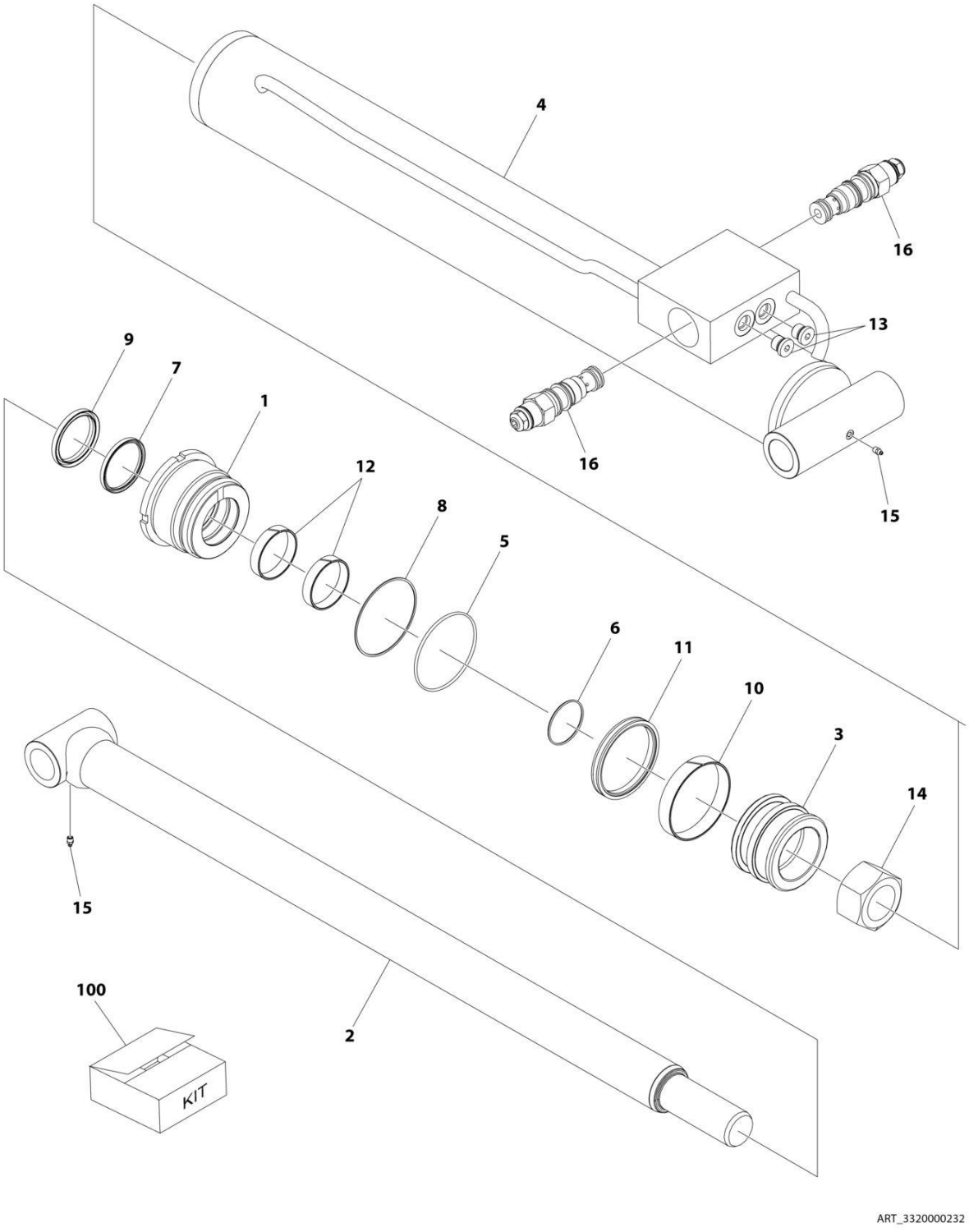


FIGURE 1-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM RECOVERY (SRS STABILIZER) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3320000232	Ref	Cylinder Assembly - Boom Recovery (SRS Stabilizer)	0
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70051142	1	Gland	
2	70051141	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70051140	1	Piston	
4	NSS	1	Barrel Assembly	
5	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	1	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	1	Back-up Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	1	Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	1	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	1	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70050641	2	Plug	
14	70051138	1	Nut	
15	70051137	2	Grease Fitting	
16	70040300	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
16	2900770	2	Seal Kit - Valve Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
100	9577200245	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-12)	

FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)

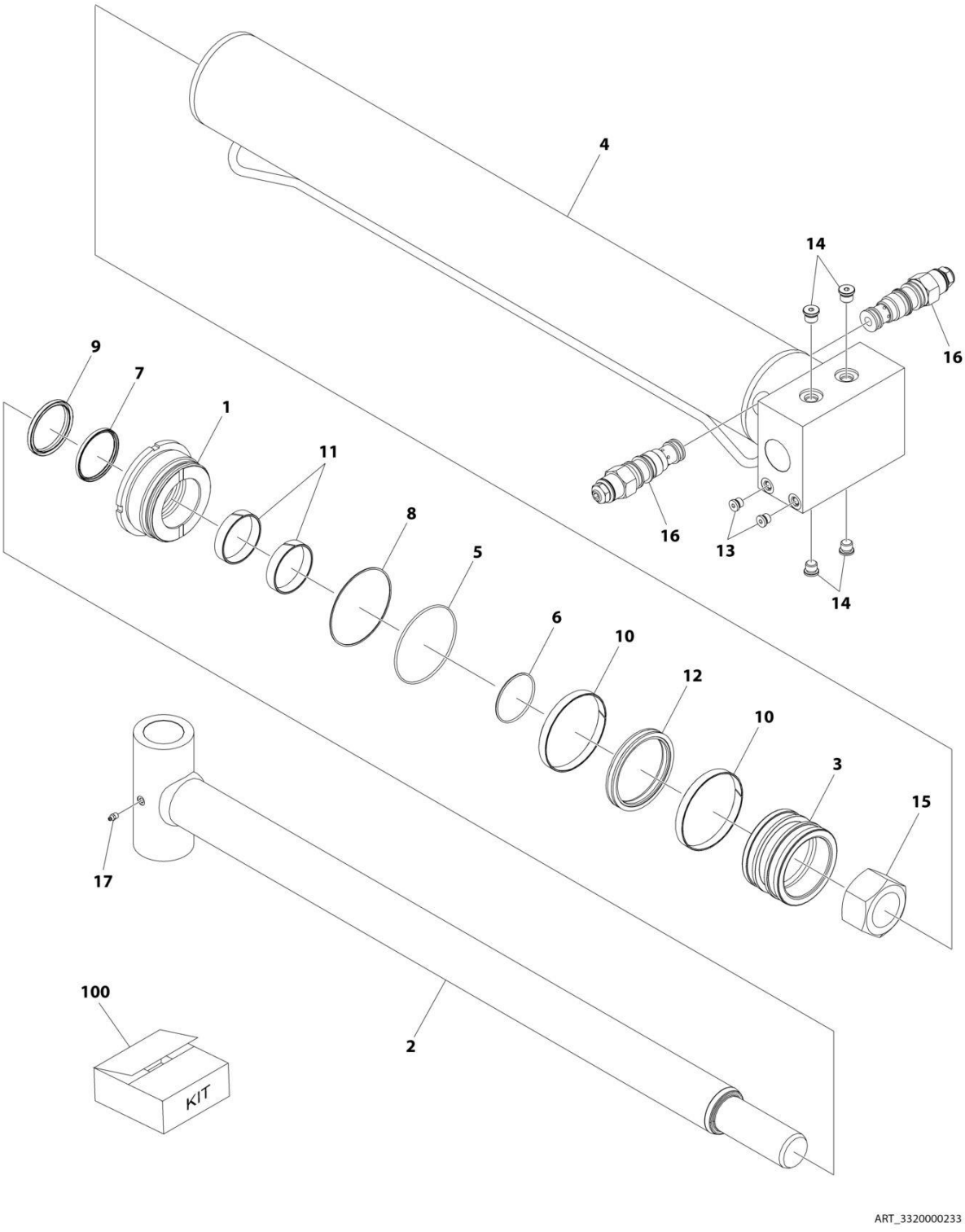


FIGURE 1-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3320000233	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SRS STABILIZER (SIDE)	0
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70051133	1	Gland	
2	70051134	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70051135	1	Piston	
4	NSS	1	Barrel Assembly	
5	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	1	Rod Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	1	Back-up Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	1	Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	2	Wear Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	1	Piston Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70051130	2	Plug	
14	70050641	4	Plug	
15	70051131	1	Nut	
16	70040300	1	Valve, Counterbalance Cartridge	
16	2900770	1	Seal Kit - Cartridge Valve	
17	70051137	1	Grease Fitting	
100	9577200246	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 5-12)	

FIGURE 1-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

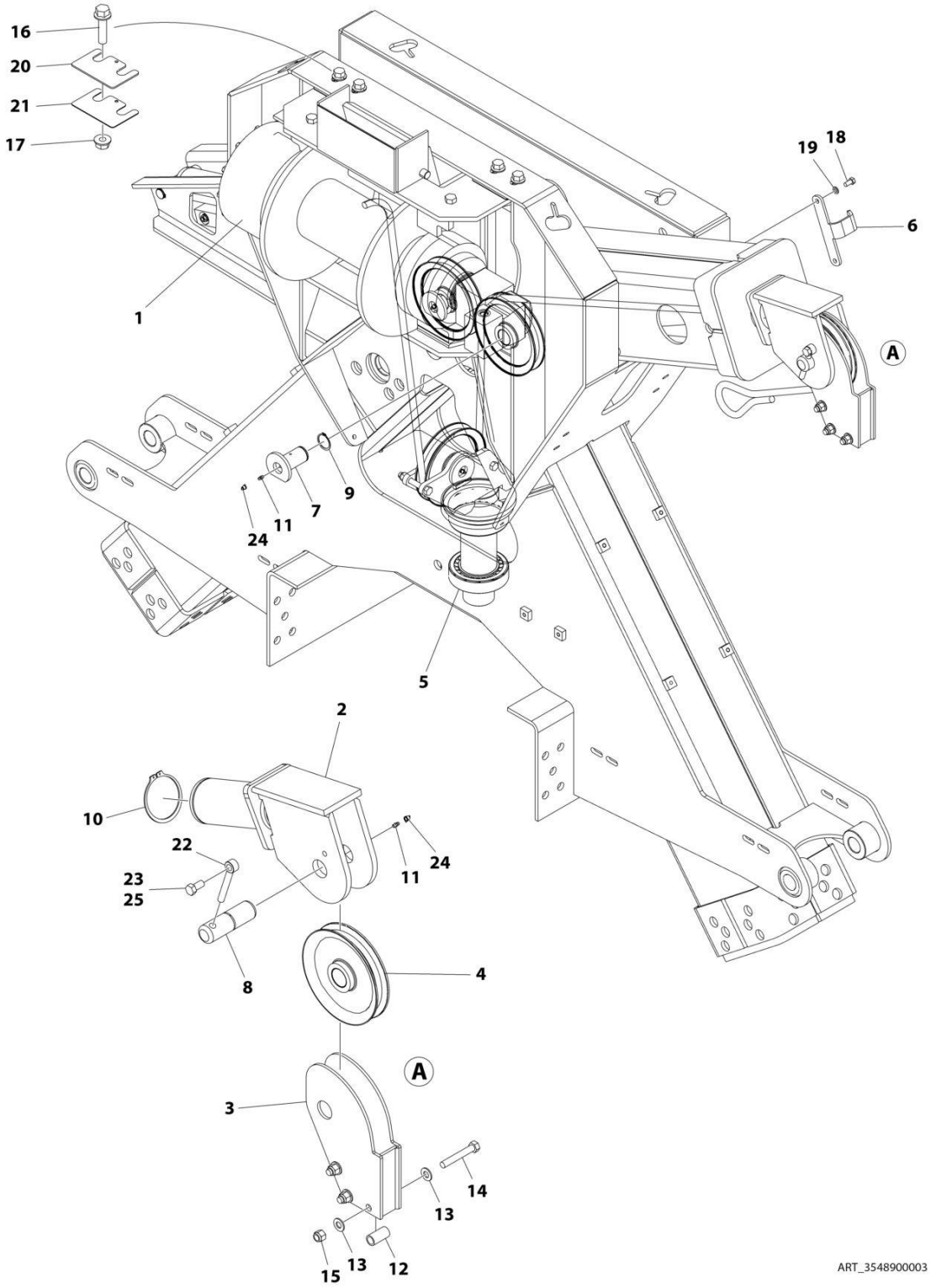


FIGURE 1-9. WINCH ASSEMBLY (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3548900003	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - SRS 35000 LBS	B
1	7970000162	1	Winch Components 35000 LBS (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169617	1	Support	
3	3249000043	1	Sheave Guide	
4	7809000006	3	Sheave	
5	2249000020	1	Sheave Assembly	
6	4178000763	1	Bracket	
7	3691000261	2	Pin	
8	1001169893	1	Pin	
9	7754000058	2	Ring	
10	7754000049	1	Ring Retaining	
11	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	
12	4831000104	3	Spacer	
13	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
14	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
15	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
16	7118202016	8	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
17	7661000018	8	Nut 5/8	
18	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
19	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
20	4812000103	2	Shim	
21	4812000104	2	Shim	
22	3841203	1	Rod, Keeper	
23	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
24	7253000002	4	Fitting	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-10. WINCH COMPONENTS (SRS) (35K WINCH)

INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PRINTING.

ART_7970000162

FIGURE 1-10. WINCH COMPONENTS (SRS) (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000162	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - SRS 35000 LBS	0
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (SS-70)

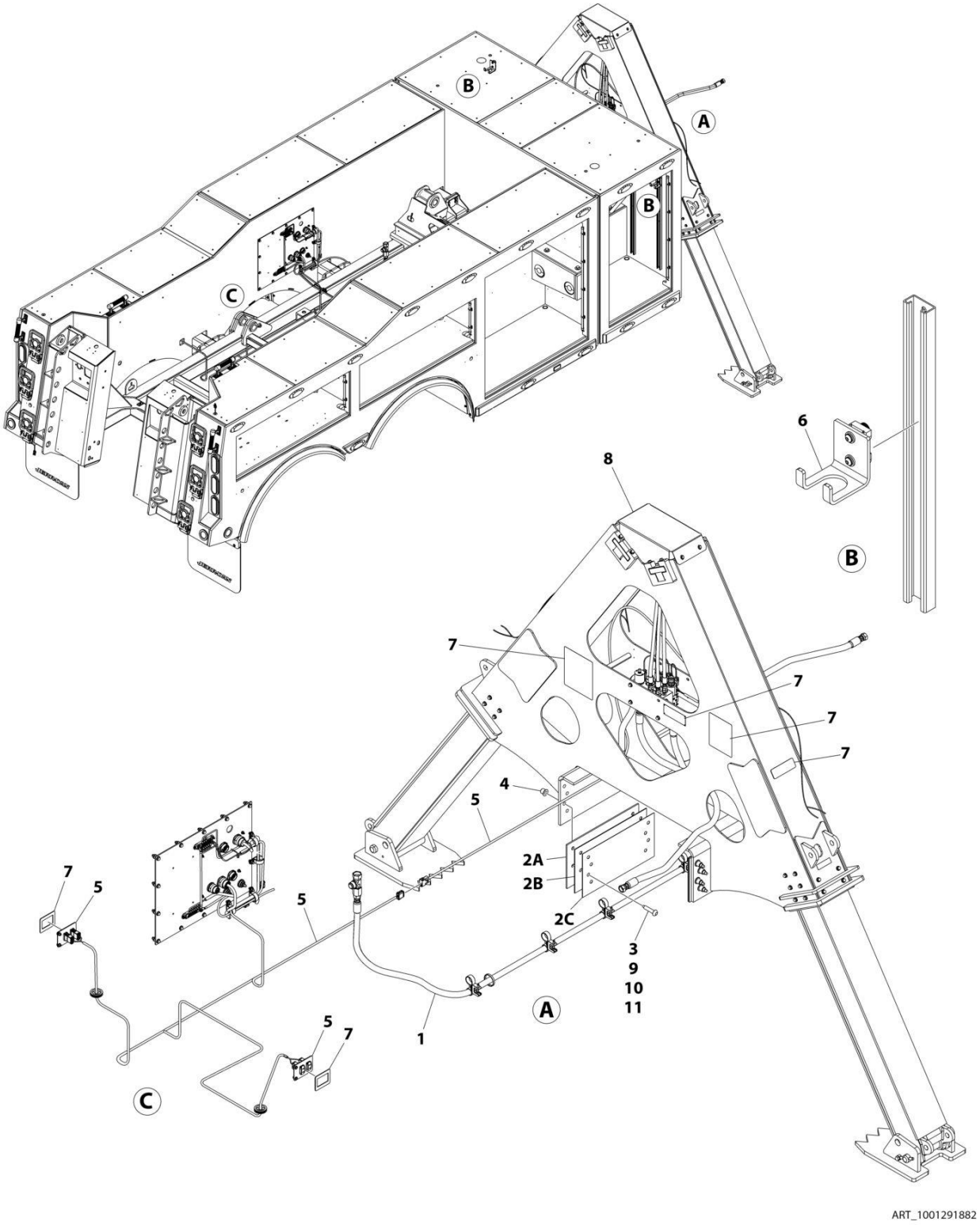


FIGURE 1-11. SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291882	Ref	SIDE STABILIZER	A
1	1001243239	1	Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
2	1001246419	1	Frame Shims Installation	
2A	1001246165	2	Shim	
2B	1001246166	2	Shim	
2C	1001246167	2	Shim	
3	1001246981	16	Bolt 5/8 x 1-5/8	
4	1001246983	16	Nut 5/8	
5	1001291758	1	Electrical installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001291874	1	Pin Storage Installation (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
7	1001291876	1	Decal Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DECAL Section)	
8	1001291877	1	Stabilizer Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001246980	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 1-3/8	
10	1001246982	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 1-7/8	
11	1001247174	AR	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/8	

FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY (SS-70)

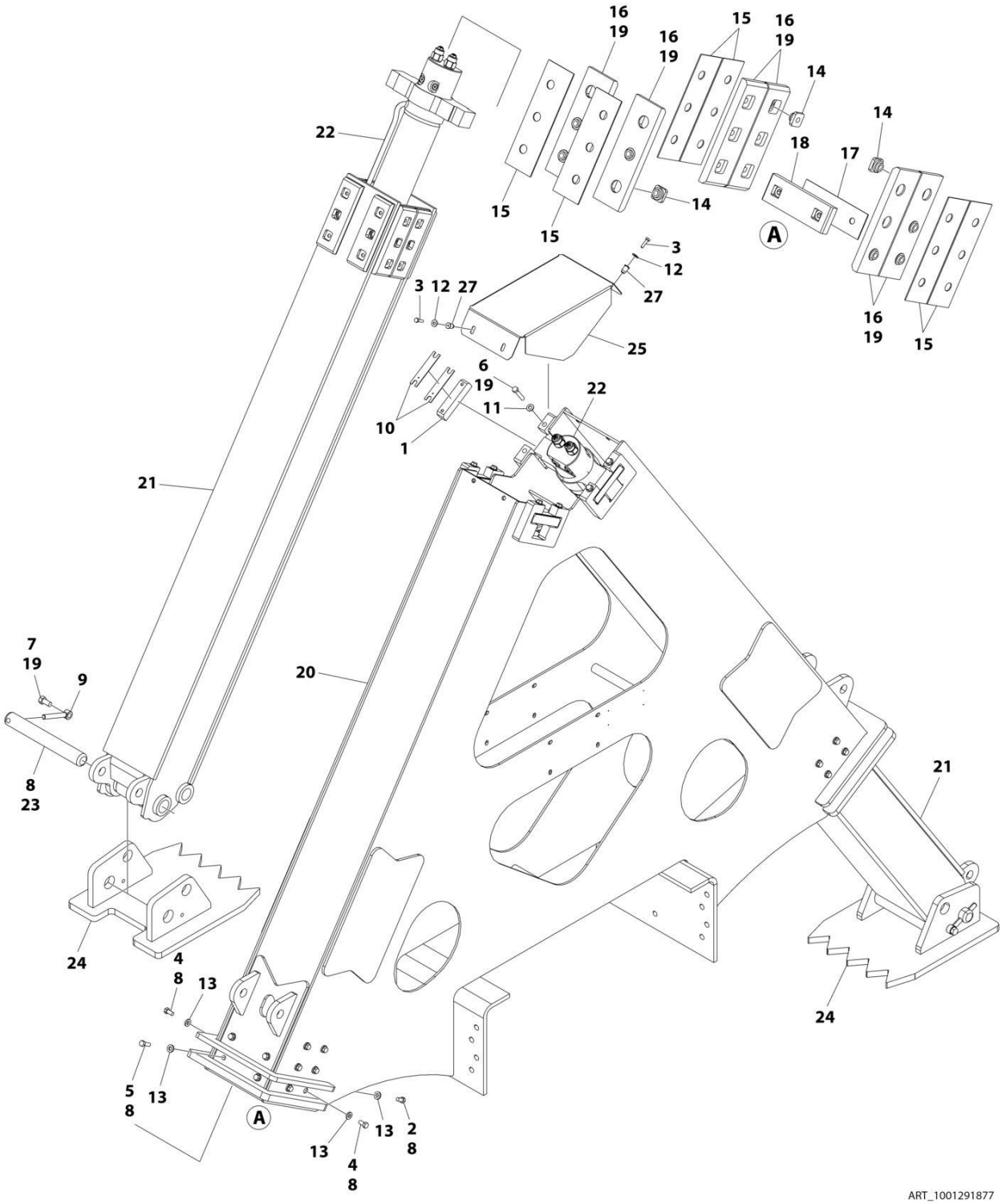


FIGURE 1-12. SIDE STABILIZER ASSEMBLY (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291877	Ref	STABILIZER ASSEMBLY	A
1	0561482	4	Block, Keeper	
2	0651606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	0681408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
4	0681606	24	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0681609	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
6	0681616	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0681808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
9	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
10	4071031	8	Shim, Trunnion Keeper	
11	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	4891600	36	Washer 3/8	
14	7082311	32	Insert, Wear Pad	
15	7082342	12	Shim, Wear Pad	
16	7111572	12	Pad, Wear	
17	91031236	2	Shim, Wear Pad	
18	91033189	2	Pad, Bearing	
19	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	1001239626	1	Frame, Stabilizer	
21	1001239645	2	Boom Leg Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001239646	2	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001239647	2	Pin	
24	1001239652	2	Foot	
25	1001245230	1	Cover	
26	1001245737	2	Pin (Not Shown)	
27	7661000006	4	Nut 1/4	
28	7691000025	2	Pin, Snap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 1-13. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (SS-70)

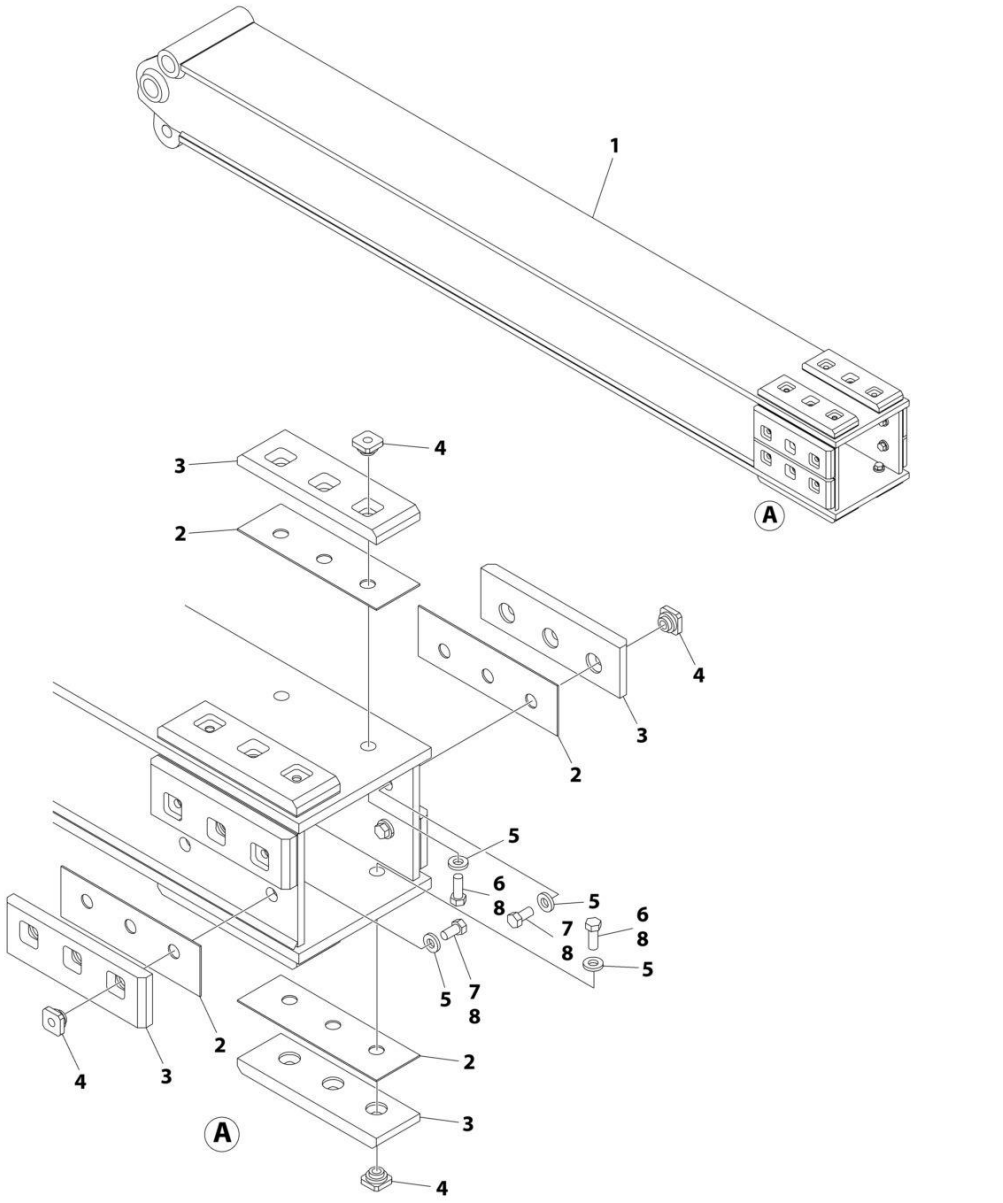


FIGURE 1-13. BOOM ASSEMBLY (SRS) (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239645	Ref	STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BOOM/LEG ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001239648	1	Boom, Leg	
2	7082342	8	Shim .075	
3	7111572	8	Pad, Wear	
4	7082311	16	Insert, Wear Pad	
5	4891600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0681606	8	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 1-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

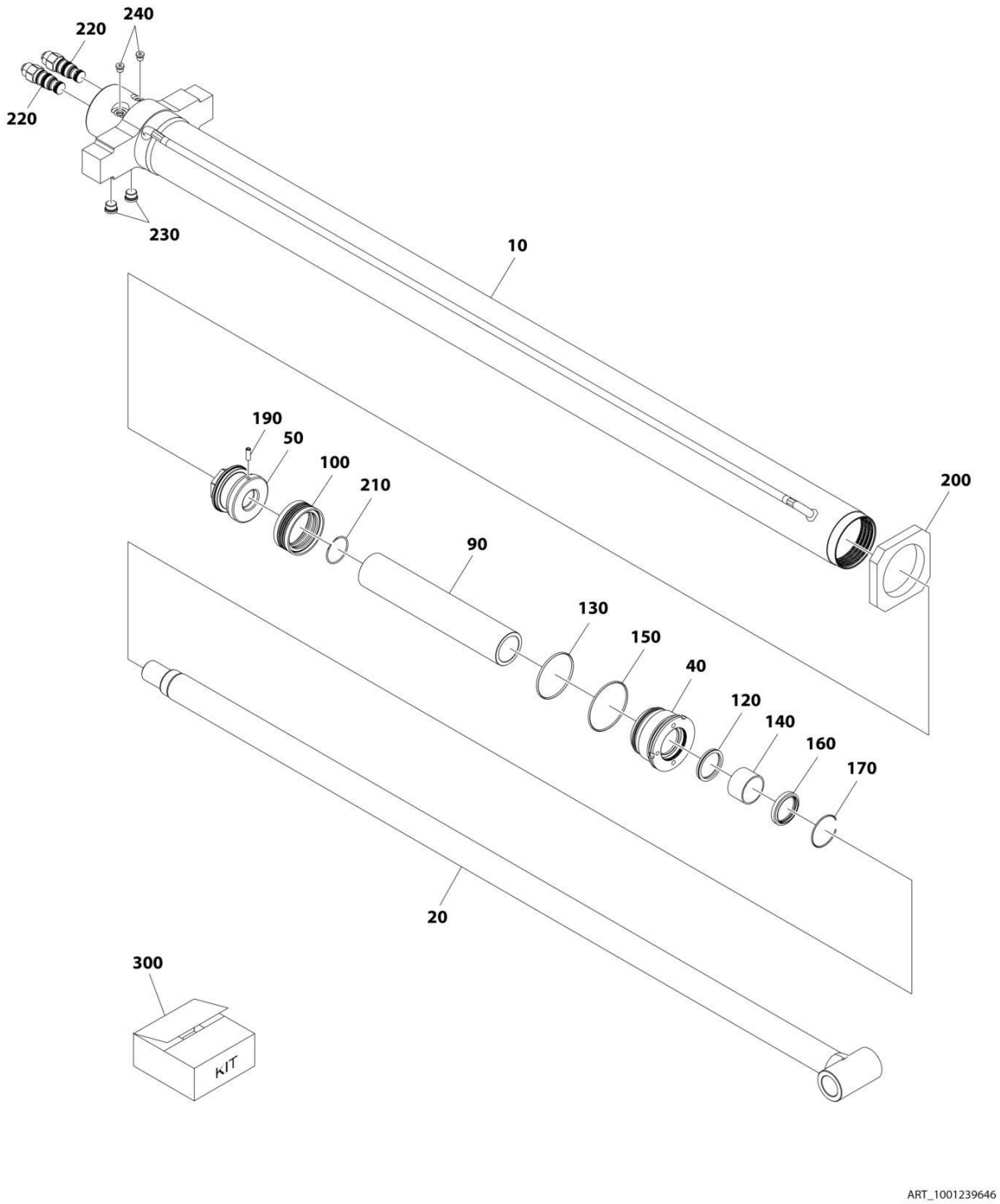


FIGURE 1-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239646	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
10	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001239646)	
20	70007179	1	Rod	
40	70007180	1	Head	
50	70007181	1	Piston	
90	70007182	1	Spacer	
100	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
120	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 300)	
130	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 300)	
140	70007183	1	Bushing	
150	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 300)	
160	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 300)	
170	70027076	1	Ring, Wire	
190	70006319	1	Cap Screw M8 x 25	
200	70007184	1	Plate, Support	
210	70027084	1	Ring, Wire	
220	70007186	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
220	7011367	2	Seal Kit - 70007186 Valve	
230	NPN	NSS	Plug	
240	70025619	2	Plug	
300	70007185	1	Seal Kit - 1001239646 Cylinder (Includes Items 100,120,130,150 & 160)	

FIGURE 1-15. D-RING PAINTED INSTALLATION

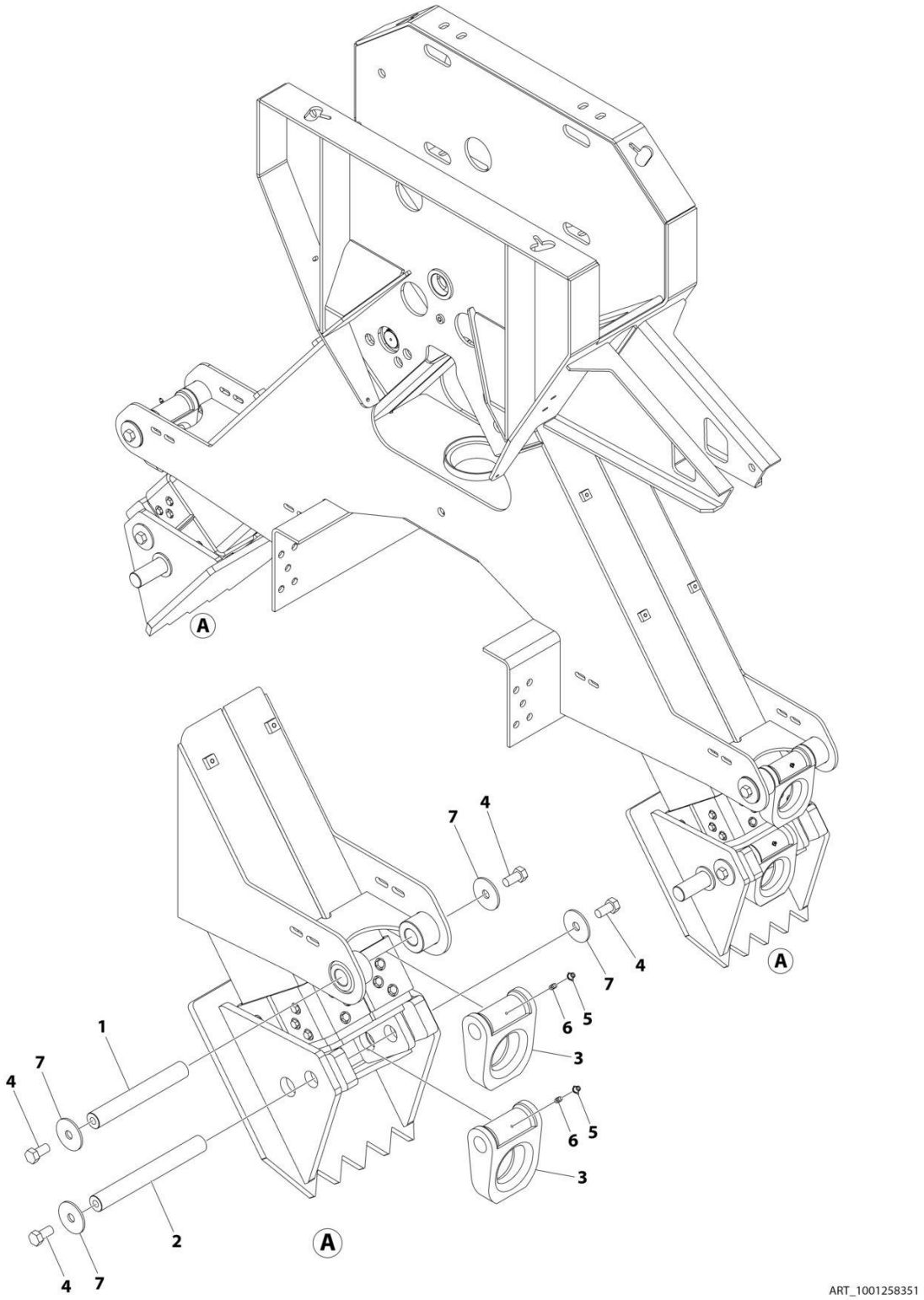


FIGURE 1-15. D-RING PAINTED INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258351	Ref	D-RING PAINTED INSTALLATION	A
1	4691000581	2	Pin	
2	4691000582	2	Pin	
3	4754000004	4	D-Ring	
4	7115221250	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 1-1/2	
5	7253000002	4	Grease Cap	
6	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	
7	7949000018	8	Washer	

FIGURE 1-16. D-RINGS INSTALLATION (SS-70 STABILIZERS)

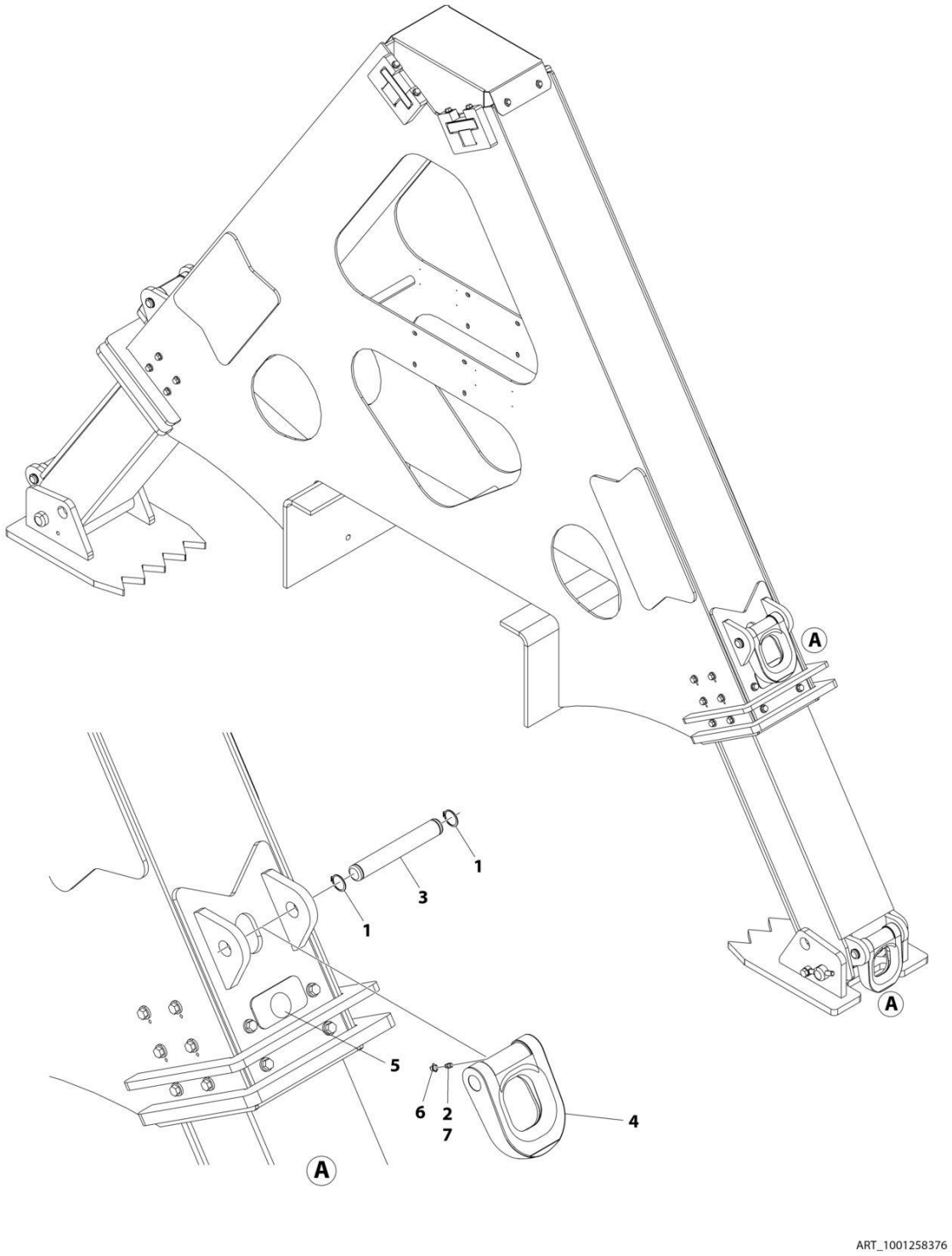


FIGURE 1-16. D-RINGS INSTALLATION (SS-70 STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258376	Ref	D-RINGS INSTALLATION (SS-70 STABILIZERS)	A
1	3760115	8	Retaining Ring	
2	1001152707	AR	Lubricant	
3	1001245044	4	Pin, D-Ring	
4	4754000006	4	D-Ring	
5	1001258243	2	Decal	
6	7253000002	4	Cap	
7	7440030000	4	Fitting	

FIGURE 1-17. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION

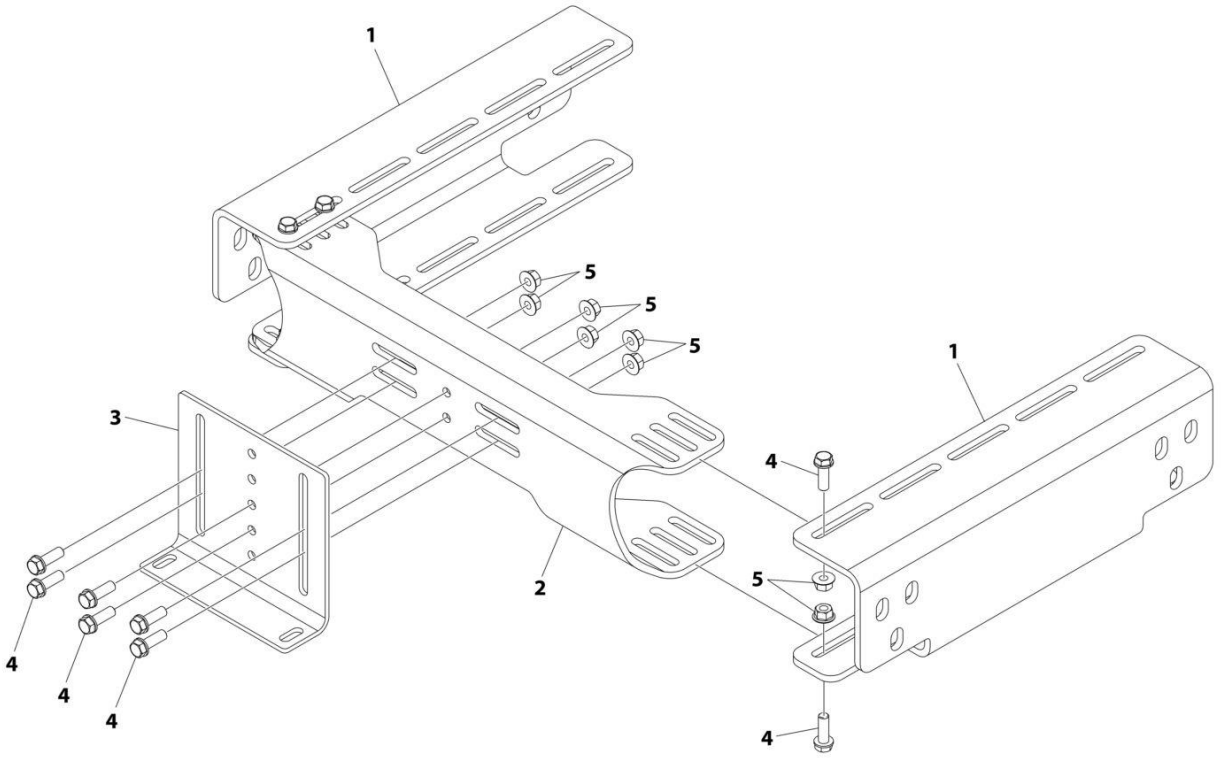


FIGURE 1-17. STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2178000064	Ref	STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) FRAME BRACKET INSTALLATION	00
1	4263000884	2	Channel, Frame Side	
2	3263000141	1	Channel, Cross	
3	4017001675	1	Plate, Angle	
4	7118181216	14	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	7660182301	14	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 1-18. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)

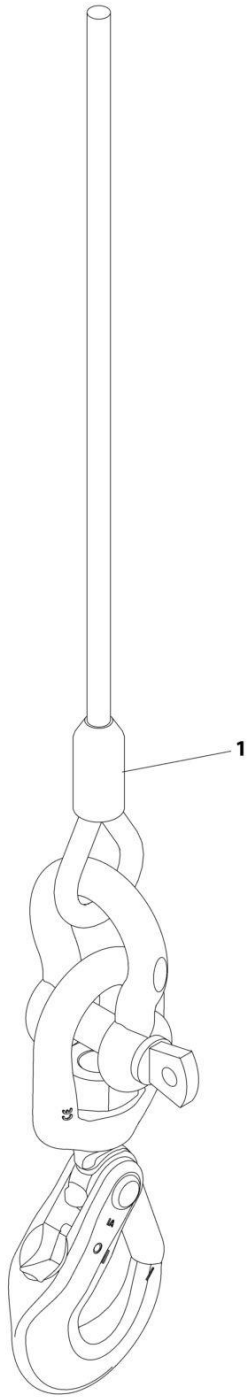


FIGURE 1-18. CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207499	Ref	CABLE ASSEMBLY - 5/8 X 250FT (STABILIZERS)	A
1	3248000002	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

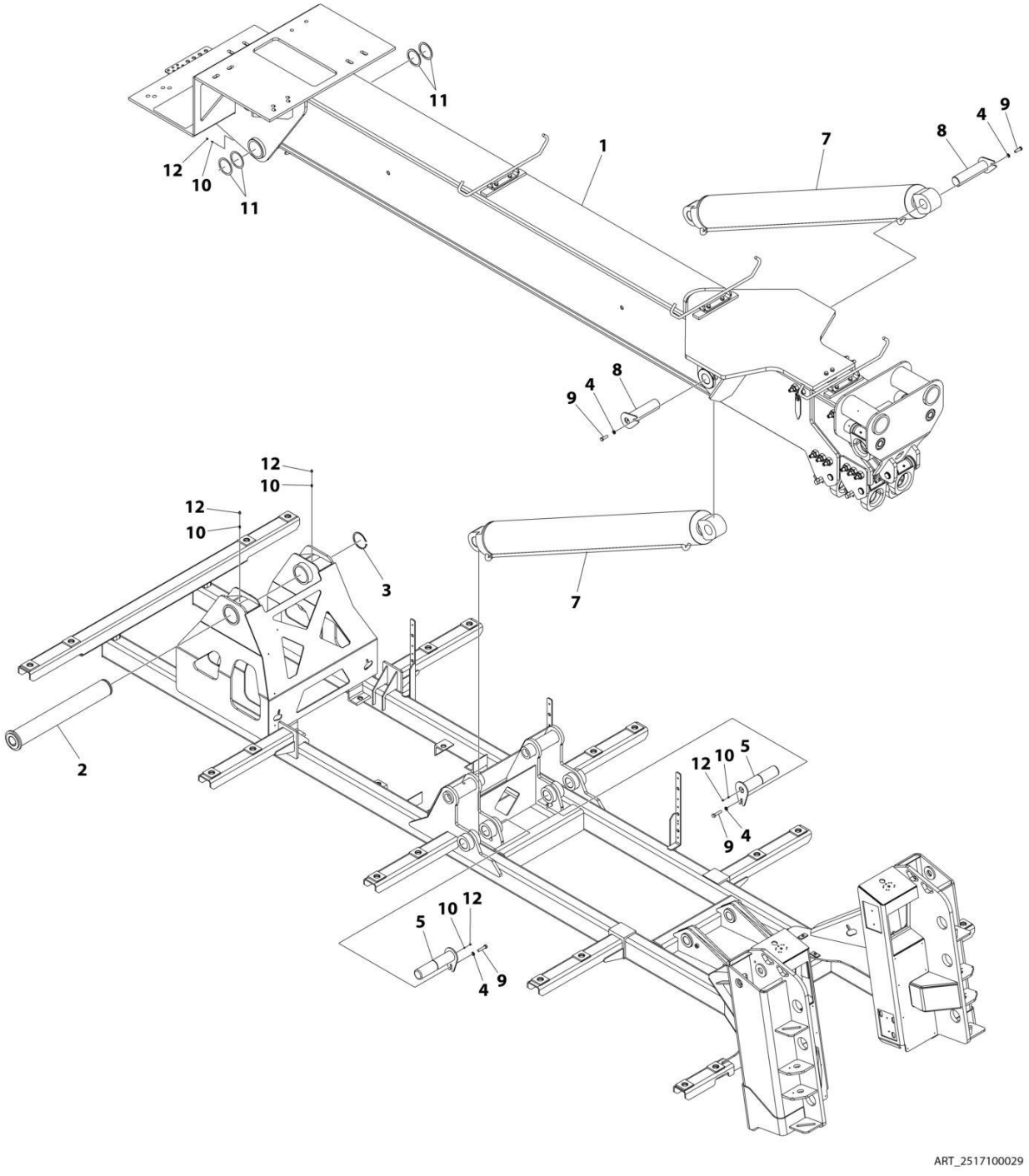


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2517100029	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH)	C
1	3170000384	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3691000274	1	Pin	
3	7754000059	1	Ring	
4	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
5	3691000149	2	Pin	
7	7320000062	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3691000148	2	Pin	
9	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
11	3577000071	1	Shim, Kit	
11	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
11	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	
12	7253000002	7	Cap, Fitting	
13	1001172491	1	Strap, Cable (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

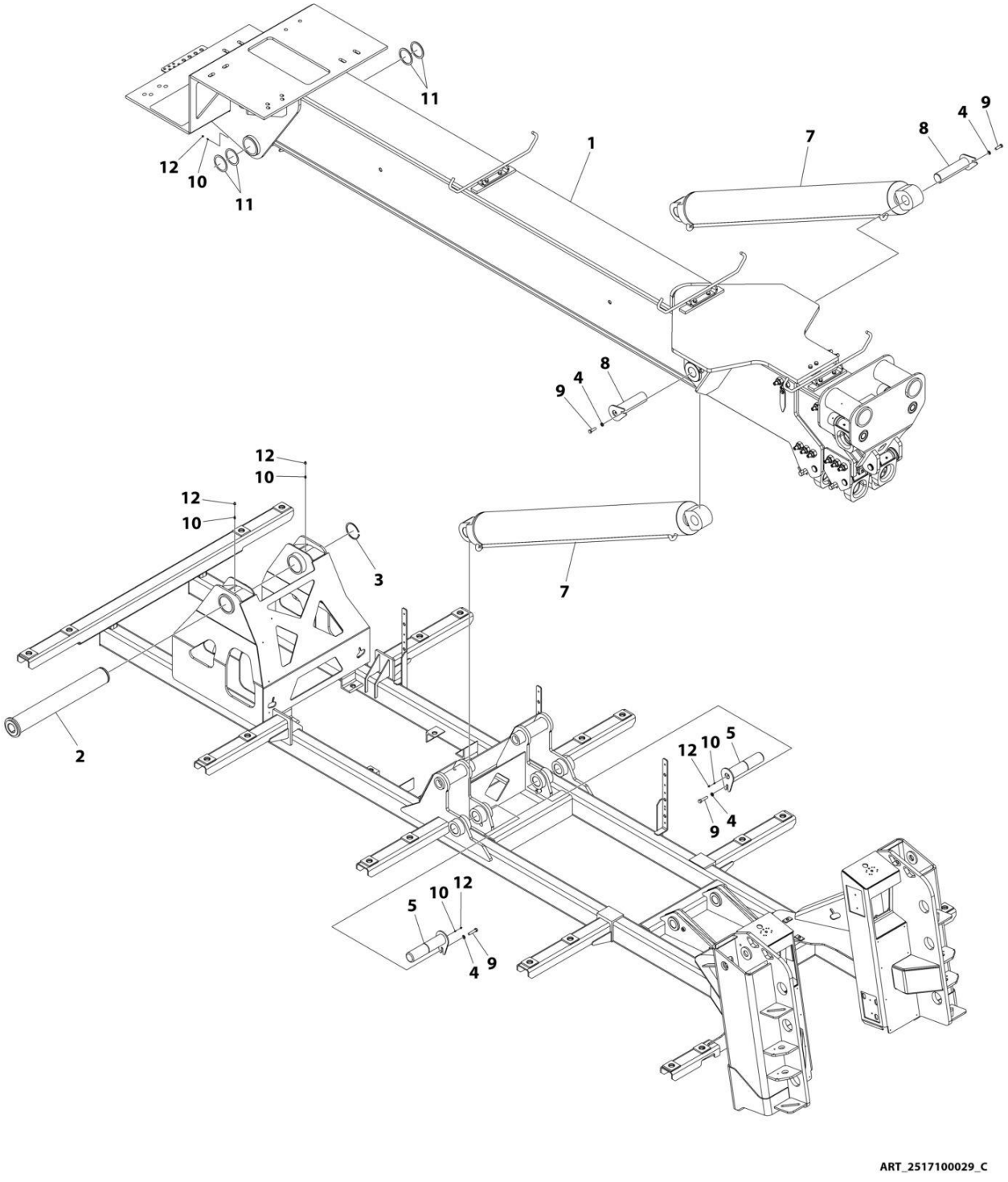


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2517100029	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 3 PIECE (DRAG WINCH)	C
1	3170000384	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	3691000274	1	Pin	
3	7754000059	1	Ring	
4	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
5	3691000149	2	Pin	
7	1001280402	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3691000148	2	Pin	
9	7115181450	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
11	3577000071	1	Shim, Kit	
11	4949000059	2	Washer 5/8	
11	4949000060	2	Washer 1/8	
12	7253000002	7	Cap, Fitting	
13	1001172491	1	Strap, Cable (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

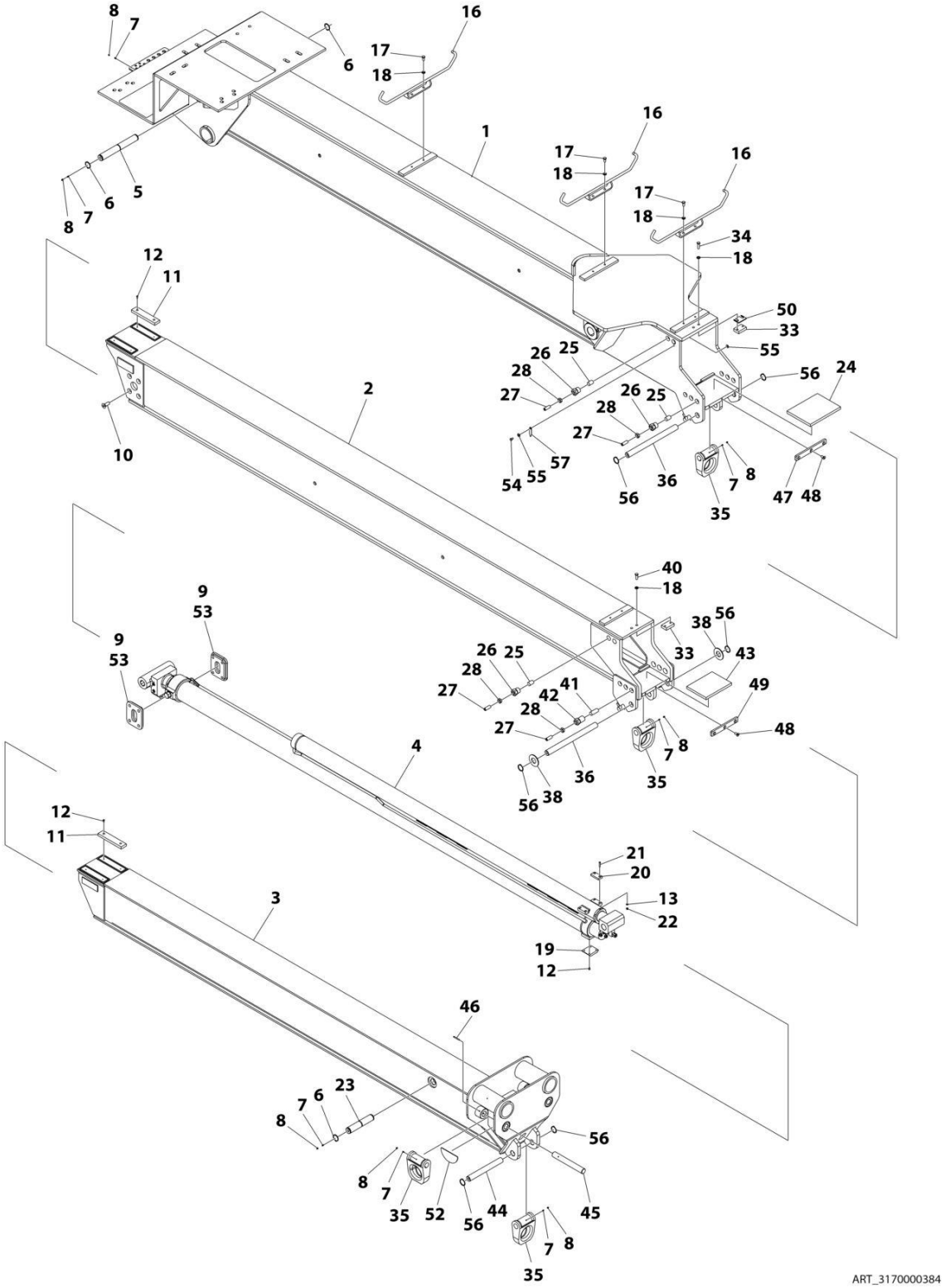


FIGURE 2-3. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000384	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	1001269186	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	3170000266	1	Boom Weldment, Mid	
3	3170000383	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
4	7320000085	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000417	1	Pin	
6	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
7	7440030000	9	Fitting, Straight	
8	7253000002	9	Cap, Fitting	
9	3706000241	2	Plate	
10	7120000040	8	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
11	4679000140	4	Pad	
12	7118140427	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
13	7950140141	4	Washer 1/4	
16	1001251640	3	Bracket	
17	7115180850	6	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
18	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
19	4679000216	1	Pad	
20	4679000220	2	Pad	
21	7114141218	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
22	7660142604	4	Nut 1/4	
23	4691000416	1	Pin	
24	4679000215	1	Pad	
25	4064000033	14	Bar	
26	4701000004	14	Bolt 1-1/2 x 2	
27	7786000005	20	Screw 3/4 x 2	
28	7660220230	20	Nut 3/4	
33	4062000562	2	Bar	
34	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
35	4754000004	7	D-Ring	
36	1001129006	2	Pin	
38	7950340161	2	Washer 1-1/2	
40	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
41	4064000076	6	Bar	
42	4701000005	6	Bolt 1-1/2 x 2-3/4	
43	4679000217	1	Pad	
44	1001129393	1	Pin	
45	4691000285	2	Pin	
46	7690144840	2	Pin	
47	4706005215	1	Plate	
48	7118180820	6	Screw 1/2 x 1	
49	4706005216	1	Plate	
50	4062000613	1	Bar	
52	1001151805	2	Decal	
53	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
54	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
55	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
56	7754000033	6	Ring, Retaining	
57	1001251652	2	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

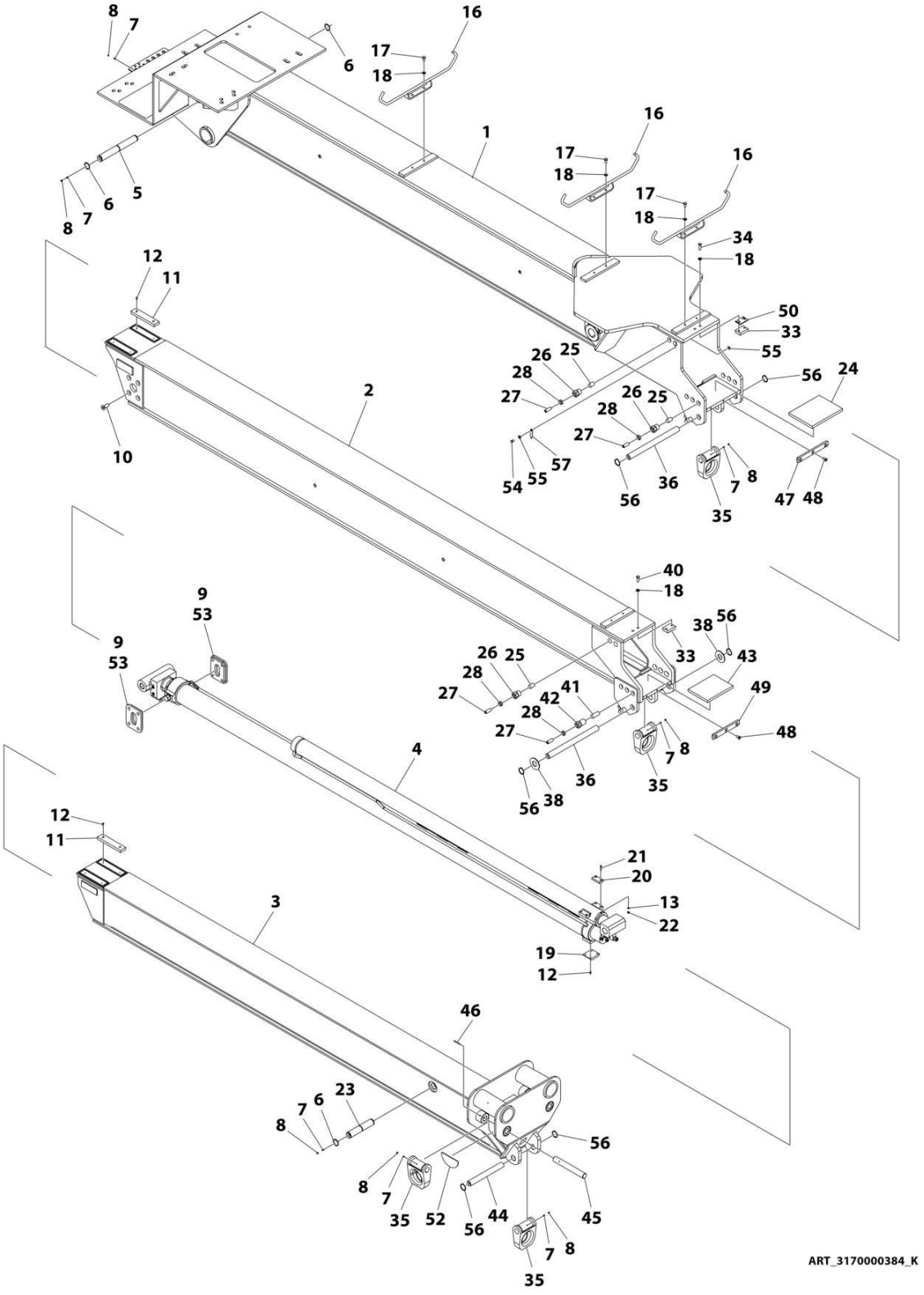


FIGURE 2-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000384	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	K
1	1001269186	1	Boom Weldment, Base	
2	3170000266	1	Boom Weldment, Mid	
3	3170000383	1	Boom Weldment, Fly	
4	1001286142	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000417	1	Pin	
6	7754000055	4	Ring, Retaining	
7	7440030000	9	Fitting, Straight	
8	7253000002	9	Cap, Fitting	
9	3706000241	2	Plate	
10	7120000040	8	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
11	4679000140	4	Pad	
12	7118140427	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
13	7950140141	4	Washer 1/4	
16	1001251640	3	Bracket	
17	7115180850	6	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
18	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
19	4679000216	1	Pad	
20	4679000220	2	Pad	
21	7114141218	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
22	7660142604	4	Nut 1/4	
23	4691000416	1	Pin	
24	4679000215	1	Pad	
25	4064000033	14	Bar	
26	4701000004	14	Bolt 1-1/2 x 2	
27	7786000005	20	Screw 3/4 x 2	
28	7660220230	20	Nut 3/4	
33	4062000562	2	Bar	
34	7115181450	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
35	4754000004	7	D-Ring	
36	1001129006	2	Pin	
38	7950340161	2	Washer 1-1/2	
40	7115181250	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
41	4064000076	6	Bar	
42	4701000005	6	Bolt 1-1/2 x 2-3/4	
43	4679000217	1	Pad	
44	1001129393	1	Pin	
45	4691000285	2	Pin	
46	7690144840	2	Pin	
47	4706005215	1	Plate	
48	7118180820	6	Screw 1/2 x 1	
49	4706005216	1	Plate	
50	4062000613	1	Bar	
52	1001151805	2	Decal	
53	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
54	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
55	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
56	7754000033	6	Ring, Retaining	
57	1001251652	2	Plate	

FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

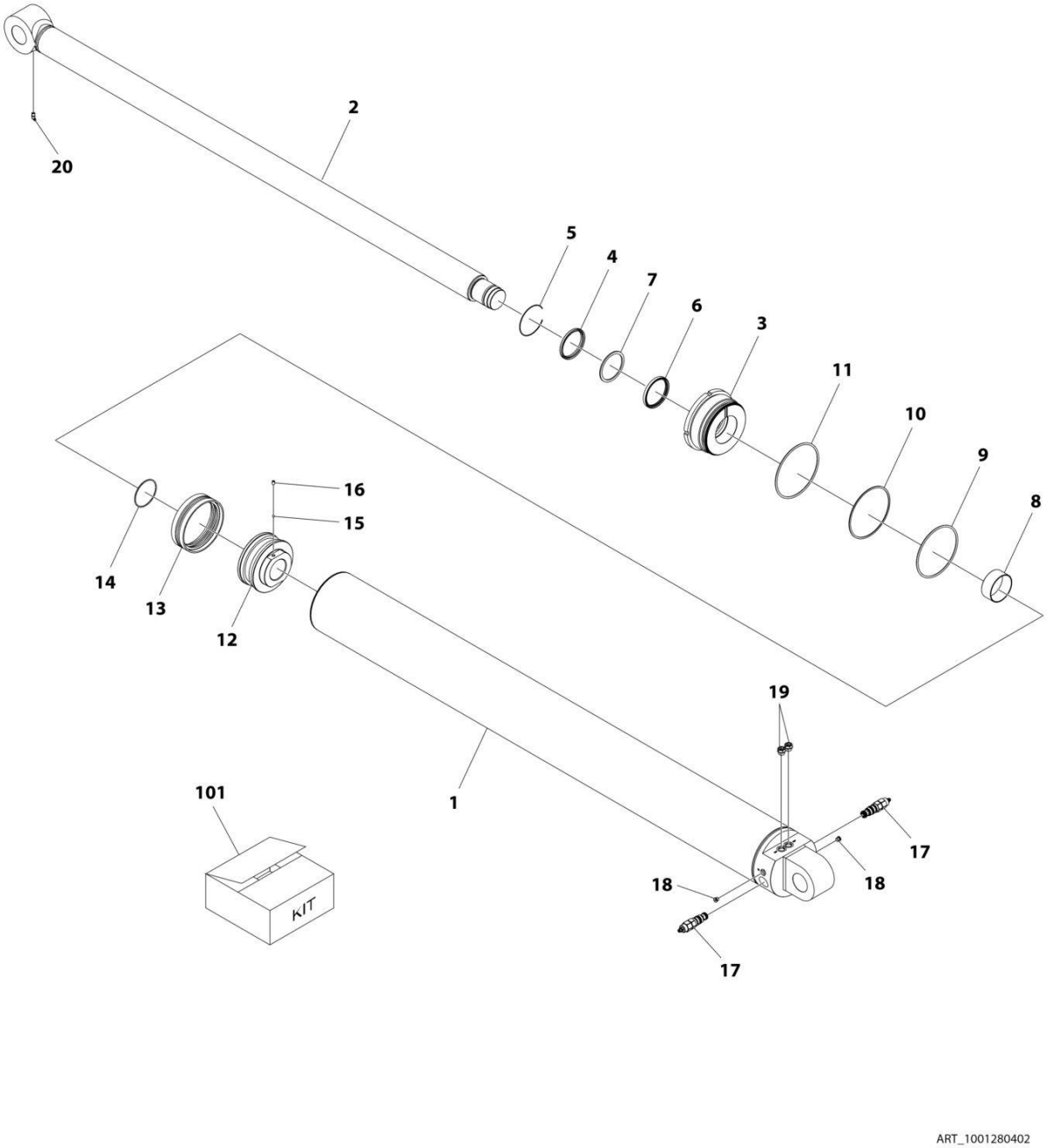


FIGURE 2-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001280402	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070068	1	Rod	
3	70070069	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70007423	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070070	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70006596	1	Screw, Set	
17	70070054	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
18	70023370	2	Plug	
19	70070071	2	Plug, Dust	
20	70070072	1	Grease Nipple	
101	70070073	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13, 14)	

FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

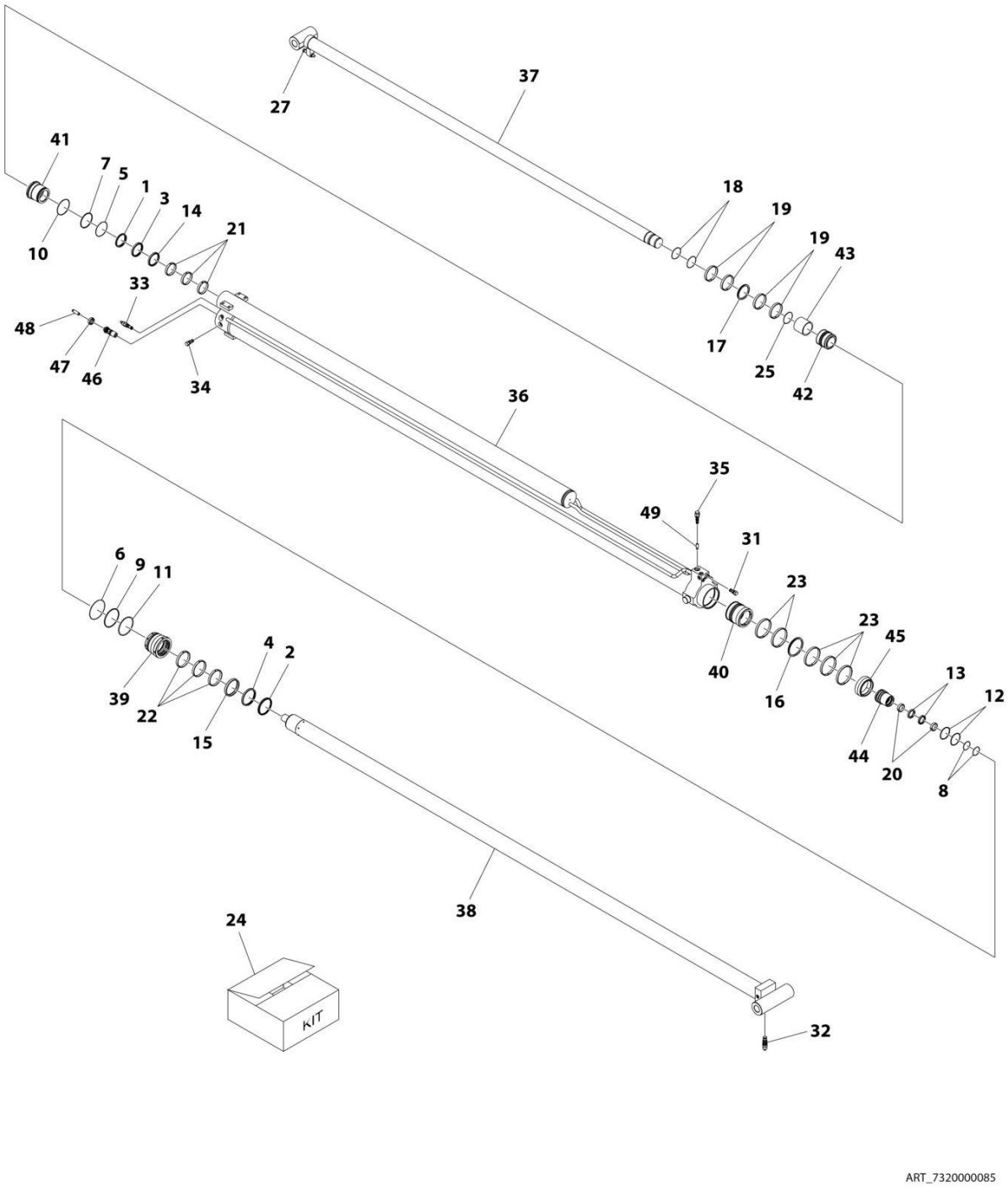


FIGURE 2-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000085	Ref	Wrecker Boom Extension Cylinder	C
1	83304143	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	9796250084	1	Seal, Wiper	
3	9796250071	1	Seal	
4	70050556	1	Seal	
5	70050557	1	Seal, O-Ring	
6	70050558	1	Seal, O-Ring	
7	9754250009	1	Ring, Back-up	
8	70050559	2	Seal, O-Ring	
9	9754250054	1	Ring, Back-up	
10	9796250058	1	Seal, O-Ring	
11	9796250149	1	Seal, O-Ring	
12	70050560	2	Seal, O-Ring	
13	70050561	2	Seal	
14	70050562	1	Seal	
15	70050563	1	Seal	
16	70050564	1	Seal	
17	70050565	1	Seal	
18	70050566	2	Seal, O-Ring	
19	9754250014	4	Ring, Wear	
20	83304181	2	Ring, Wear	
21	83304140	3	Ring, Wear	
22	70050568	3	Ring, Wear	
23	9754250055	5	Ring, Wear	
24	70050569	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70050570	1	Seal, O-Ring	
26	70021774	4	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
27	70050572	2	Nut	
28	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
29	70021648	4	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
30	7023593	5	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
31	70050574	1	Valve, Check	
32	70050575	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
33	70050576	1	Valve, Relief	
34	70050577	1	Valve, Check	
35	70050578	1	Valve, Directional	
36	70050579	1	Assembly, Tube	
37	70050580	1	Assembly, Rod-Tube	
38	70050581	1	Assembly, Rod-Tube	
39	70050582	1	Head	
40	70050583	1	Piston	
41	70050584	1	Head	
42	70050585	1	Piston	
43	70050586	1	Spacer	
44	70050587	1	Adapter, RT	
45	70050588	1	Spacer	
46	70050589	1	Assembly, Valve	
47	70050590	1	Valve Retainer	
48	70050591	1	Valve Retainer	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	70050592	1	Plunger	

FIGURE 2-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

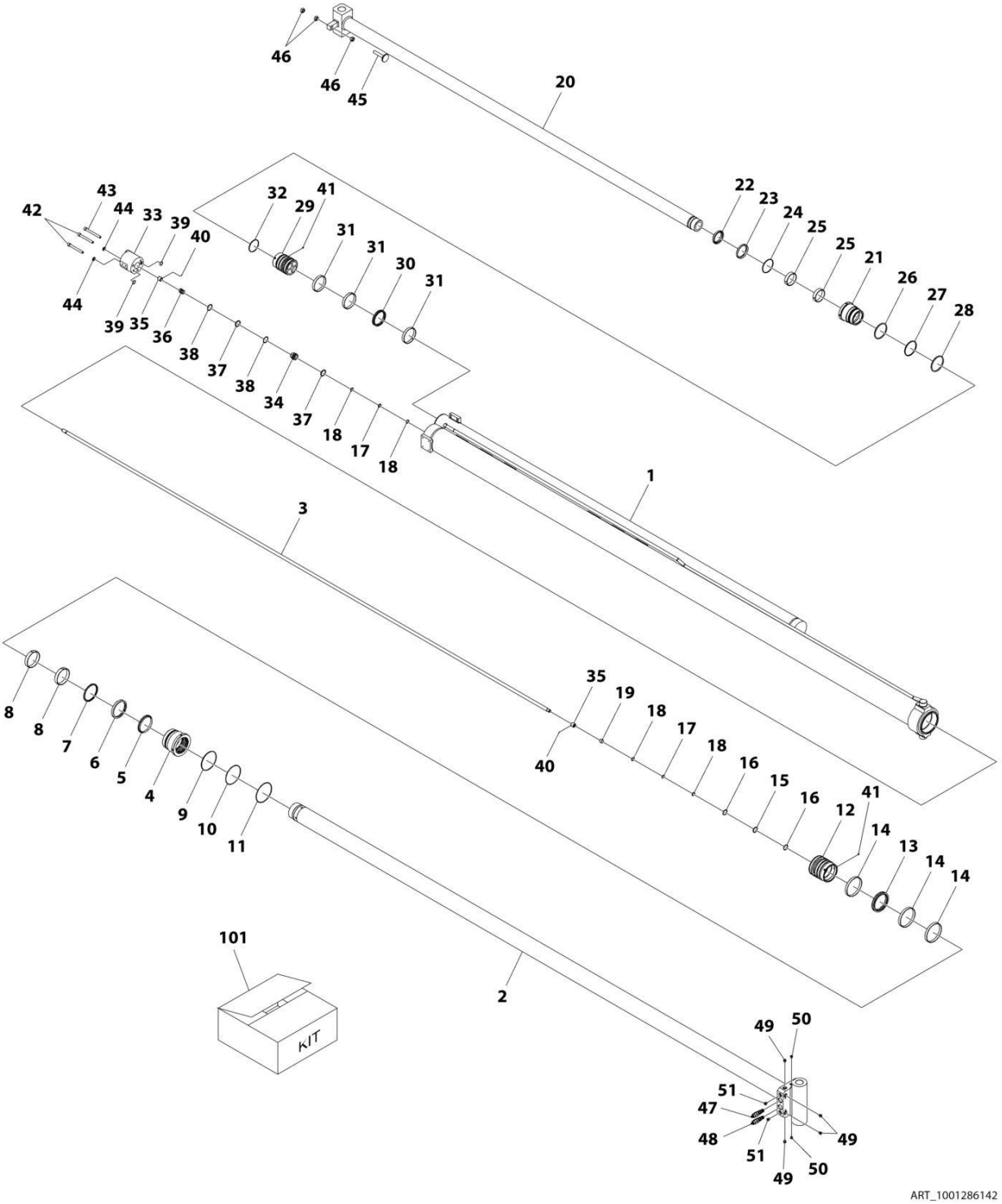


FIGURE 2-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (3 PIECE BOOM) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286142	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070120	1	Rod	
3	70070121	1	Retractor	
4	70070122	1	Gland	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070123	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	70070124	1	Bushing	
20	70070125	1	Rod	
21	70070126	1	Gland	
22	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
23	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
25	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
27	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
29	70070127	1	Piston	
30	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
31	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
33	70070128	1	Valve	
34	70070129	1	Valve - B	
35	70070130	2	Nut, Stop	
36	70070131	1	Spring - B	
37	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
38	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
39	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
40	70070132	2	Set Screw	
41	70005879	2	Set Screw	
42	70070133	2	Bolt	
43	70070134	1	Bolt	
44	70005883	2	Washer	
45	70070135	1	Bolt	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	70070136	3	Nut	
47	70070042	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
48	70070089	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
49	70023371	4	Plug	
50	70023370	2	Plug	
51	70023373	2	Plug	
101	70070137	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-11, 13-18, 22-28, 30-32, 37-39)	

FIGURE 2-8. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES

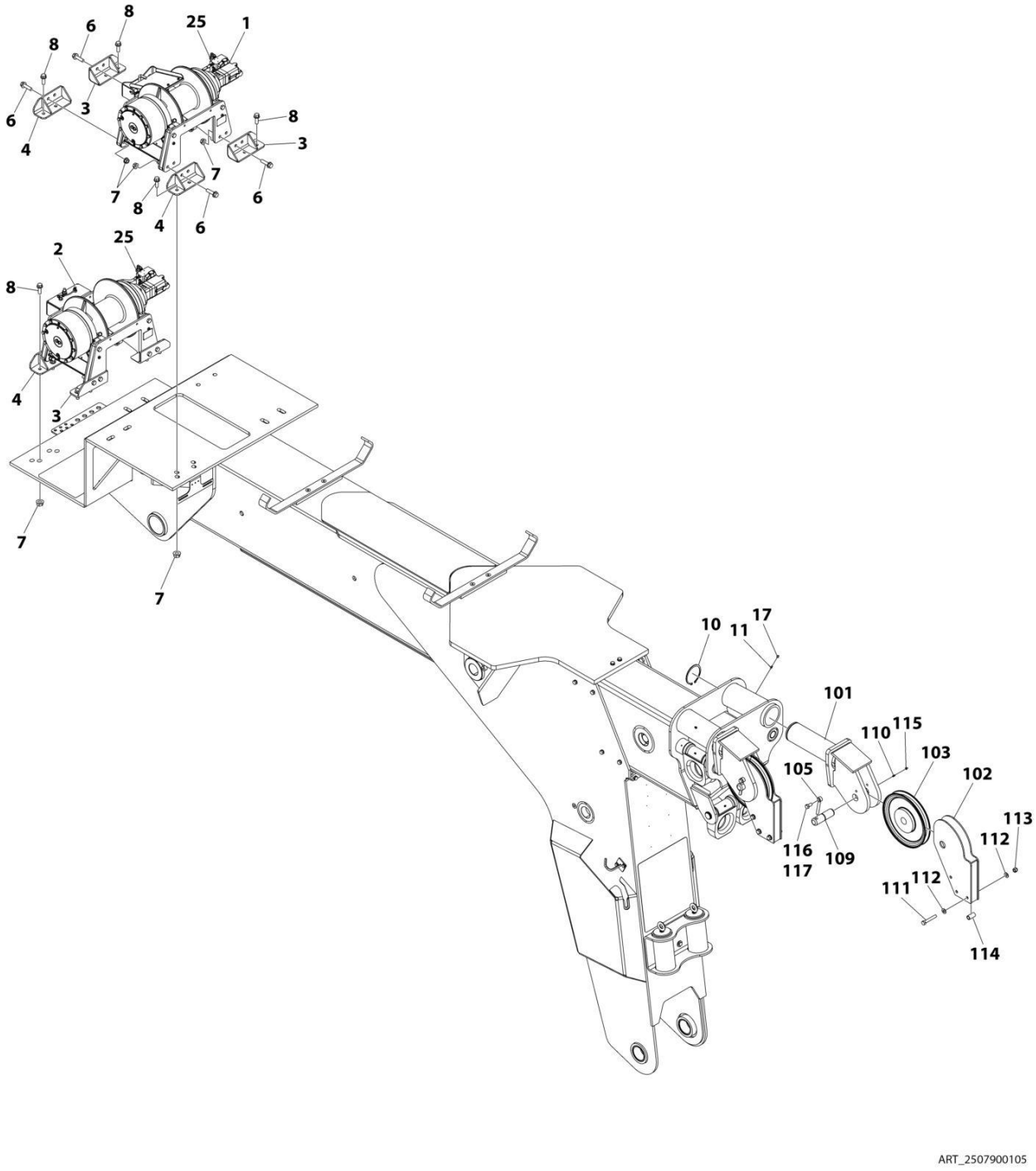


FIGURE 2-8. WINCH INSTALLATION - DP PLANETARY WINCHES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507900105	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION DP PLANETARY WINCHES	E
1	7970000168	1	Winch Assembly - LH (DP50) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7970000169	1	Winch Assembly - RH (DP50) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3178000575	4	Bracket, RH	
4	3178000576	4	Bracket, LH	
6	7118223216	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 4	
7	7660222308	32	Nut 3/4	
8	7118221816	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 2-1/4	
9	3249000009	2	Sheave Support Assembly (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101 -117)	
10	7754000059	2	Ring, Retaining	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	7577000573	1	Kit, Hydraulic Hose (Not Shown)	
17	7253000002	2	Cap, Fitting	
25	7445100843	4	Fitting, Straight JIC	
	3249000009	Ref	SHEAVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	D
101	1001169560	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
102	3249000035	1	Cable Guide Weldment	
103	7809000004	1	Sheave	
105	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
109	1001169893	1	Pin	
110	7440030000	1	Fitting, Straight	
111	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
112	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
113	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
114	4831000104	3	Spacer	
115	7253000002	1	Cap, Fitting	
116	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
117	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-9. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY

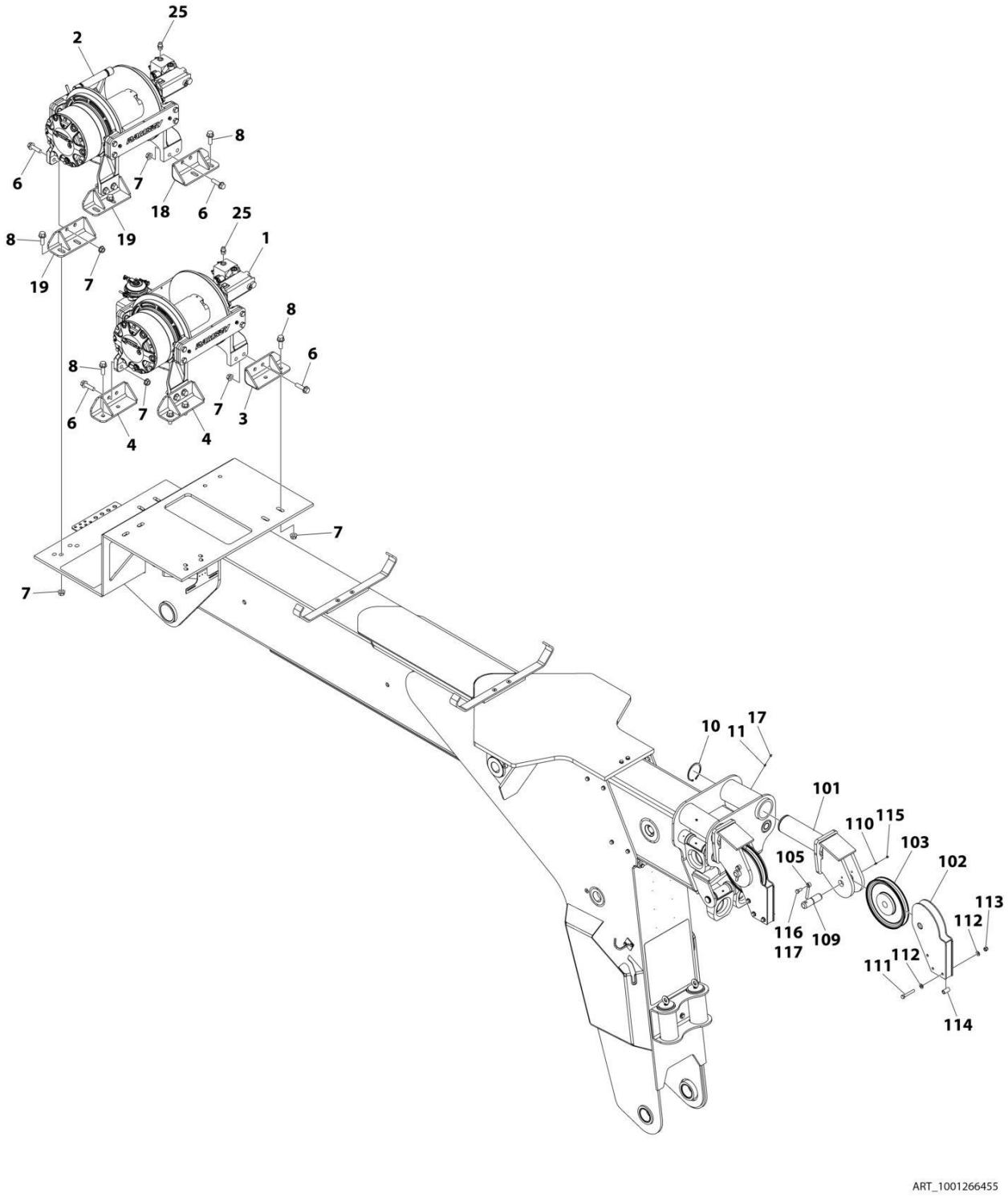
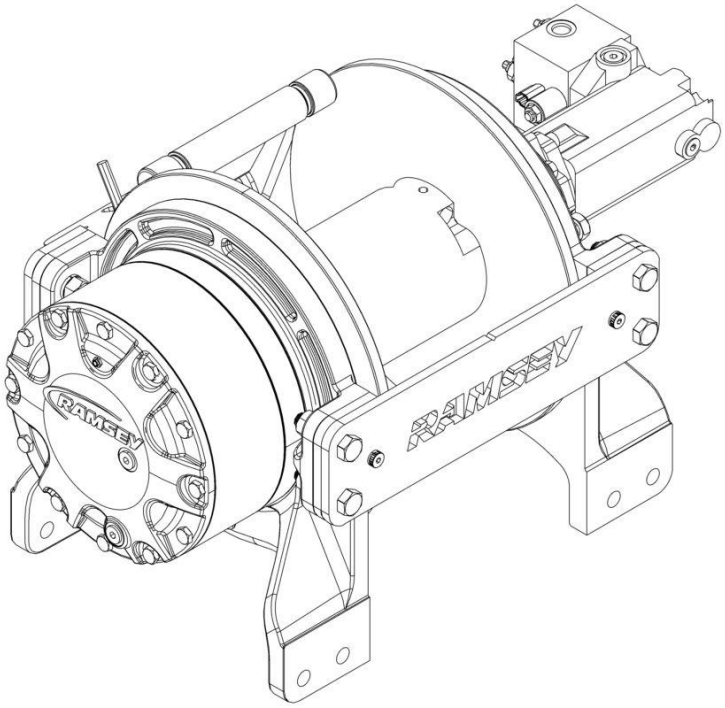


FIGURE 2-9. WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266455	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION - 50K RAMSEY	B
1	1001266496	1	Winch Assembly - 50K Ramsey (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001266495	1	Winch Assembly - 50K Ramsey (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	3178000575	2	Bracket, RH	
4	3178000576	2	Bracket, LH	
6	0812222	16	Screw 3/4 x 2-3/4	
7	7660222308	32	Nut 3/4	
8	7118221816	16	Capscrew 3/4 x 2-1/4	
9	3249000009	2	Sheave Support Assembly (Not Shown) (Includes Items 101 -117)	
10	7754000059	2	Ring, Retainer	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	7577000573	1	Kit, Hydraulic Hose (Not Shown)	
17	7253000002	2	Cap, Fitting	
18	1001266364	2	Bracket, RH	
19	1001266362	2	Bracket, LH	
25	2220947	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
	3249000009	Ref	SHEAVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	D
101	1001169560	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
102	3249000035	1	Cable Guide Weldment	
103	7809000004	1	Sheave	
105	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
109	1001169893	1	Pin	
110	7440030000	1	Fitting, Straight	
111	7115182650	3	Capscrew 1/2 x 3-1/4	
112	7950180141	6	Washer 1/2	
113	7660182601	3	Nut 1/2	
114	4831000104	3	Spacer	
115	7253000002	1	Cap, Fitting	
116	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
117	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-10. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)

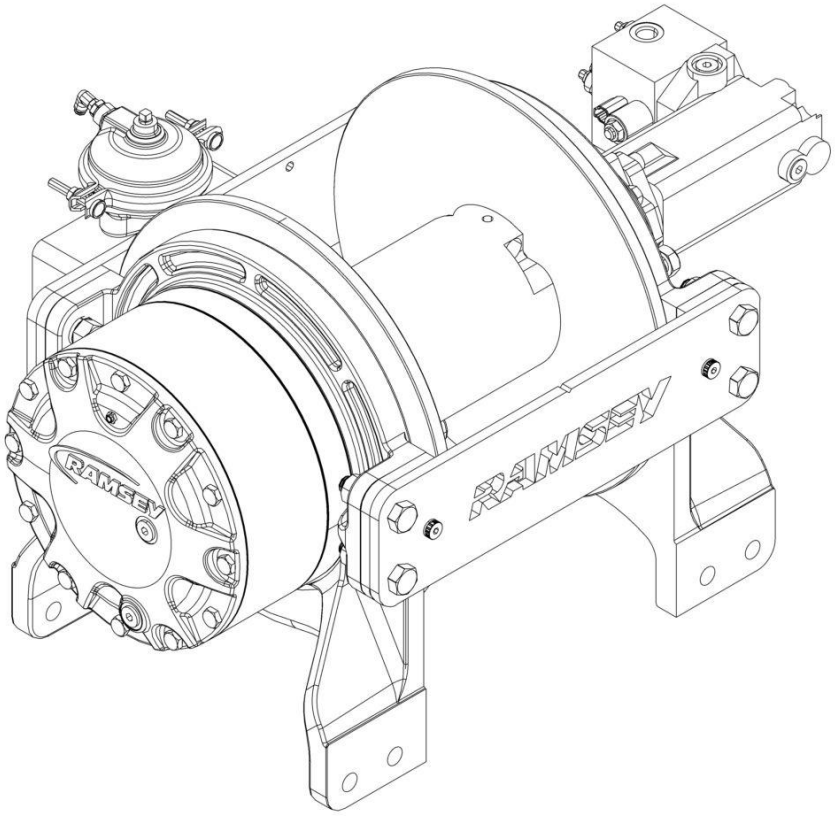


ART_1001266495

FIGURE 2-10. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266495	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - 50K RAMSEY (FRONT)	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 2-11. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)

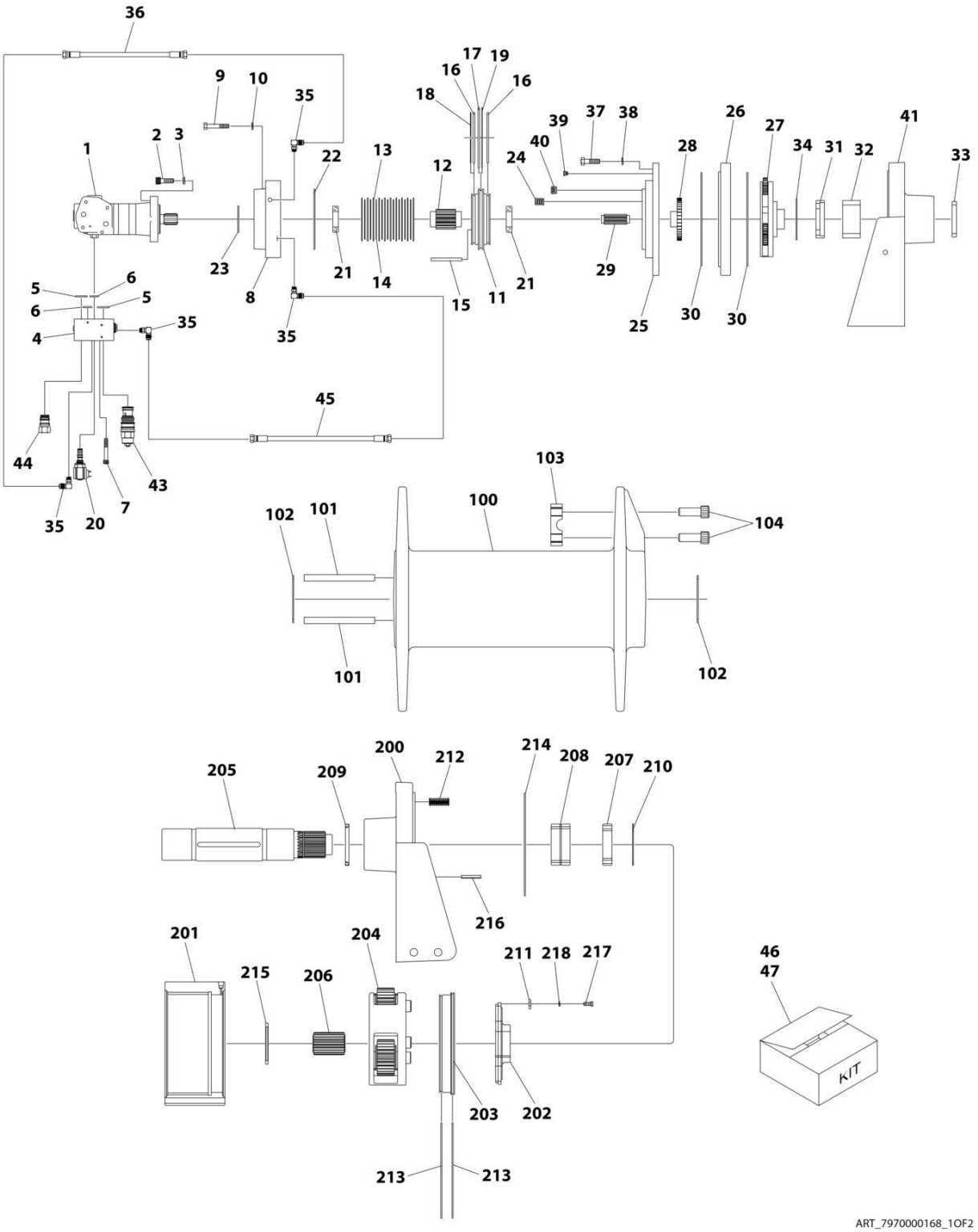


ART_1001266496

FIGURE 2-11. WINCH ASSEMBLEY - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266496	Ref	WINCH COMPONENTS - 50K RAMSEY (REAR)	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 2-12. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)



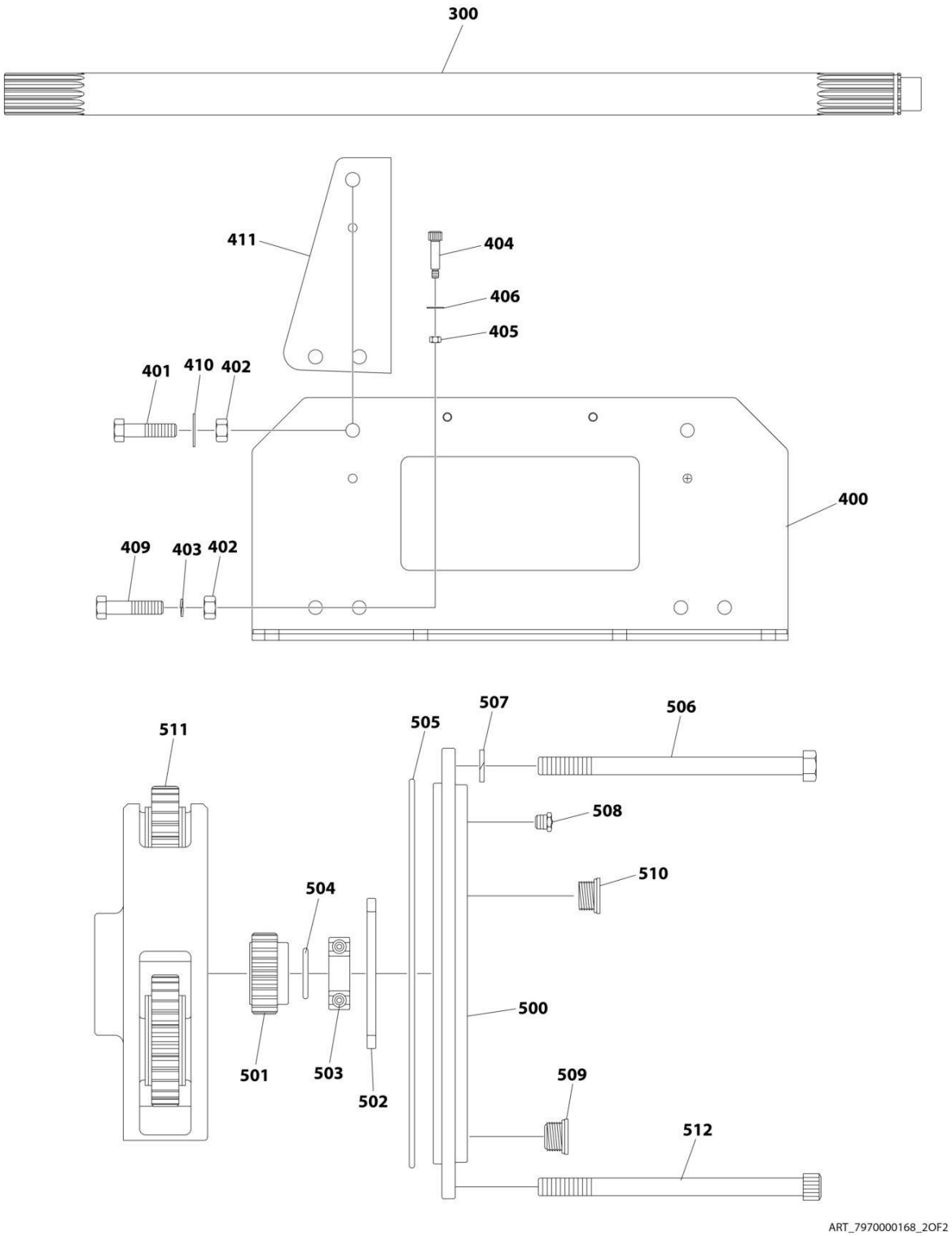

300
411
404
406
405
401
410
402
400
409
403
402
511
505
507
506
508
510
504
500
501
503
502
509
512
ART_7970000168_2OF2

FIGURE 2-12. WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)

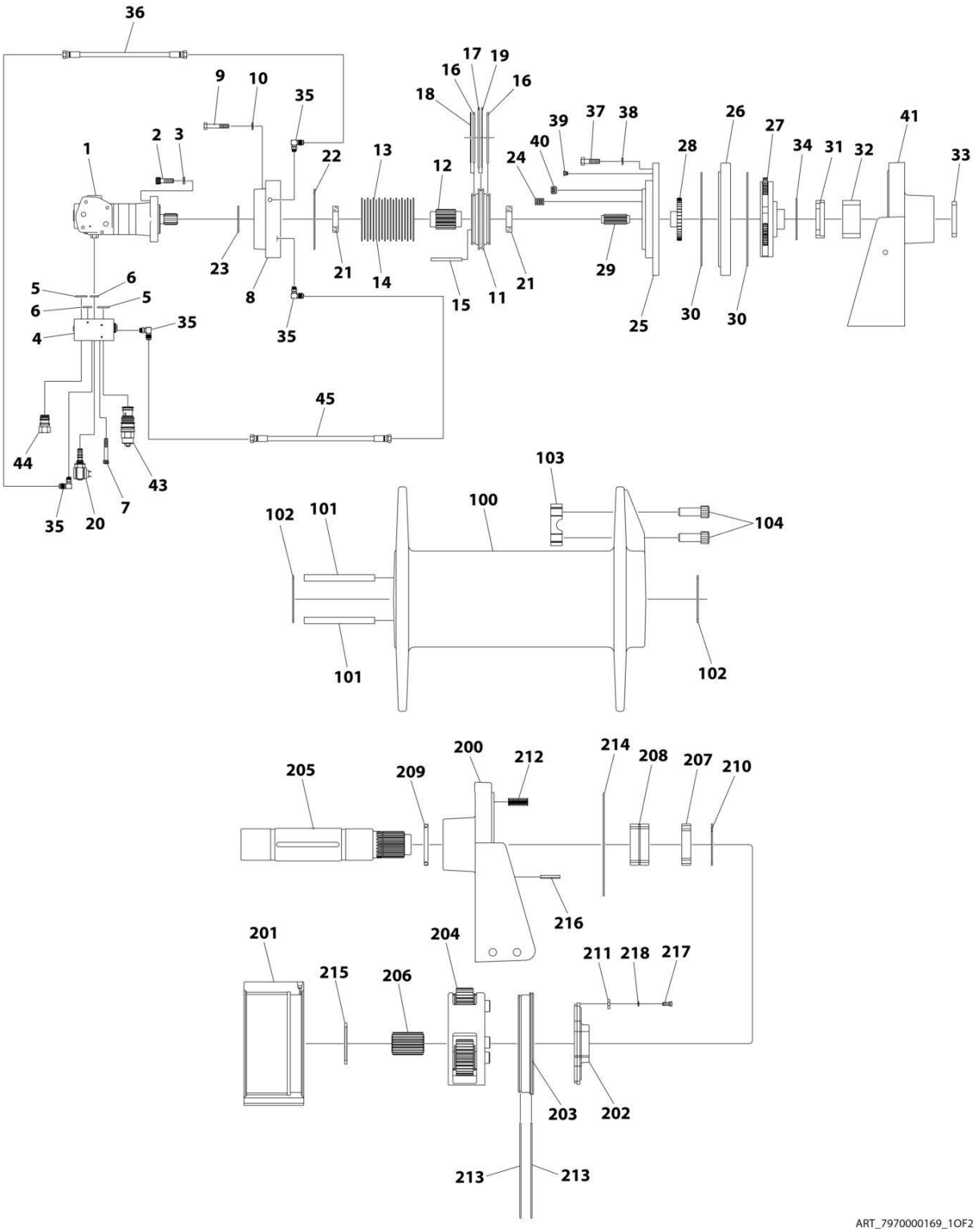
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000168	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - LH (DP50)	A
		Ref	MOTOR END ASSEMBLY	
1	70050367	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
4	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
5	70050369	2	O-Ring	
6	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
7	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
8	9571960006	1	Housing, Brake	
9	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
10	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
11	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
12	9806960013	1	Shaft, Brake	
13	Kit	10	Plate, Disc Friction	
14	Kit	9	Plate, Drive Brake	
15	9691960021	2	Pin	
16	Kit	2	O-Ring	
17	Kit	1	O-Ring	
18	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
19	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
20	70050371	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	9082960013	2	Bearing	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
23	9796960090	1	O-Ring	
24	Kit	12	Spring, Compression	
25	7007960040	1	Adapter, Brake	
26	9472960032	1	Gear, Ring 92 Teeth	
27	9472960029	1	Carrier, Planetary Assembly	
28	9472960033	1	Gear, Sun	
29	9806960014	1	Shaft, Extension	
30	9796960085	2	O-Ring	
31	9706960027	1	Plate, Thrust - 45	
32	9082960014	1	Bearing	
33	9796960087	1	Seal	
34	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
35	7445040445	3	Fitting, 90	
36	70050372	1	Hose	
37	7115182250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-3/4	
38	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
39	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
40	9701960010	2	Plug	
41	9177960002	1	Support, Motor End	
42	9443960006	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
43	9935960026	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
44	9701960013	1	Plug Assembly	
45	70050373	1	Hose	
46	9577960119	Ref	Disk and Spring Kit (includes items 13, 14 & 24)	
47	9577960120	Ref	Brake Seal Kit (includes items 16 to 19 & 22)	
		Ref	DRUM ASSEMBLY	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	70050381	1	Drum, Winch	
101	70050382	2	Key, Shaft Output	
102	70050383	2	Ring, Retaining	
103	9280960002	1	Clip, Cable	
104	7110201823	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
		Ref	GEAR END ASSEMBLY	
200	9177960001	1	Support, Gear End	
201	9472960036	1	Gear, Ring - 103 Teeth	
202	9281960004	1	Clutch	
203	9698960009	1	Piston	
204	9472960030	1	Carrier Assembly	
205	9806960015	1	Shaft, Output	
206	70050380	1	Gear, Sun	
207	9754960027	1	Ring, Thrust	
208	9082960014	1	Bearing	
209	9796960087	1	Seal	
210	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
211	9698960010	3	Retainer, Piston	
212	9843960025	3	Spring	
213	9796960093	2	O-Ring	
214	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
215	9949960013	1	Washer	
216	7690153245	2	Pin	
217	7115150650	6	Capscrew 5/8 x 3/4	
218	7950150000	6	Washer 5/8	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
300	70050374	1	Input Shaft Installation	
		Ref	BASE MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
400	9073960002	2	Mount, Base	
401	7115222450	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
402	7660220001	12	Nut 3/4	
403	7950220000	8	Washer 3/4	
404	9120960020	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
405	7660160001	4	Nut 3/8	
406	7950160151	4	Washer 3/8	
407	9706960026	1	Plate, Information Winch (Not Shown)	
408	9759960001	4	Rivet, Type U (Not Shown)	
409	7115222650	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/4	
410	7950220151	4	Washer 3/4	
411	9831960007	4	Spacer	
		Ref	GEAR END COVER ASSEMBLY	
500	70050375	1	Cover, End	
501	70050376	1	Gear, Sun - 29 Teeth	
502	9949960013	1	Washer	
503	9082960015	1	Bearing	
504	9754960030	1	Ring, Retaining	
505	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
506	70050377	10	Capscrew 1/2 x 7-1/2	
507	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
508	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
509	9701960012	1	Plug	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
510	9701960011	1	Plug	
511	70050378	1	Carrier Assembly	
512	70050379	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 7	

FIGURE 2-13. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)



ART_7970000169_1OF2

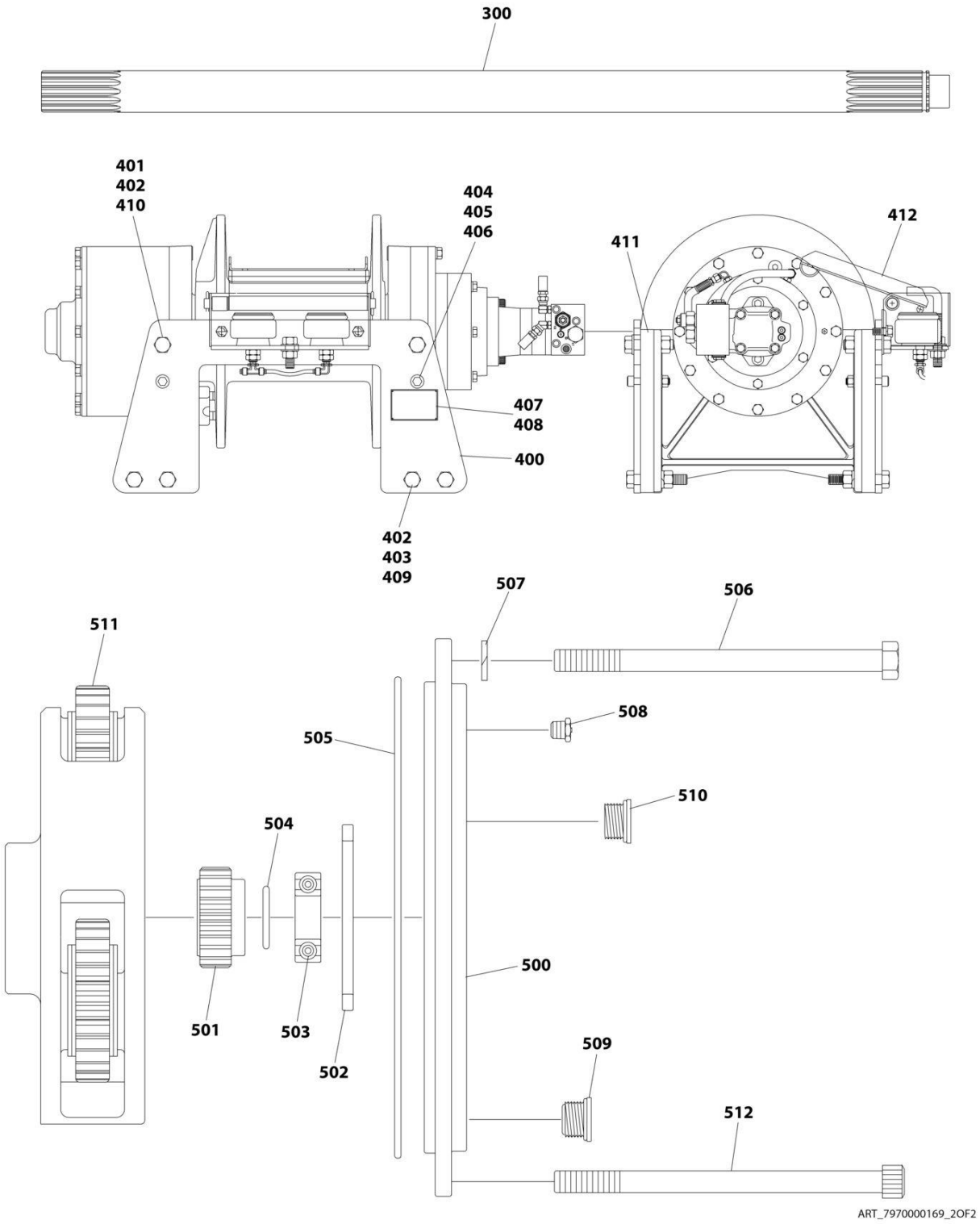

300
401
402
410
404
405
406
411
412
407
408
400
402
403
409
507
506
511
508
505
510
504
500
501
503
502
509
512
ART_7970000169_2OF2

FIGURE 2-13. WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7970000169	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - RH (DP50)	A
		Ref	MOTOR END ASSEMBLY	
1	70050367	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
4	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
5	70050369	2	O-Ring	
6	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
7	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
8	9571960006	1	Housing, Brake	
9	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
10	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
11	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
12	9806960013	1	Shaft, Brake	
13	9706960023	10	Plate, Disc Friction	
14	9706960025	9	Plate, Drive Brake	
15	9691960021	2	Pin	
16	70051303	2	O-Ring	
17	70051304	1	Ring, Backup	
18	70051305	1	O-Ring	
19	70051306	1	Ring, Backup	
20	70050371	1	Cartridge, Valve	
21	9082960013	2	Bearing	
22	70051307	1	O-Ring	
23	9796960090	1	O-Ring	
24	9843960024	12	Spring, Compression	
25	7007960040	1	Adapter, Brake	
26	9472960032	1	Gear, Ring - 92 Teeth	
27	9472960029	1	Carrier, Planetary Assembly	
28	9472960033	1	Gear, Sun	
29	9806960014	1	Shaft, Extension	
30	9796960085	2	O-Ring	
31	9706960027	1	Plate, Thrust - 45	
32	9082960014	1	Bearing	
33	9796960087	1	Seal	
34	9754960029	1	Ring, Retainer	
35	7445040445	3	Fitting, 90	
36	70050372	1	Hose	
37	7115182250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-3/4	
38	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
39	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
40	9701960010	2	Plug	
41	9177960002	1	Support, Motor End	
42	9443960006	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
43	9935960026	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
44	9701960013	1	Plug Assembly	
45	70050373	1	Hose	
		Ref	DRUM ASSEMBLY	
100	70050381	1	Drum, Winch	
101	70050382	2	Key, Shaft Output	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	70050383	2	Ring, Retaining	
103	9280960002	1	Clip, Cable - Threaded	
104	7110201823	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
		Ref	GEAR END ASSEMBLY	
200	9177960001	1	Support, Gear End	
201	9472960036	1	Gear, Ring - 103 Teeth	
202	9281960004	1	Clutch	
203	9698960009	1	Piston	
204	9472960030	1	Carrier Assembly	
205	9806960015	1	Shaft, Output	
206	70050380	1	Gear, Sun	
207	9754960027	1	Ring, Thrust	
208	9082960014	1	Bearing	
209	9796960087	1	Seal	
210	9754960029	1	Ring, Retaining	
211	9698960010	3	Retainer, Piston	
212	9843960025	3	Spring	
213	9796960093	2	O-Ring	
214	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
215	9949960013	1	Washer 4 x 1/4	
216	7690153245	2	Pin	
217	7115150650	6	Capscrew 5/8 x 3/4	
218	7950150000	6	Washer 5/8	
		Ref	INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	
300	70050374	1	Input Shaft Installation	
		Ref	BASE MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
400	70051310	2	Mount, Base	
401	7115222450	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3	
402	7660220001	12	Nut 3/4	
403	7950220000	8	Washer 3/4	
404	9120960020	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
405	7660160001	4	Nut 3/8	
406	7950160151	4	Washer 3/8	
407	9759960001	4	Rivet, Type U (Not Shown)	
408	9706960026	1	Plate, Information Winch (Not Shown)	
409	70051311	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 4	
410	7950220151	4	Washer 3/4	
411	9831960007	4	Spacer	
412	9577960113	1	Kit, Cable Hold Down	
		Ref	GEAR END COVER ASSEMBLY	
500	70050375	1	Cover, End	
501	70050376	1	Gear, Sun - 29 Teeth	
502	9949960013	1	Washer	
503	9082960015	1	Bearing	
504	9754960030	1	Ring, Retainer	
505	9796960085	1	O-Ring	
506	70050377	10	Capscrew 1/2 x 7-1/2	
507	7950180000	10	Washer 1/2	
508	9183960001	1	Vent - Relief	
509	9701960012	1	Plug	
510	9701960011	1	Plug	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
511	70050378	1	Carrier Assembly	
512	70050379	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 7	

FIGURE 2-14. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK

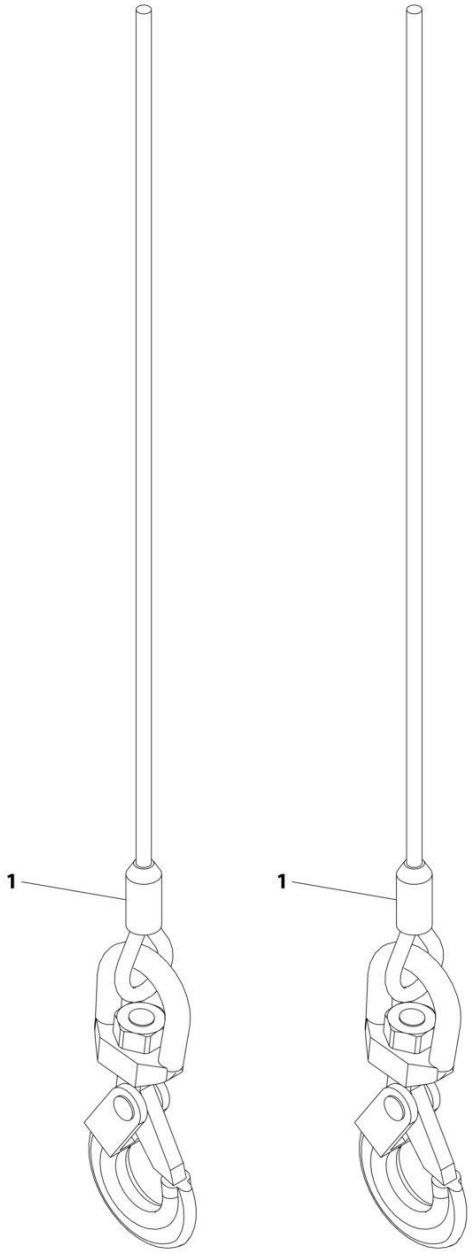


FIGURE 2-14. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224154	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75 X 250FT EEIPS SWIVEL HOOK	B
1	1001224173	2	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL500LP (3 PIECE)

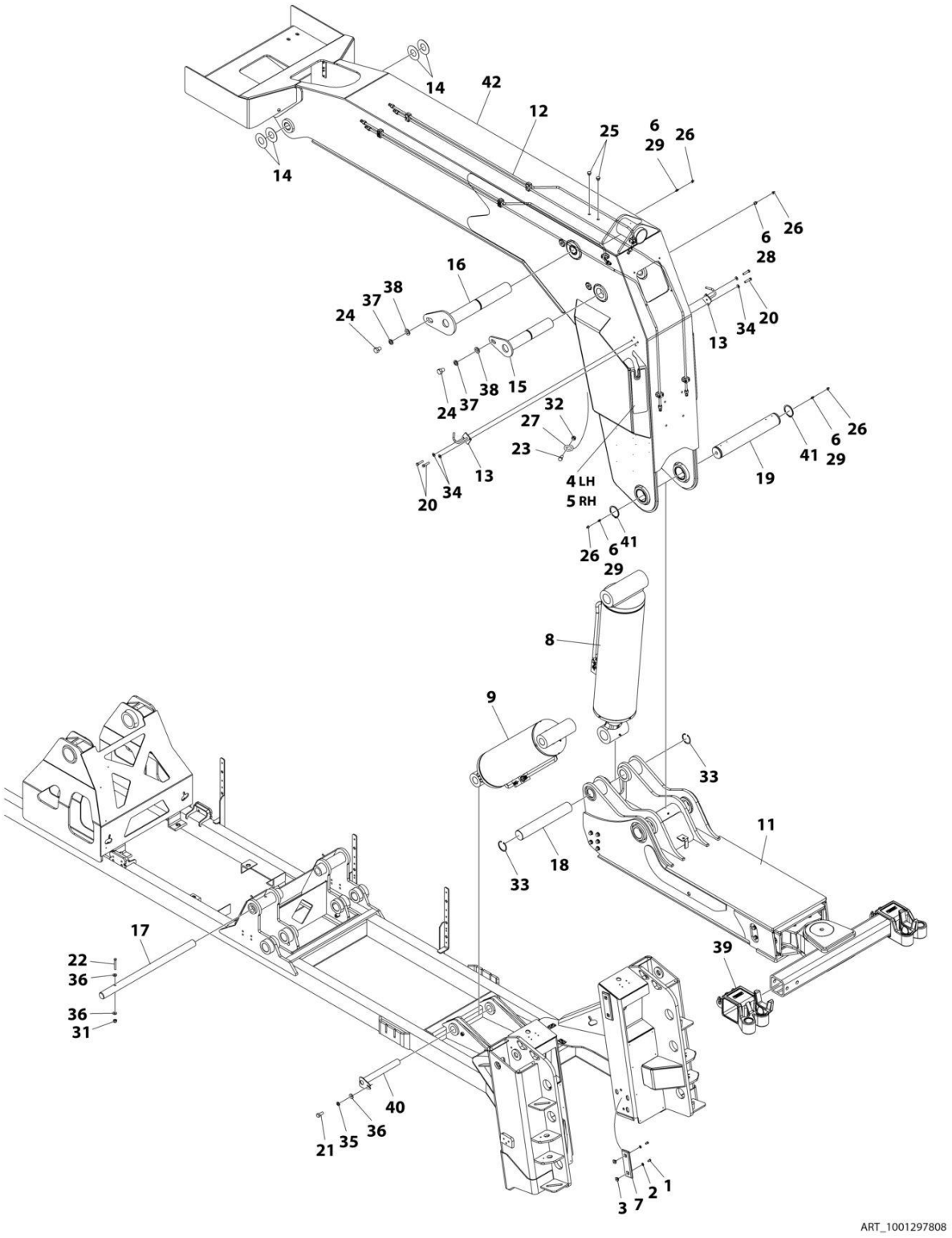


FIGURE 3-1. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL500LP (3 PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001297808	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL500LP (3 PIECE) WITH WINCH MOUNT	A
1	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
2	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
3	7082311	8	Pad	
4	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
5	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
6	1001152707	1	Lubricant	
7	1001250858	4	Pad	
8	1001283839	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001286145	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288047	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
11	1001291994	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	3507530029	1	Tube Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
14	3577000037	1	Kit, Shim	
14	4949000031	2	Washer 5/8	
14	4949000032	2	Washer 15/16	
15	3691000232	1	Pin	
16	3691000251	1	Pin	
17	4691000284	1	Pin	
18	4691000290	1	Pin	
19	4691000291	1	Pin	
20	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
21	7115181250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
22	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
23	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
24	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
25	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
26	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting	
27	7262000025	2	Chain	
28	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
29	7440030000	4	Fitting, Straight	
30	7577000640	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
31	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
32	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8	
33	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
34	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
35	7950180000	1	Washer 1/2	
36	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
37	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
38	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
39	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	3691000152	1	Pin	
41	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	

FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

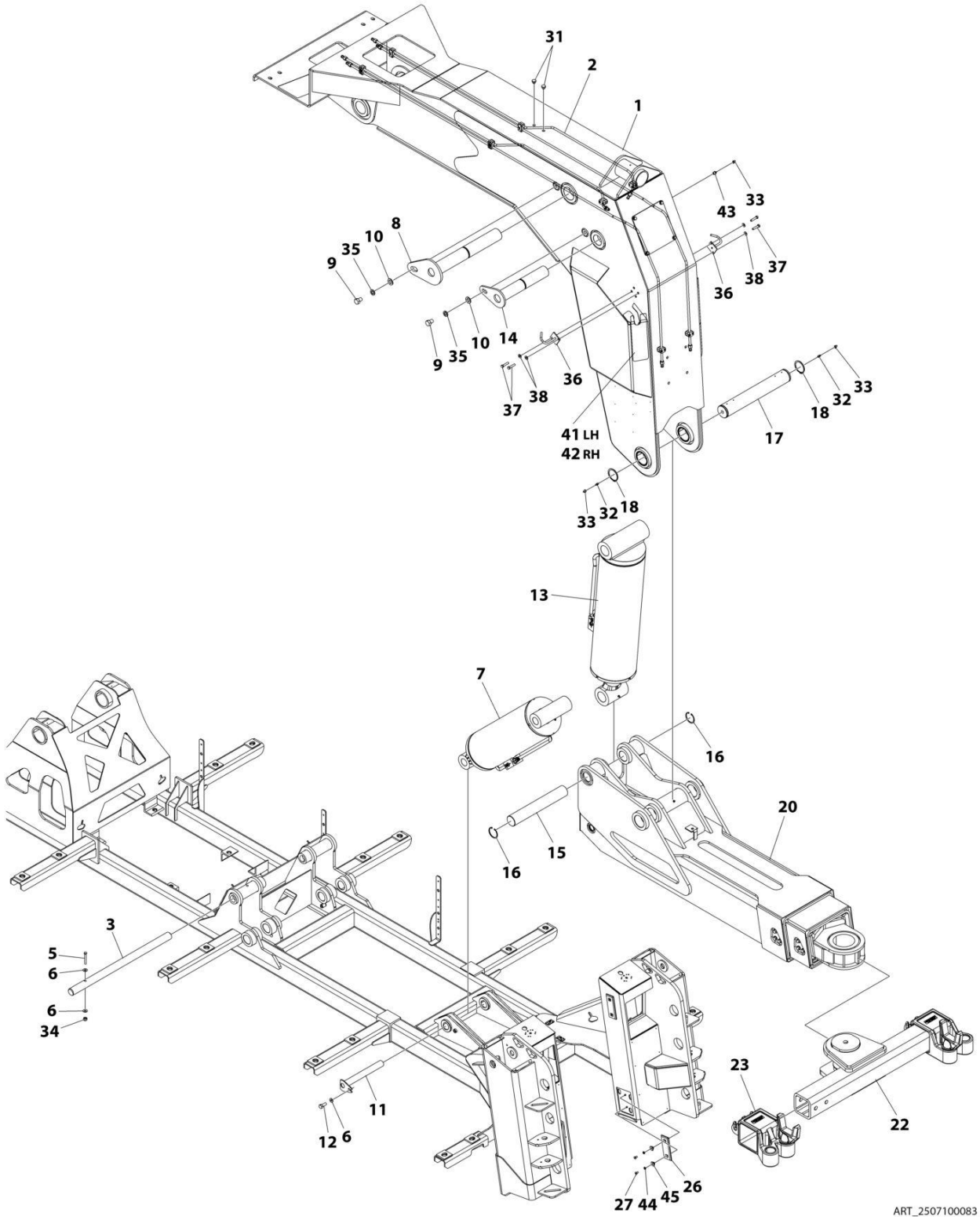


FIGURE 3-2. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100083	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT)	F
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	SEAL KIT	
7	9935250032	1	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000096	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3507100001	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001212830	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000640	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	7082311	8	Pad	
45	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

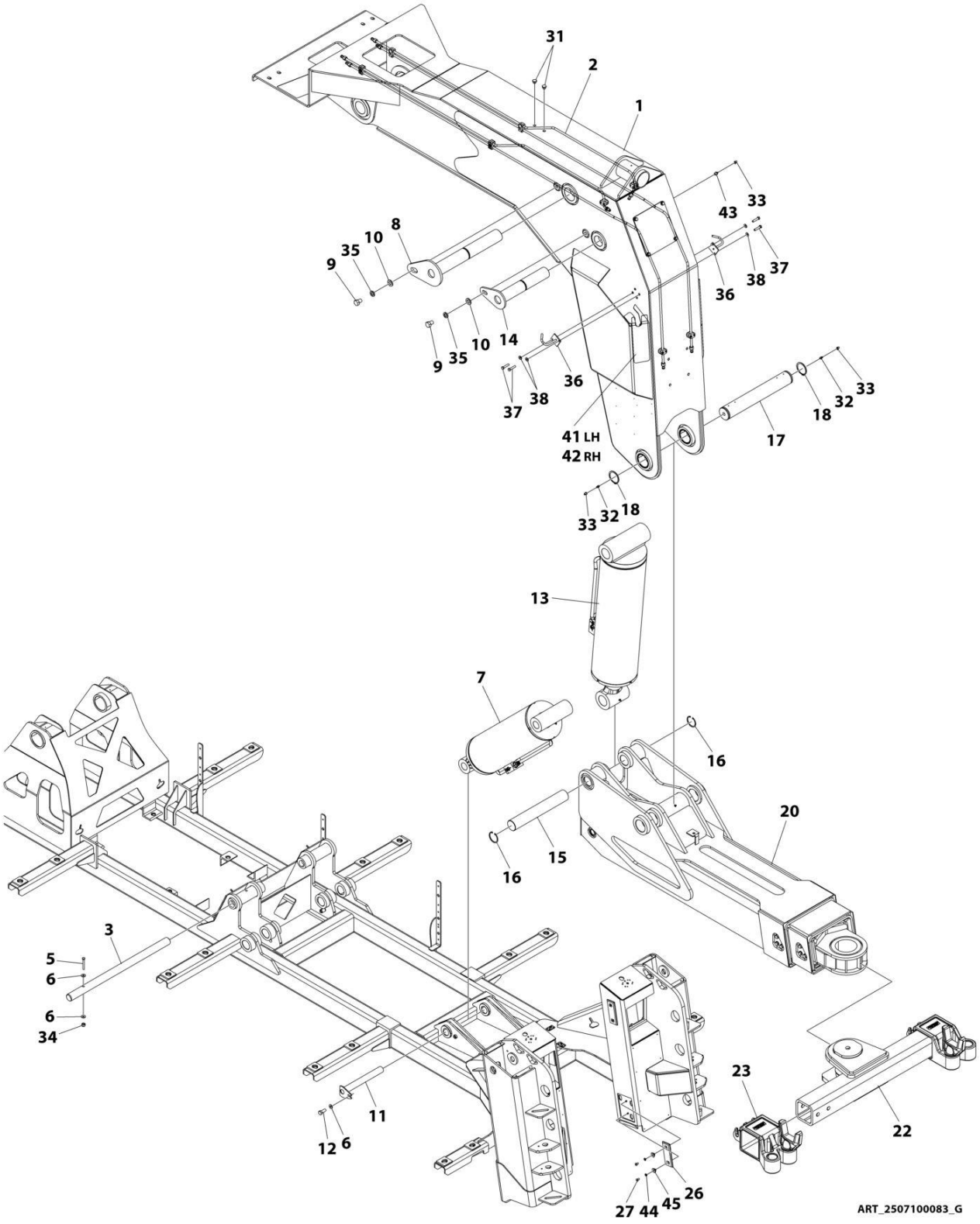


FIGURE 3-3. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100083	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL530 (WITH WINCH MOUNT)	G
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	1001286145	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	1001283839	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3507100001	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001288047	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000640	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	7082311	8	Pad	
45	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

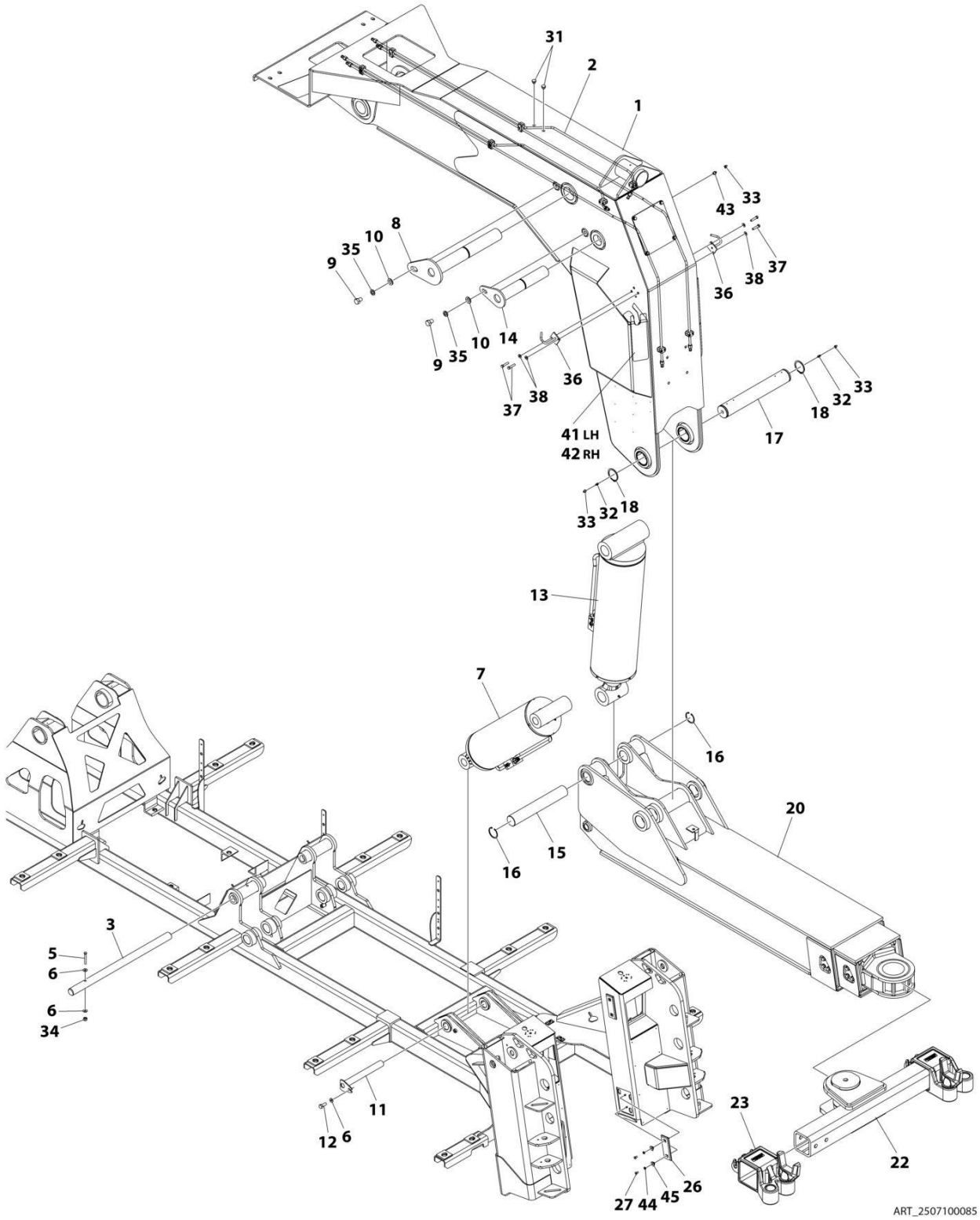


FIGURE 3-4. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100085	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)	F
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	SEAL KIT	
7	9935250032	1	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3170000407	1	Underlift Boom Assembly - 56,500 lbs (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001212830	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000641	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	7082311	8	Pad	
45	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

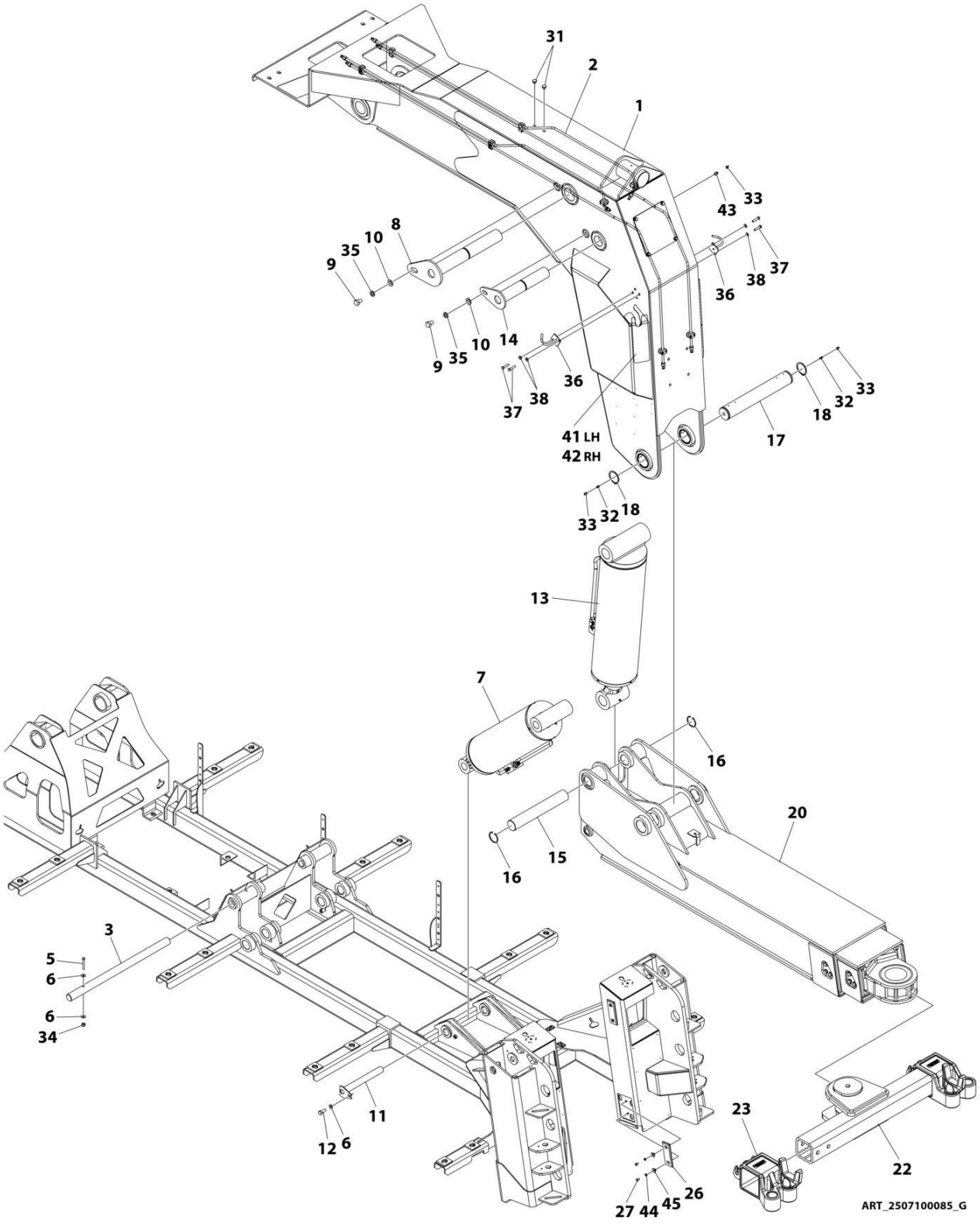


FIGURE 3-5. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507100085	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (3 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)	G
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	1001286145	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	1001283840	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3170000407	1	Underlift Boom Assembly - 56,500 lbs (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001288047	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000640	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	7082311	8	Pad	
45	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

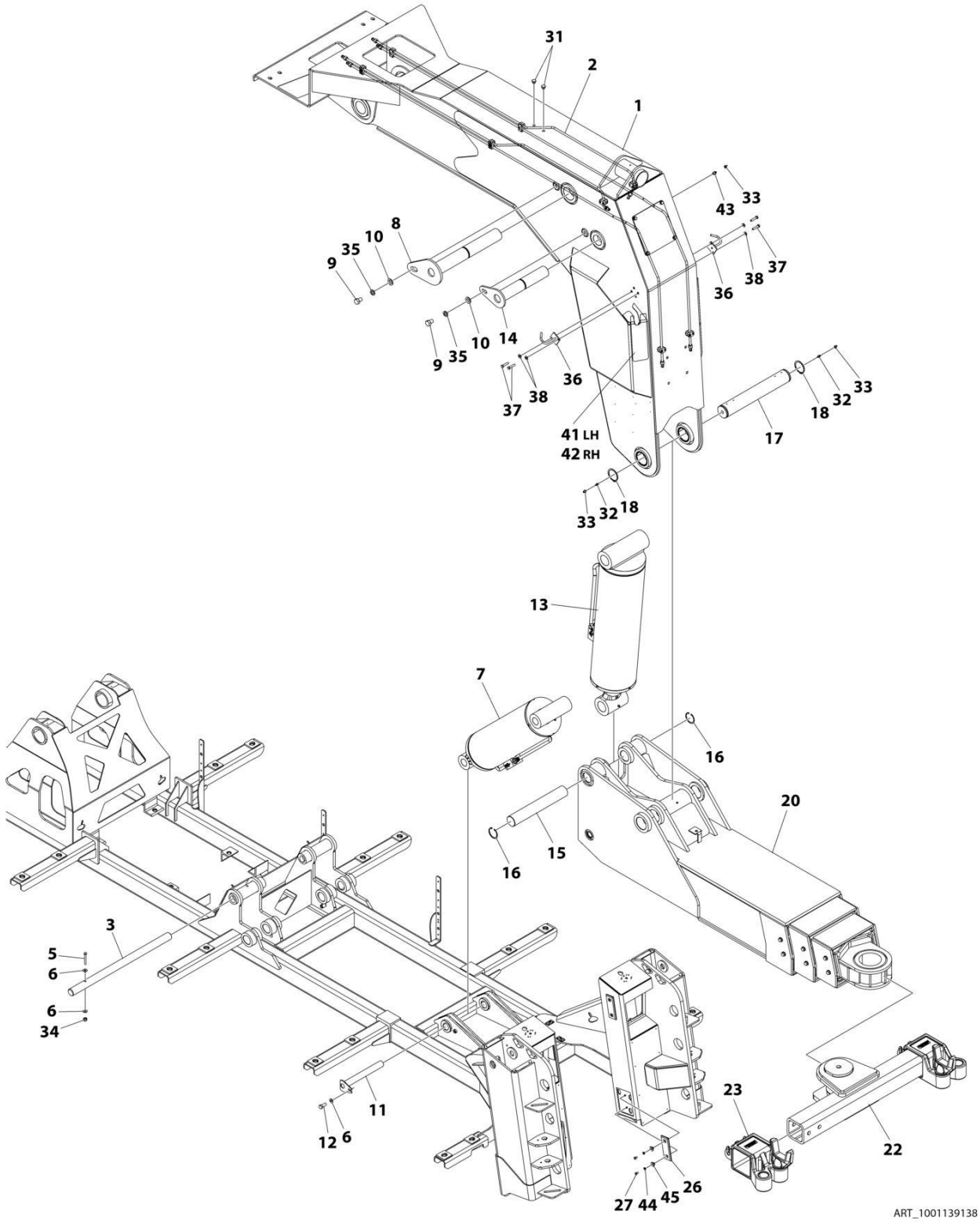


FIGURE 3-6. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139138	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)	D
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	7320000024	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	
7	7577250187	1	Kit, Seal	
7	9935250032	1	VALVE, COUNTERBALANCE	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	7320000097	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3170000381	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001212830	1	Hose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000641	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
45	7082311	8	Pad	

FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

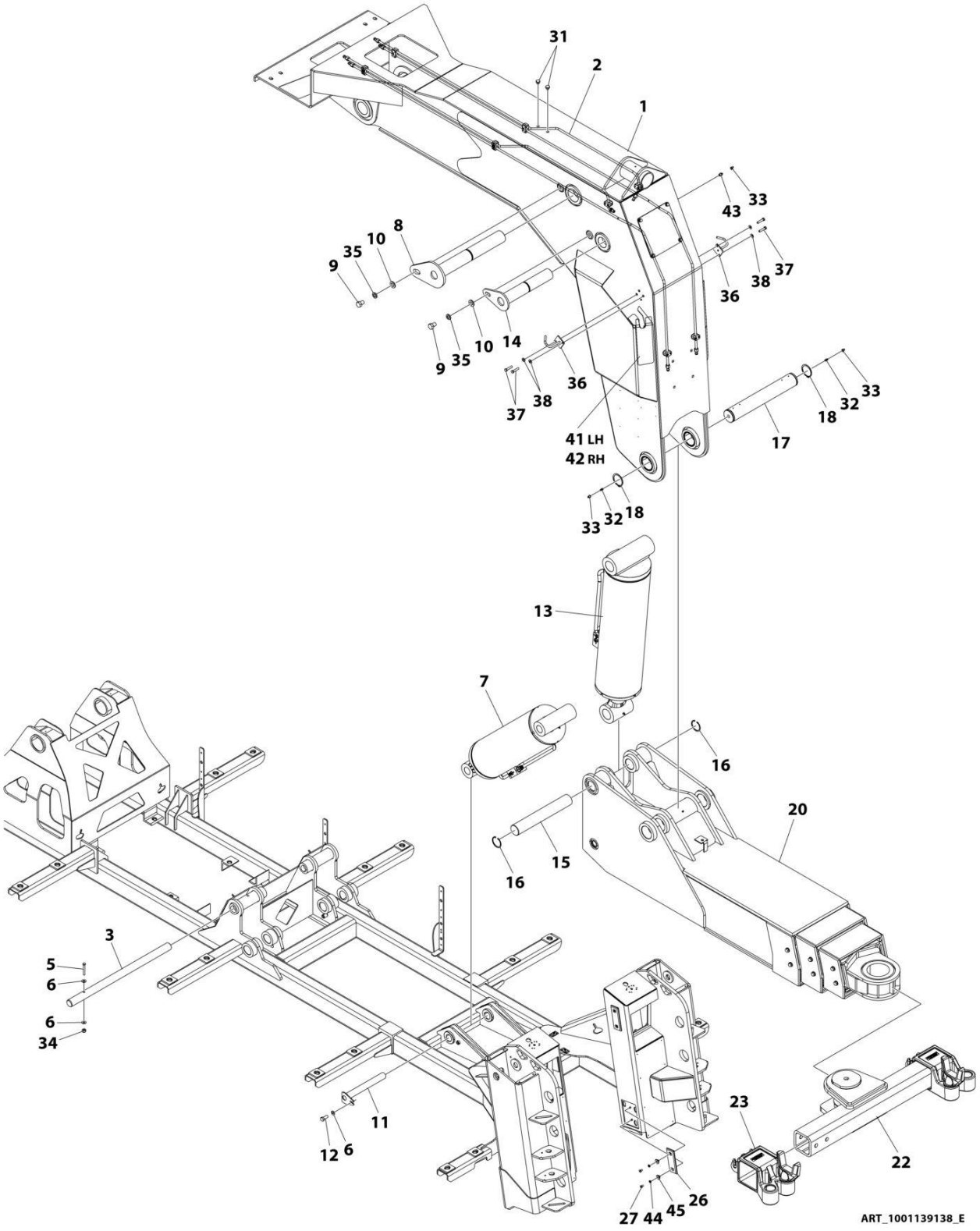


FIGURE 3-7. UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139138	Ref	UNDERLIFT INSTALLATION - UL565 (4 PIECE WITH WINCH MOUNT)	E
1	3170000409	1	Boom, Knee	
2	3507530029	1	Underlift Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4691000284	1	Pin	
4	3577000037	1	Shim (Not Shown)	
5	7115183250	1	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
6	7950180161	3	Washer 1/2	
7	1001286145	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3691000251	1	Pin	
9	7115220850	2	Bolt 3/4 x 1	
10	7950220141	2	Washer 3/4	
11	3691000152	1	Pin	
12	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
13	1001283840	1	Cylinder Assembly - Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3691000232	1	Pin	
15	4691000290	1	Pin	
16	7754000051	2	Ring, Retaining	
17	4691000291	1	Pin	
18	7754000018	2	Ring, Retaining	
20	3170000381	1	Underlift Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	2503880012	1	Cross Tube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	2503870011	1	Frame Fork Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001250858	4	Pad	
27	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
28	7262000025	2	Chain (Not Shown)	
29	7115201250	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 (Not Shown)	
30	7660202601	2	Nut 5/8 (Not Shown)	
31	7189000017	2	Bumper, Rubber	
32	7440030000	5	Fitting, Straight	
33	7253000002	5	Cap, Fitting (Not Shown)	
34	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
35	7950220000	2	Washer 3/4	
36	3561000017	2	Hook Weldment	
37	7115161450	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001288047	1	H0ose, Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
40	7577000640	1	Hydraulic Hose Installation - Underlift (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
41	1001151184	1	Decal, Wear - LH	
42	1001151185	1	Decal, Wear - RH	
43	7440000000	1	Fitting, Straight	
44	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
45	7082311	8	Pad	

FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- (UL500LP)

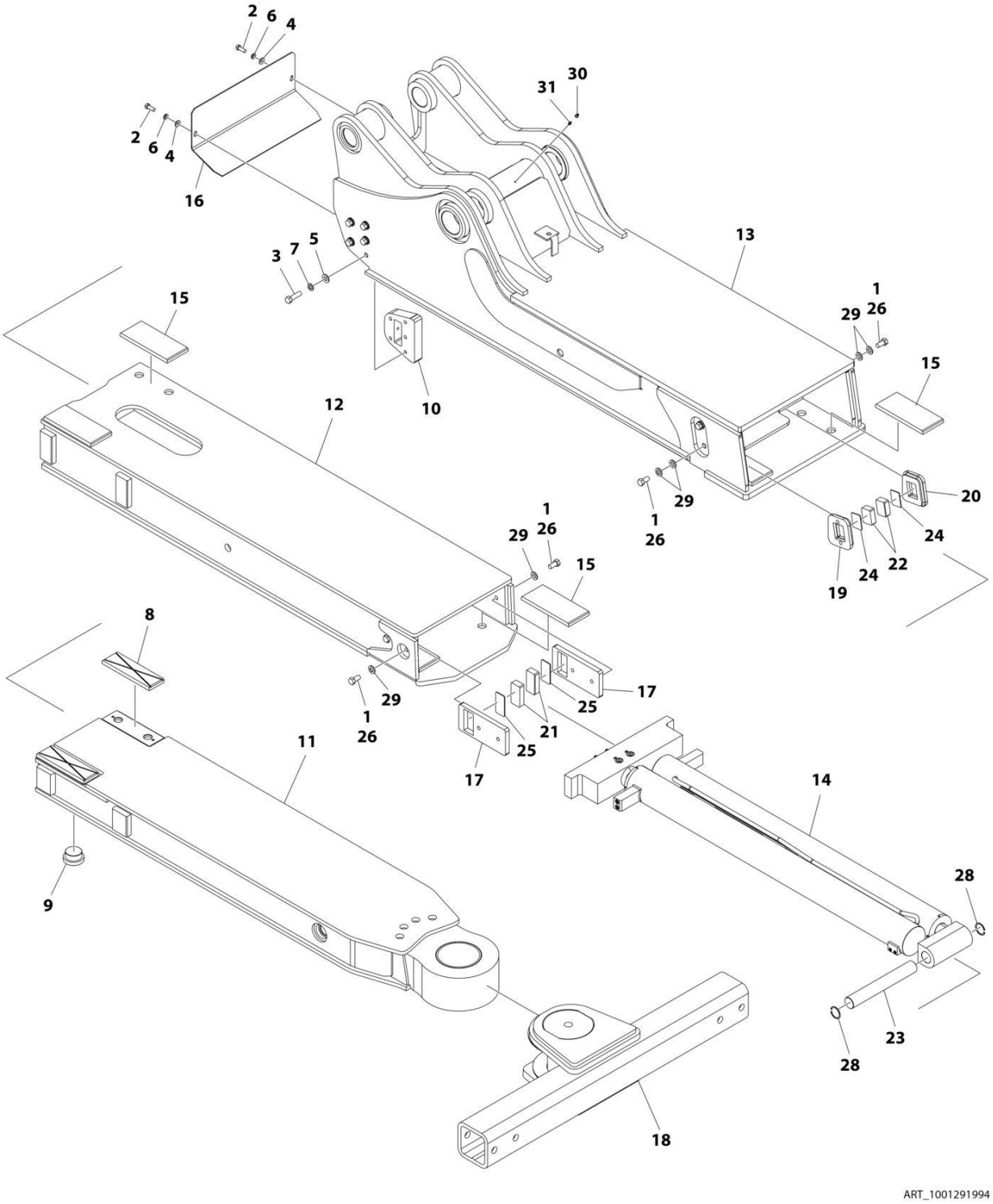


FIGURE 3-8. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- (UL500LP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291994	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY 4 PIECE - 56,500 LBS	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound Locking	
2	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0641814	10	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
4	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
5	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
6	4761600	2	Washer 3/8	
7	4761800	10	Washer 1/2	
8	1001246893	2	Pad	
9	1001263992	2	Pad	
10	1001266446	2	Mount, UL Base	
11	1001291995	1	Fly, Underlift Boom	
12	1001291996	1	Mid, Underlift Boom	
13	1001291997	1	Base, Underlift Boom	
14	1001292166	1	Underlift Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001293966	6	Pad	
16	1001293981	1	Plate	
17	1001294073	2	Plate	
18	2503880012	1	Crosstube Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	3706000177	1	Plate	
20	3706000178	1	Plate	
21	4679000205	2	Pad	
22	4679000206	2	Pad	
23	4691000293	1	Pin	
24	4706003144	2	Plate	
25	4706003719	2	Plate	
26	7105180850	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
28	7754000043	2	Ring, Retaining	
29	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
30	7253000002	1	Grease Fitting Cap	
31	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

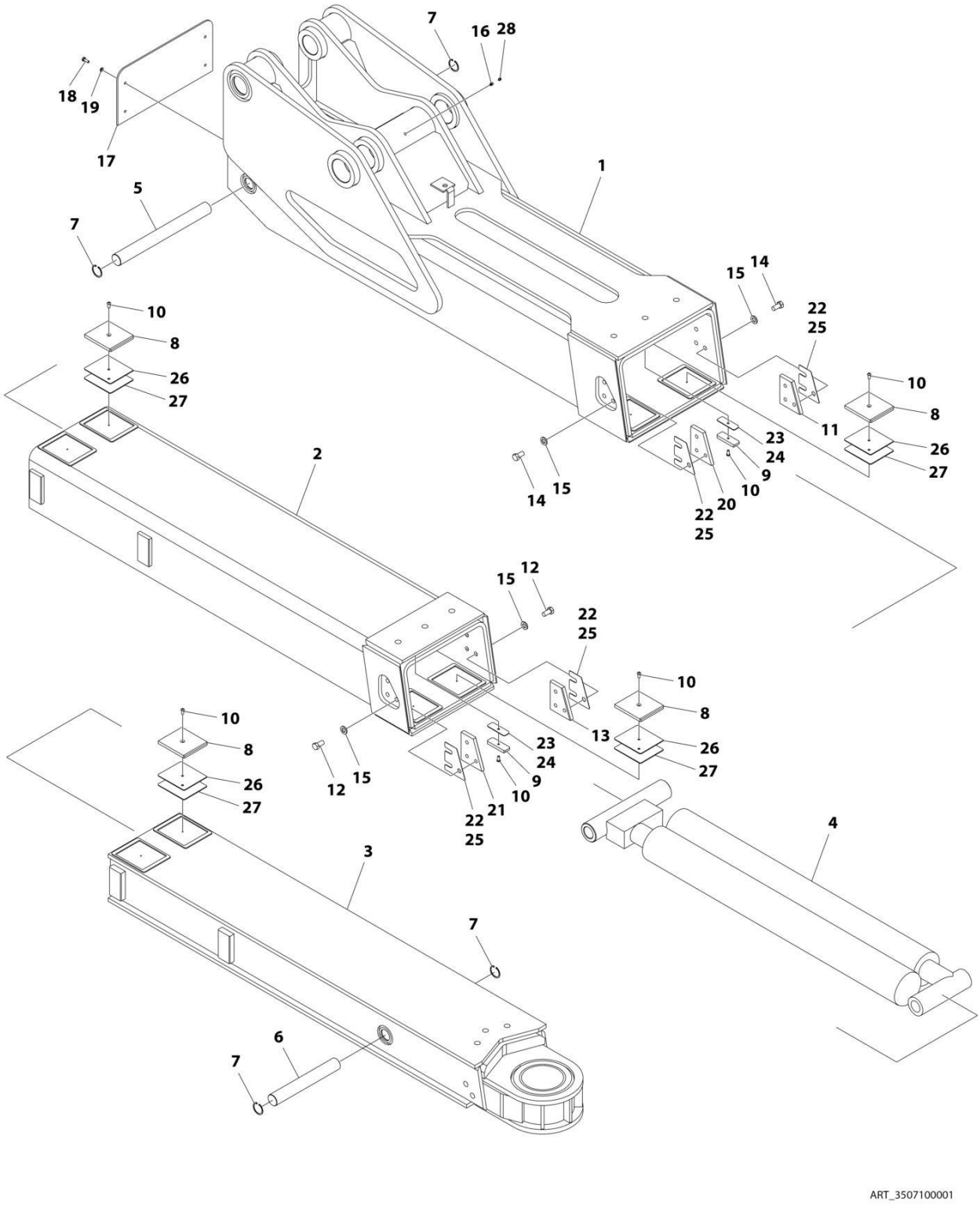


FIGURE 3-9. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507100001	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	B
1	3170000125	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000124	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000123	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	7320000026	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000292	1	Pin	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4679000146	8	Pad	
9	4679000147	2	Pad	
10	7114140518	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
11	4706002209	1	Plate	
12	7108181050	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
13	4706002208	1	Plate	
14	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
15	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
16	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
17	4706002207	1	Plate	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4706002211	1	Plate	
21	4706002210	1	Plate	
22	4812000057	4	Shim	
23	4706003708	2	Plate	
24	4706003709	2	Plate	
25	4706003710	4	Plate	
26	4706003717	8	Plate	
27	4706003718	8	Plate	
28	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

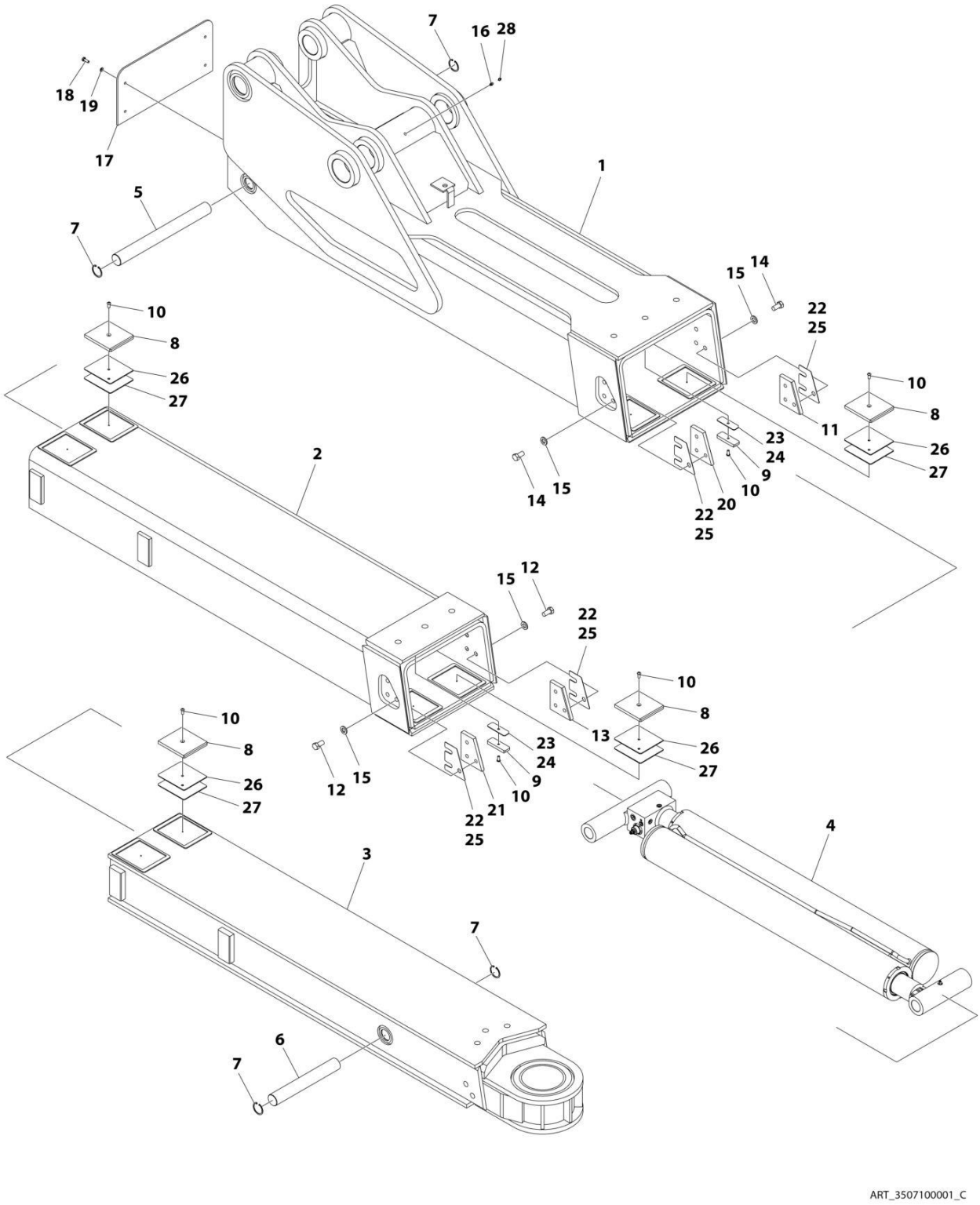


FIGURE 3-10. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY- 53000LBS (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507100001	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	C
1	3170000125	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000124	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000123	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	1001286137	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000292	1	Pin	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4679000146	8	Pad	
9	4679000147	2	Pad	
10	7114140518	10	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
11	4706002209	1	Plate	
12	7108181050	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
13	4706002208	1	Plate	
14	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
15	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
16	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
17	4706002207	1	Plate	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4706002211	1	Plate	
21	4706002210	1	Plate	
22	4812000057	4	Shim	
23	4706003708	2	Plate	
24	4706003709	2	Plate	
25	4706003710	4	Plate	
26	4706003717	8	Plate	
27	4706003718	8	Plate	
28	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

FIGURE 3-11. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

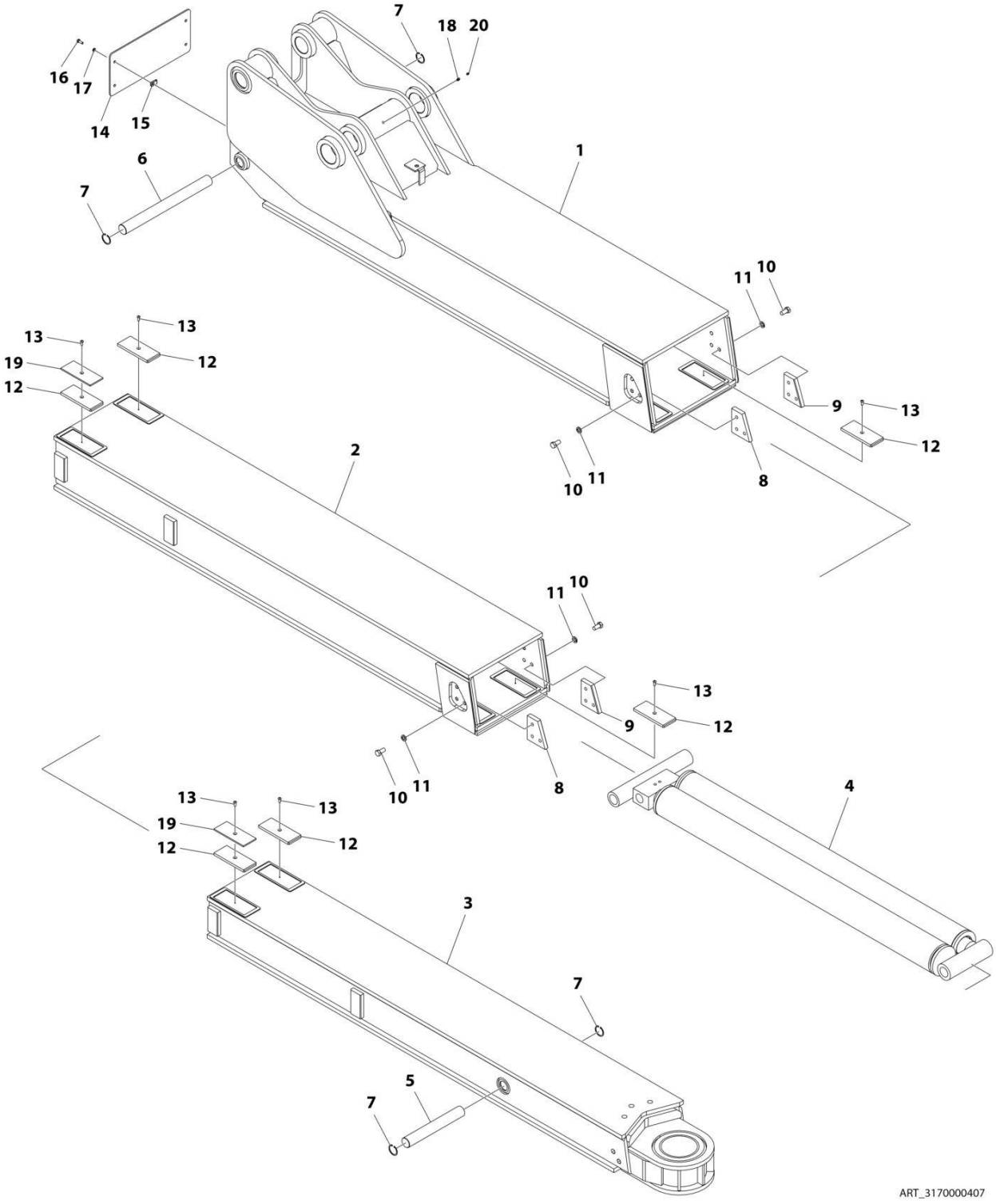


FIGURE 3-11. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000407	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE 48K LBS	B
1	3170000400	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000401	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000406	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	7320000068	1	Underlift Extension Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000293	1	Pin	
6	4691000321	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4706005262	2	Plate	
9	4706005263	2	Plate	
10	7108180850	12	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
11	7950180000	12	Washer 19/32	
12	4679000277	8	Pad	
13	7114140518	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
14	4706005281	1	Plate	
15	7661000019	4	U-Nut 1/4	
16	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
17	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
18	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
19	4679000293	2	Pad	
20	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

FIGURE 3-12. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

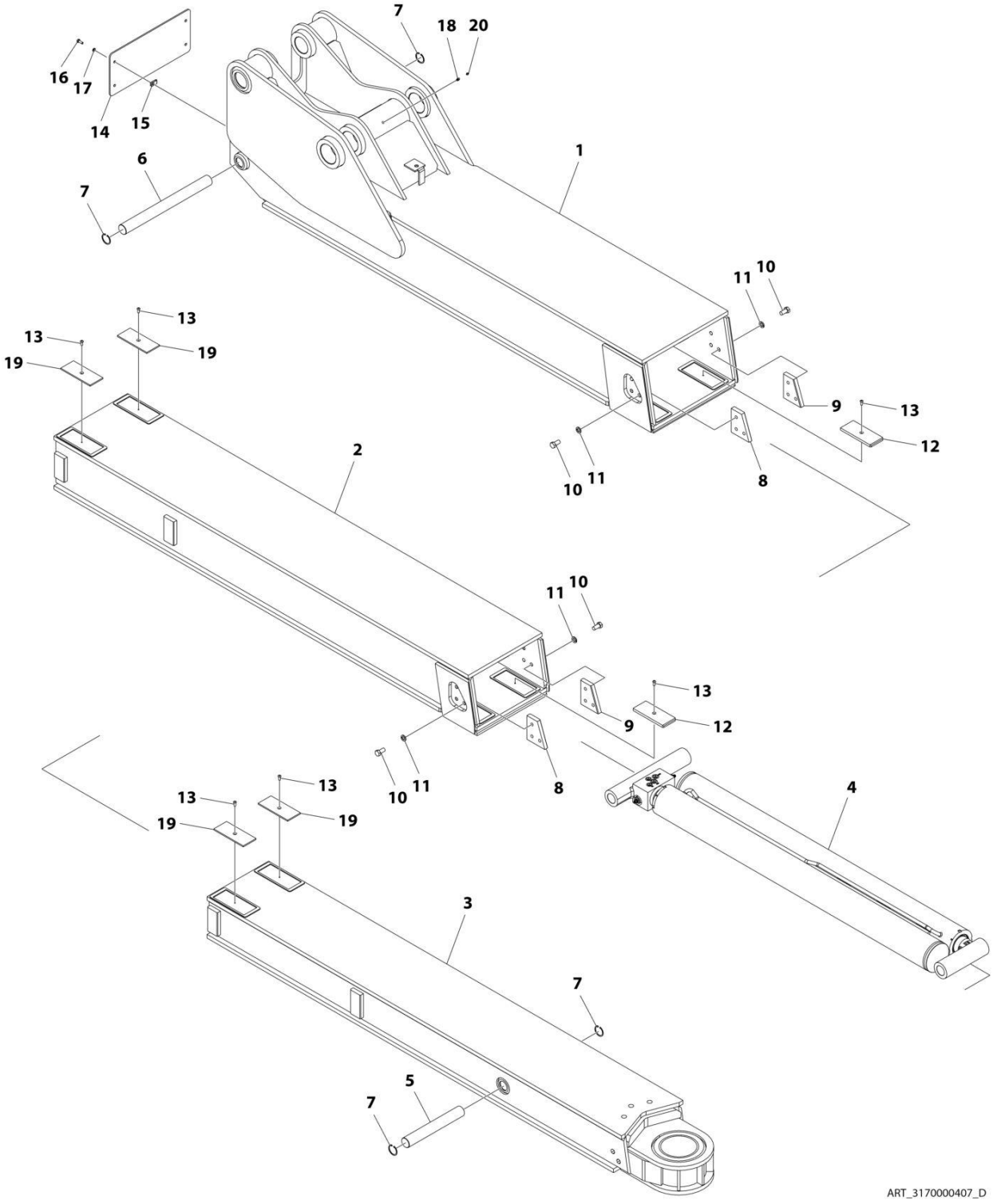


FIGURE 3-12. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000407	Ref	UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 3 PIECE 48K LBS	D
1	3170000400	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000401	1	Mid Section Boom Weldment	
3	3170000406	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
4	1001286138	1	Cylinder Assembly - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4691000293	1	Pin	
6	4691000321	1	Pin	
7	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	4706005262	2	Plate	
9	4706005263	2	Plate	
10	7108180850	12	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
11	7950180000	12	Washer 19/32	
12	4679000277	4	Pad	
13	7114140518	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
14	4706005281	1	Plate	
15	7661000019	4	U-Nut 1/4	
16	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
17	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
18	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	
19	4679000293	4	Pad	
20	7253000002	3	Grease Fitting Cap	

FIGURE 3-13. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

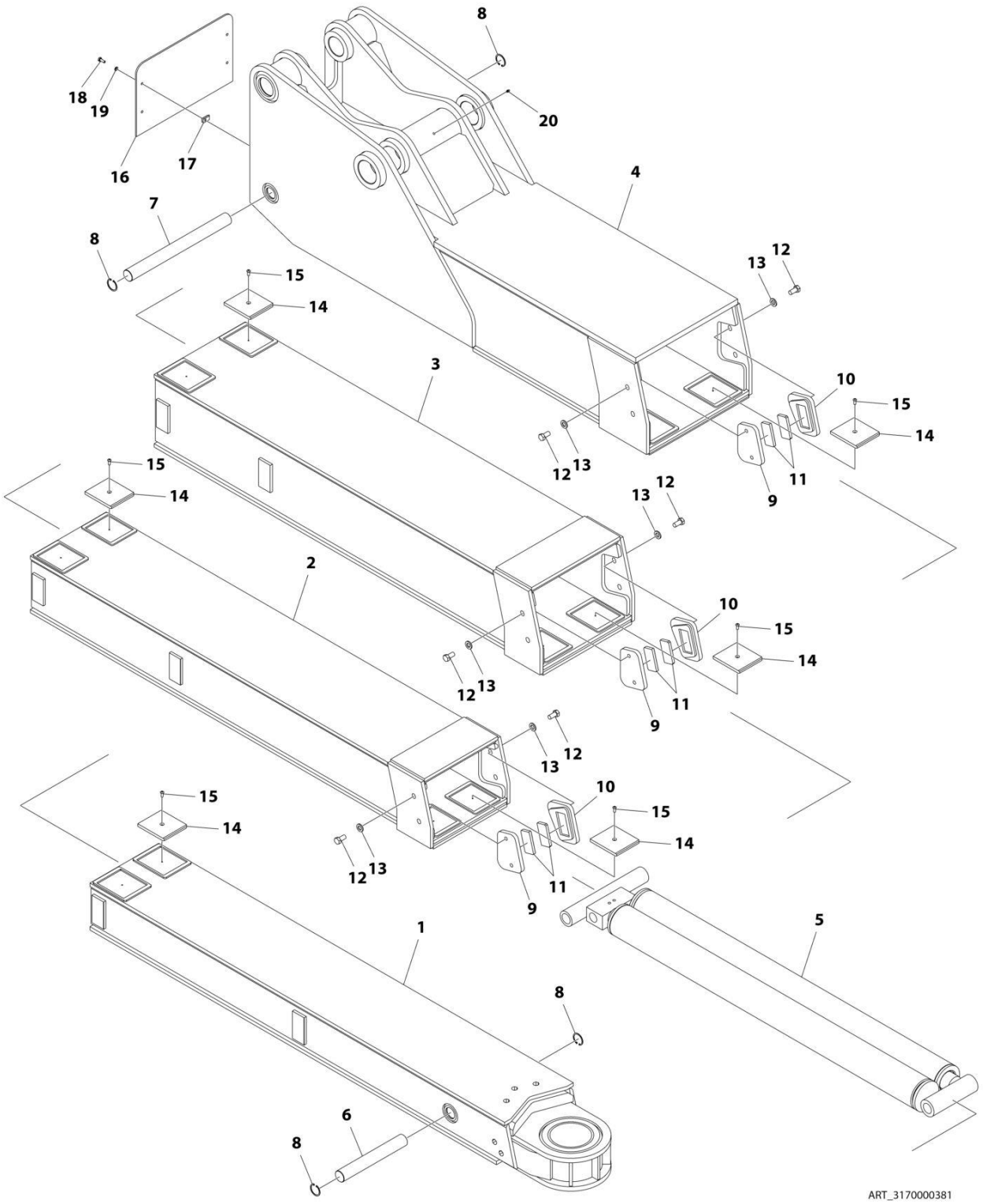


FIGURE 3-13. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000381	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY 4 PIECE	C
1	3170000379	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000380	1	2nd Stage Boom Weldment	
3	3170000178	1	3rd Stage Boom Weldment	
4	3170000179	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
5	7320000038	1	Underlift Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	4691000321	1	Pin	
8	7754000043	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	3178000273	4	Bracket LH	
10	3178000275	3	Bracket RH	
11	4679000170	3	Pad	
12	7108180850	6	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
14	4679000146	12	Pad	
15	7114140518	12	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	4706002428	12	Plate	
17	7661000019	1	U-Nut 1/4	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	7440030000	4	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-14. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

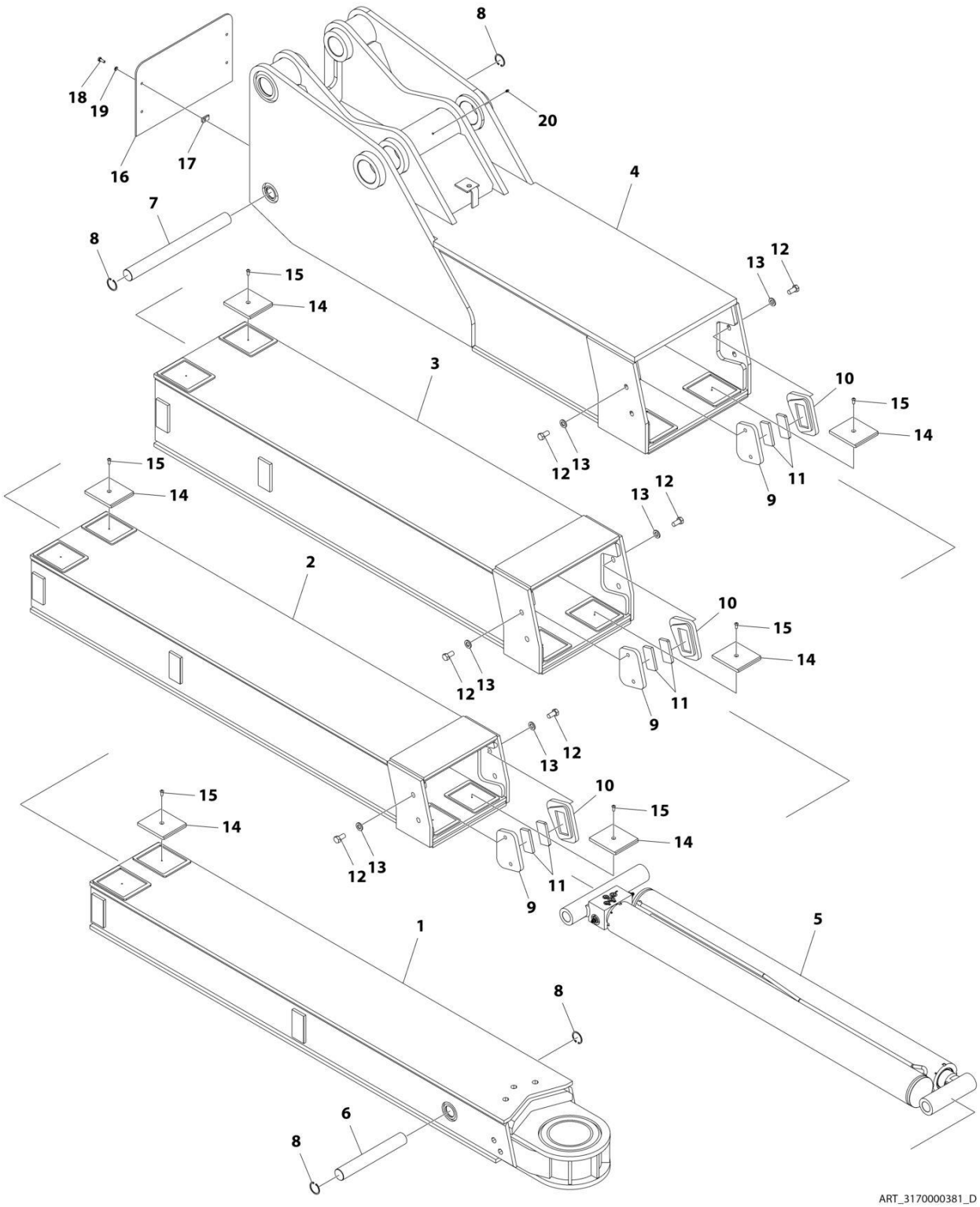


FIGURE 3-14. UNDERLIFT ASSEMBLY - 4 PIECE (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3170000381	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY 4 PIECE	D
1	3170000379	1	Fly Section Boom Weldment	
2	3170000380	1	2nd Stage Boom Weldment	
3	3170000178	1	3rd Stage Boom Weldment	
4	3170000179	1	Base Section Boom Weldment	
5	1001286139	1	Cylinder Assembly - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4691000293	1	Pin	
7	4691000321	1	Pin	
8	7754000043	4	Ring, Retaining	
9	3178000273	3	Bracket LH	
10	3178000275	3	Bracket RH	
11	4679000170	6	Pad	
12	7108180850	12	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
13	7950180153	12	Washer 1/2	
14	4679000146	12	Pad	
15	7114140518	12	Capscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	4706002428	1	Plate	
17	7661000019	4	U-Nut 1/4	
18	7115140650	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
19	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
20	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-15. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION

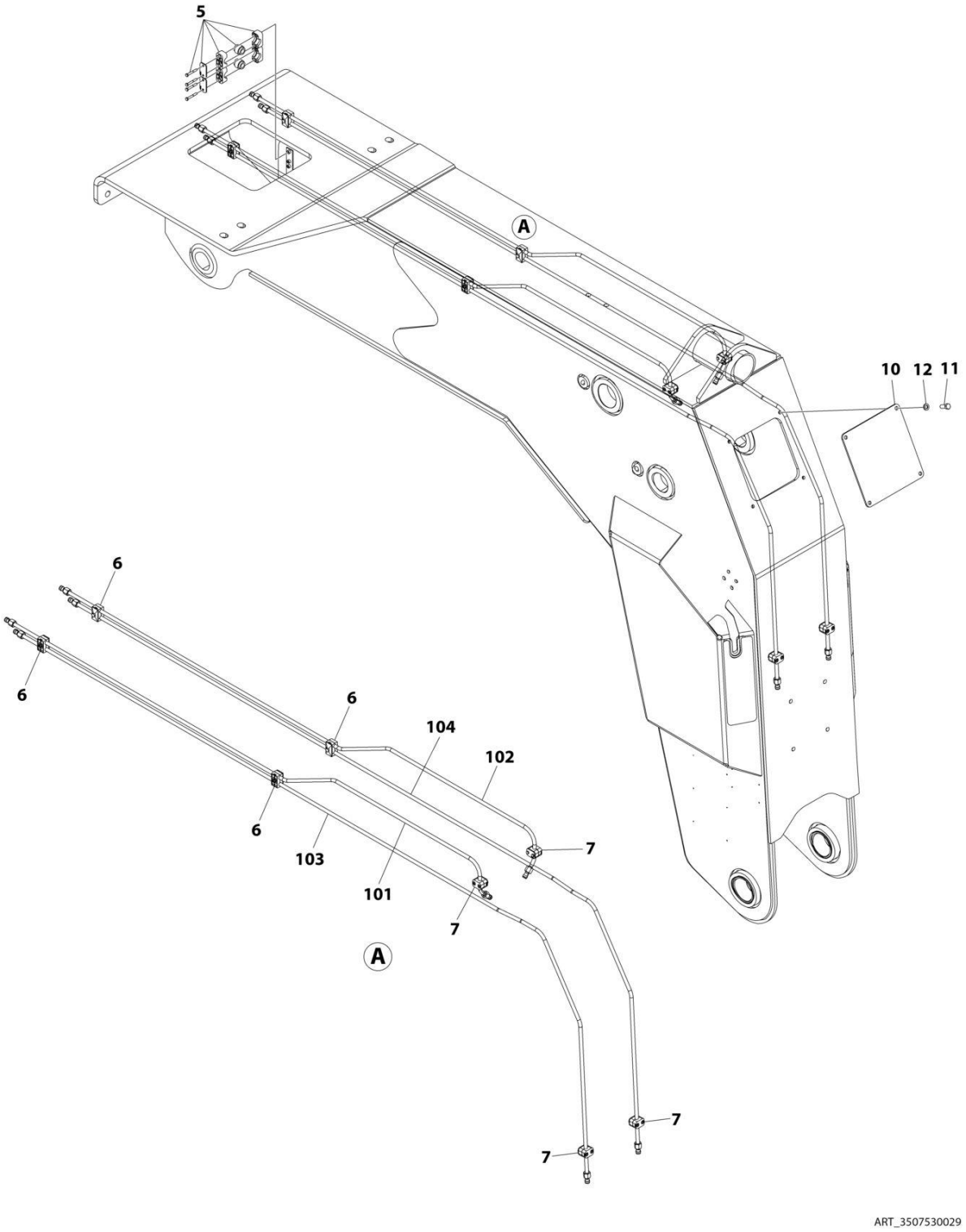
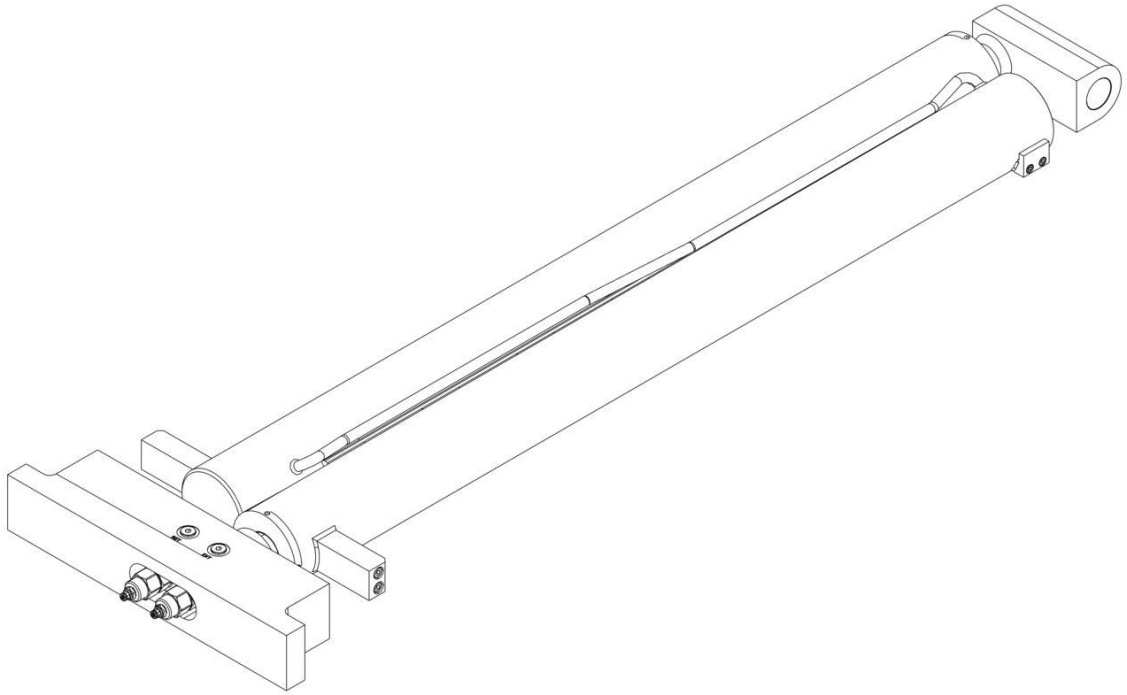


FIGURE 3-15. UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3507530029	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC TUBE INSTALLATION	B
5	1001142074	4	Clamp	
6	1001136447	4	Clamp	
7	1001136559	4	Clamp	
10	4706002206	1	Plate	
11	7115161250	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
12	7950160000	4	Washer 3/8	
13	7577000638	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown)	
101	7912000055	1	Tube	
102	7912000056	1	Tube	
103	7912000057	1	Tube	
104	7912000058	1	Tube	

FIGURE 3-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL500LP



ART_1001292166

FIGURE 3-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL500LP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292166	Ref	UNDERLIFT 4-PC EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

FIGURE 3-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

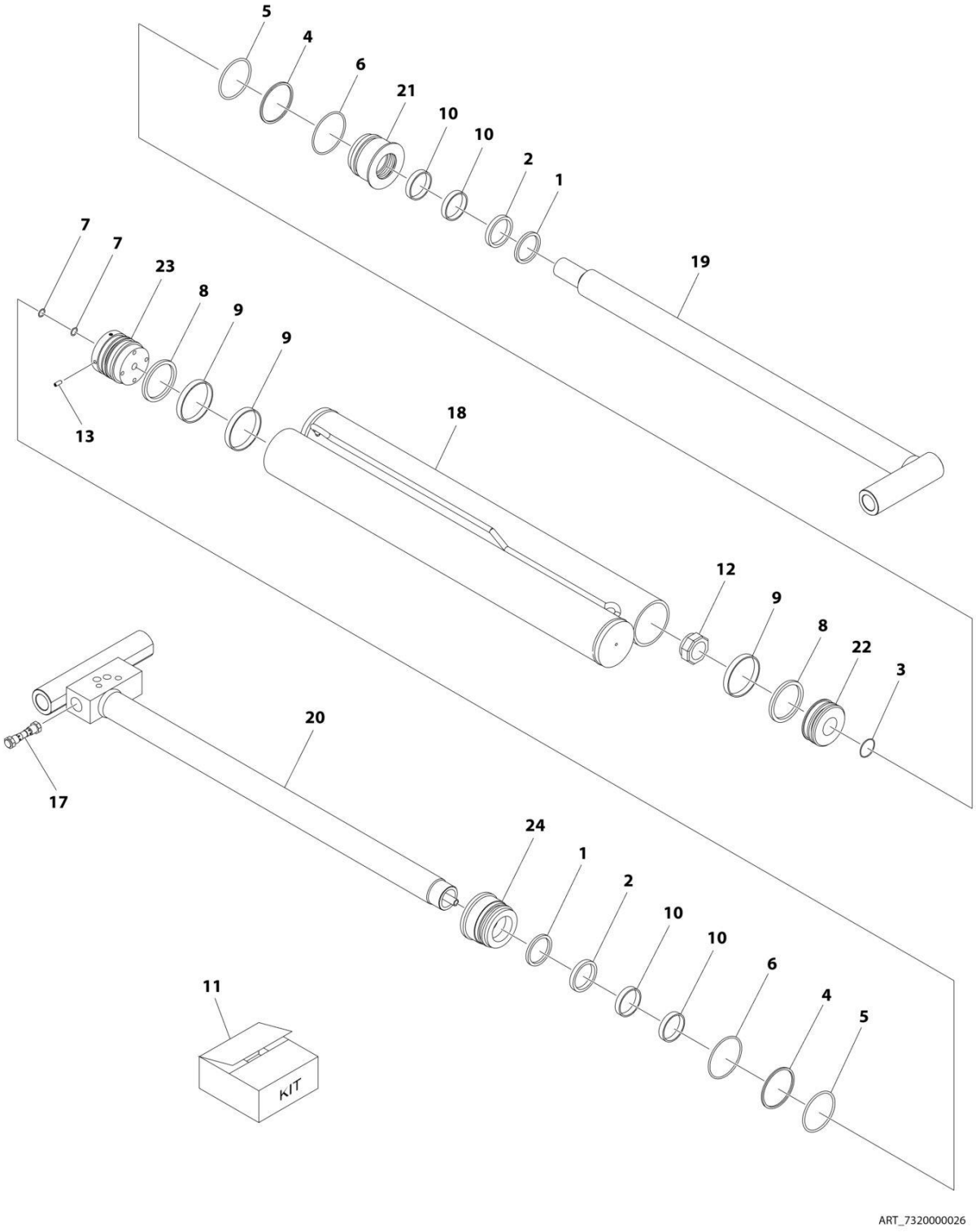


FIGURE 3-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000026	Ref	UNDERLIFT EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 53,000 LBS	B
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	70050568	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70050536	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70050537	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050538	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

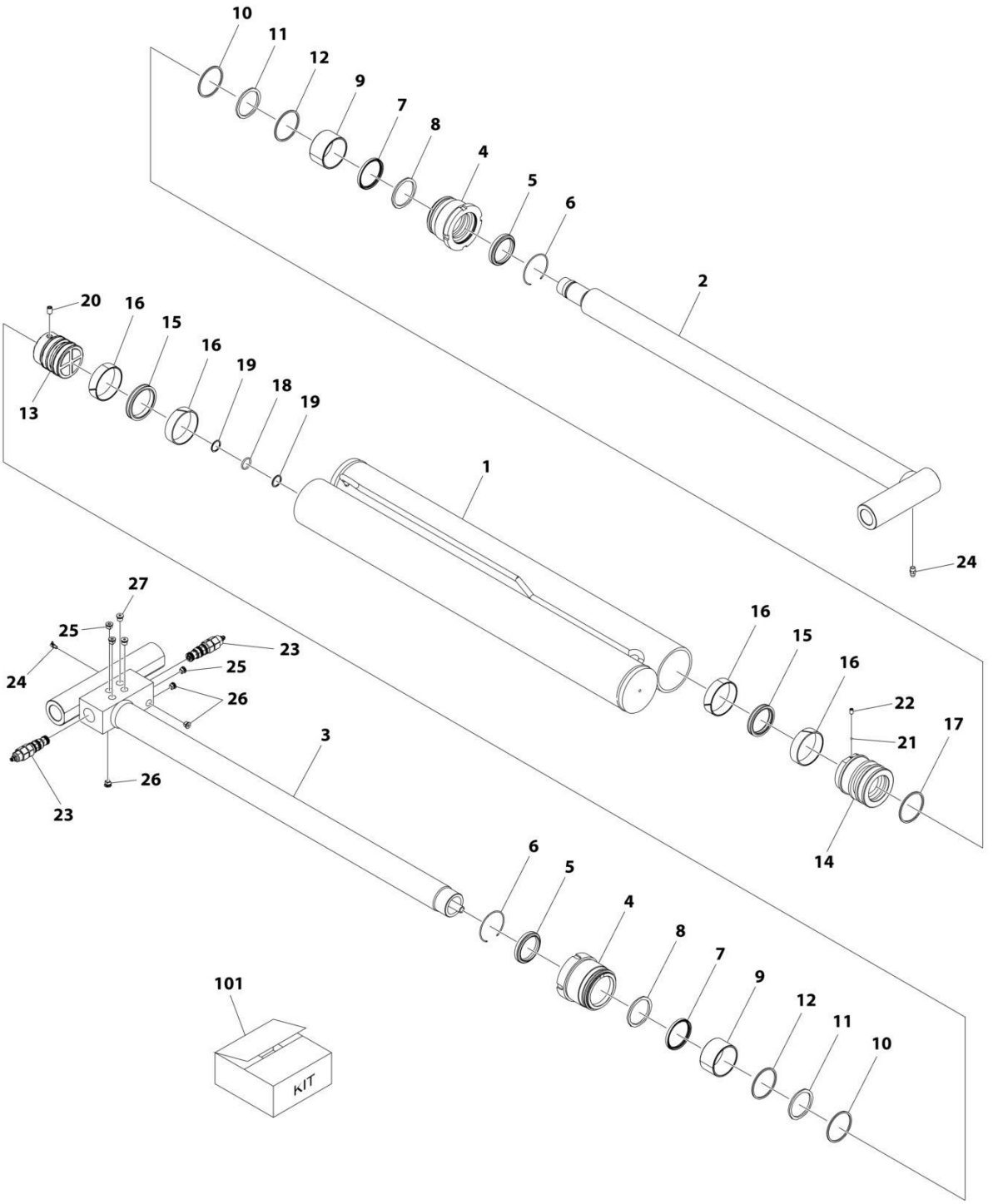


FIGURE 3-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL530 (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286137	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070101	1	Rod	
3	70070102	1	Rod	
4	70008161	2	Gland	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70050795	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70007052	2	Bushing	
10	70006606	2	O-Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70070103	1	Piston	
14	70010104	1	Piston	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	70005866	1	Set Screw	
21	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
22	70023369	1	Set Screw	
23	70070089	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
24	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
25	70023370	3	Plug	
26	70070080	3	Plug	
27	70023371	2	Plug	
101	70070105	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15-19)	

FIGURE 3-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

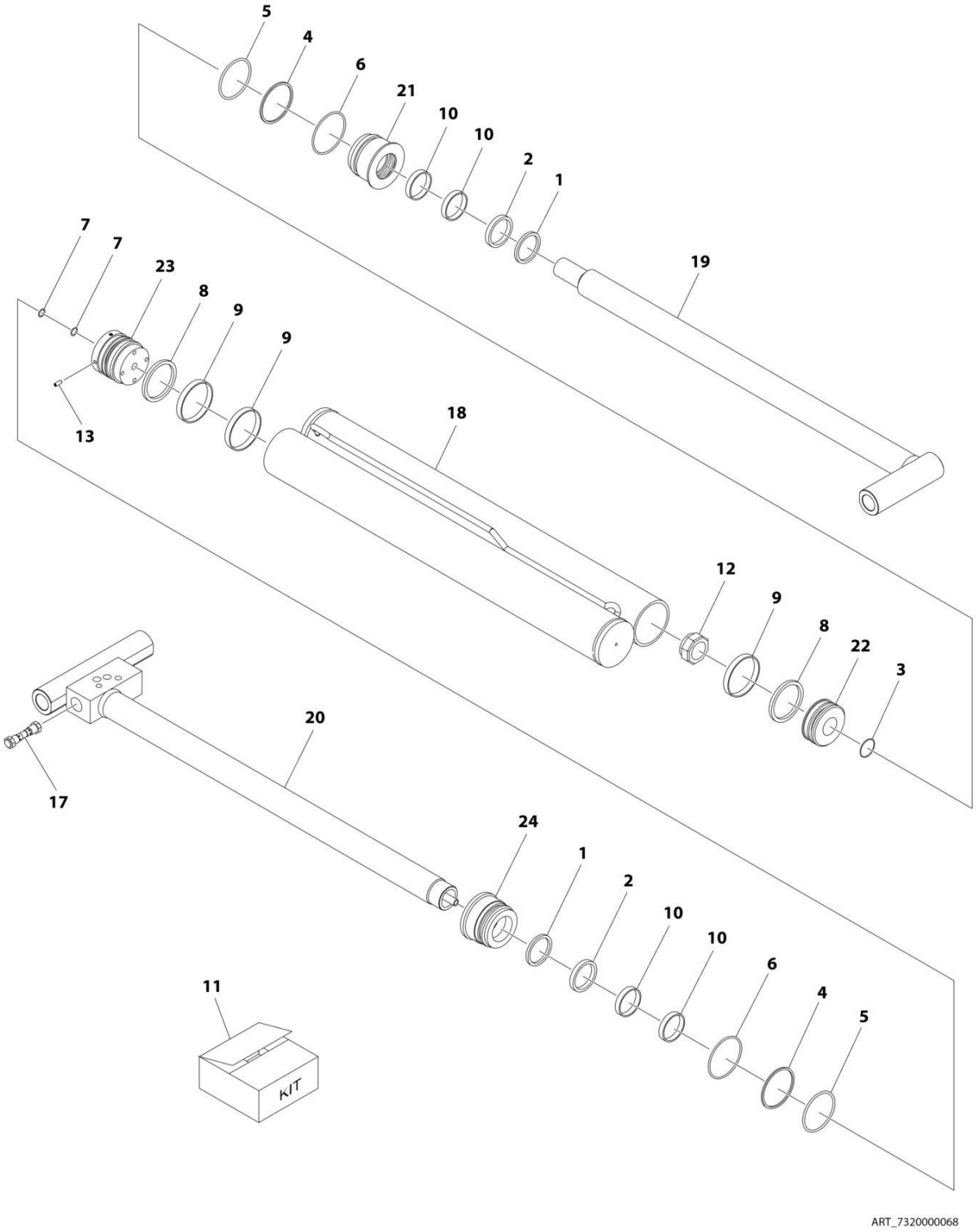


FIGURE 3-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000068	1	UNDERLIFT EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 56,500 LBS	B
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	80004056	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70050550	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70050551	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050552	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

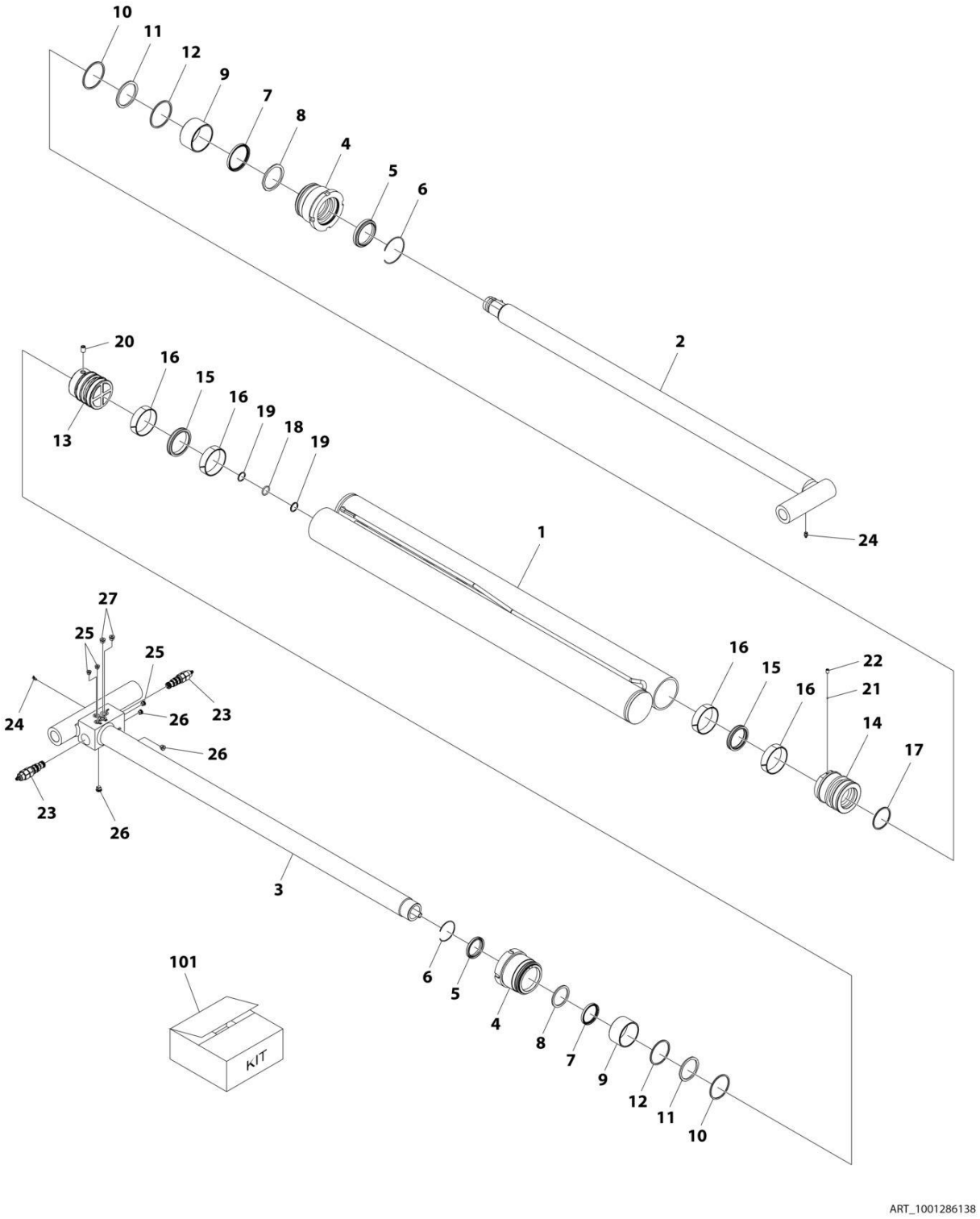


FIGURE 3-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (3 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286138	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070106	1	Rod	
3	70070107	1	Rod	
4	70008161	2	Gland	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70050795	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70007052	2	Bushing	
10	70006606	1	O-Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70070103	1	Piston	
14	70010104	1	Piston	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	70005866	1	Set Screw	
21	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
22	70023369	1	Set Screw	
23	70070089	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
24	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
25	70023370	3	Plug	
26	70070080	3	Plug	
27	70023371	2	Plug	
101	70070108	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15-19)	

FIGURE 3-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

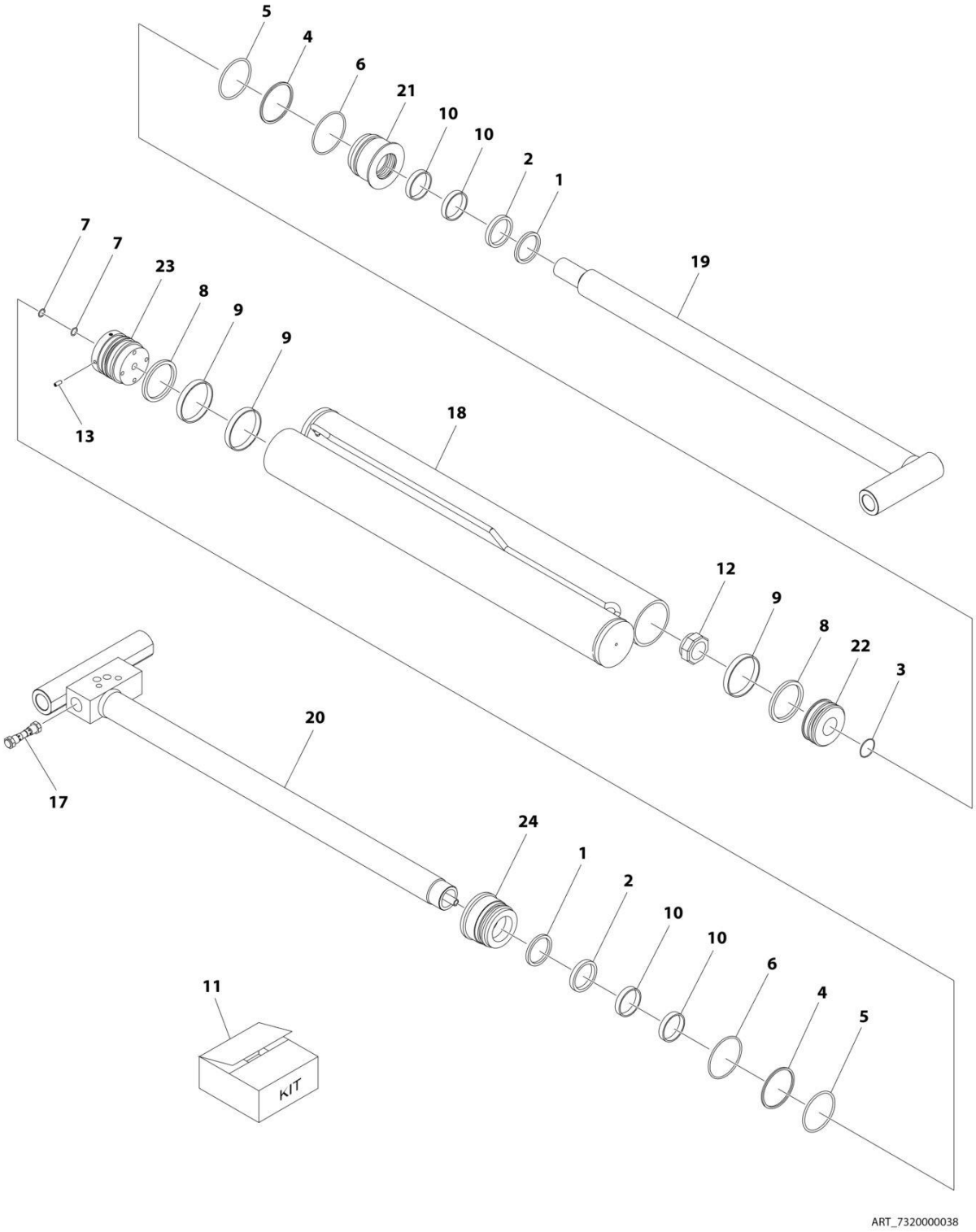


FIGURE 3-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000038	Ref	UNDERLIFT 4-PC EXTENSION CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
1	9796250081	2	Seal, Wiper	
2	7019829	2	Seal	
3	7023518	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	9754250009	2	Ring, Back-up	
5	9796250057	2	Seal, O-Ring	
6	9796250058	2	Seal, O-Ring	
7	70050534	2	Seal, O-Ring	
8	9796250073	2	Seal	
9	9754250014	3	Ring, Wear	
10	70050568	4	Ring, Wear	
11	7577250334	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-10)	
12	7003116	1	Nut	
13	70050535	4	Setscrew	
14	7005348	2	Grease Fitting (Not Shown)	
15	7005365	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
16	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
17	9935250025	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70051197	1	Assembly, Tube	
19	70051196	1	Assembly, Rod	
20	70050075	1	Assembly, Rod	
21	9553250010	1	Head	
22	7024101	1	Piston	
23	70050540	1	Piston	
24	70050541	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

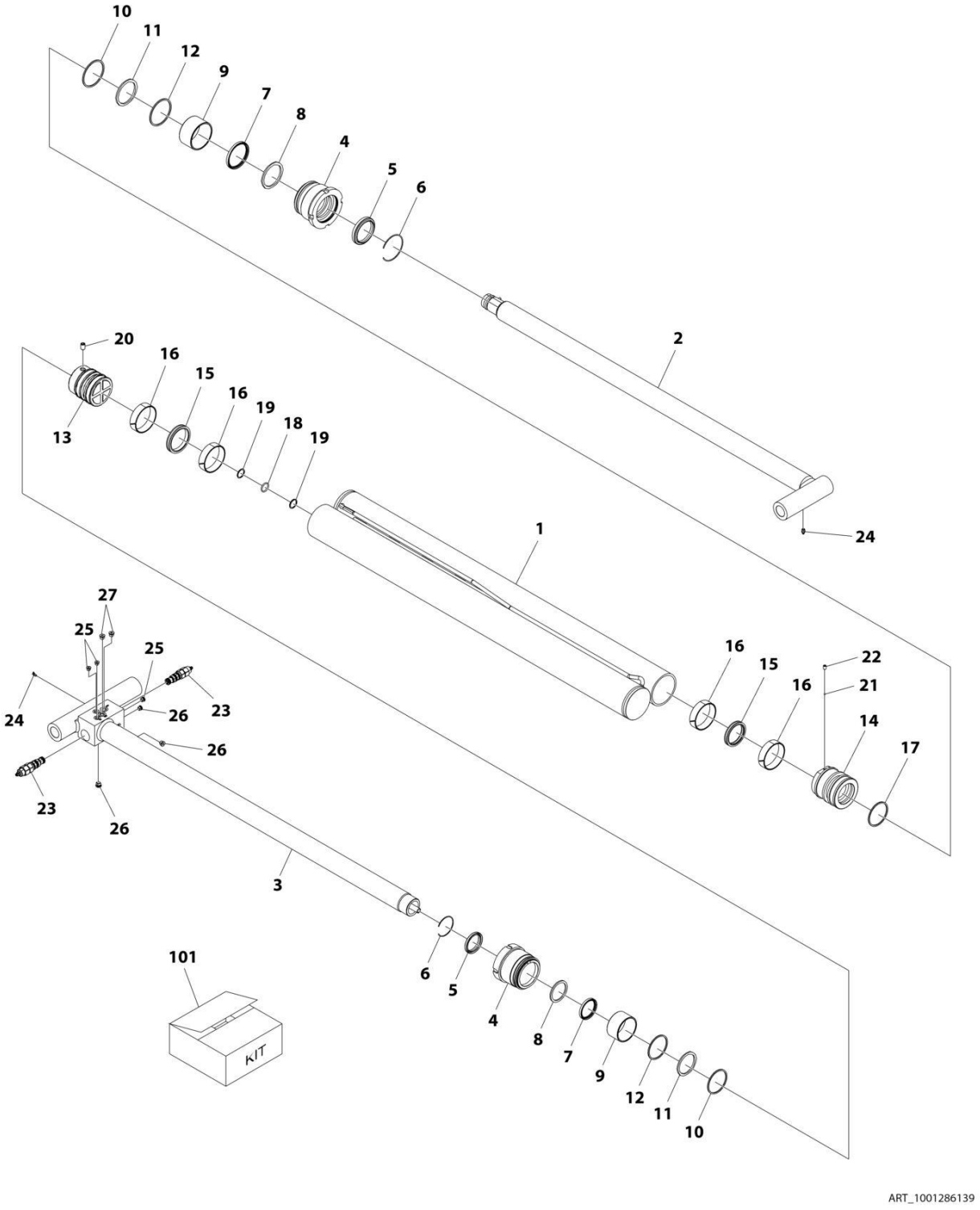


FIGURE 3-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT - UL565 (4 PIECE) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286139	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for purchase)	
2	70070109	1	Rod	
3	70070110	1	Rod	
4	70008161	2	Gland	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70050795	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70007052	2	Bushing	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70070103	1	Piston	
14	70010104	1	Piston	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	70005866	1	Set Screw	
21	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
22	70023369	1	Set Screw	
23	70070089	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
24	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
25	70023370	3	Plug	
26	70070080	3	Plug	
27	70023371	2	Plug	
101	70070111	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7, 8, 10-12, 15-19)	

FIGURE 3-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (UL530 & UL565)

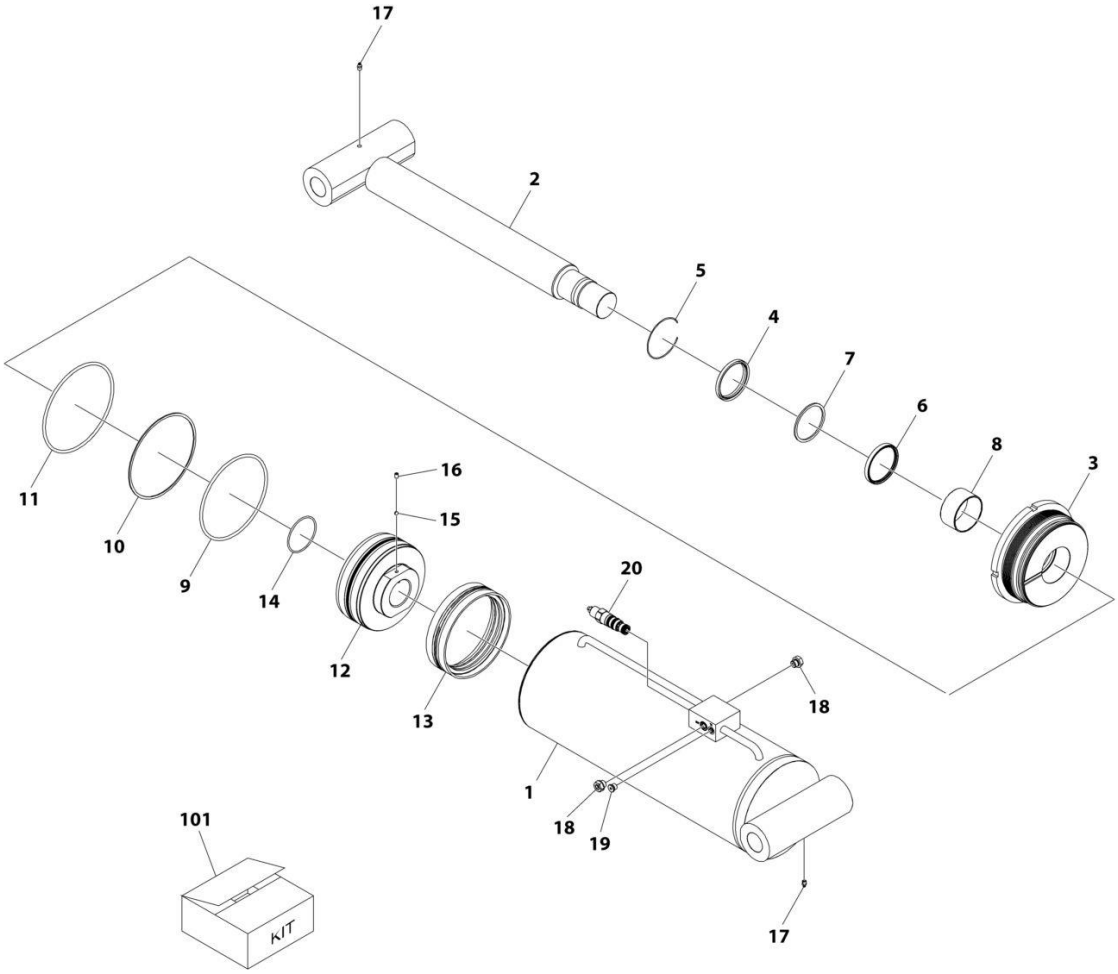


FIGURE 3-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (UL530 & UL565)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286145	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070053	1	Rod	
3	70070045	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70007423	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070046	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
17	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
18	70070038	2	Plug, Dust	
19	70023370	1	Plug	
20	70070054	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
101	70070055	1	Seal Kit (Includes Iteams 4, 6, 7, 9-11, 13, 14)	

FIGURE 3-24. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

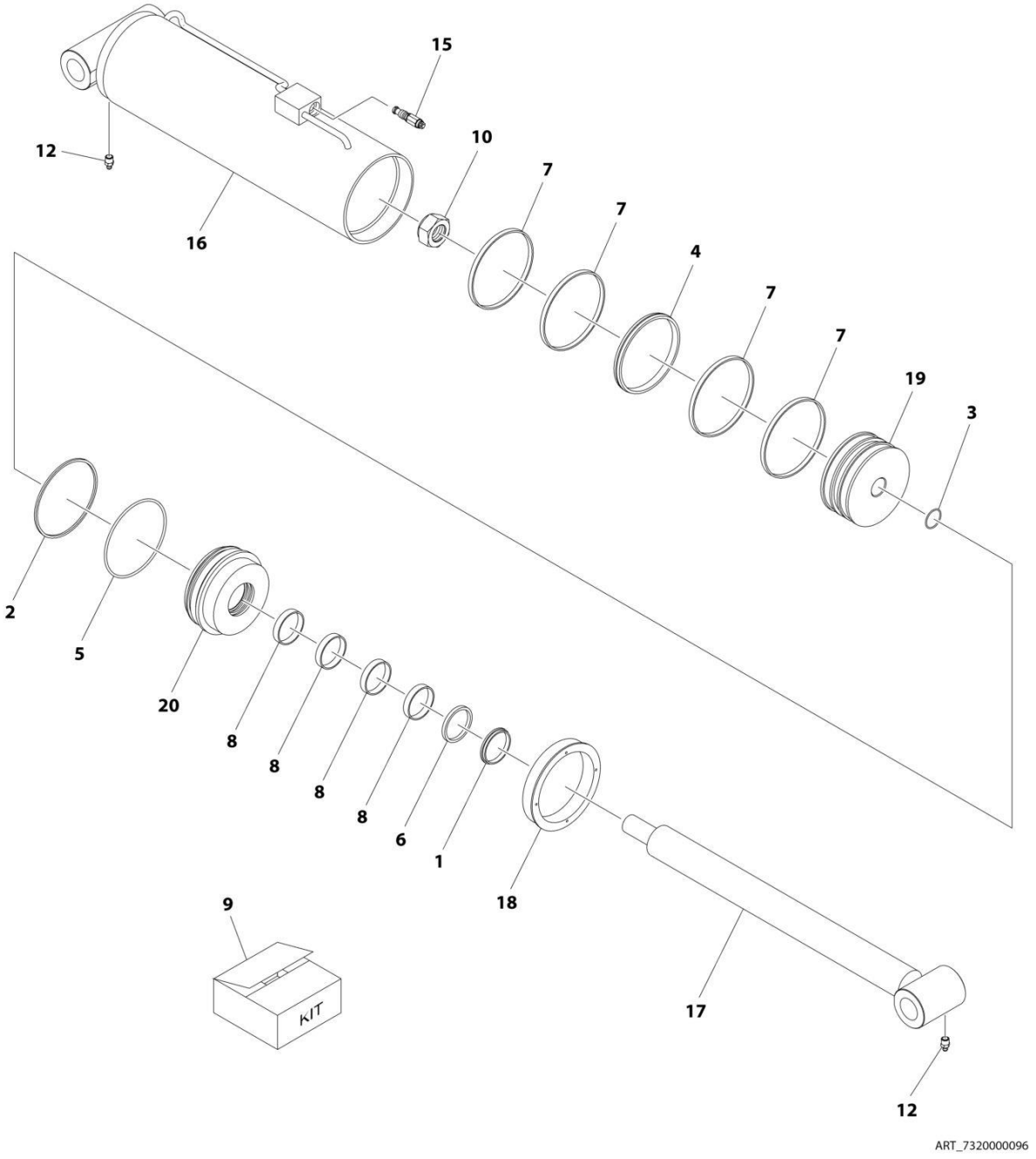


FIGURE 3-24. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000096	Ref	UNDERLIFT TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - 53,000/56,500 LBS	B
1	9796250083	1	Seal, Wiper	
2	9754250011	1	Ring, Back-up	
3	9796250062	1	Seal, O-Ring	
4	70050544	1	Seal	
5	9796250068	1	Seal, O-Ring	
6	70050545	1	Seal	
7	9754250017	4	Ring, Wear	
8	80004049	4	Ring, Wear	
9	7577000063	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
10	7005314	1	Nut	
11	70021757	1	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
12	7005348	2	Grease Fitting	
13	70021648	2	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
14	7005365	1	Plug, Port (Not Shown)	
15	70050215	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	70050594	1	Assembly, Tube	
17	70050595	1	Assembly, Rod	
18	9254250007	1	Headcap	
19	70050548	1	Piston	
20	70050549	1	Head	

FIGURE 3-25. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

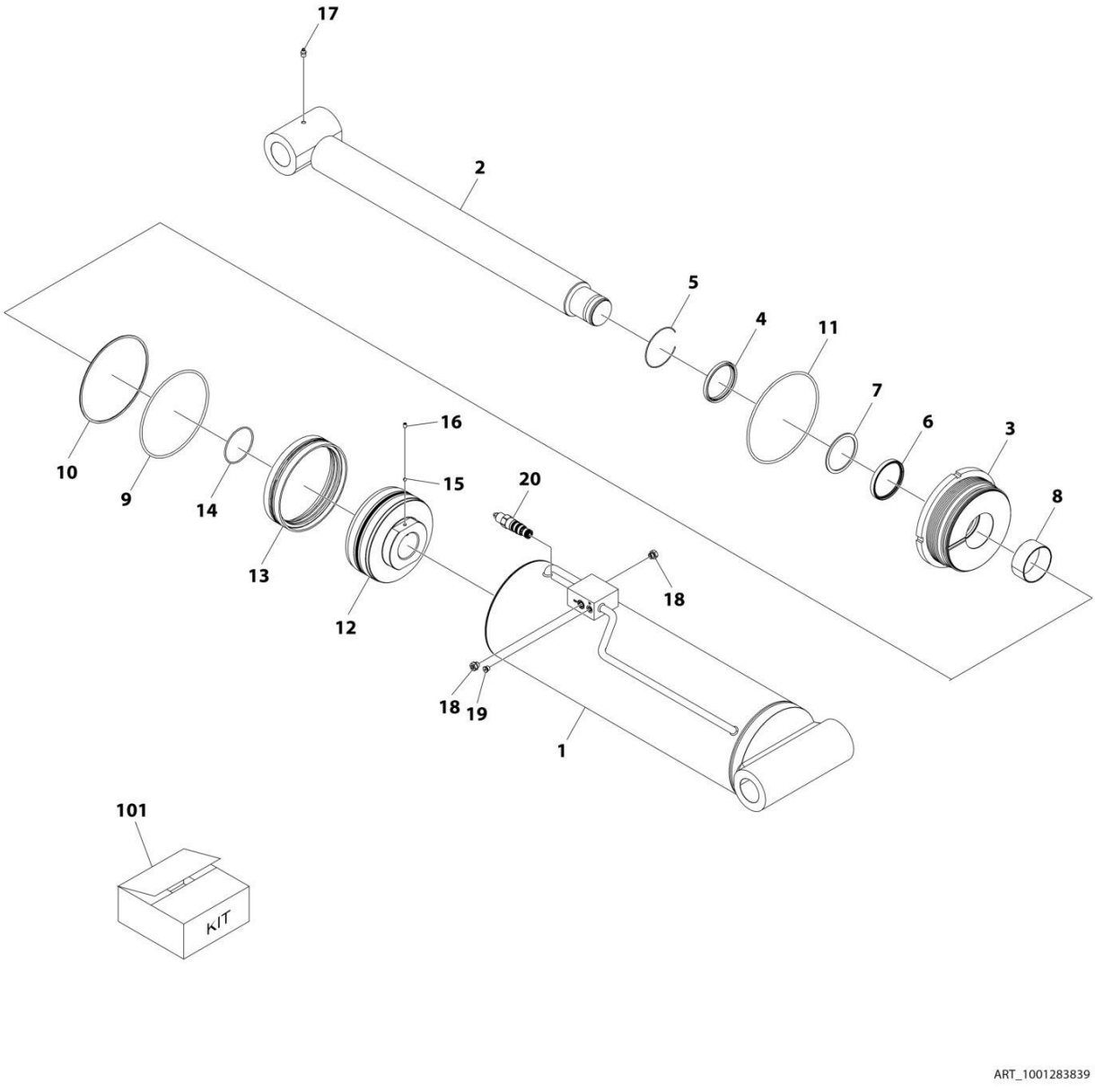


FIGURE 3-25. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL530) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283839	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070044	1	Rod	
3	70070045	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70052522	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070046	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
17	70029469	1	Grease Nipple	
18	70070038	2	Plug, Dust	
19	70023370	1	Plug	
20	70070037	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
101	70070047	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13, 14)	

FIGURE 3-26. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

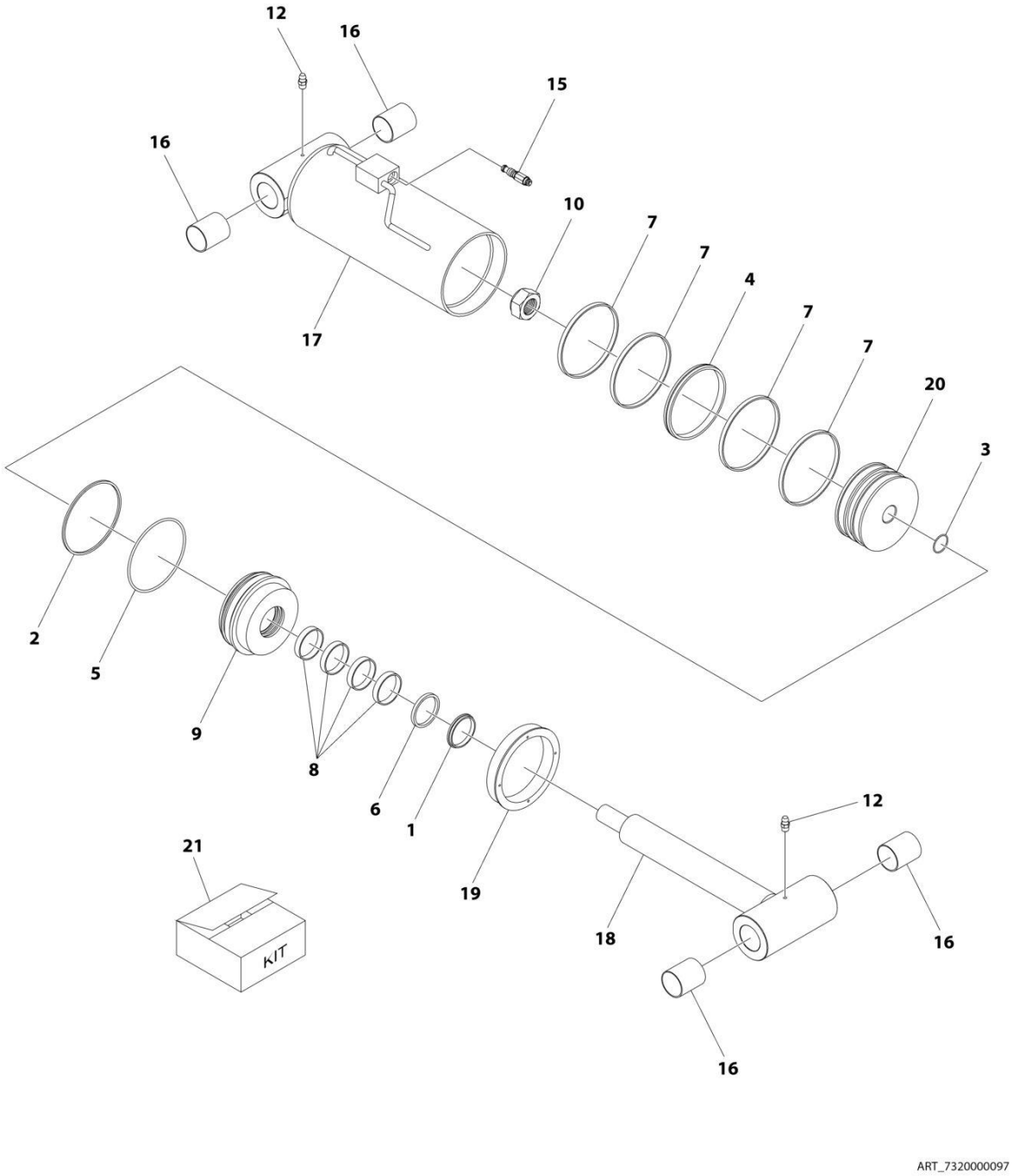


FIGURE 3-26. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (Prior to SN 0230011300, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7320000097	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT EXTEND/RETRACT (48K LBS)	C
1	9796250084	1	Wiper	
2	9796250059	1	O-Ring	
3	9796250065	1	O-Ring	
4	9796250077	1	Seal	
5	9754250012	1	Ring, Back-up	
6	9796250078	1	Seal	
7	9754250022	4	Ring, Wear	
8	9754250023	4	Ring, Wear	
9	70051199	1	Piston Head	
10	9661250019	1	Nut	
11	9701250006	2	Nylon Plug (Not Shown)	
12	83304181	2	Fitting, Straight	
13	9786250005	1	Screw (Not Shown)	
14	9786250004	4	Screw (Not Shown)	
15	9935250032	1	Counterbalance	
16	70050232	4	Bushing	
17	9912250008	1	Tube	
18	9763250013	1	Rod	
19	9254250008	1	Headcap	
20	9698250005	1	Piston	
21	7577250188	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 1-8)	
22	70021648	2	Plug (Not Shown)	
23	7005365	1	Plug (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-27. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

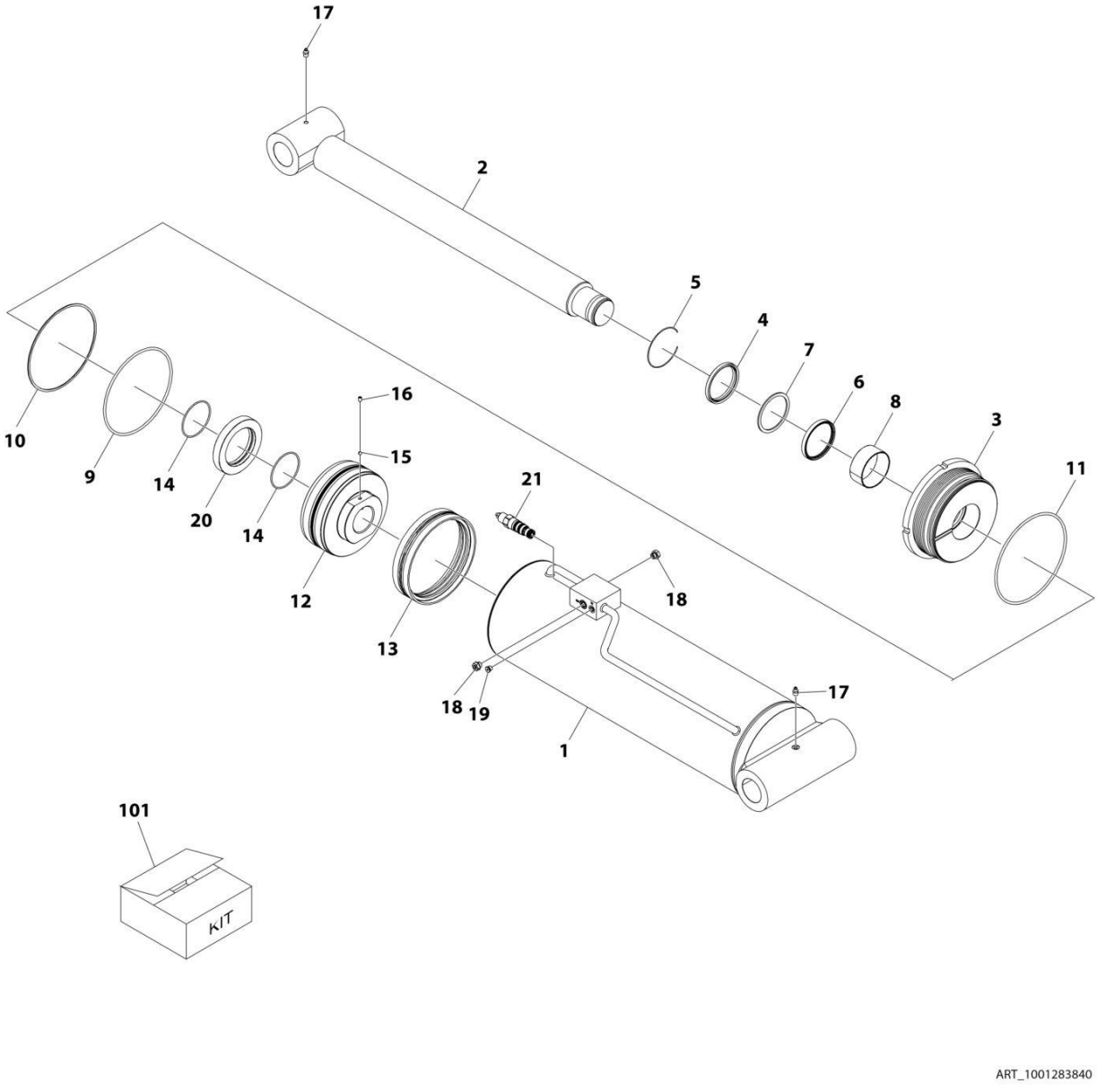


FIGURE 3-27. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (UL565) (SN 0230011300 to Present, Including 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283840	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70070044	1	Rod	
3	70070045	1	Gland	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70007423	1	Bushing	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	70070046	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
16	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
17	70029469	2	Grease Nipple	
18	70070038	2	Plug, Dust	
19	70023370	1	Plug	
20	70070051	1	Spacer	
21	70070037	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
101	70070052	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13, 14)	

FIGURE 3-28. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION

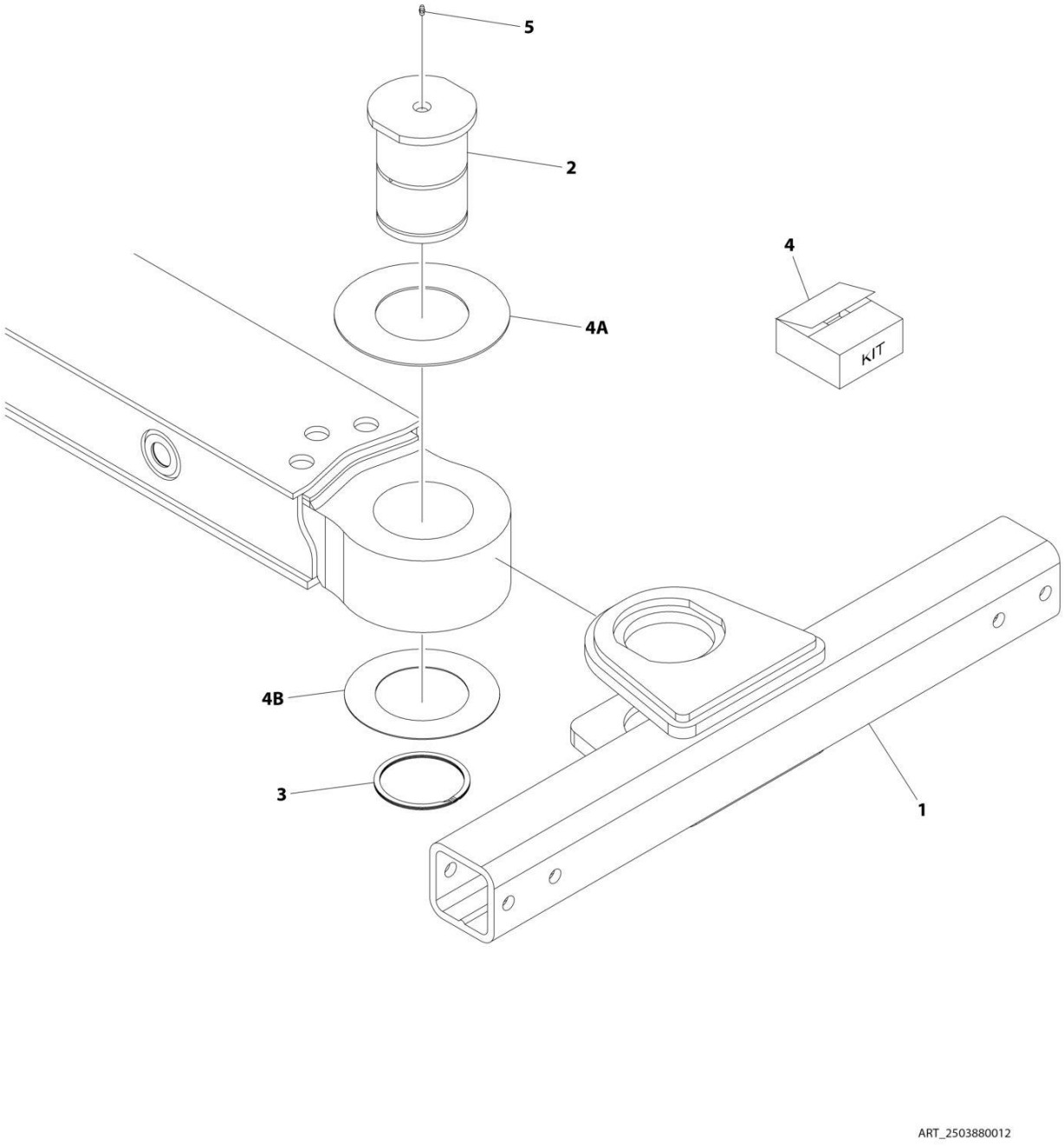


FIGURE 3-28. CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880012	Ref	CROSSTUBE INSTALLATION	A
1	3913000094	1	Crosstube Weldment	
2	4691000242	1	Pin	
3	7754000042	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	3577000018	1	Shim Kit	
4A	4949000041	1	Washer 1/8	
4B	4949000042	1	Washer 1/16	
5	7440030000	1	Grease Fitting	

FIGURE 3-29. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION

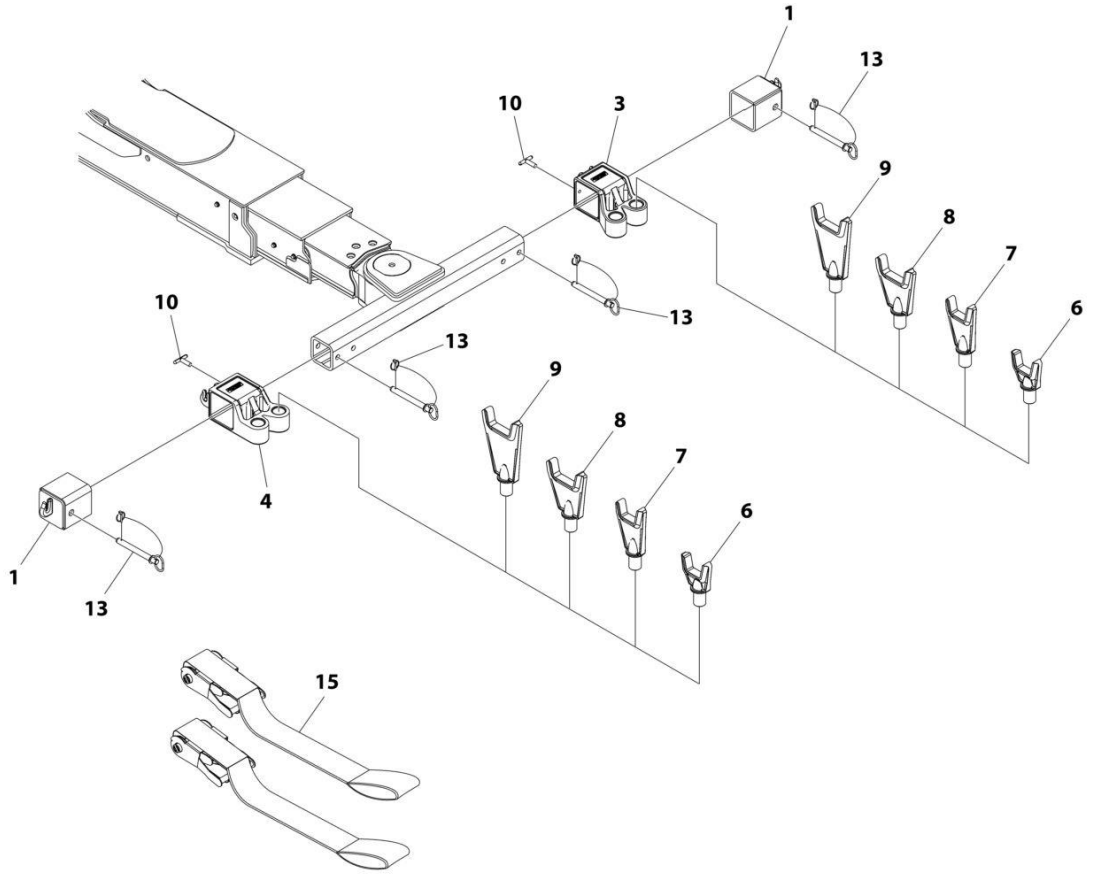


FIGURE 3-29. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503870011	Ref	FRAME FORK INSTALLATION	I
1	3007000004	2	Chain Hook Adapter	
3	7007000056	1	Frame Fork Adapter, RH	
4	7007000055	1	Frame Fork Adapter, LH	
6	7454000006	2	Fork, Short	
7	7454000005	2	Fork, Medium	
8	7454000003	2	Fork, Medium	
9	7454000004	2	Fork, Long	
10	3551000036	2	T-Handle	
13	7691000021	4	Pin	
15	1001159568	2	Strap	

FIGURE 3-30. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS)

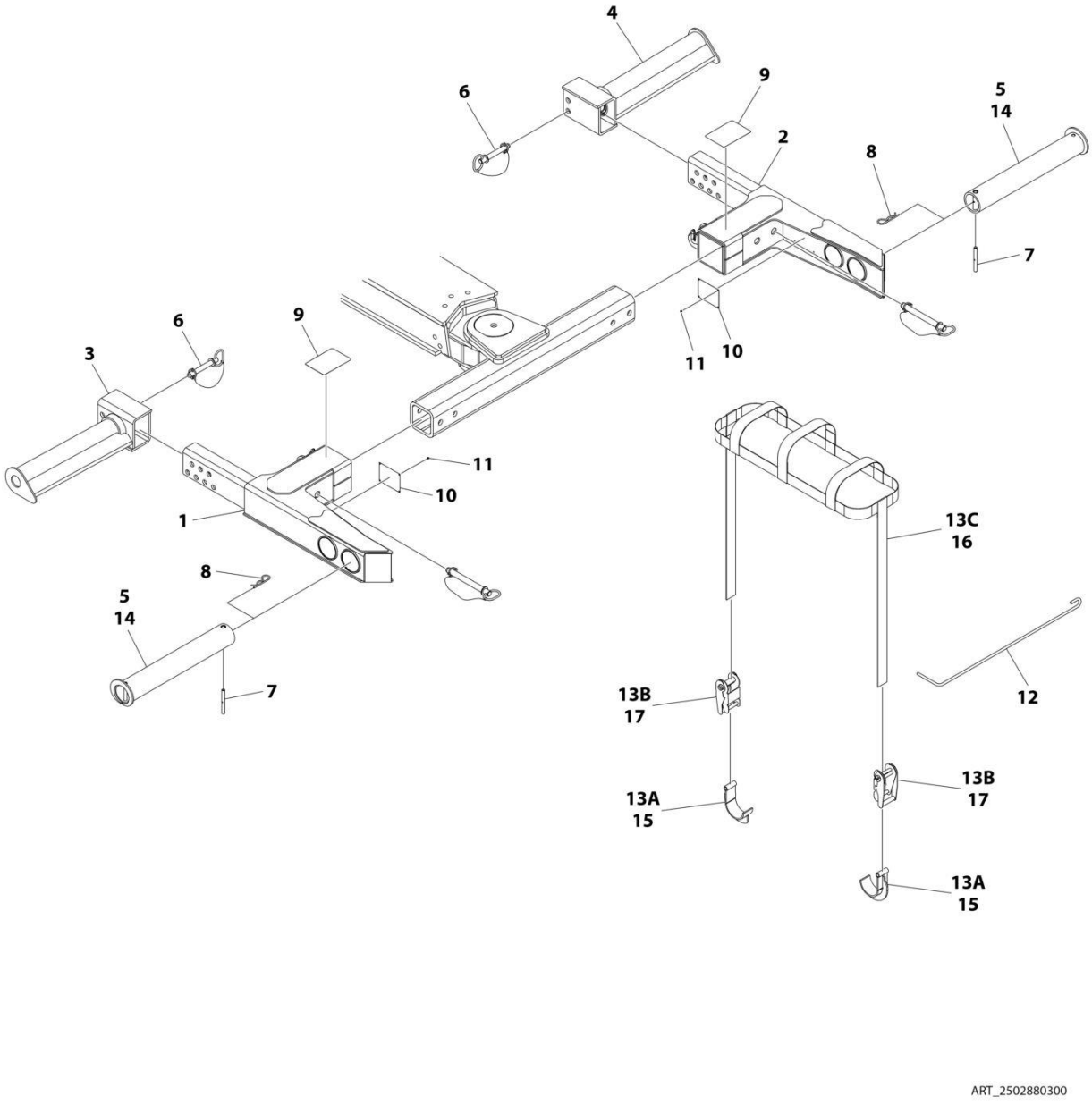


FIGURE 3-30. GRID INSTALLATION - TIRE LIFT (250000LBS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502880300	Ref	Underlift Tools - 25,000 lbs Tire Lift	D
1	3484000072	1	Tire Lift Grid - LH	
2	3484000073	1	Tire Lift Grid - RH	
3	3020000119	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment - LH	
4	3020000120	1	Tire Lift Arm Weldment - RH	
5	3912000033	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment - 27.5” Long	
6	7691000026	2	Hitch Pin	
7	4691000274	4	Pin	
8	7691000020	4	Hairpin	
9	7330000278	2	Decal	
10	1001132265	2	Decal	
11	7759000004	8	Rivet	
12	4561000012	1	Hook, Pull	
13	7577000368	1	Strap Kit	
13A	3561000015	4	Hook, 3” Wide Strap	
13B	7894000060	2	Ratchet, 3” Wide Strap	
13C	7894000057	1	Strap, 3” Wide	
14	3912000038	2	Tire Lift Tube Weldment - 23” Long	
15	3561000008	4	Hook, 2” Wide Strap	
16	7894000037	2	Strap, 2” Wide	
17	7894000028	4	Ratchet, 2” Wide Strap	
18	7894000041	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-31. WINCH INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

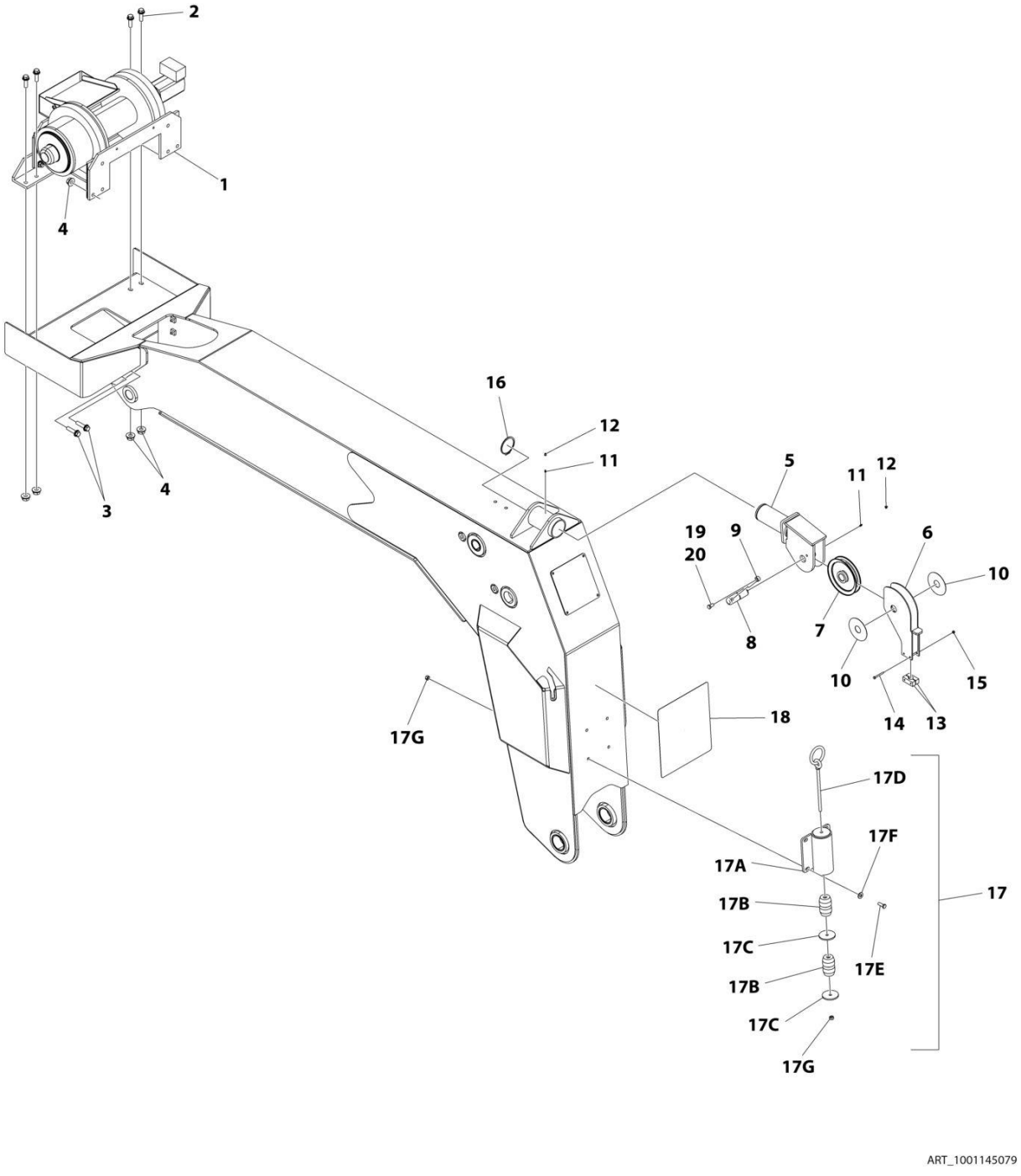


FIGURE 3-31. WINCH INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145079	Ref	WINCH INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT	D
1	1001143297	1	Winch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7118201616	4	Bolt 5/8 x 2	
3	7118202016	4	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
4	7661000018	8	Nut 5/8	
5	1001169617	1	Sheave Support Weldment	
6	3249000012	1	Guide, Cable	
7	7809000006	1	Sheave	
8	1001169893	1	Pin	
9	3841203	1	Rod	
10	4949000045	2	Washer	
11	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
12	7253000002	2	Cap, Grease Fitting	
13	4249000002	1	Guide, Cable **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
13	4249000001	2	Guide, Cable **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
14	7115142050	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
15	7660142604	2	Nut 1/4	
16	7754000049	1	Ring, Retaining	
17	3249000038	1	Cable Tie Back Assembly	
17A	3912000034	1	Tie Back Tube	
17B	7189000014	2	Spring	
17C	4831000115	2	Spacer	
17D	7120000053	1	Ring Bolt	
17E	7115181250	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17F	7950180150	4	Washer 1/2	
17G	7660182601	5	Nut 1/2	
18	1001151050	1	Decal, Wear	
19	7115180850	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
20	0100011	AR	Compound locking	

FIGURE 3-32. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT

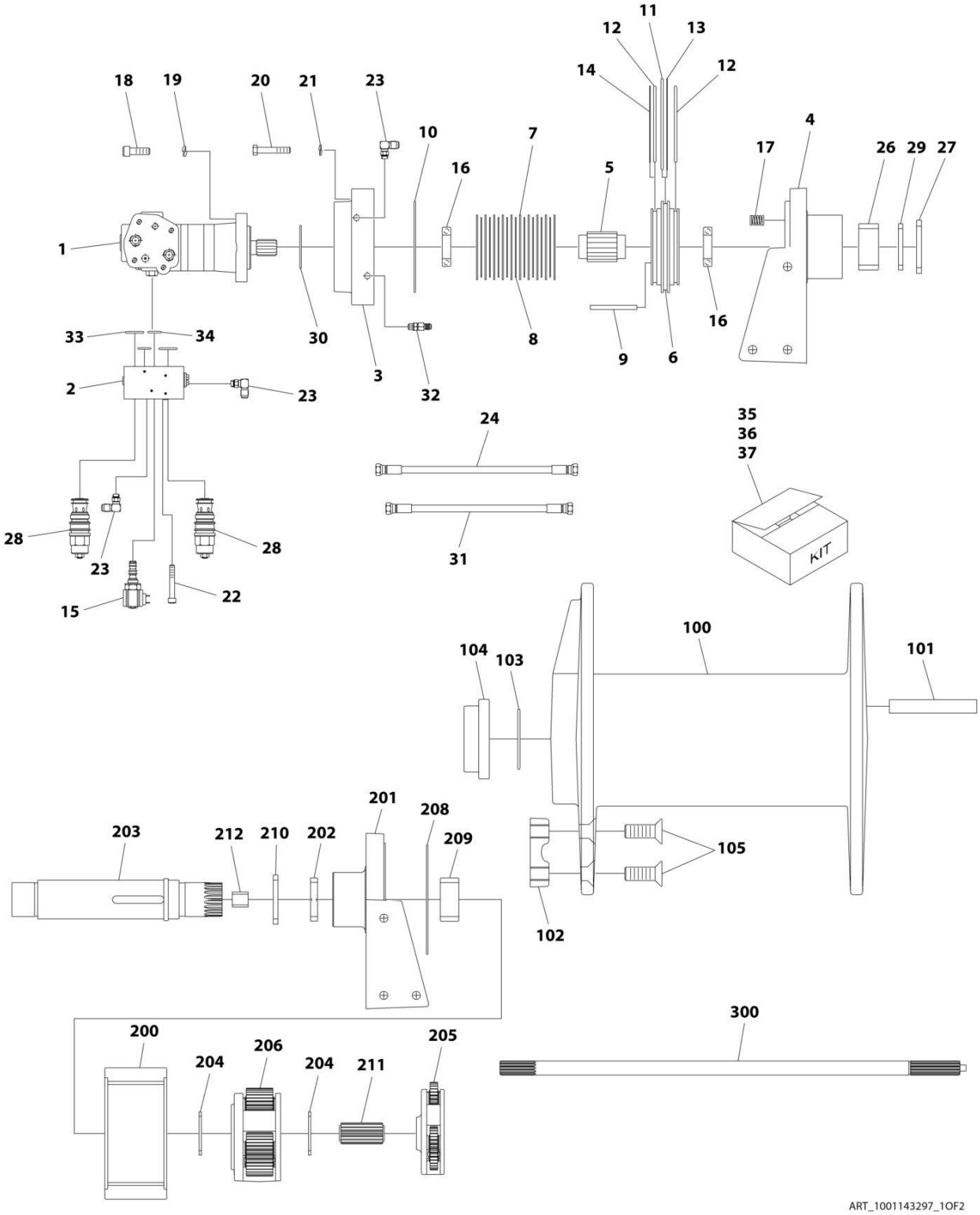


FIGURE 3-33. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT

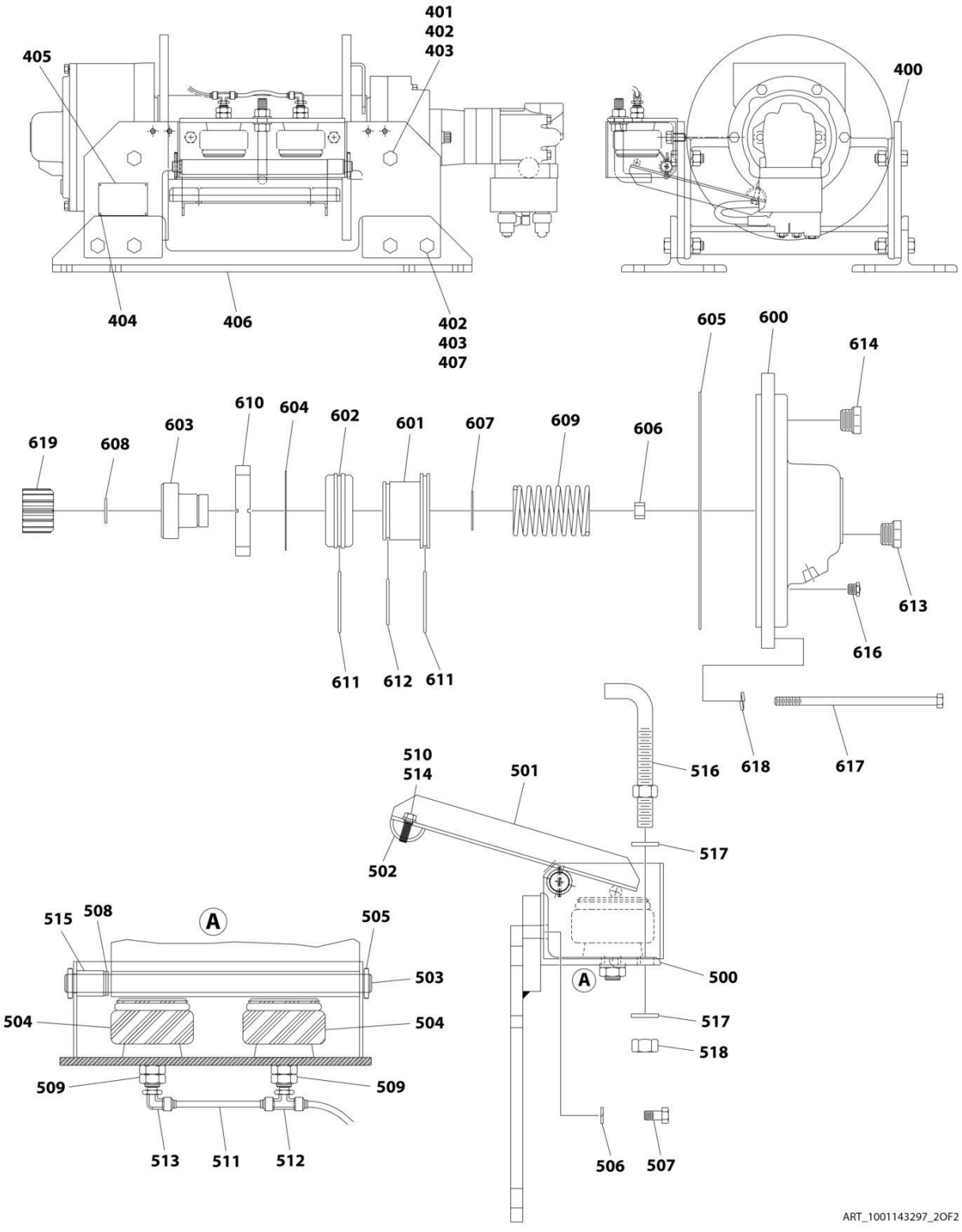


FIGURE 3-33. WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT

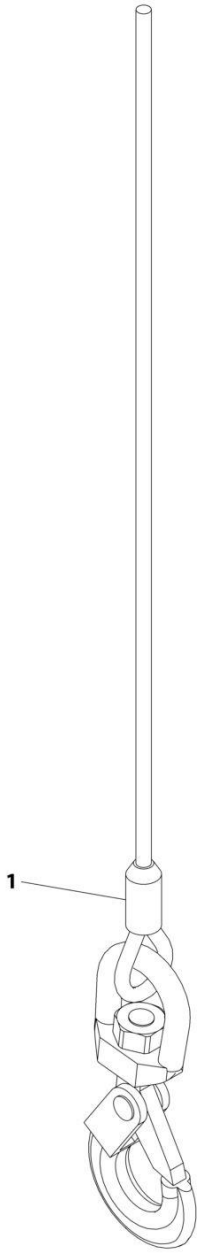
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143297	Ref	WINCH ASSEMBLY - UNDERLIFT	A
		Ref	Motor End Assembly	
1	70050399	1	Motor, Hydraulic	
2	70050368	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
3	9571960006	1	Brake Housing	
4	9177960004	1	Support, Motor End	
5	6906960019	1	Shaft Brake	
6	9698960008	1	Piston, Brake	
7	Kit	10	Plate, Friction Disk	
8	Kit	9	Plate, Brake Drive	
9	9691960021	2	Pin	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	2	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Ring	
14	Kit	1	Ring	
15	70050371	1	Cartridge	
16	9082960013	2	Bearing	
17	Kit	12	Compression Spring	
18	7118181205	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
19	7950180800	2	Washer 1/2	
20	7118172050	6	Capscrew 7/16 x 2-1/2	
21	7950170000	6	Washer 7/16	
22	70050370	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/2	
23	7445040445	3	Adapter	
24	70050400	1	Hose	
25	70050401	1	Tag, Warning (Not Shown)	
26	9082960018	1	Bearing	
27	Kit	1	Seal	
28	9935960026	2	Cartridge	
29	9949960028	1	Thrust Washer	
30	Kit	1	O-Ring	
31	70050372	1	Hose	
32	9443960006	1	Adapter	
33	70050369	2	O-Ring	
34	9796960088	2	O-Ring	
35	9577960139	Ref	Disk and Spring Kit (Includes Items 7, 8 & 17)	
36	9577960120	Ref	Brake Seal Kit (Includes Items 10 to 14)	
37	70050402	Ref	Service Kit (Includes Items 27, 30, 33 & 34)	
		Ref	Drum Assembly	
100	9970960020	1	Drum	
101	9575960012	2	Key, Drum	
102	9280960002	1	Clip	
103	9796960089	1	O-Ring	
104	9831960018	1	Spacer	
105	7110201423	2	Capscrew 5/8 x 1-3/4	
		Ref	Gear End Assembly	
200	9472960056	1	Gear	
201	9177960003	1	Support, Gear End	
202	9949960028	1	Thrust Washer	

SECTION 3 - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	9806960021	1	Shaft, Output	
204	9949960027	2	Thrust Washer	
205	9472960052	1	Carrier Assembly, Primary	
206	9472960053	1	Carrier Assembly, Secondary	
207	9330960006	1	Label, Warning (Not Shown)	
208	9796960120	1	O-Ring	
209	9082960018	1	Bearing	
210	9796960121	1	Seal	
211	9472960055	1	Gear, Sun Secondary	
212	9209960025	1	Bushing	
		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
300	9806960020	1	Input Shaft	
		Ref	Base Mount Assembly	
400	9073960003	2	Base Mount	
401	7115201850	4	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-1/4	
402	7660200001	12	Nut 5/8	
403	7950200000	12	Washer 5/8	
404	70050147	4	Rivet	
405	70050384	1	Plate, Winch ID	
406	9073960004	2	Base Mount	
407	7115202250	8	Capscrew 5/8 x 2-3/4	
		Ref	Cable Hold Down Assembly	
500	9178960011	1	Mounting Bracket	
501	9020960002	1	Pivot Arm	
502	9064960007	1	Rub Bar	
503	9691960019	1	Pin	
504	9843960023	2	Air Spring	
505	9690960039	2	Cotter Pin	
506	7950180000	2	Washer 1/2	
507	7115181650	2	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
508	9949960012	2	Thrust Washer	
509	7660200200	4	Nut 5/8	
510	9120960063	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
511	9912960010	3	Tubing	
512	7443000205	3	Adapter	
513	7443000204	1	Adapter	
514	9949960050	2	Washer 5/16	
515	9831960009	1	Spacer	
516	9120960019	1	Anchor Bolt	
517	7950200151	2	Washer 5/8	
518	7660200001	1	Nut 5/8	
		Ref	Gear End Cover Assembly	
600	9314960022	1	Cover, Gear End	
601	9698960016	1	Piston	
602	9698960015	1	Cylinder, Piston	
603	9309960011	1	Coupling	
604	9754960026	1	Retainer Ring	
605	9796960120	1	O-Ring	
606	9209960026	1	Bushing	
607	9754960046	1	Retainer Ring	
608	9754960047	1	Retainer Ring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
609	9843960032	1	Spring	
610	9949960028	1	Thrust Washer	
611	9796960119	2	O-Ring	
612	9796960118	1	O-Ring	
613	9701960011	1	Plug	
614	9701960012	1	Plug	
615	9701960018	1	Plug (Not Shown)	
616	9183960001	1	Vent	
617	7118165250	12	Capscrew 3/8 x 6-1/2	
618	7950160000	12	Washer 3/8	
619	9472960054	1	Gear, 15 Teeth	

FIGURE 3-34. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

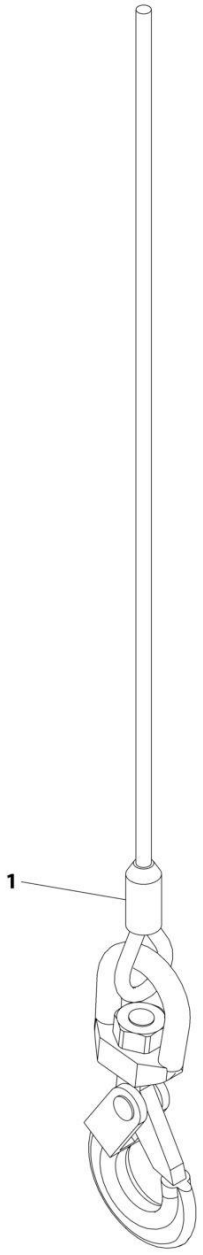


ART_1001224157

FIGURE 3-34. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224157	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK	A
1	1001224176	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 3-35. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

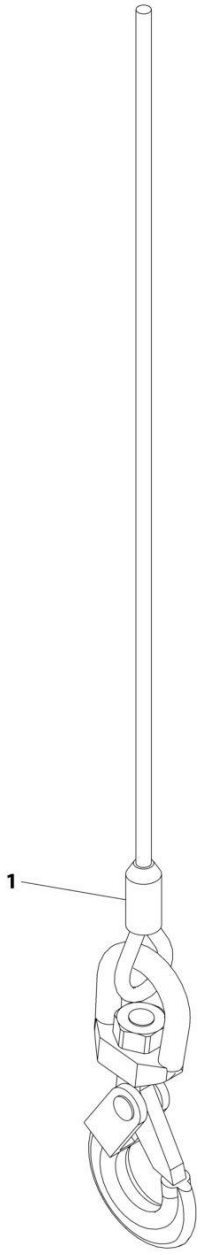


ART_1001209015

FIGURE 3-35. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209015	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.63IN X 250FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK	A
1	7248000079	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 3-36. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75IN X 200FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK



ART_1001209025

FIGURE 3-36. CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75IN X 200FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209025	Ref	CABLE INSTALLATION - 0.75IN X 200FT WITH SWIVEL HOOK	A
1	7248000080	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 4 - BODY

FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (38IN)

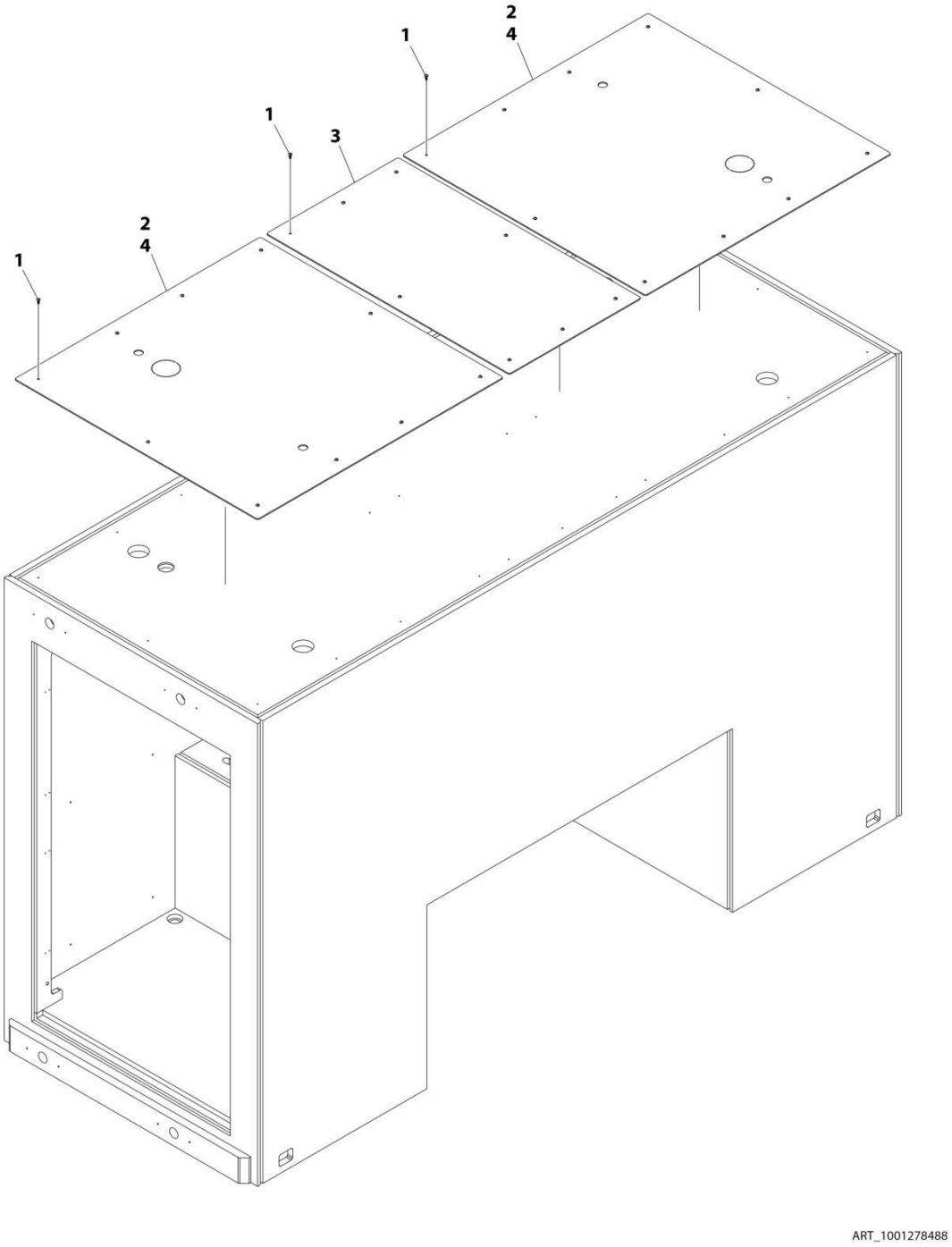


FIGURE 4-1. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (38IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278488	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (38IN)	A
1	1001192958	28	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001278517	2	Plate	
3	1001278518	1	Plate	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (50IN)

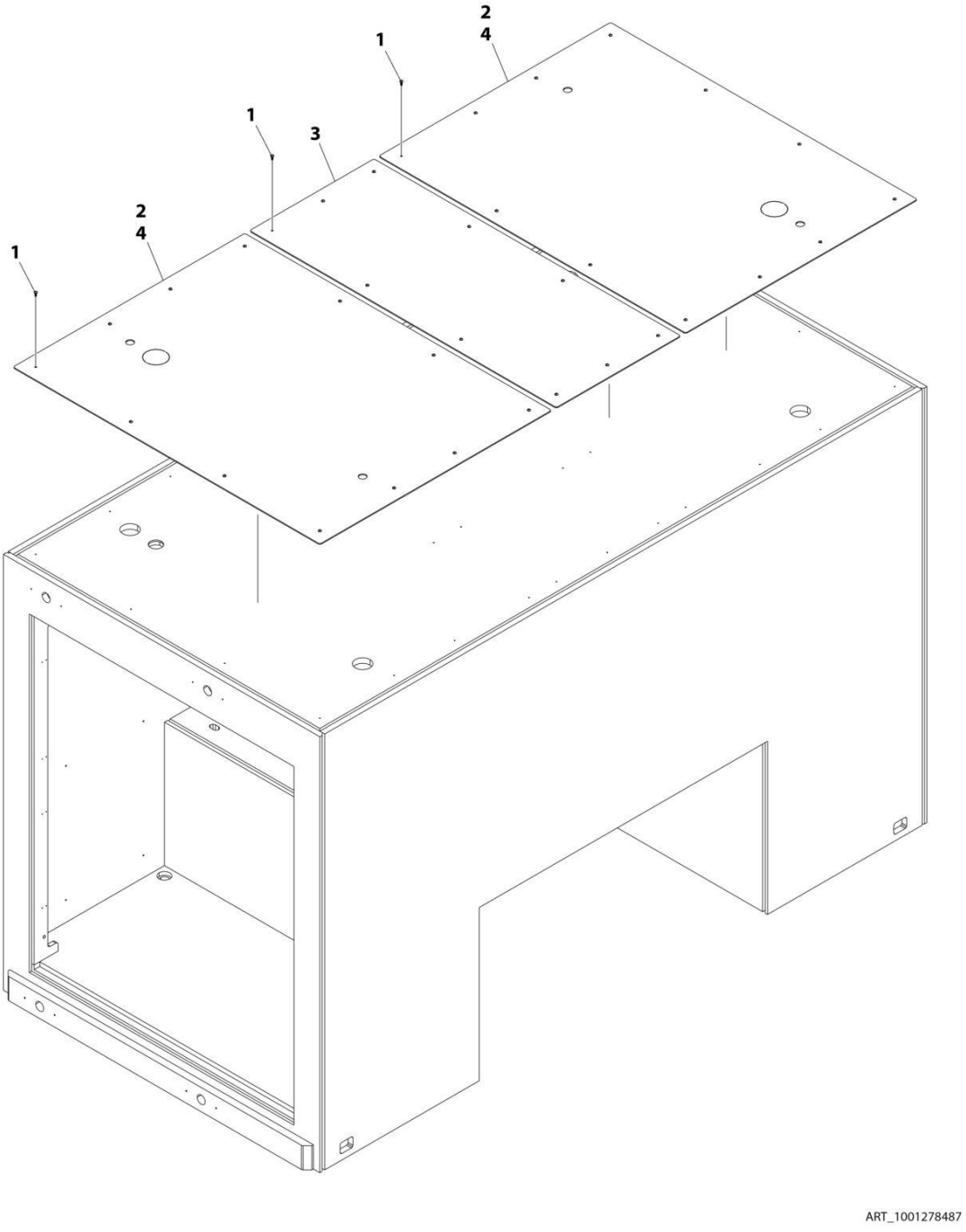


FIGURE 4-2. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (50IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278487	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (50IN)	A
1	1001192958	34	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001274386	2	Plate	
3	1001274387	1	Plate	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (76IN)

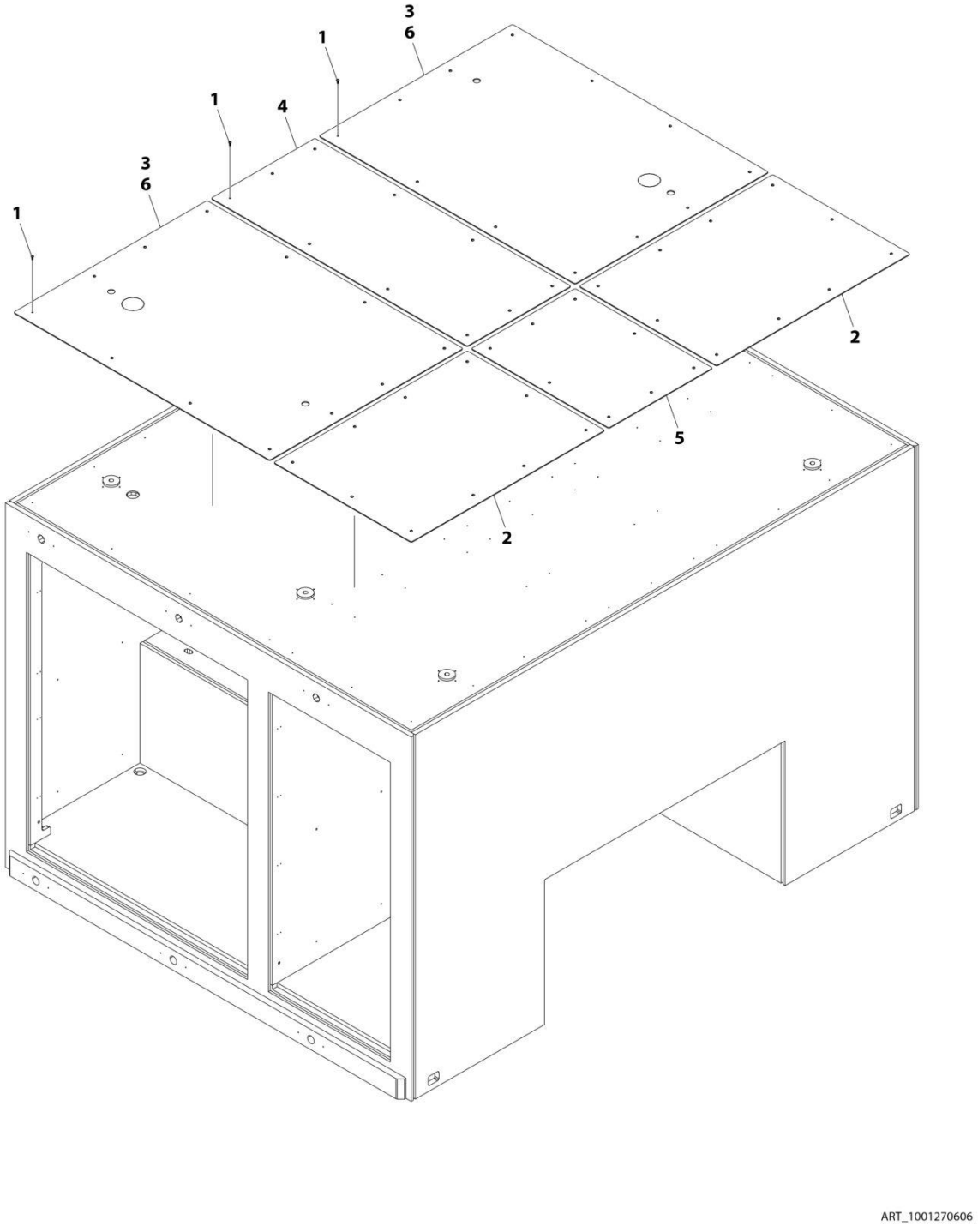


FIGURE 4-3. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (76IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270606	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (76IN)	A
1	1001192958	62	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001270607	2	Plate	
3	1001274386	2	Plate	
4	1001274387	1	Plate	
5	1001274388	1	Plate	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-4. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (88IN)

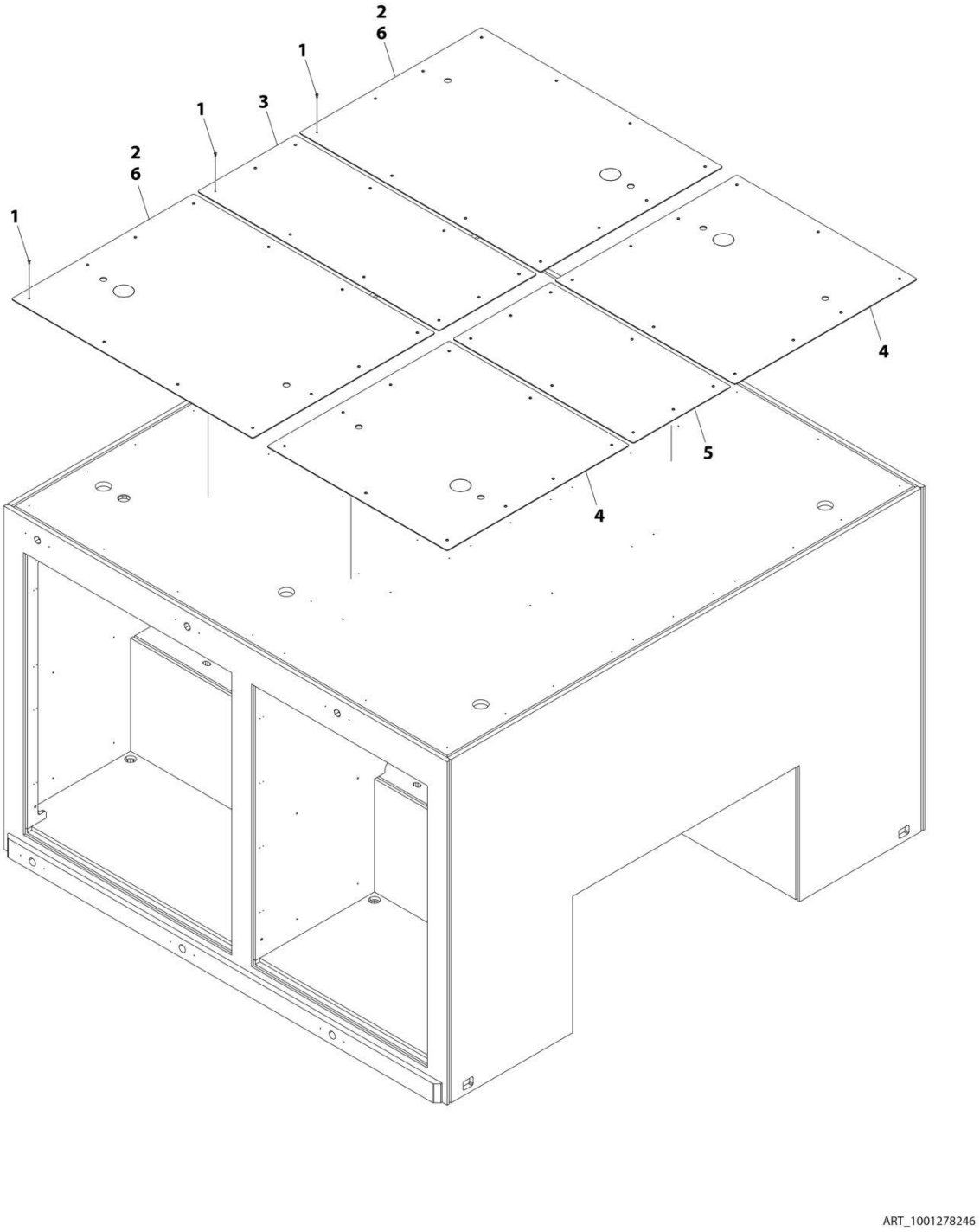


FIGURE 4-4. BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (88IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278246	Ref	BATTERY COVER INSTALLATION (88IN)	A
1	1001192958	62	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001274386	2	Plate	
3	1001274387	1	Plate	
4	1001278517	2	Plate	
5	1001278518	1	Plate	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM

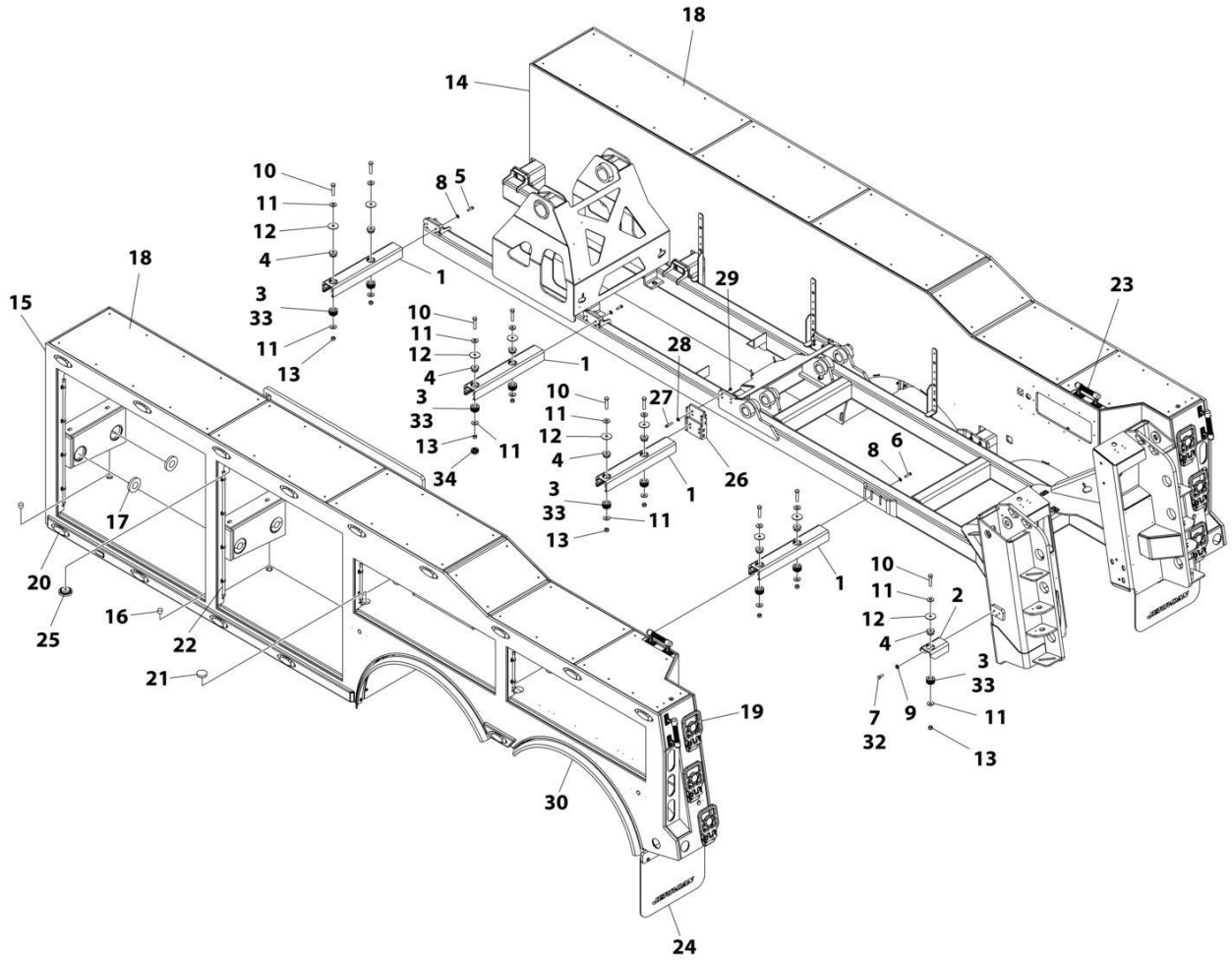


FIGURE 4-5. BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291421	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TANDEM	A
1	1001250864	8	Bracket	
2	1001250876	2	Bracket	
3	1001250863	18	Mount	
4	1001250873	18	Mount	
5	0641712	24	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/2	
6	0641714	8	Bolt 7/16 x 1-3/4	
7	0641810	6	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
8	1001250875	32	Washer	
9	4891800	6	Washer 1/2	
10	0642024	18	Bolt 5/8 x 3	
11	4752000	36	Washer 5/8	
12	7949000019	18	Washer	
13	7660200001	18	Nut 5/8	
14	1001262816	1	Body, Tandem Passenger	
15	1001262817	1	Body, Tandem Driver	
16	1001173847	15	Plug	
17	1120601	10	Cap, Plug	
18	1001287557	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001289265	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001291754	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7701000003	8	Plug	
22	1001206680	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001196802	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001284074	2	Bracket	
27	0641716	8	Bolt 7/16 x 2	
28	4891700	8	Washer 7/16	
29	7660172601	8	Nut 7/16	
30	1001289392	1	Fender Flare and Liner Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
33	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
34	1001254393	1	Nut	

FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

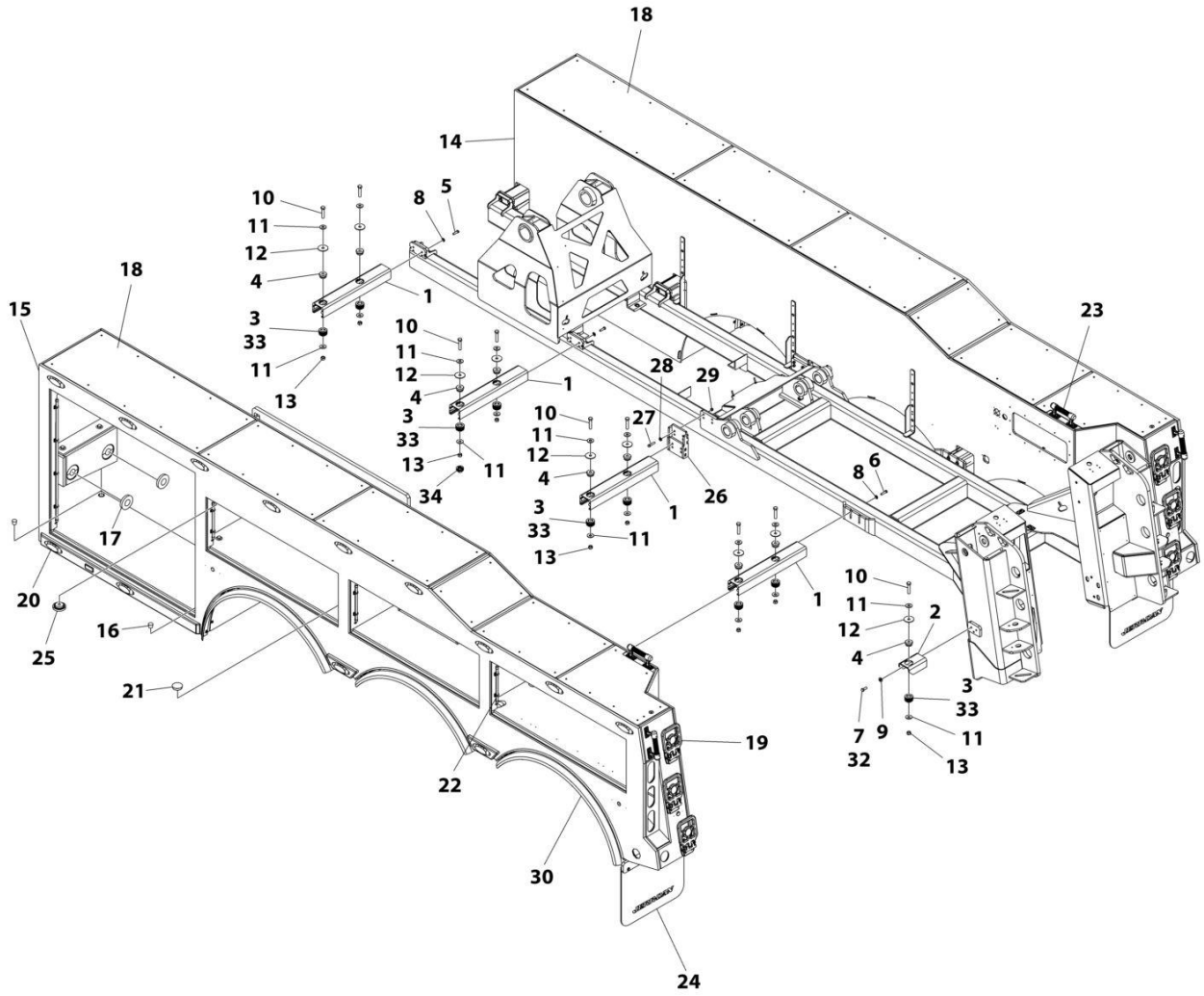


FIGURE 4-6. BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291422	Ref	BODY INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	B
1	1001250864	8	Bracket	
2	1001250876	2	Bracket	
3	1001250863	18	Mount	
4	1001250873	18	Mount	
5	0641712	24	Bolt 7/16 x 1-1/2	
6	0641714	8	Bolt 7/16 x 1-3/4	
7	0641810	6	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
8	1001250875	32	Washer	
9	4891800	6	Washer 1/2	
10	0642024	18	Bolt 5/8 x 3	
11	4752000	36	Washer 5/8	
12	7949000019	18	Washer	
13	7660200001	18	Nut 5/8	
14	1001262820	1	Box, Tri Passenger	
15	1001262821	1	Box, Tri Driver	
16	1001173847	13	Plug	
17	1120601	6	Cap, Plug	
18	1001287557	1	Body Diamond Plate Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001289265	1	Steps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001292582	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7701000003	8	Plug	
22	1001206681	1	Body Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001196639	1	Grab Handles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001196790	1	Mudflaps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001196802	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001284074	2	Bracket	
27	0641716	8	Bolt 7/16 x 2	
28	4891700	8	Washer 7/16	
29	7660172601	8	Nut 7/16	
30	1001289596	1	Fender Flare and Liner Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
33	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
34	1001254393	1	Nut	

FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS

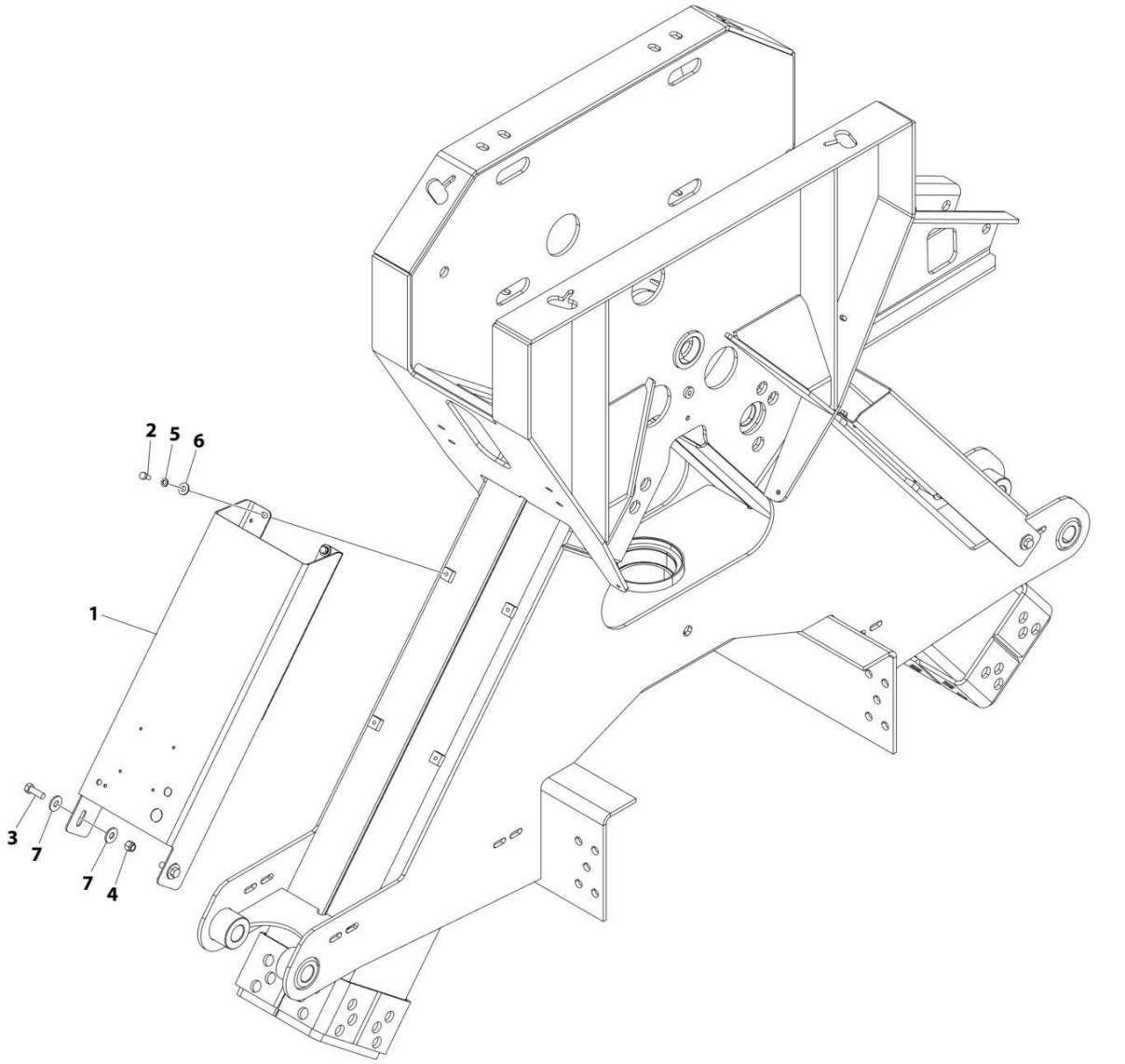


FIGURE 4-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291036	Ref	COVER PLATE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001291038	2	Panel	
2	7115160650	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	7115181250	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
5	7950160000	4	Washer 3/8	
6	7950160161	4	Washer 3/8	
7	7950180161	8	Washer 1/2	

FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION

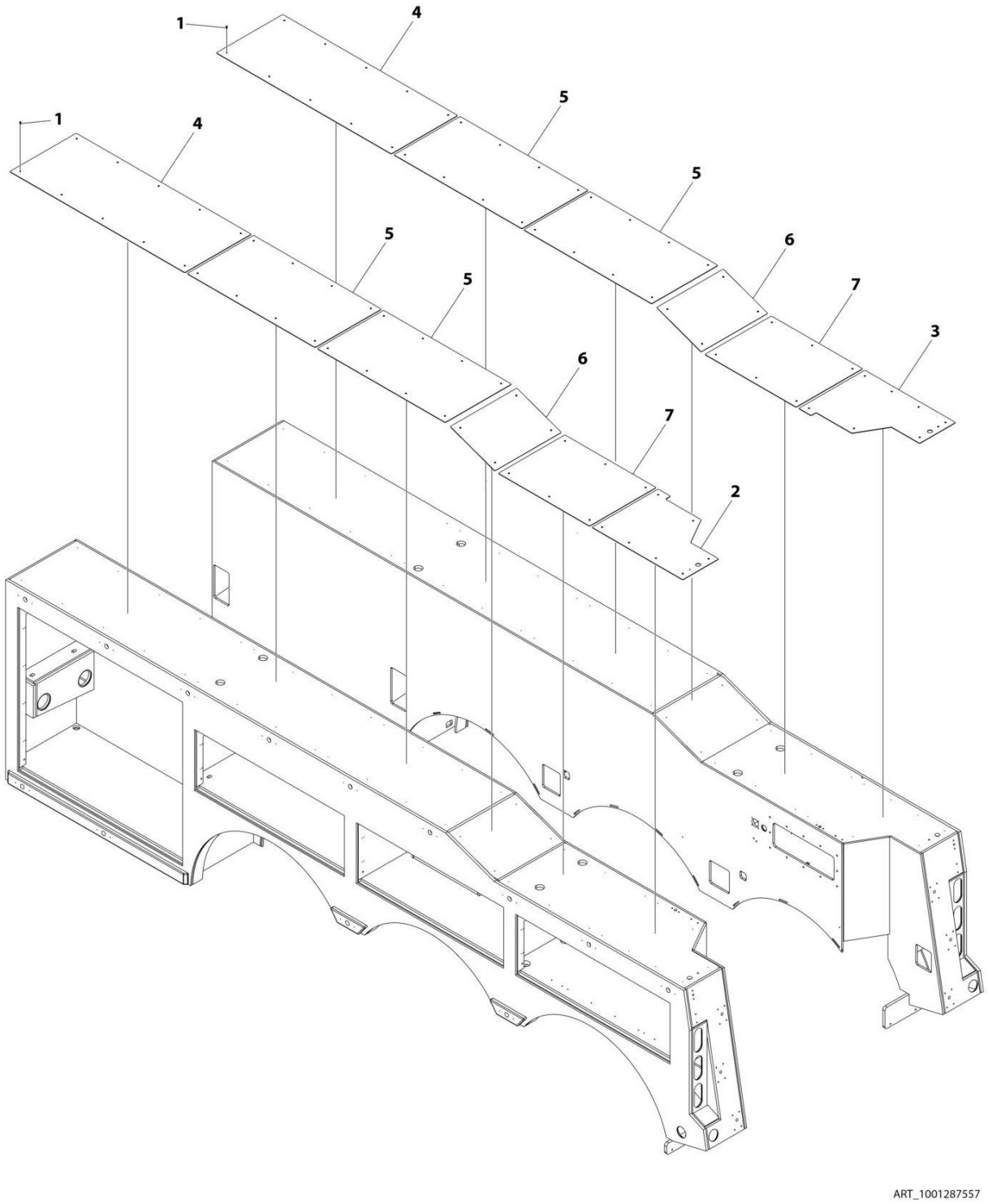


FIGURE 4-8. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287557	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001192958	86	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001287544	1	Plate	
3	1001287545	1	Plate	
4	1001287546	2	Plate	
5	1001287547	4	Plate	
6	1001287549	2	Plate	
7	1001287550	2	Plate	
8	8798820001	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR

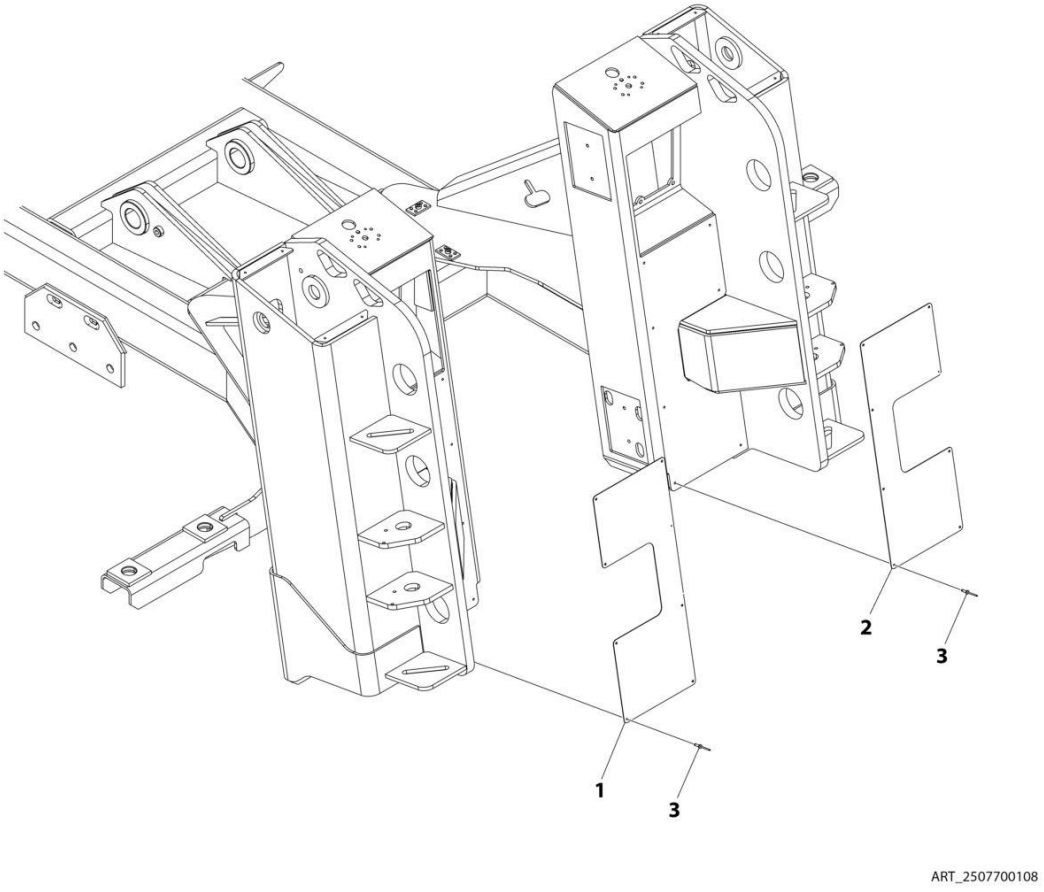


FIGURE 4-9. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507700108	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - REAR	B
1	4706006008	1	Plate	
2	4706006009	1	Plate	
3	7759000018	16	Rivet	

FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FRONT TUNNEL

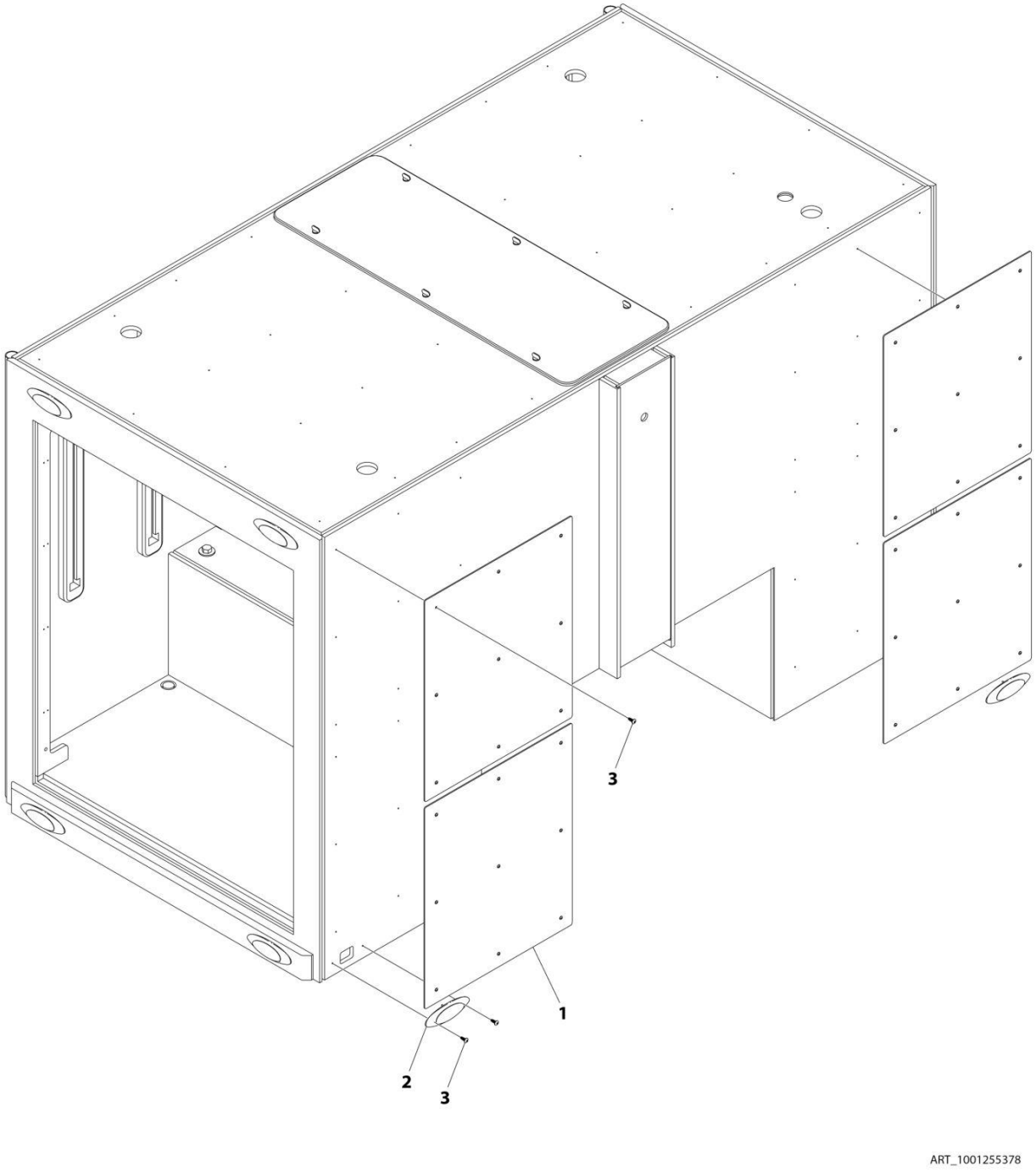


FIGURE 4-10. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - FRONT TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255378	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER (FRONT OF TUNNEL)	A
1	1001253745	4	Plate	
2	7590000358	2	Light	
3	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	

FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL

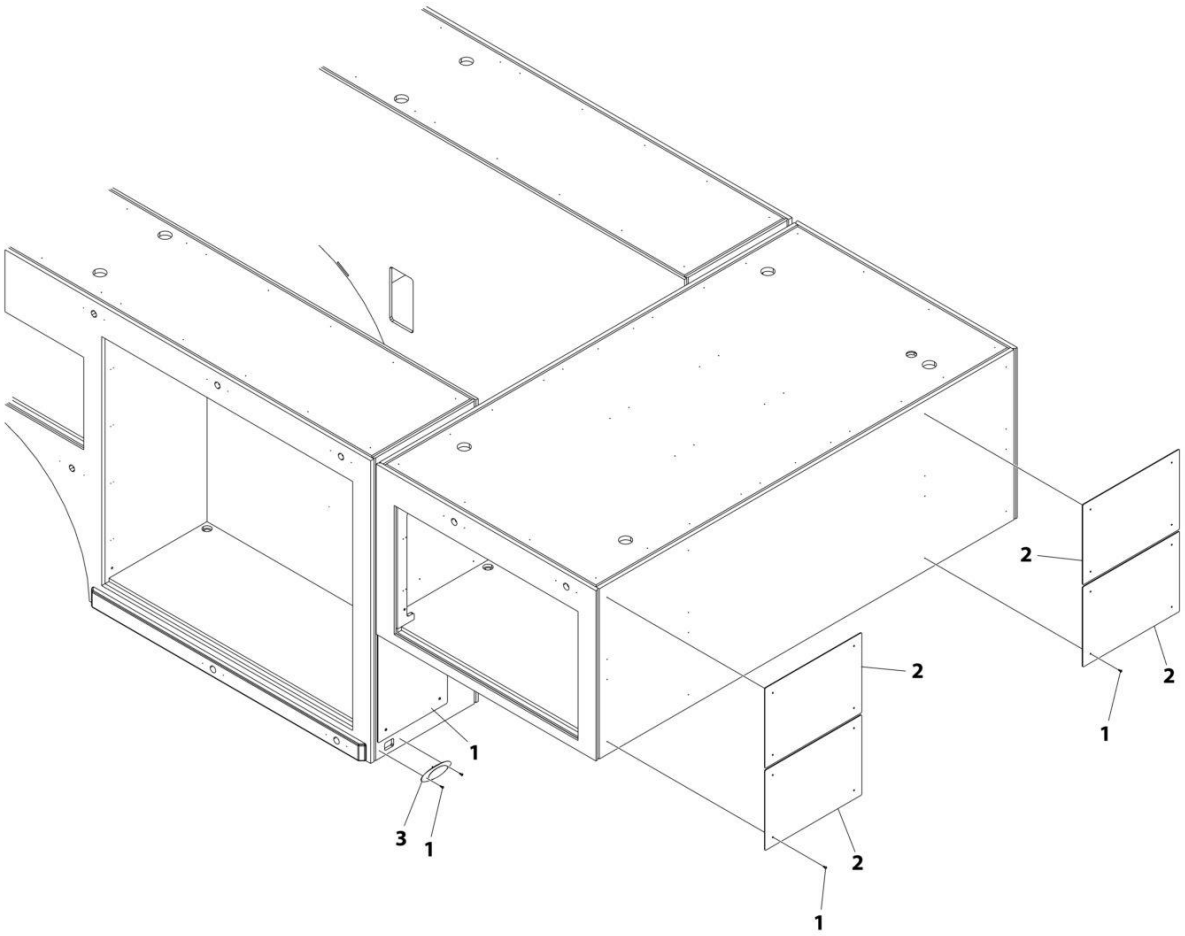


FIGURE 4-11. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001295118	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL	A
1	1001192958	28	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001295117	6	Plate	
3	7590000358	2	Light, Amber	

FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS

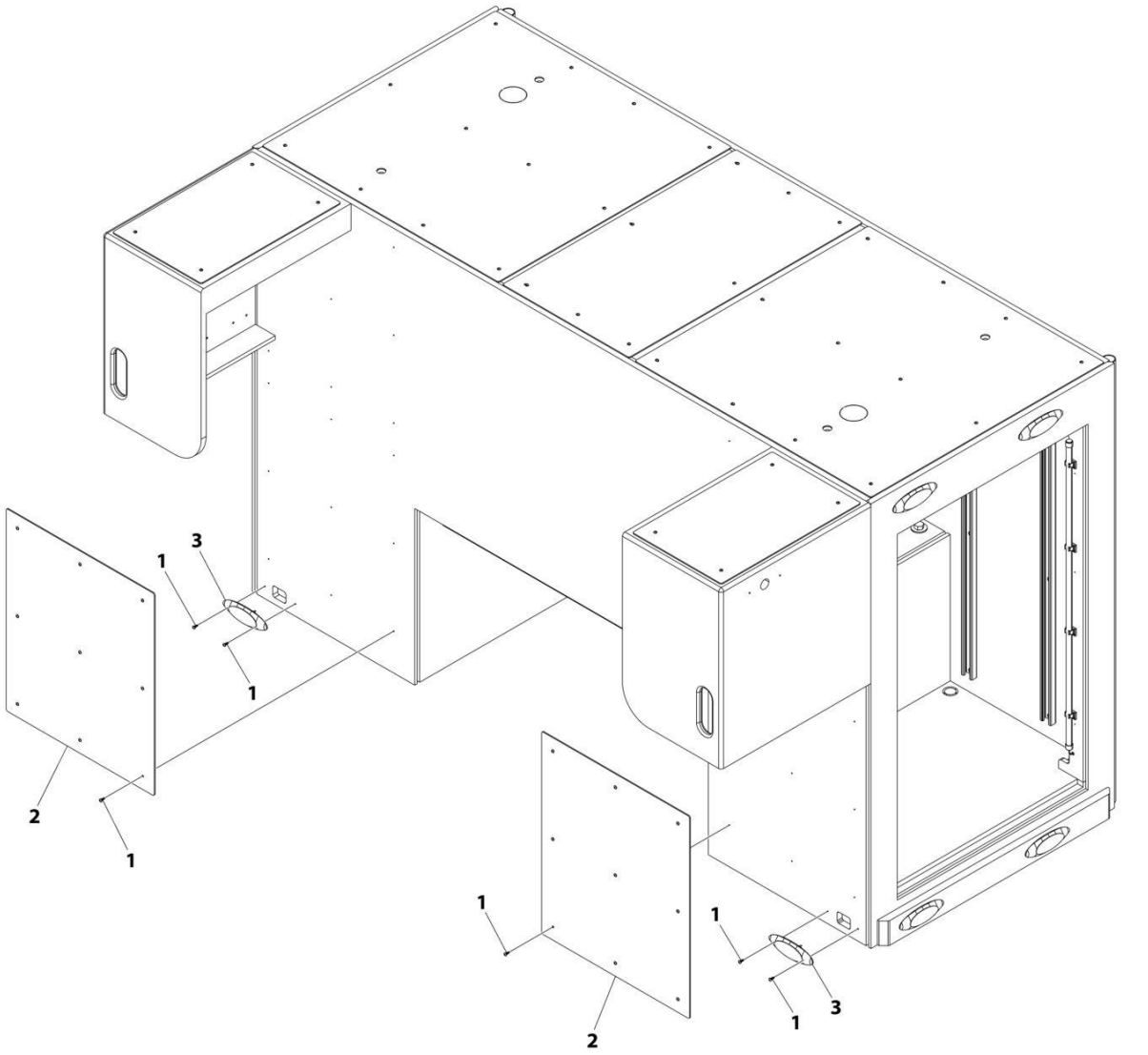


FIGURE 4-12. DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292051	Ref	DIAMOND PLATE INSTALLATION WITH MARKER	A
1	1001192958	22	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001253745	2	Plate	
3	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 4-13. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR)

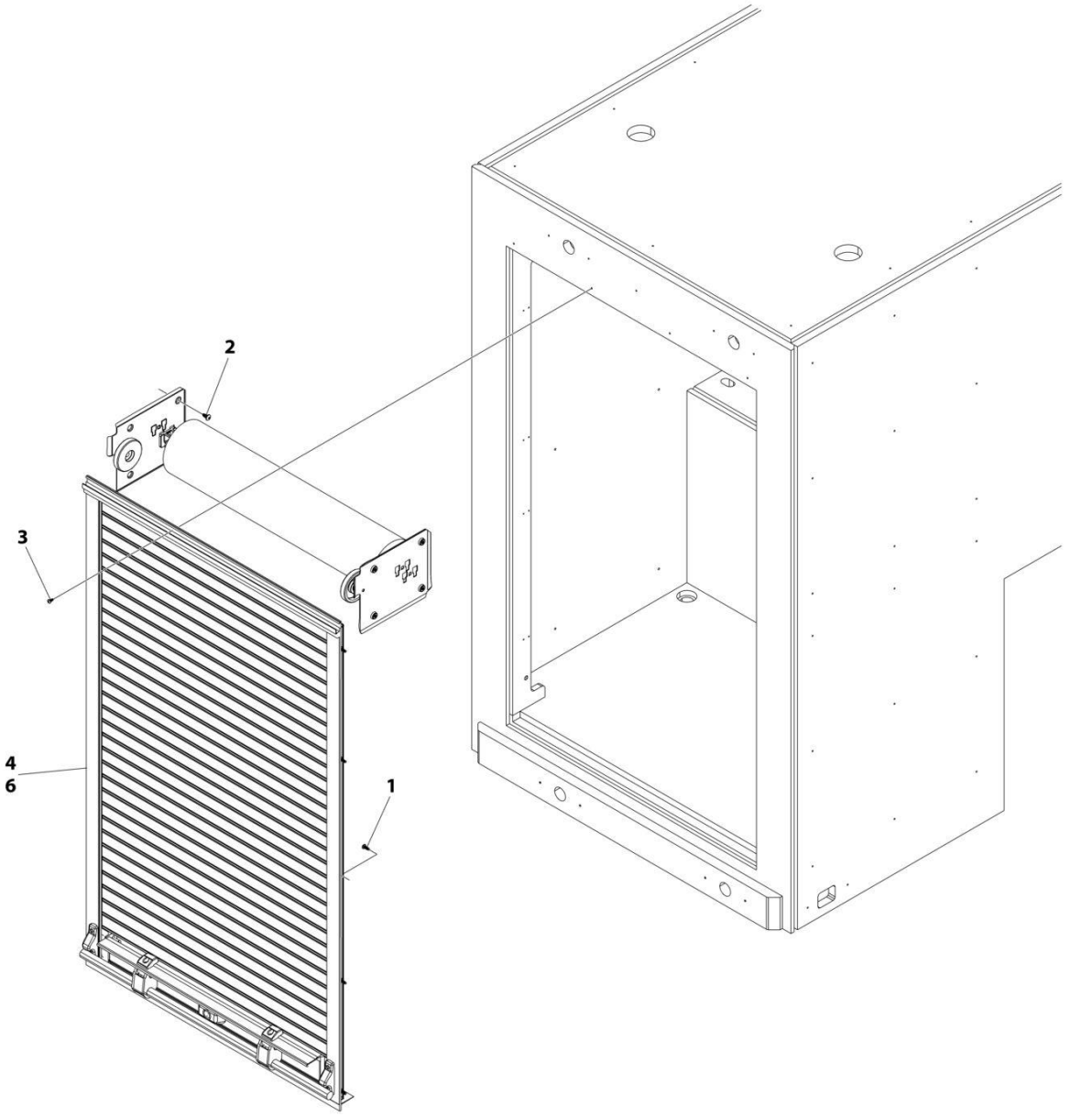


FIGURE 4-13. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274633	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001278917	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-14. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

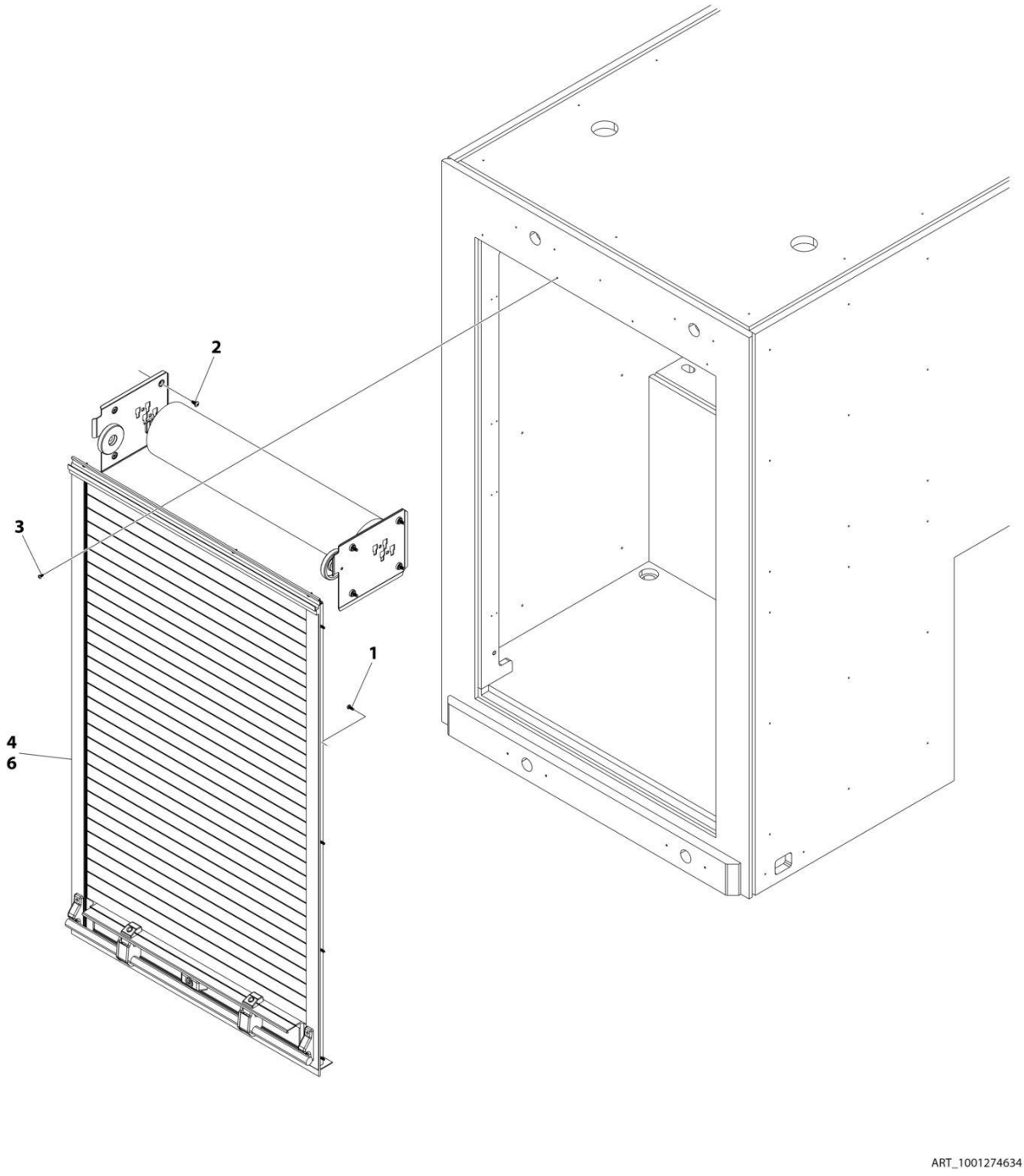


FIGURE 4-14. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274634	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 38IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001278918	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-15. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR)

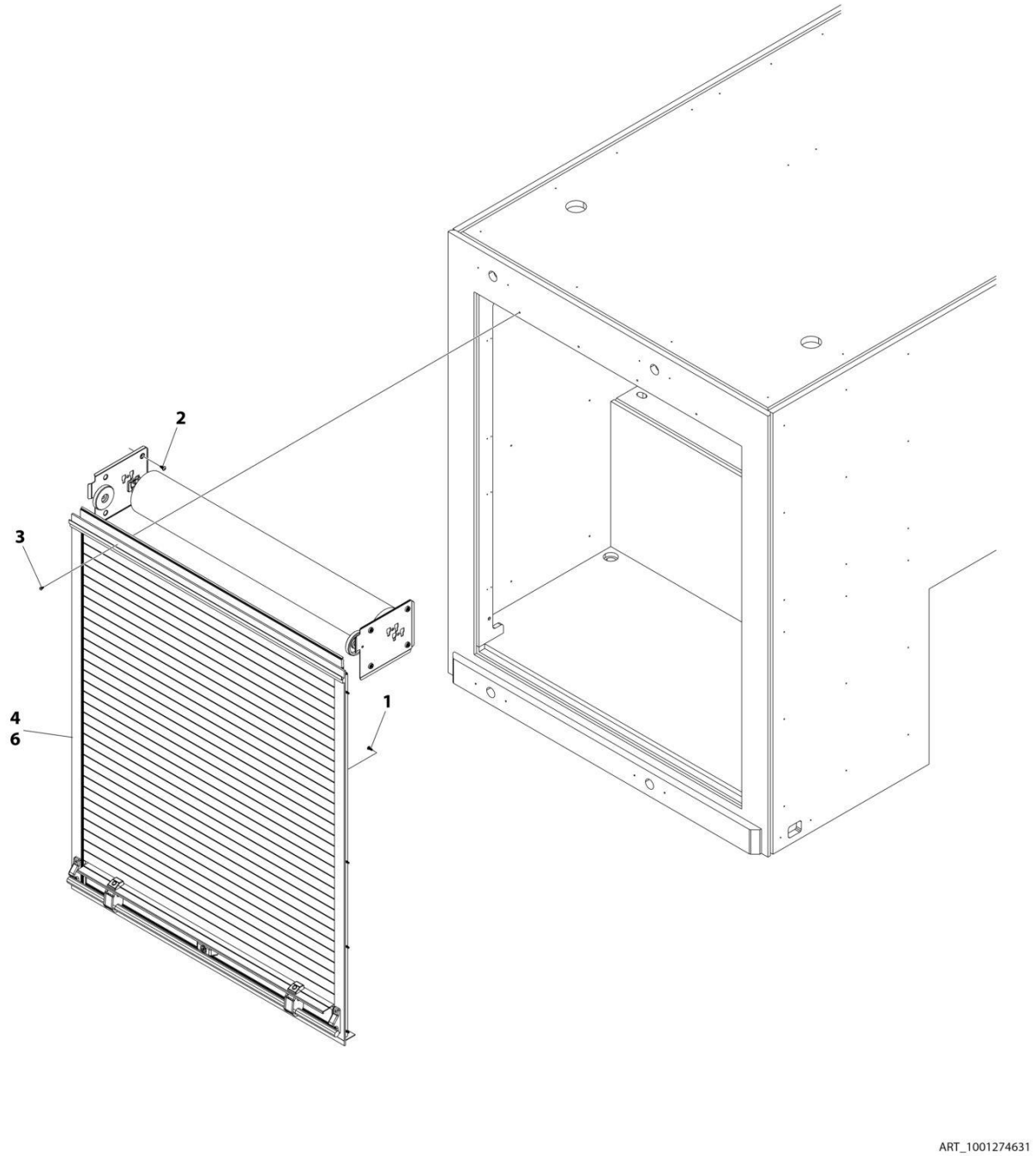


FIGURE 4-15. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274631	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274449	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-16. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

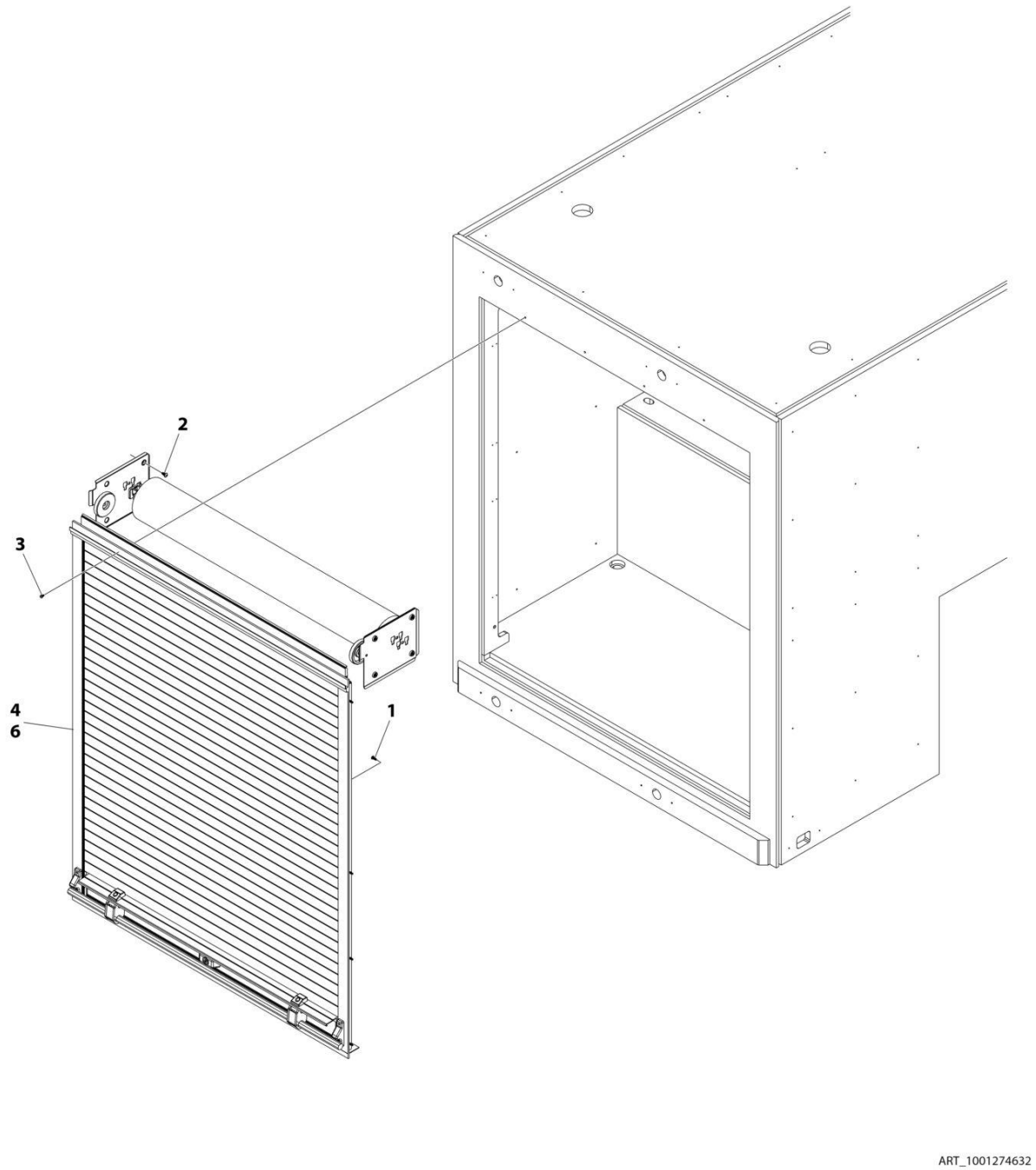


FIGURE 4-16. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274632	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 50IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	20	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274450	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-17. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR)

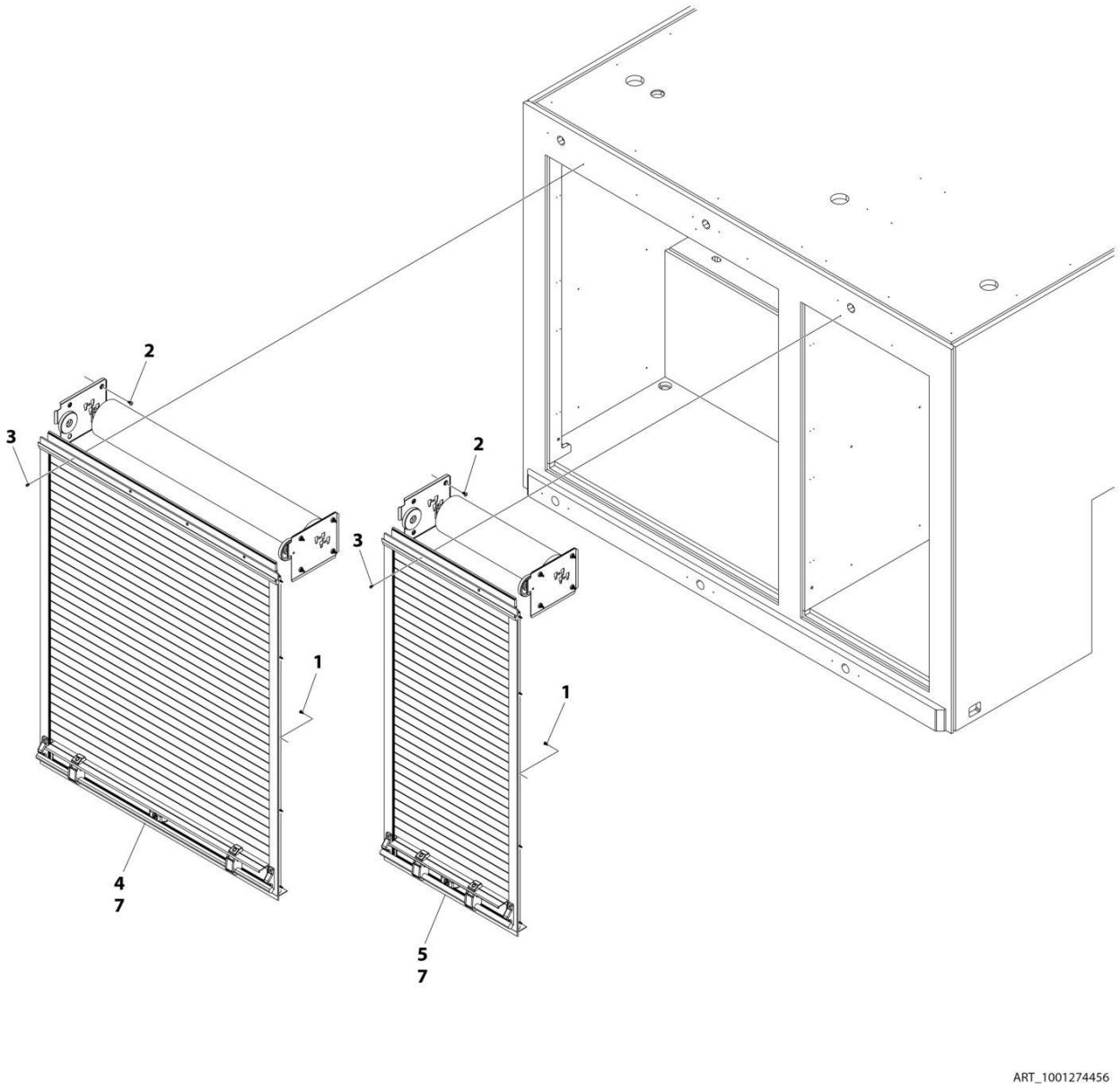


FIGURE 4-17. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274456	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	12	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274449	2	Door	
5	1001274451	2	Door	
6	7796000012	4 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-18. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

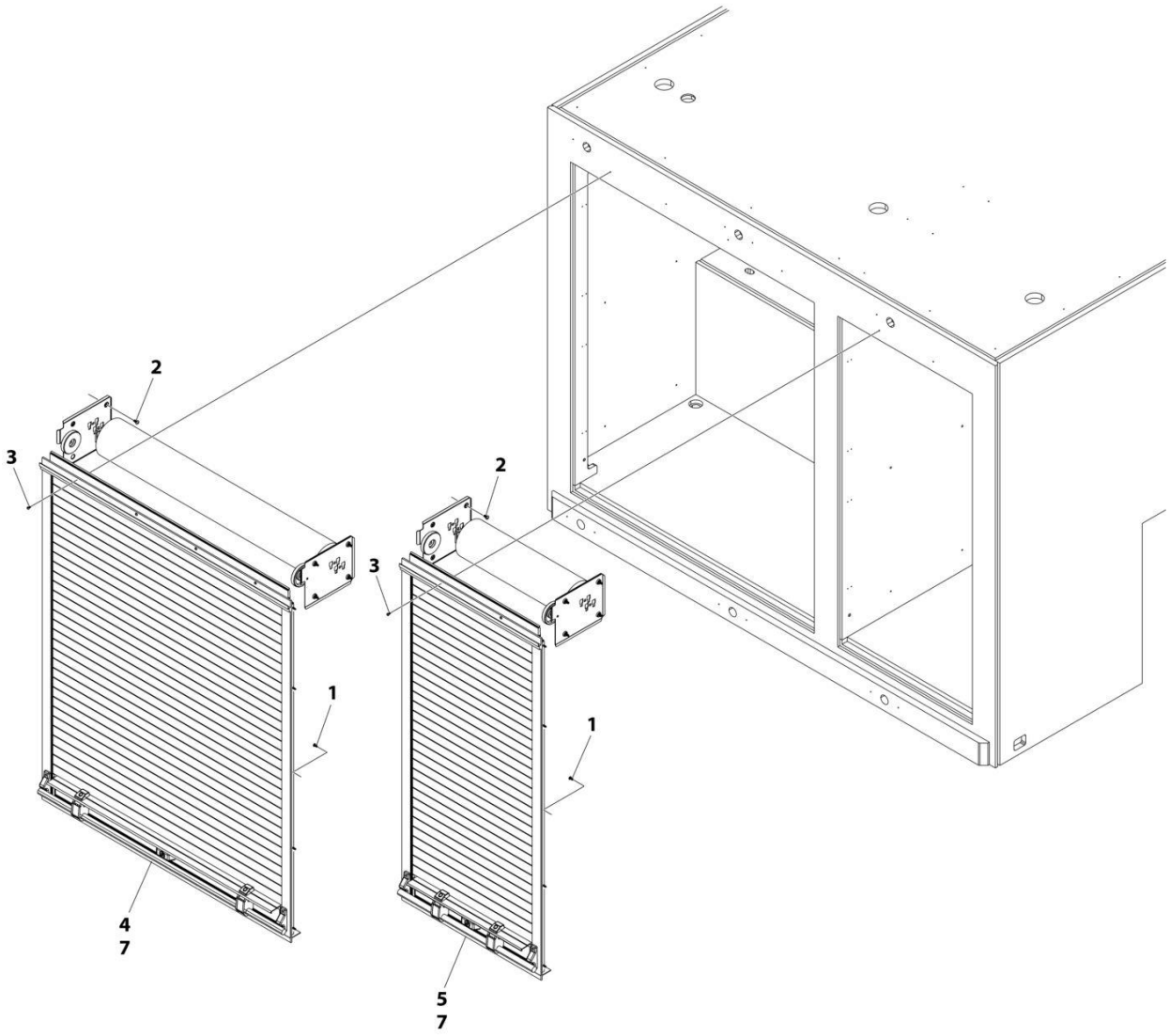


FIGURE 4-18. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274457	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 76IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	12	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274450	2	Door	
5	1001274452	2	Door	
6	7796000012	4 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-19. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR)

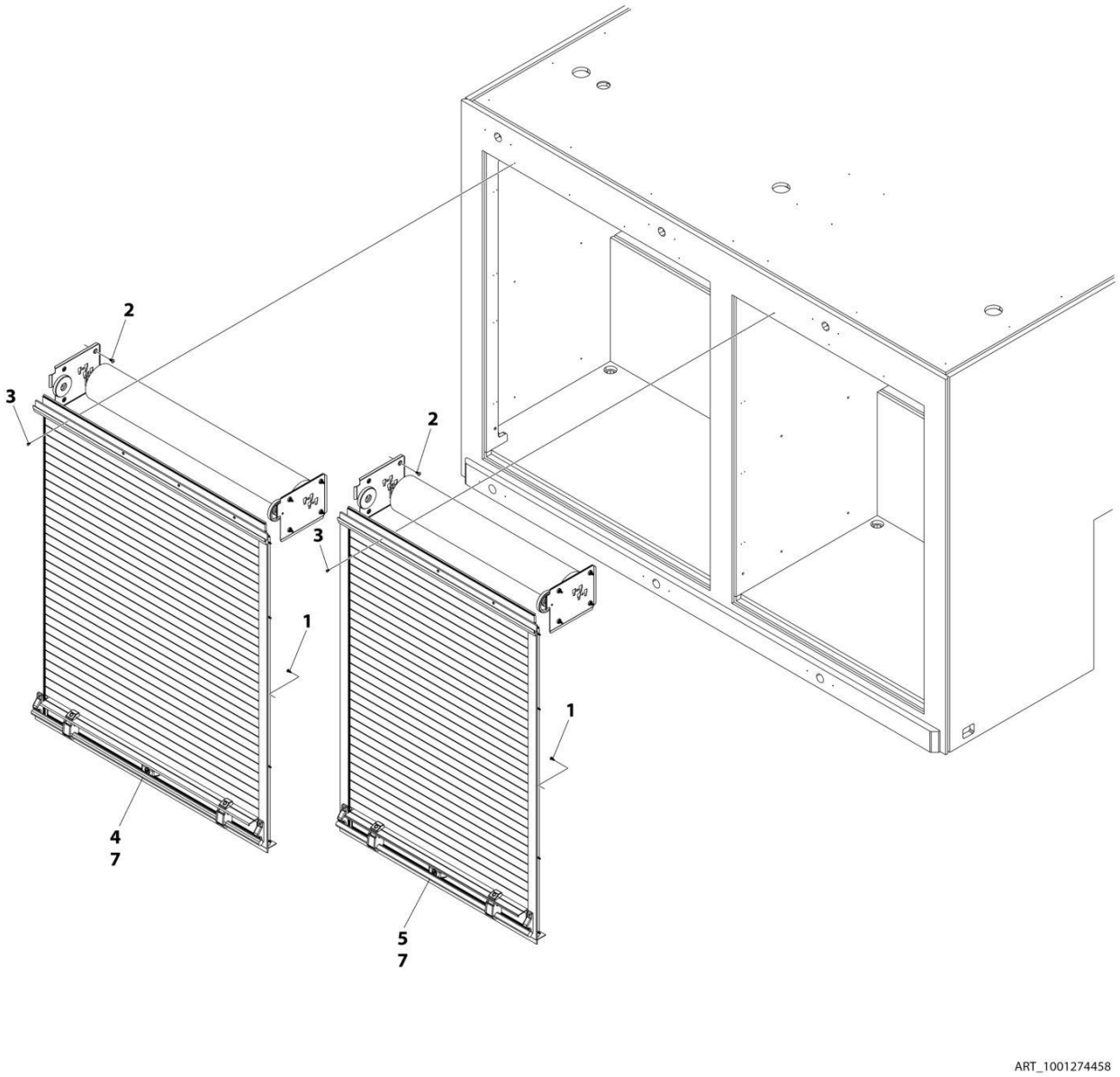


FIGURE 4-19. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274458	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR)	A
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	14	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274449	2	Door	
5	1001274453	2	Door	
6	7796000012	4 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-20. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

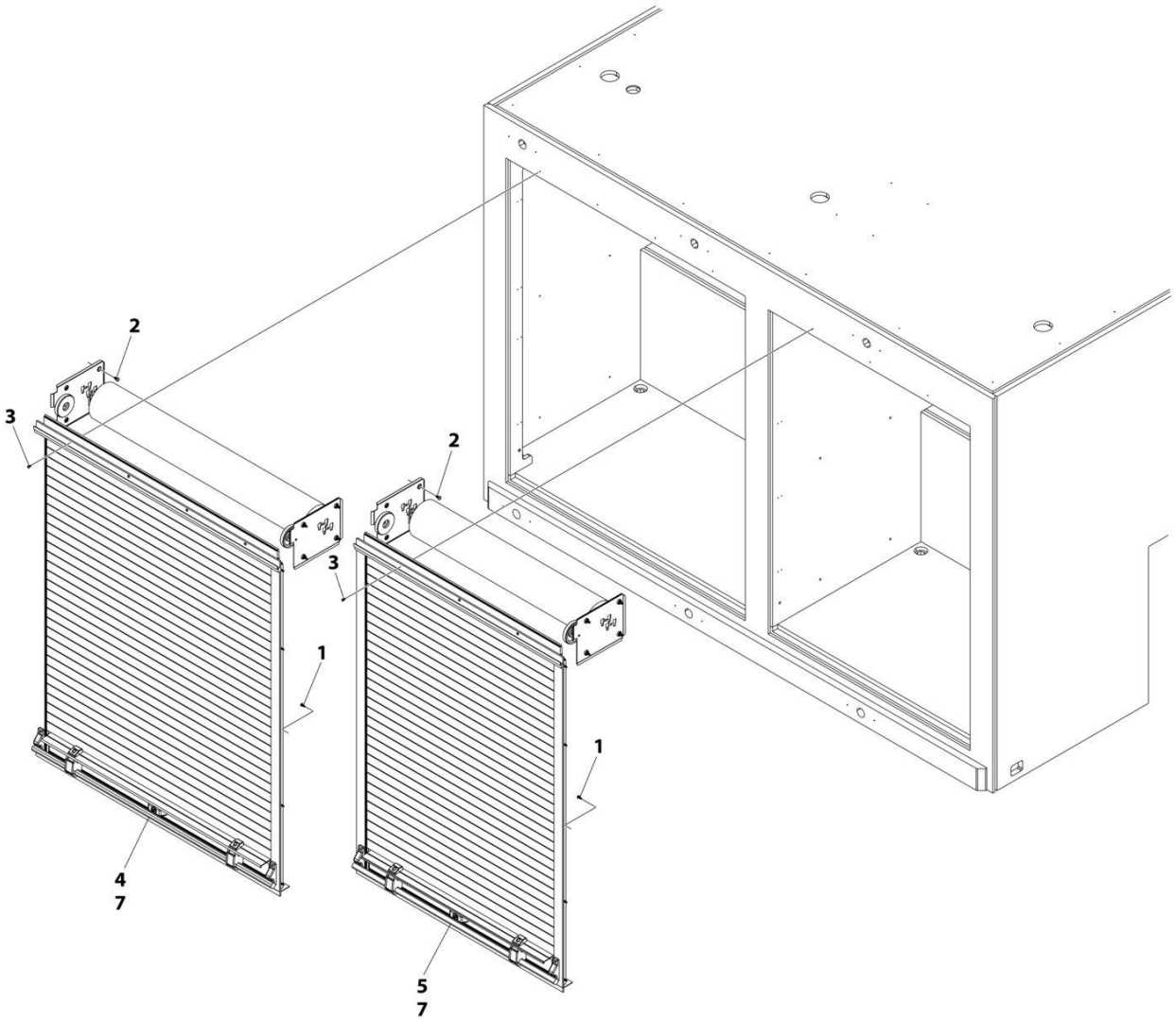


FIGURE 4-20. DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274459	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION WITH TUNNEL 88IN (PAINTED DOOR AND FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	40	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	14	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274450	2	Door	
5	1001274454	2	Door	
6	7796000012	4 ft	Seal (Not Shown)	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
8	8892040001	AR	Tape (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

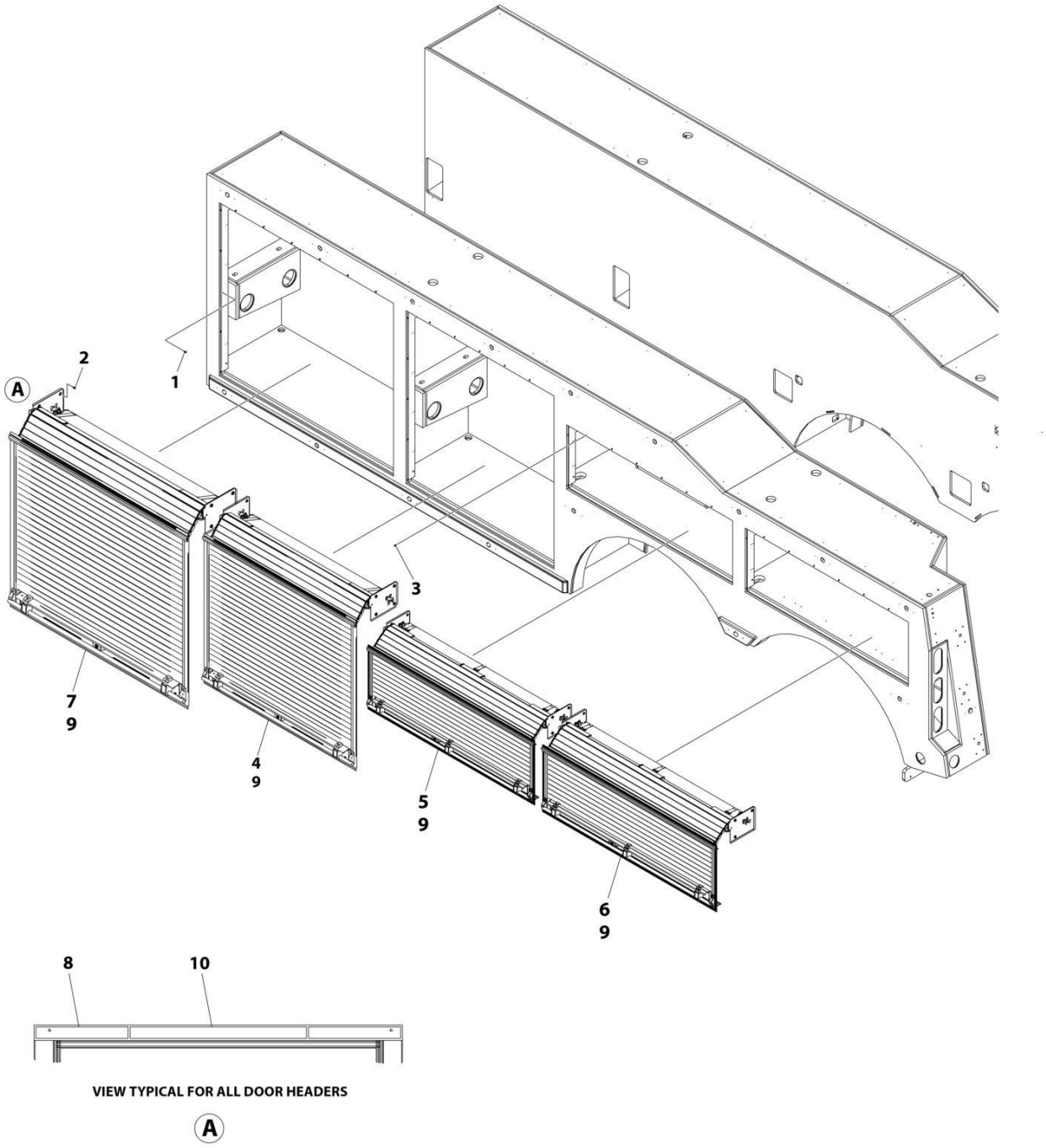


FIGURE 4-21. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274627	Ref	DOOR INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)	A
1	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274653	2	Door	
5	1001274654	2	Door	
6	1001274655	2	Door	
7	1001274812	2	Door	
8	7796000012	8 ft	Seal	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

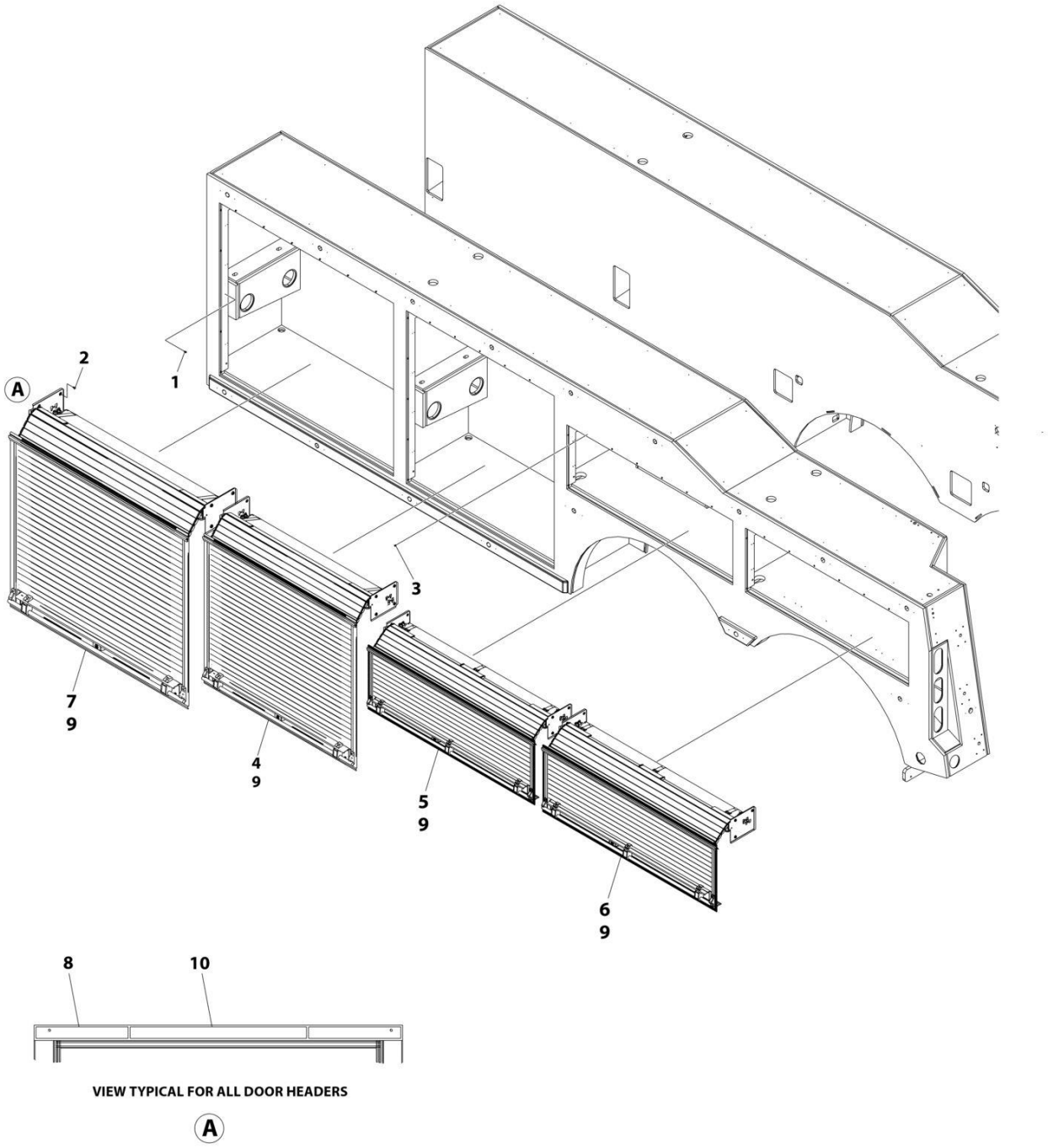


FIGURE 4-22. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274628	Ref	DOORS & FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TANDEM BODY (PAINTED)	A
1	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274656	2	Door	
5	1001274657	2	Door	
6	1001274658	2	Door	
7	1001274813	2	Door	
8	7796000012	8 ft	Seal	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

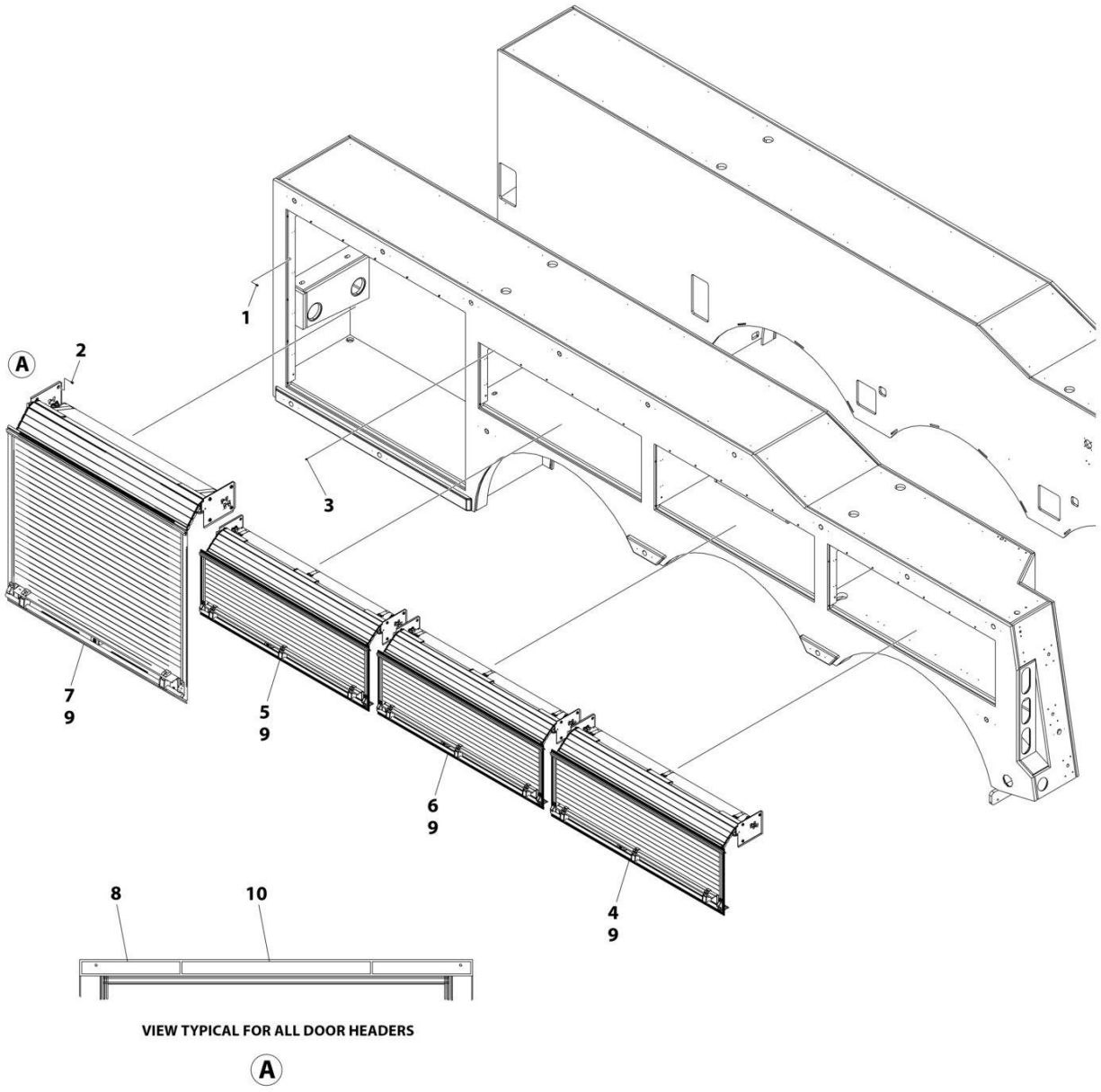


FIGURE 4-23. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274629	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)	A
1	1001192958	44	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274655	2	Door	
5	1001274662	2	Door	
6	1001274663	2	Door	
7	1001274812	2	Door	
8	7796000012	8 ft	Seal	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

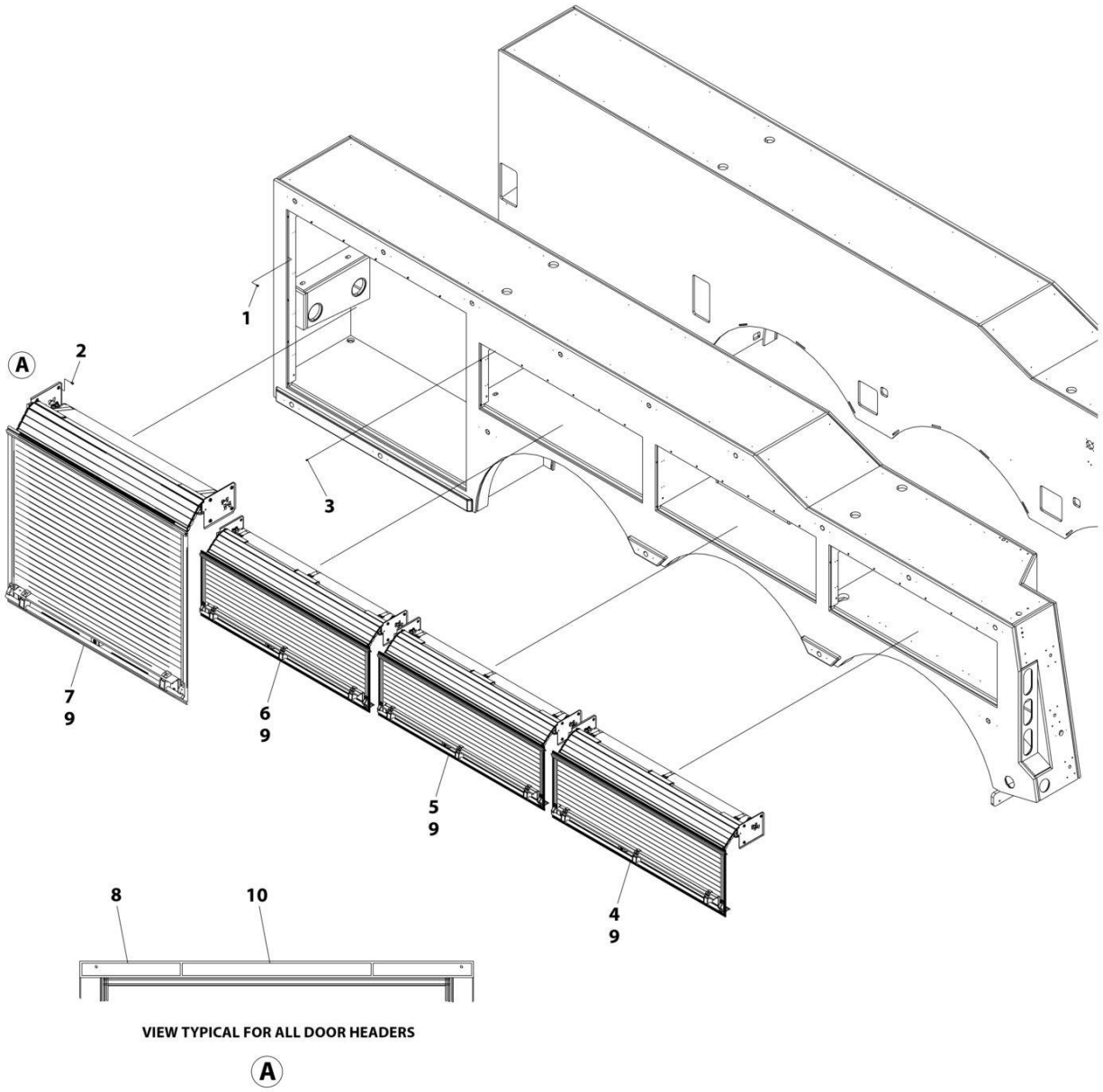


FIGURE 4-24. DOORS INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED DOORS & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274630	Ref	DOORS & FRAME INSTALLATION - REAR TRI-AXLE BODY (PAINTED)	A
1	1001192958	44	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	64	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	46	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001274658	2	Door	
5	1001274664	2	Door	
6	1001274665	2	Door	
7	1001274813	2	Door	
8	7796000012	8 ft	Seal	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

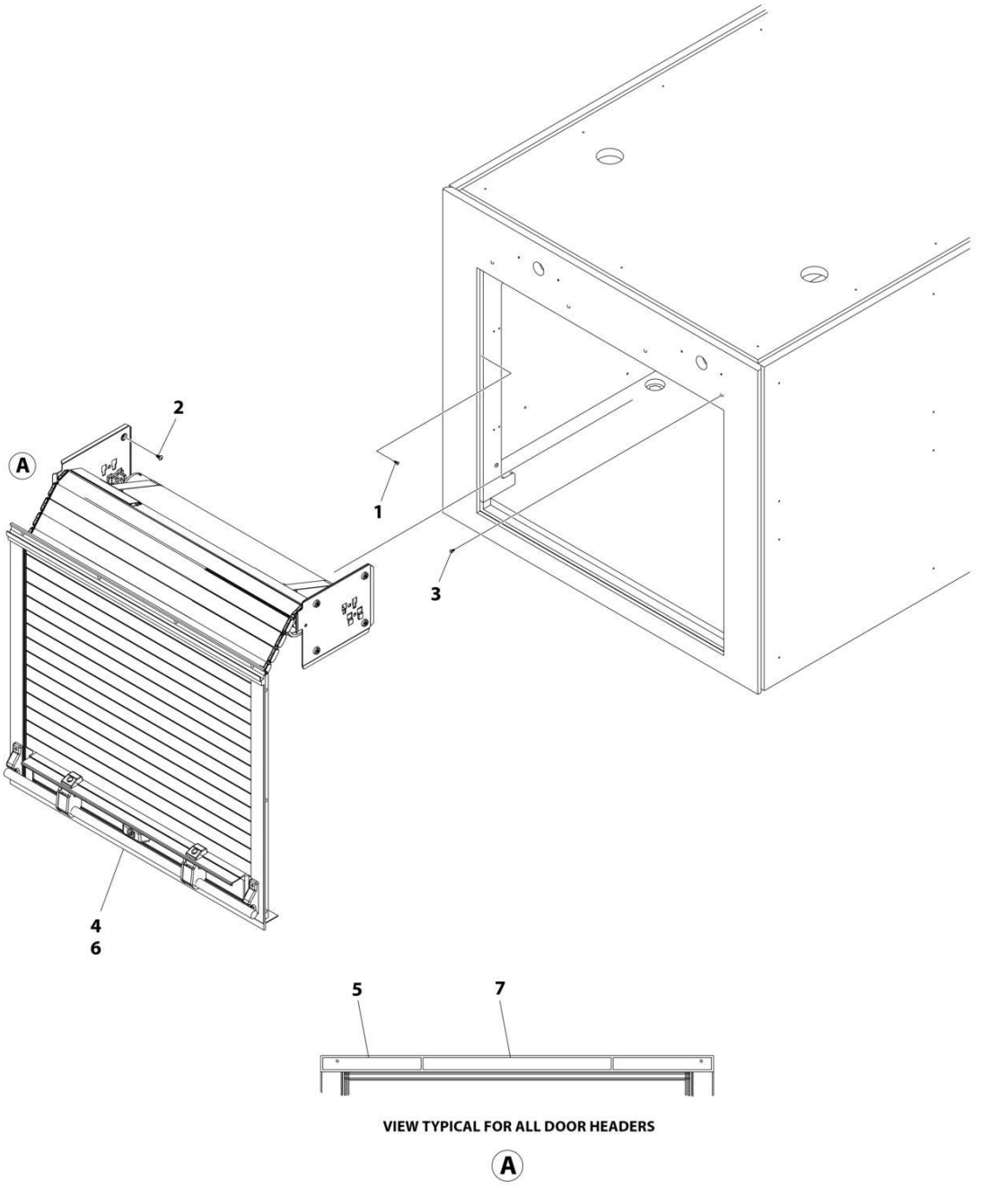


FIGURE 4-25. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294091	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001294094	1	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

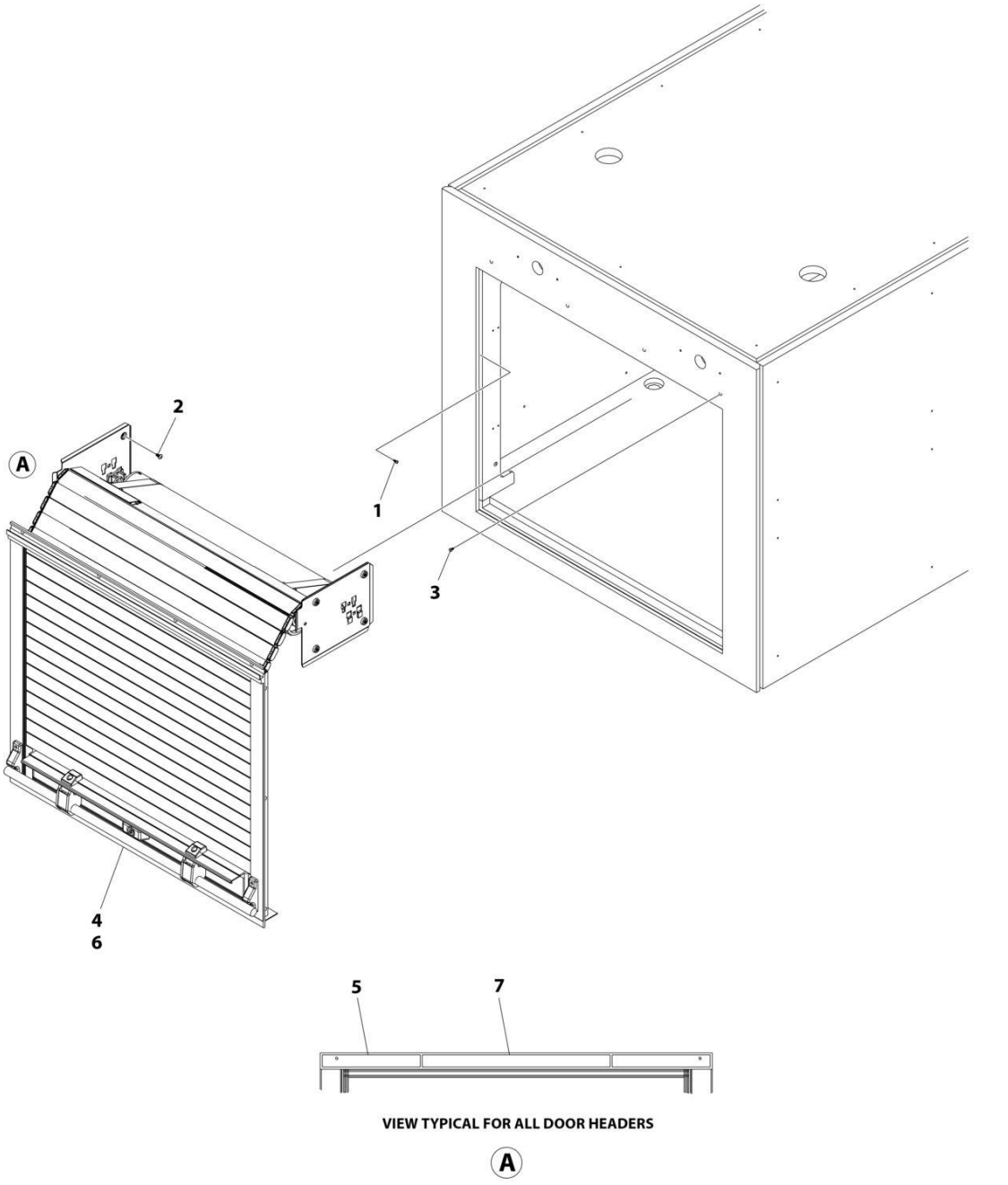


FIGURE 4-26. DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294093	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001294096	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

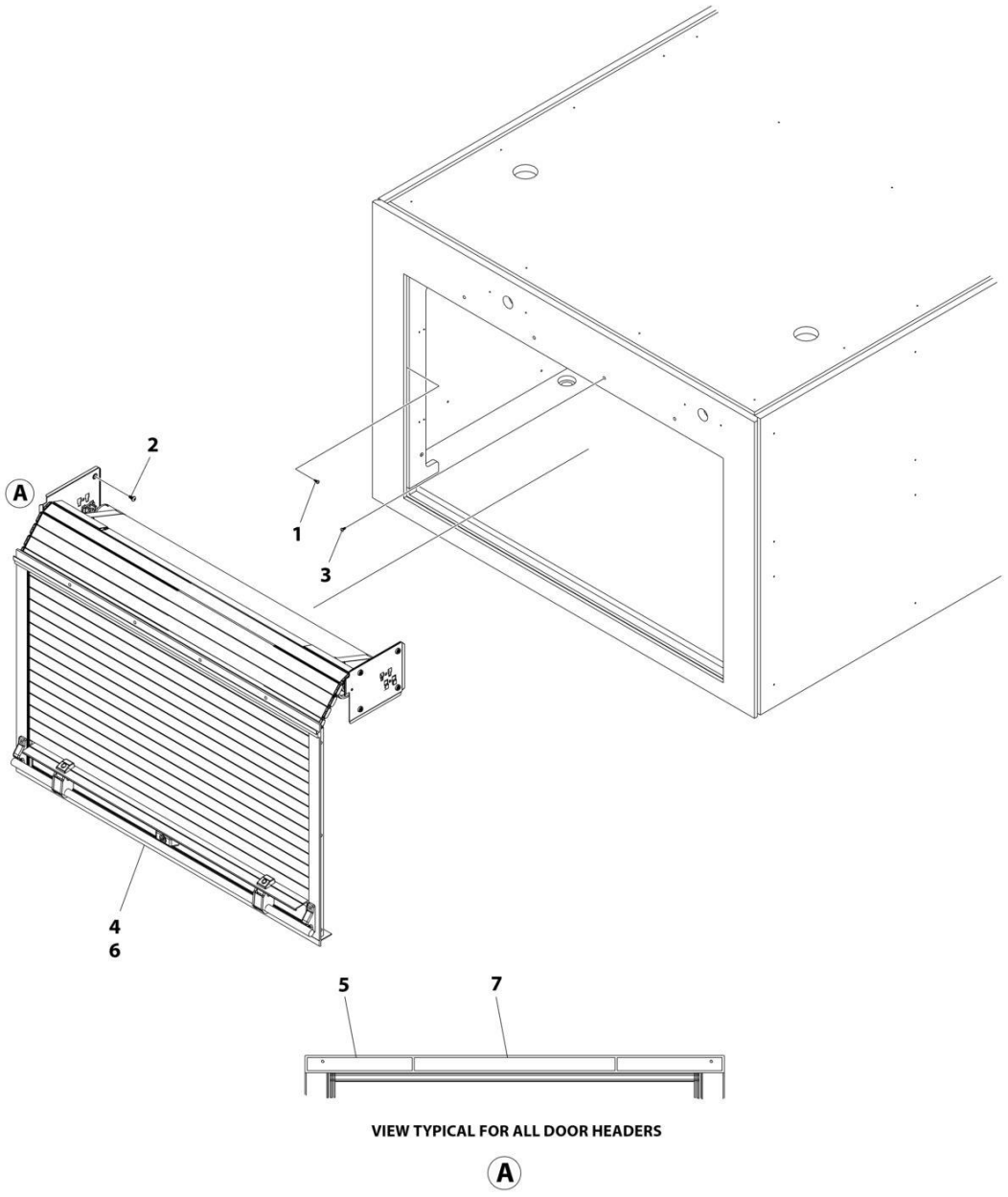


FIGURE 4-27. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294090	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR ONLY)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001294095	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

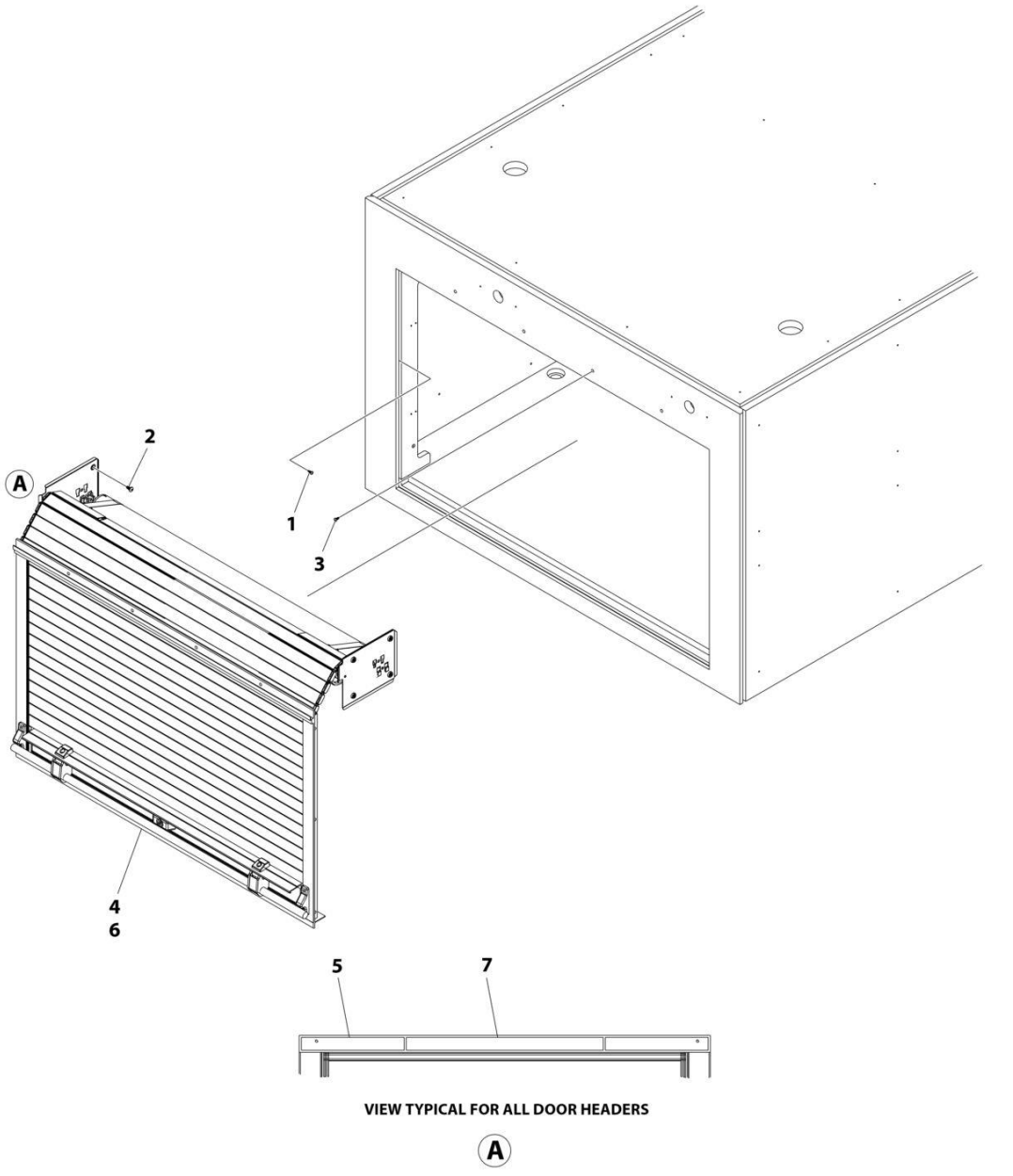


FIGURE 4-28. DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294092	Ref	DOORS INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT (PAINTED DOOR & FRAME)	A
1	1001192958	12	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001195257	16	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001198602	8	Screw #8 x 3/8	
4	1001294097	2	Door	
5	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	
6	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
7	8892040001	AR	Tape	

FIGURE 4-29. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION

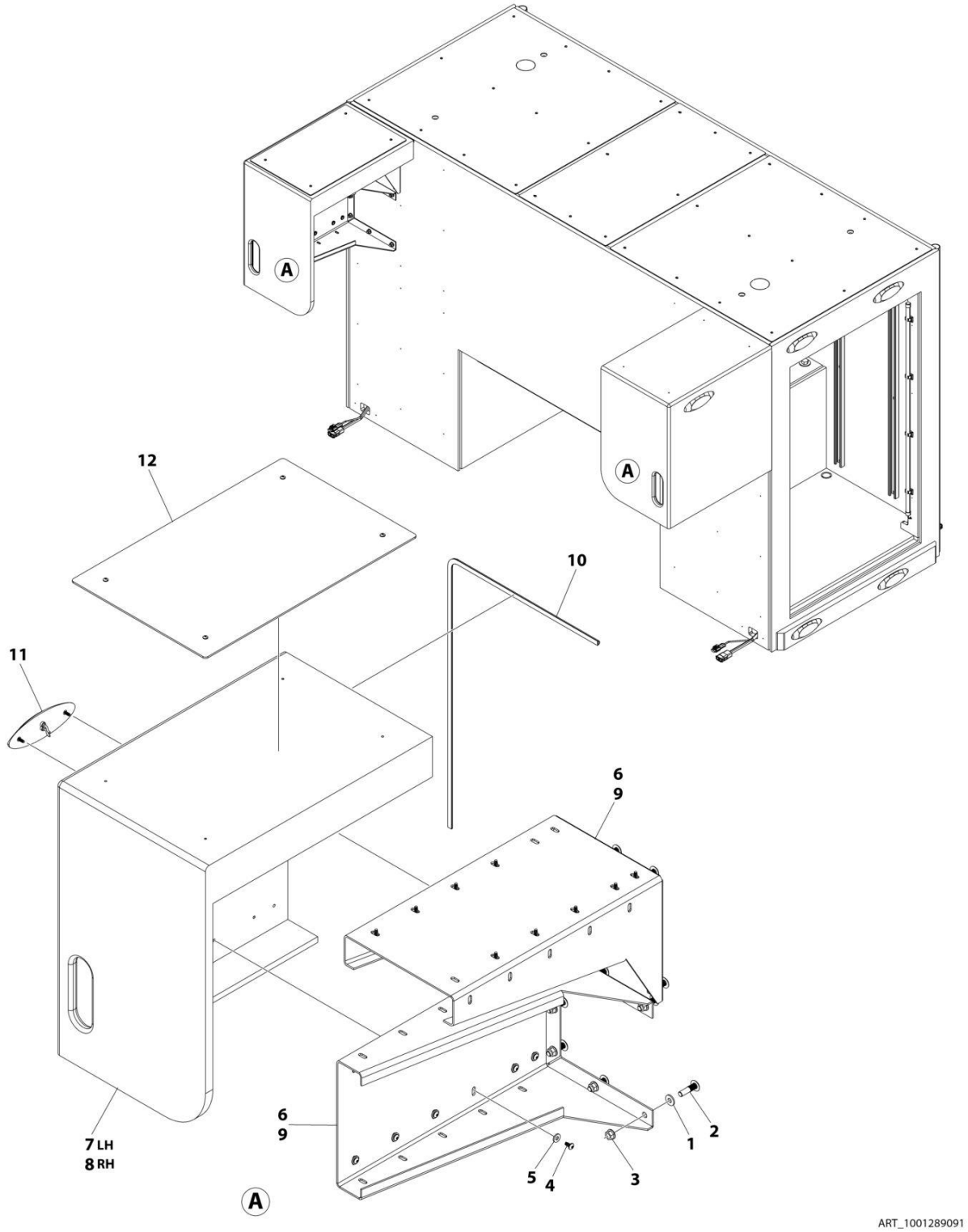


FIGURE 4-29. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289091	Ref	FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166974	26	Washer 3/8	
2	1001247902	26	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	7660162301	26	Nut 3/8	
4	1001195257	46	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
5	7950140143	46	Washer 1/4	
6	1001288818	4	Support	
7	1001288833	1	Cover, LH	
8	1001288834	1	Cover, RH	
9	8798820001	AR	Sealant	
10	8632000017	7 ft	Seal	
11	1001244297	1	Electrical Body Panel Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001292045	1	Filler Panel Top Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-30. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION (TOP)

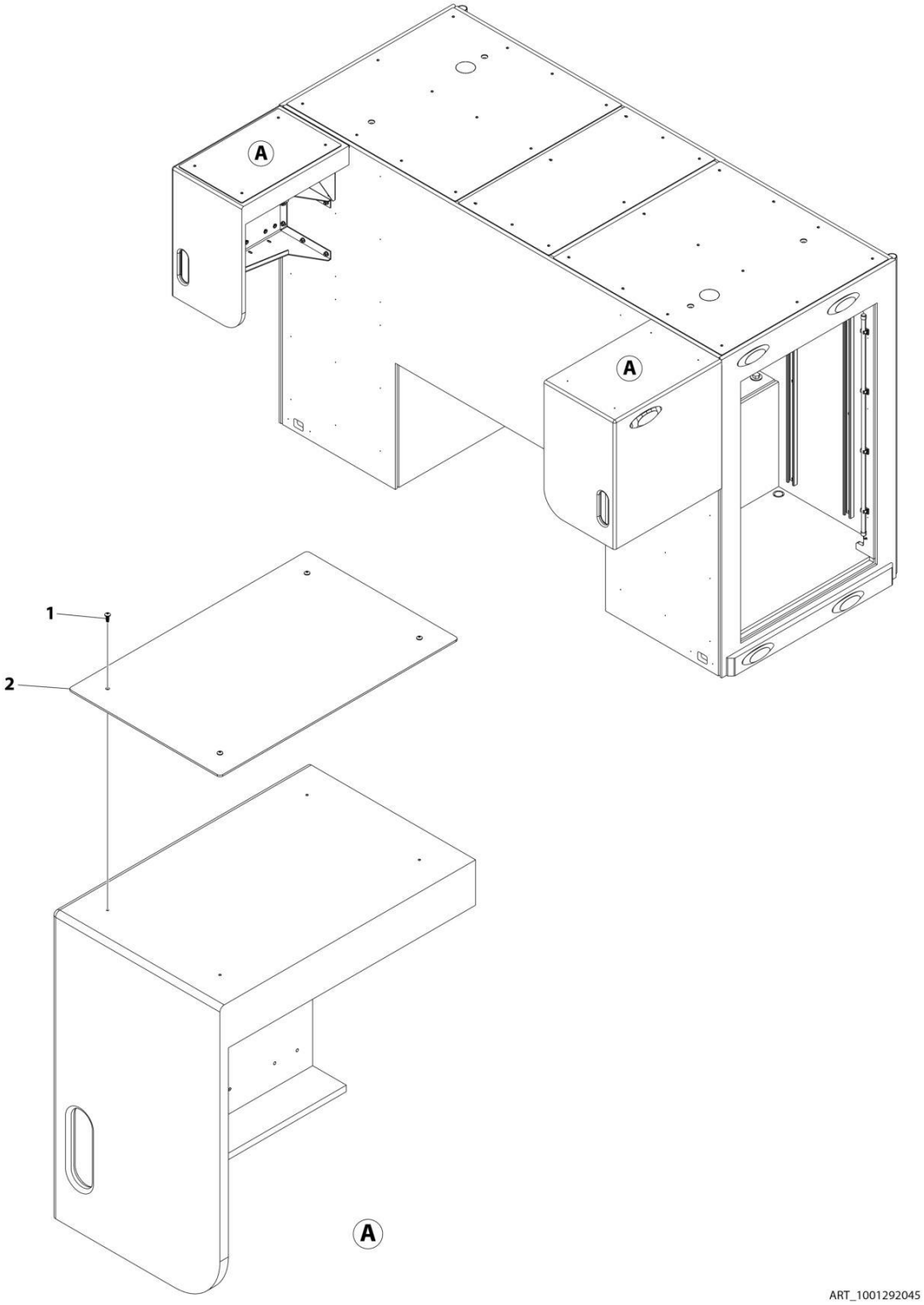


FIGURE 4-30. FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292045	Ref	TOP FILLER PANEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001192958	8	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001292046	2	Plate	

FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

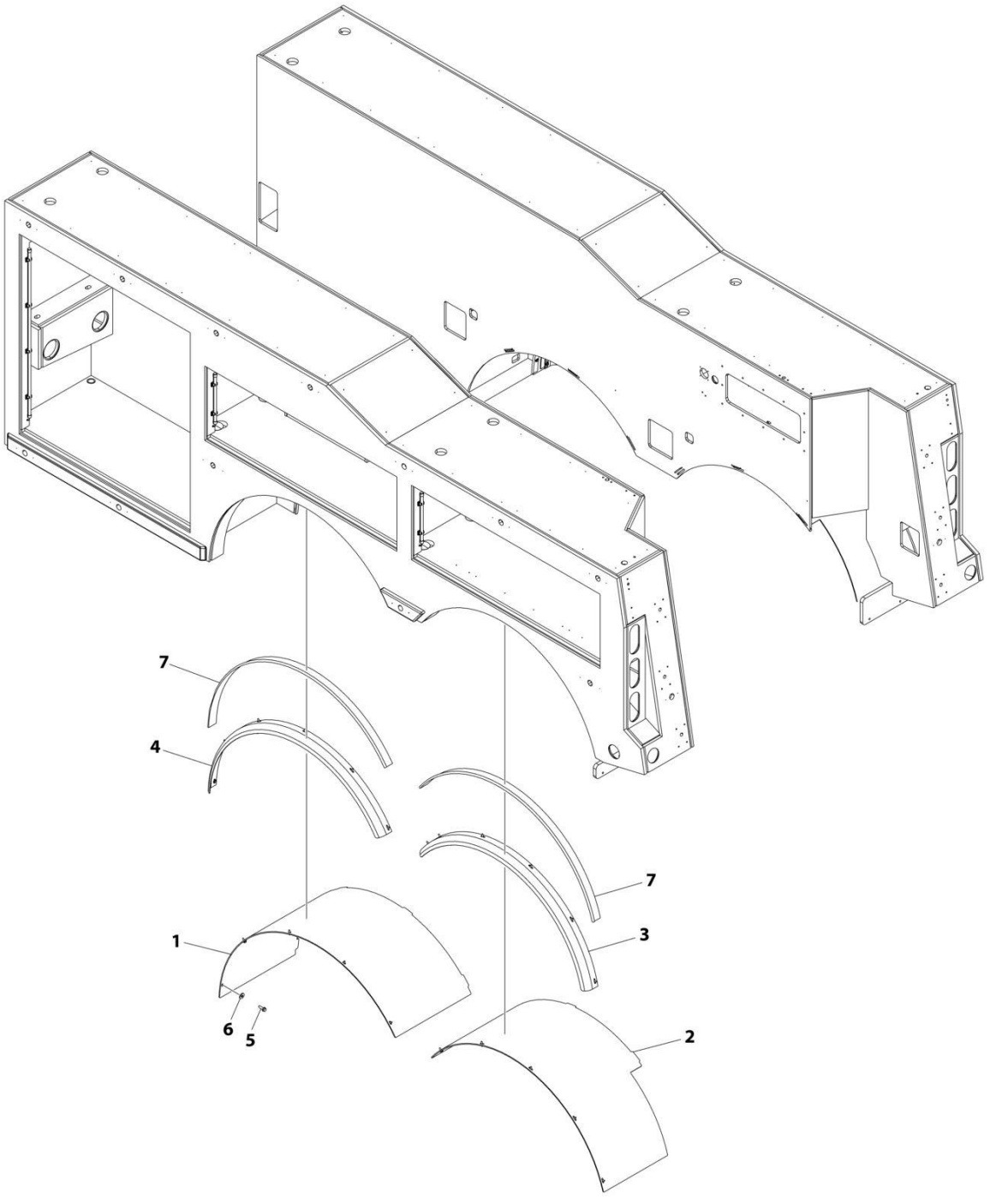


FIGURE 4-31. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289392	Ref	FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)	A
1	1001253792	2	Fender Liner, Front Body	
2	1001289314	2	Fender Liner, Rear Body	
3	1001289537	2	Fender Rear, Rear Body	
4	1001289538	2	Fender Rear, Front Body	
5	7790141251	44	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
6	7950140163	44	Washer 1/4	
7	1001253744	22 ft	Moulding, Fender	

FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

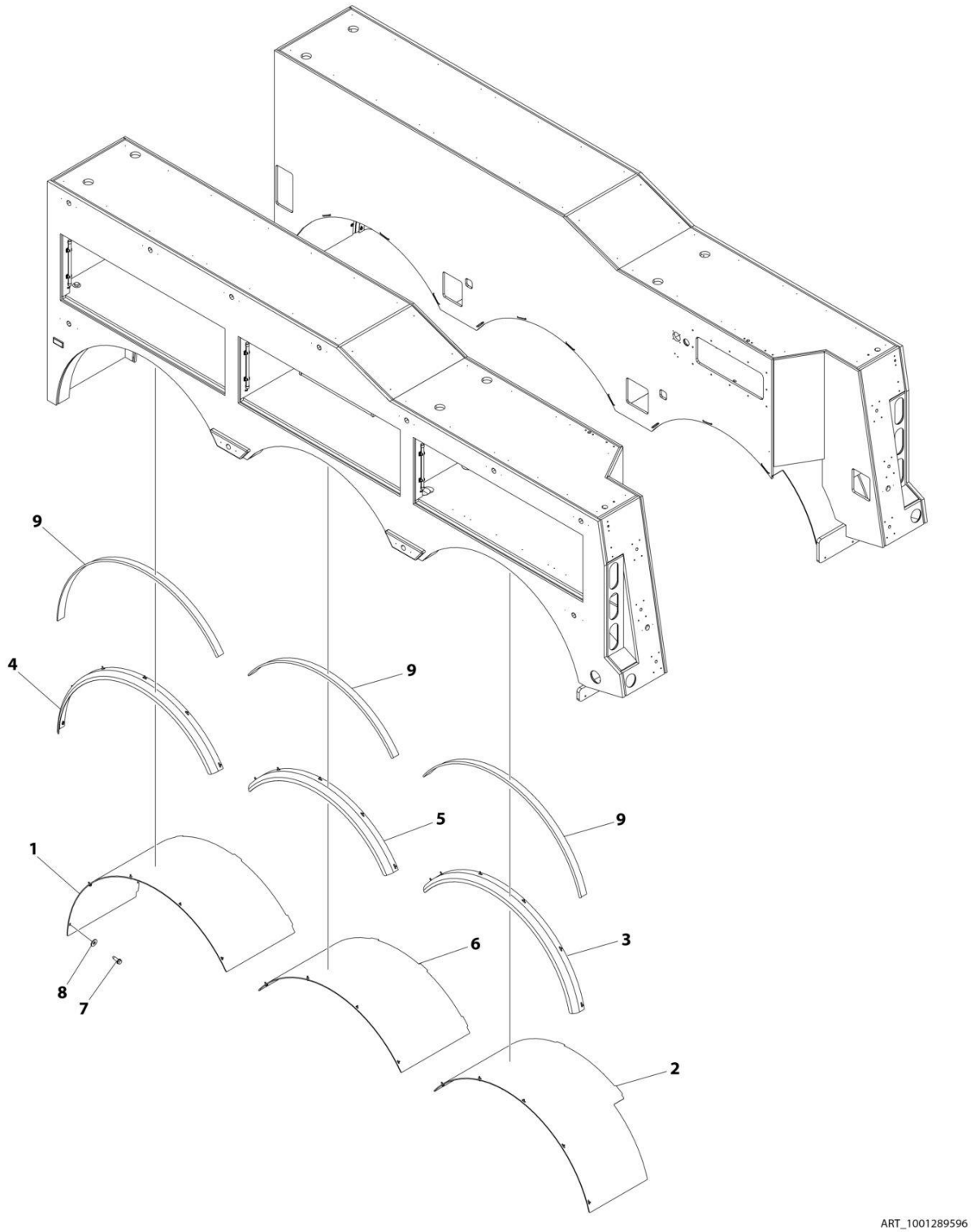


FIGURE 4-32. FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289596	Ref	FENDER FLARE & LINER INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	A
1	1001253792	2	Fender Liner, Front Body	
2	1001289314	2	Fender Liner, Rear Body	
3	1001289537	2	Fender Rear, Rear Body	
4	1001289538	2	Fender Rear, Front Body	
5	1001289597	2	Fender Rear, Middle Body	
6	1001289598	2	Fender Liner, Middle Body	
7	7790141251	62	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7950140163	62	Washer 1/4	
9	1001253744	31 ft	Moulding, Fender	

FIGURE 4-33. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

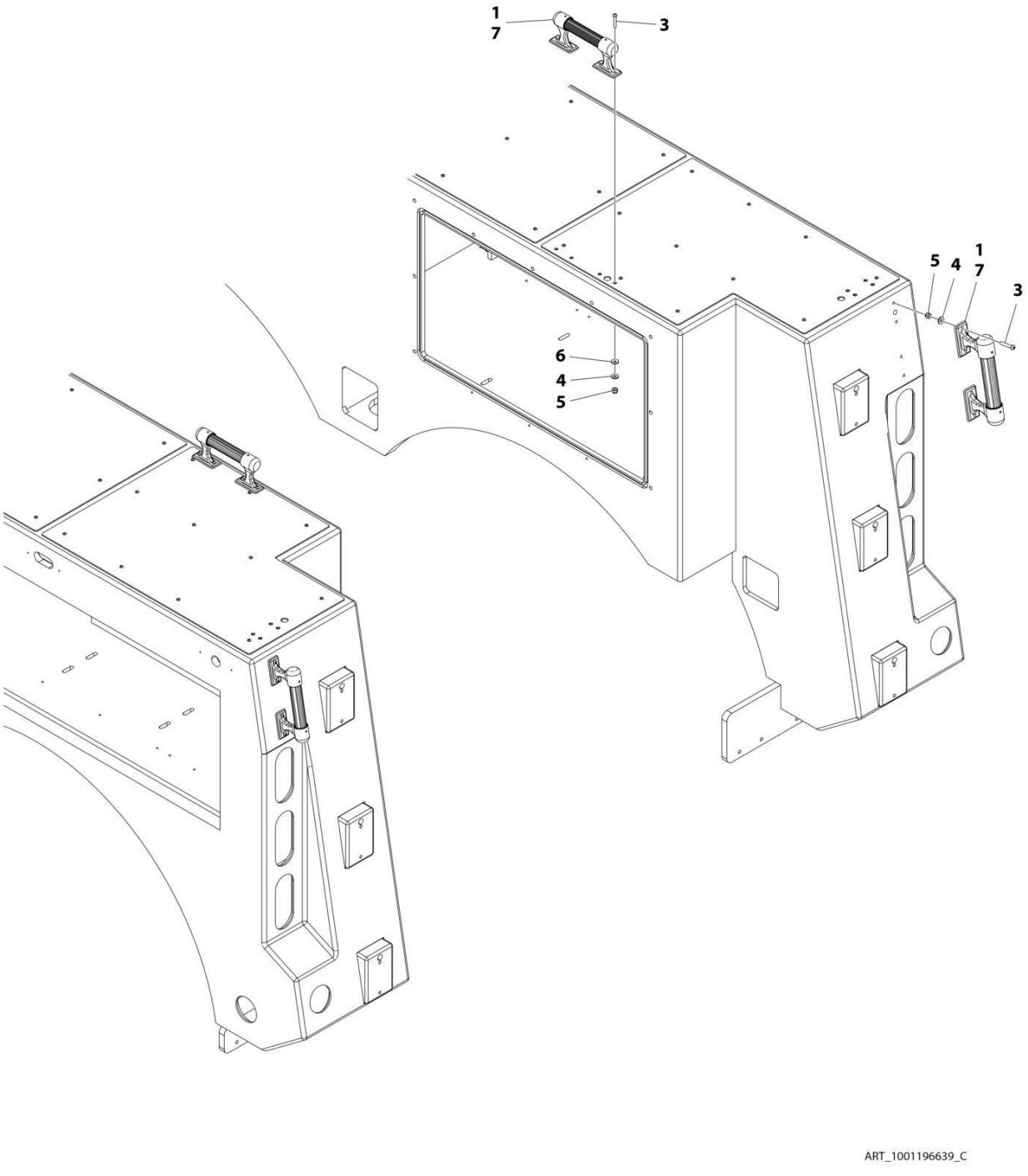


FIGURE 4-33. GRAB HANDLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196639	Ref	Grab Handle Installation	C
1	1001170849	4	Grab Handle	
3	7114141218	16	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	7660142600	16	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	16	Washer 1/2	
6	1001166978	8	Washer, Rubber 1/4	
7	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-34. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - NO FILLER PANEL

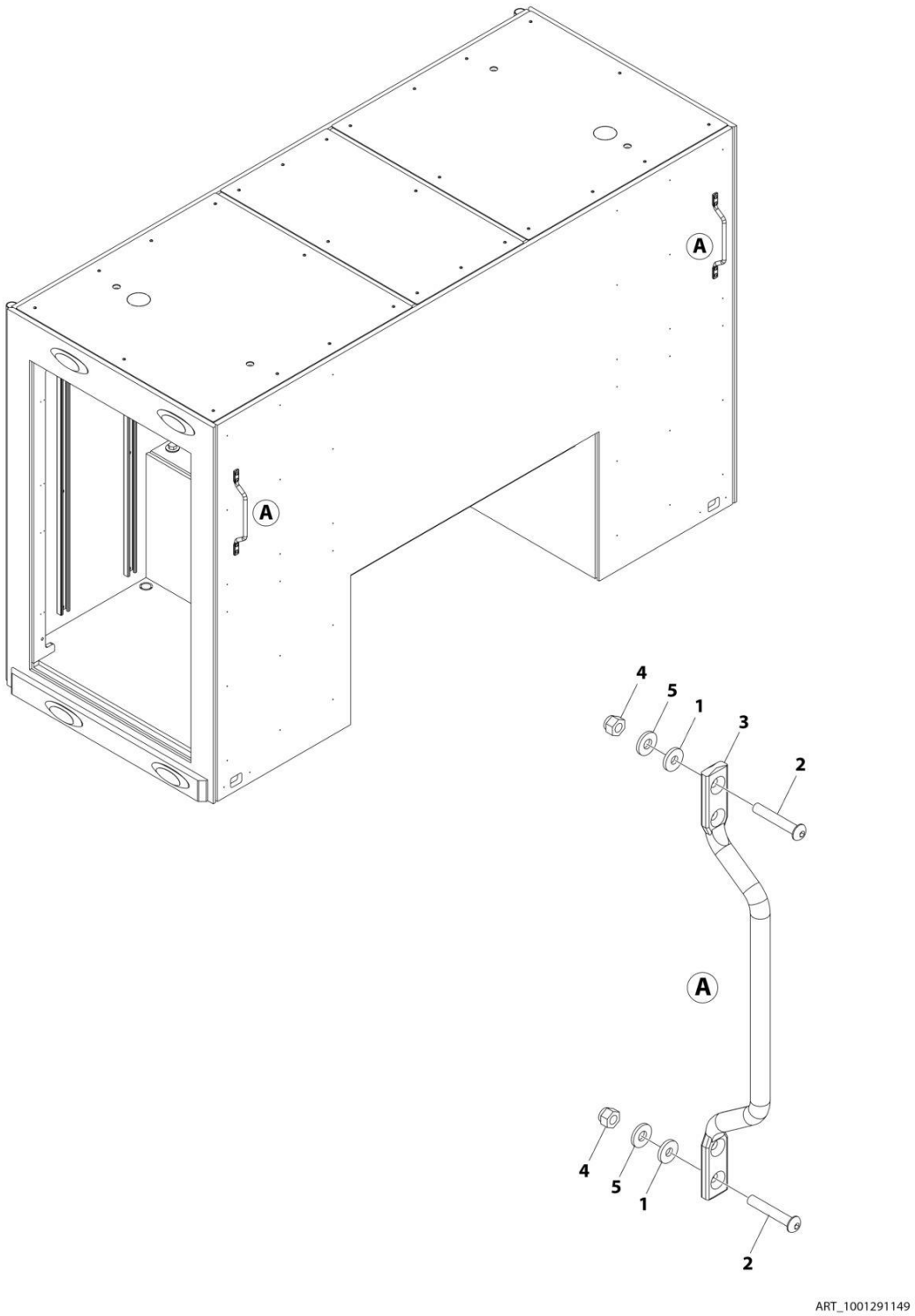


FIGURE 4-34. GRAB HANDLES INSTALLATION - NO FILLER PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291149	Ref	GRAB HANDLES	A
1	1001166978	8	Washer 1/4	
2	7114141218	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
3	7550000070	2	Grab Handle	
4	7660142601	8	Nut 1/4	
5	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-35. HOOK AND PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

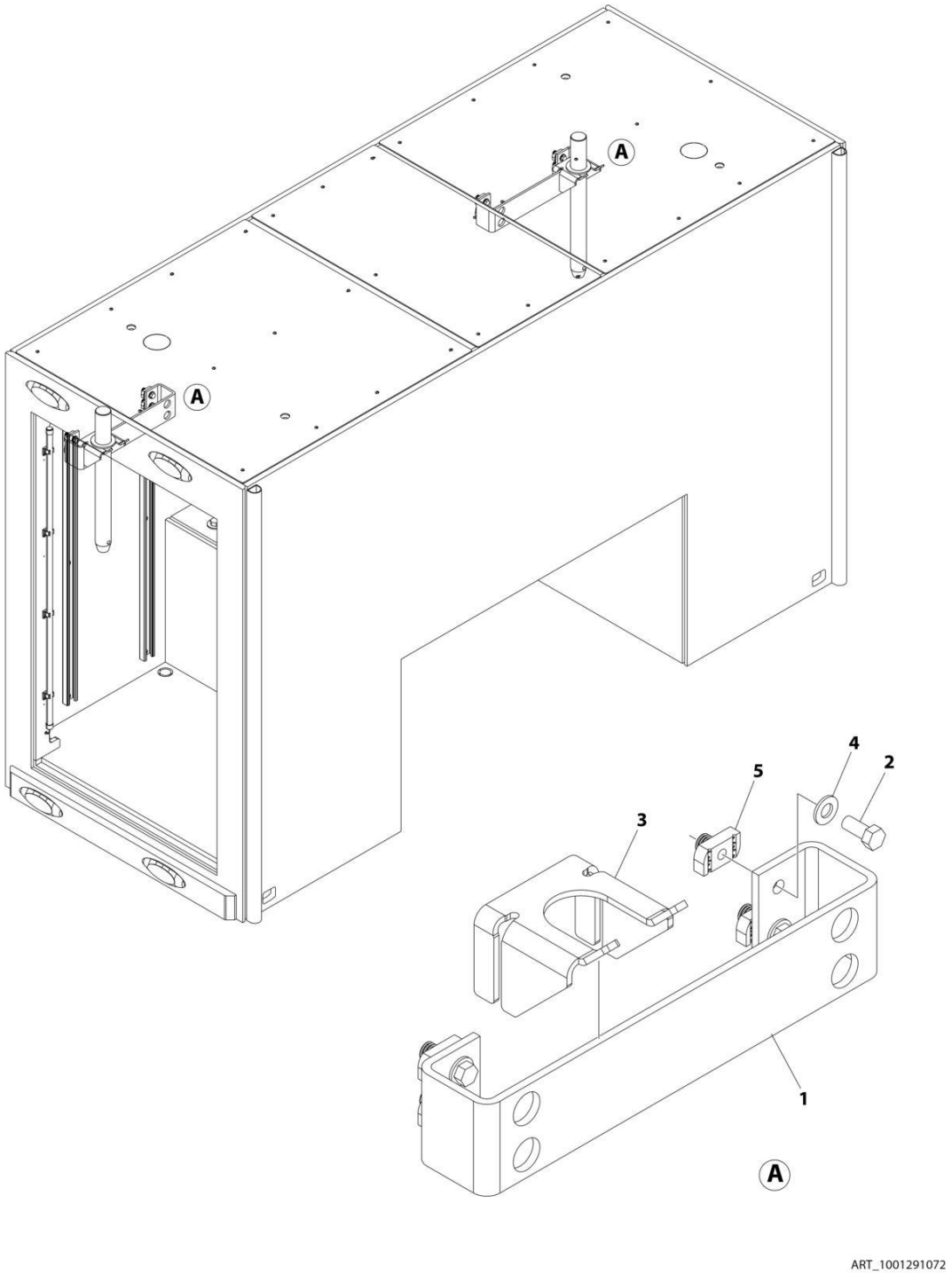


FIGURE 4-35. HOOK AND PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291072	Ref	HOOK AND PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001189776	2	Plate	
2	1001210454	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	1001291074	2	Bracket	
4	7950160141	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001166644	8	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-36. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY

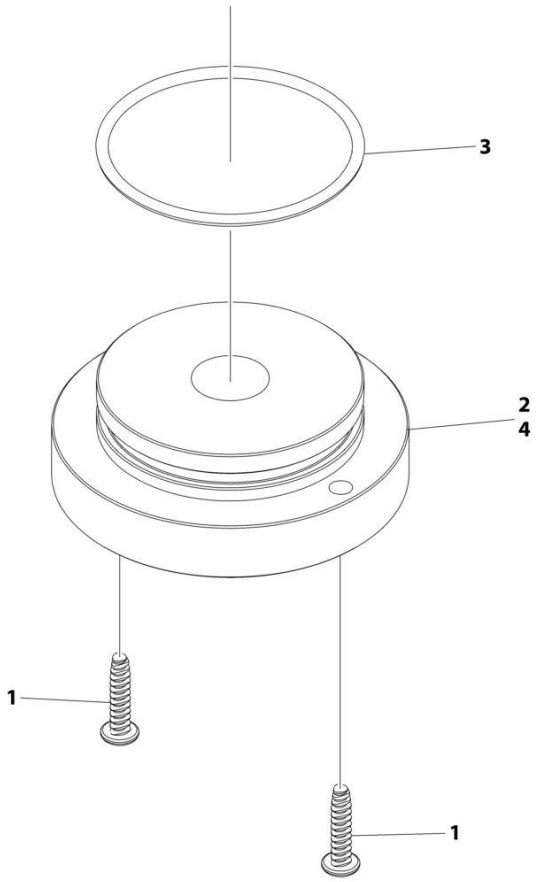


FIGURE 4-36. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196802	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY	C
1	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	8	Nut	
3	3790230	8	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-37. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-50IN)

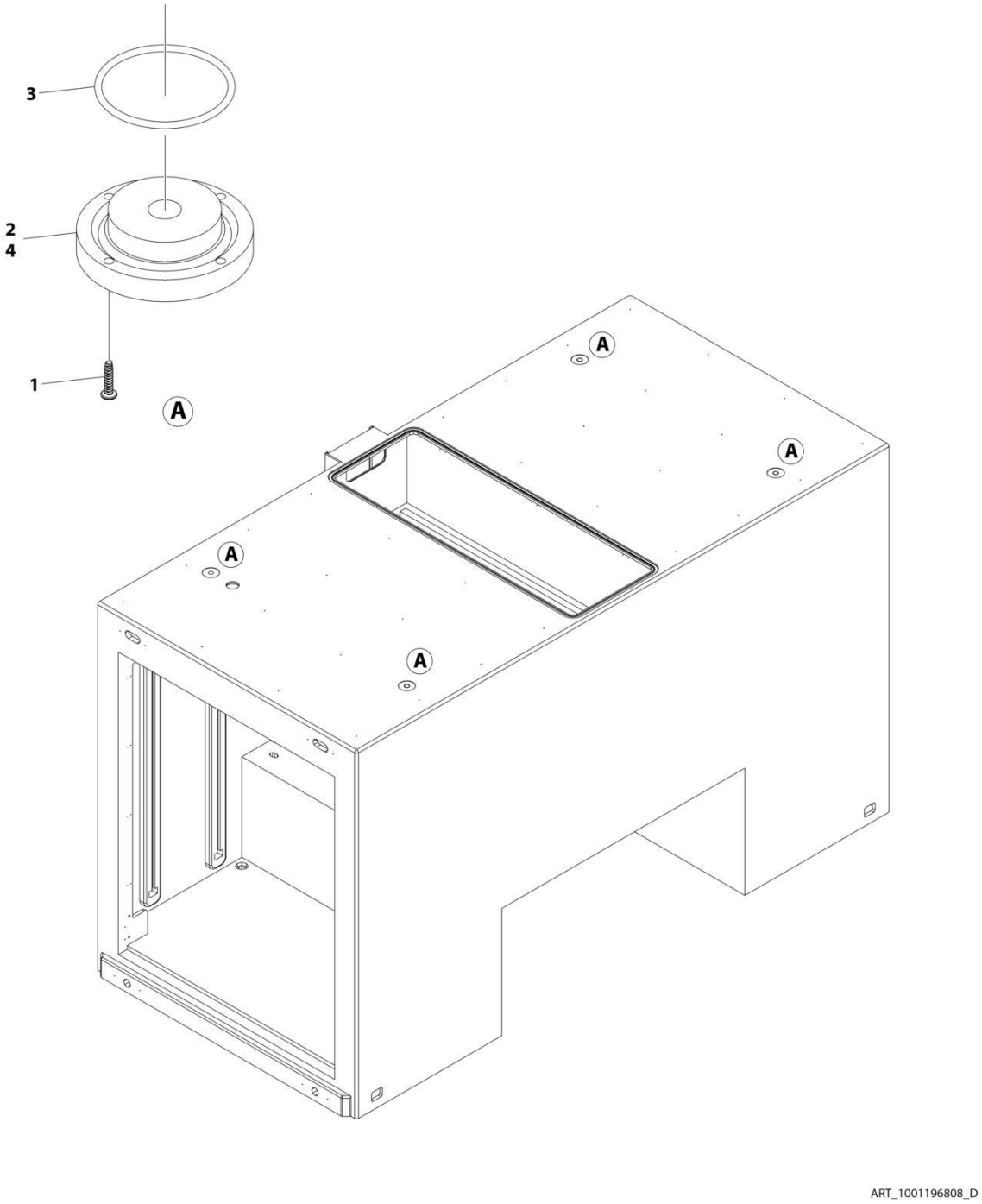


FIGURE 4-37. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (38IN-50IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196808	Ref	BODY LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001288629	4	Nut	
3	3790230	4	O-Ring	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (76IN-88IN)

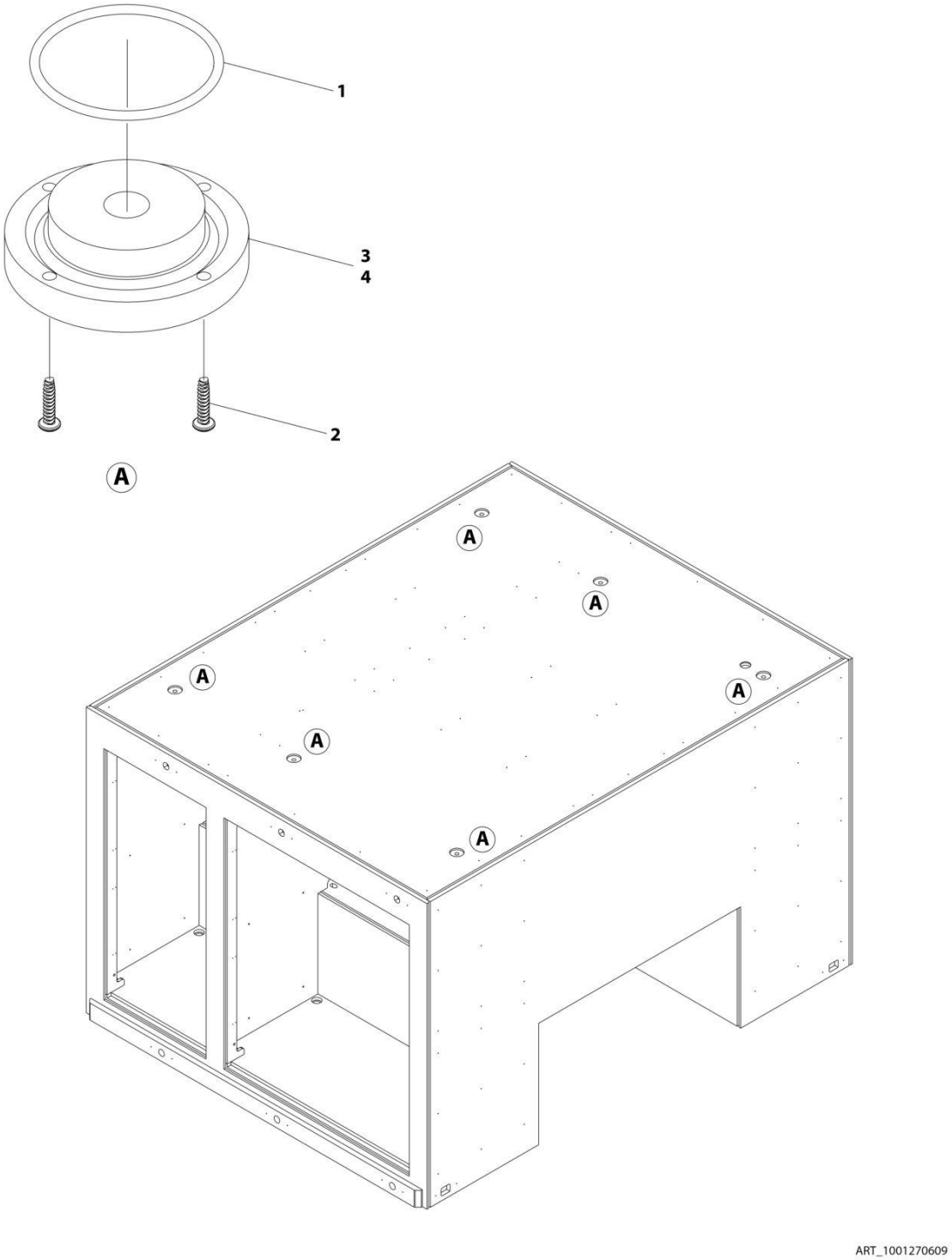


FIGURE 4-38. LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (76IN-88IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270609	Ref	LIFTING LUGS INSTALLATION - BODY (DOUBLE)	A
1	3790230	6	O-Ring	
2	1001196552	24	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001288629	6	Nut	
4	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 4-39. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION

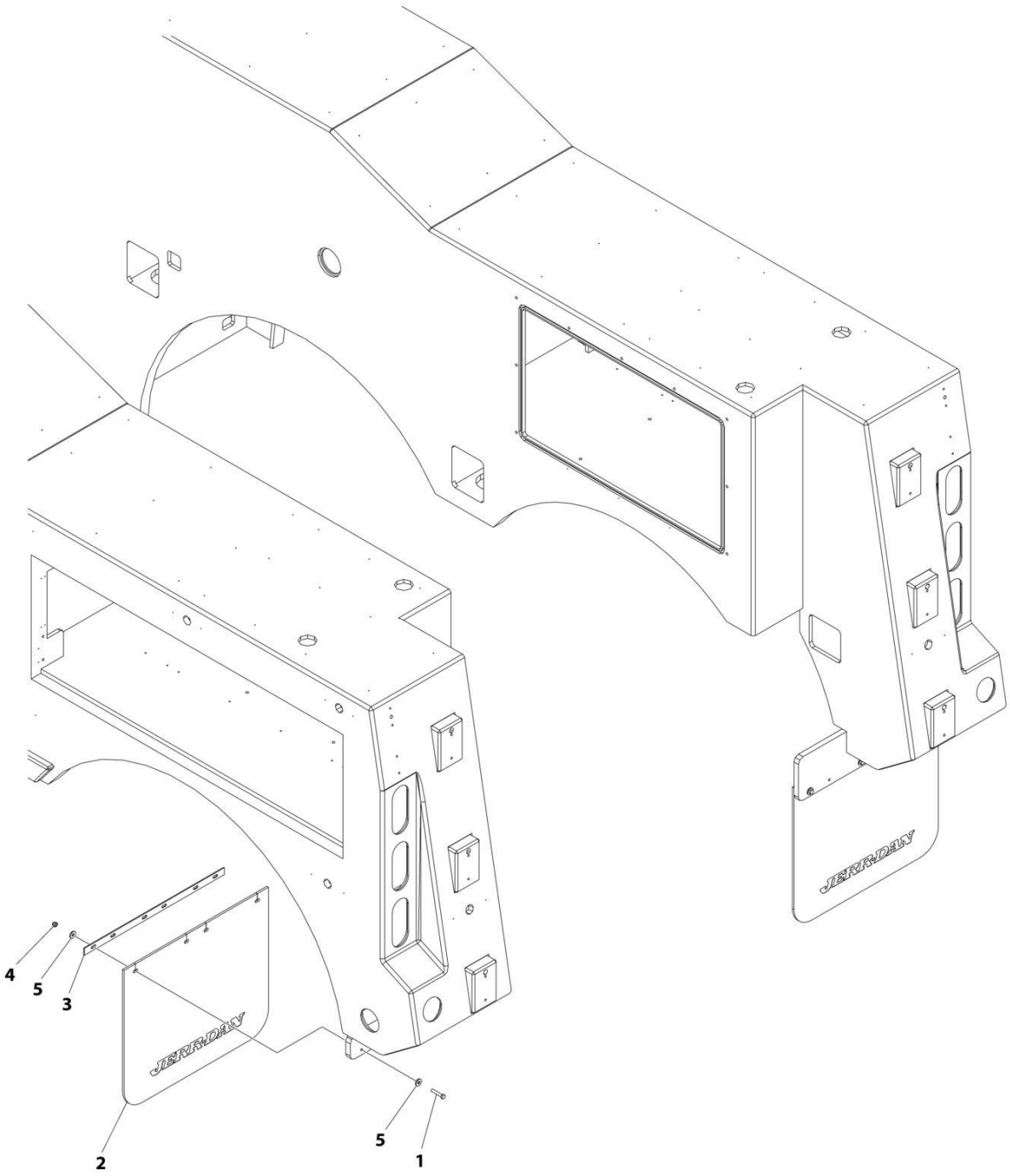


FIGURE 4-39. MUD FLAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196790	Ref	MUD FLAP INSTALLATION	C
1	0641514	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
2	1001174051	2	Mud Flap	
3	4706001815	2	Plate	
4	7660152601	8	Nut 5/16	
5	7950150153	16	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 4-40. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (SS-70)

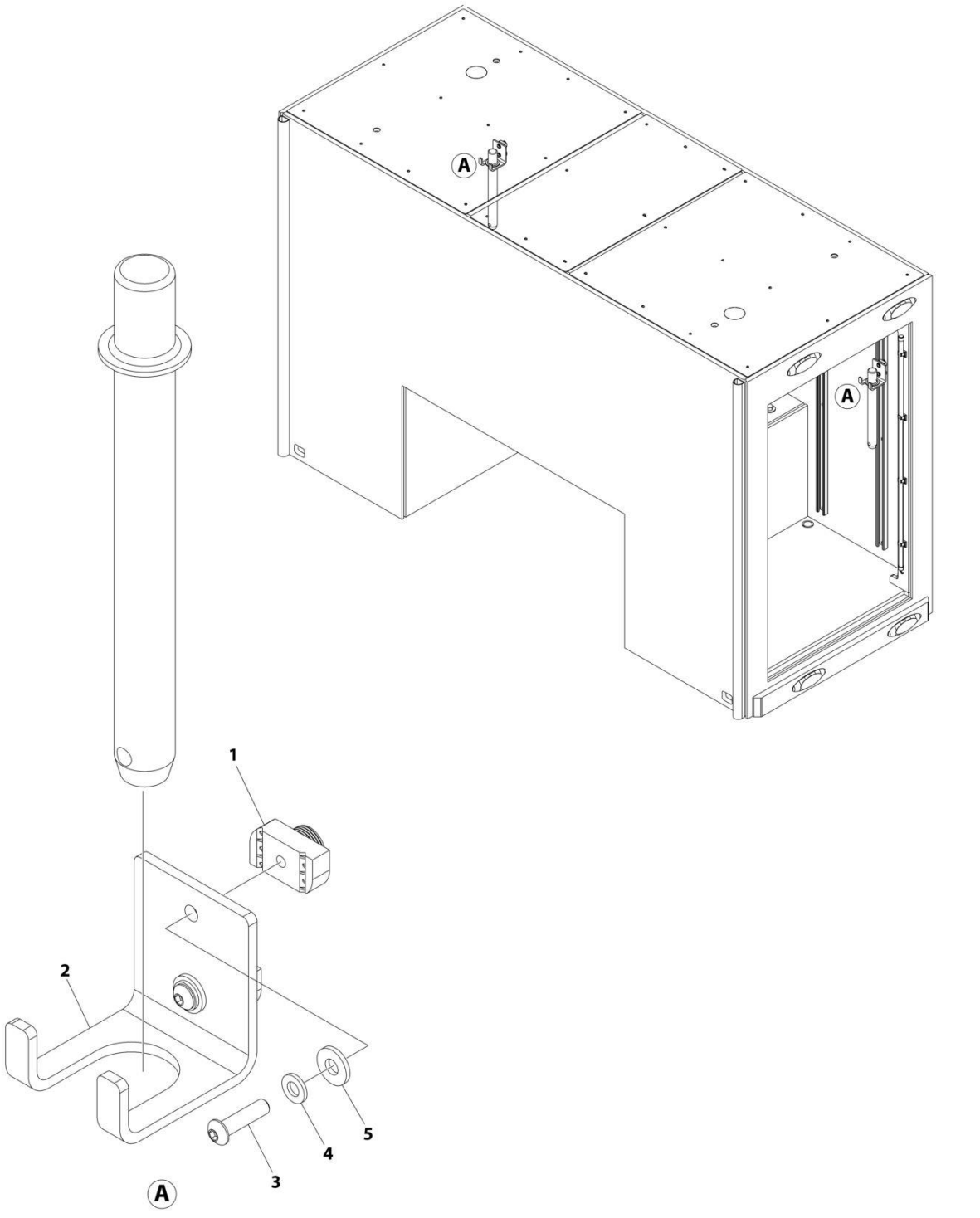


FIGURE 4-40. PIN STORAGE INSTALLATION (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291874	Ref	PIN STORAGE INSTALLION	A
1	1001183037	4	Nut 1/4	
2	1001291791	2	Bracket	
3	7114140818	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
4	7950140003	4	Washer 1/4	
5	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-41. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)

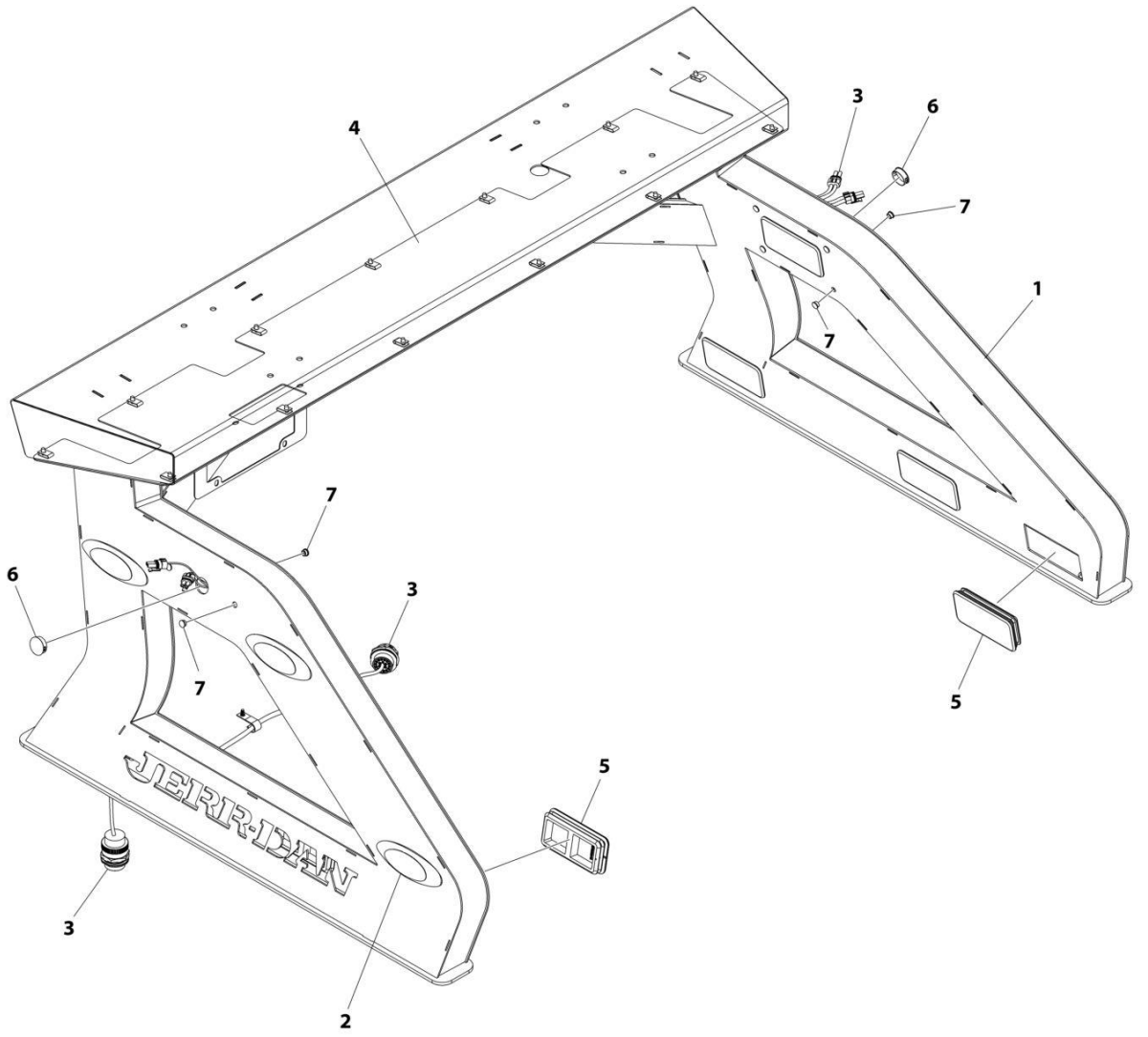


FIGURE 4-41. PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228888	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (34IN)	A
1	1001228805	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214252	1	Pylon Cover Installation	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-42. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)

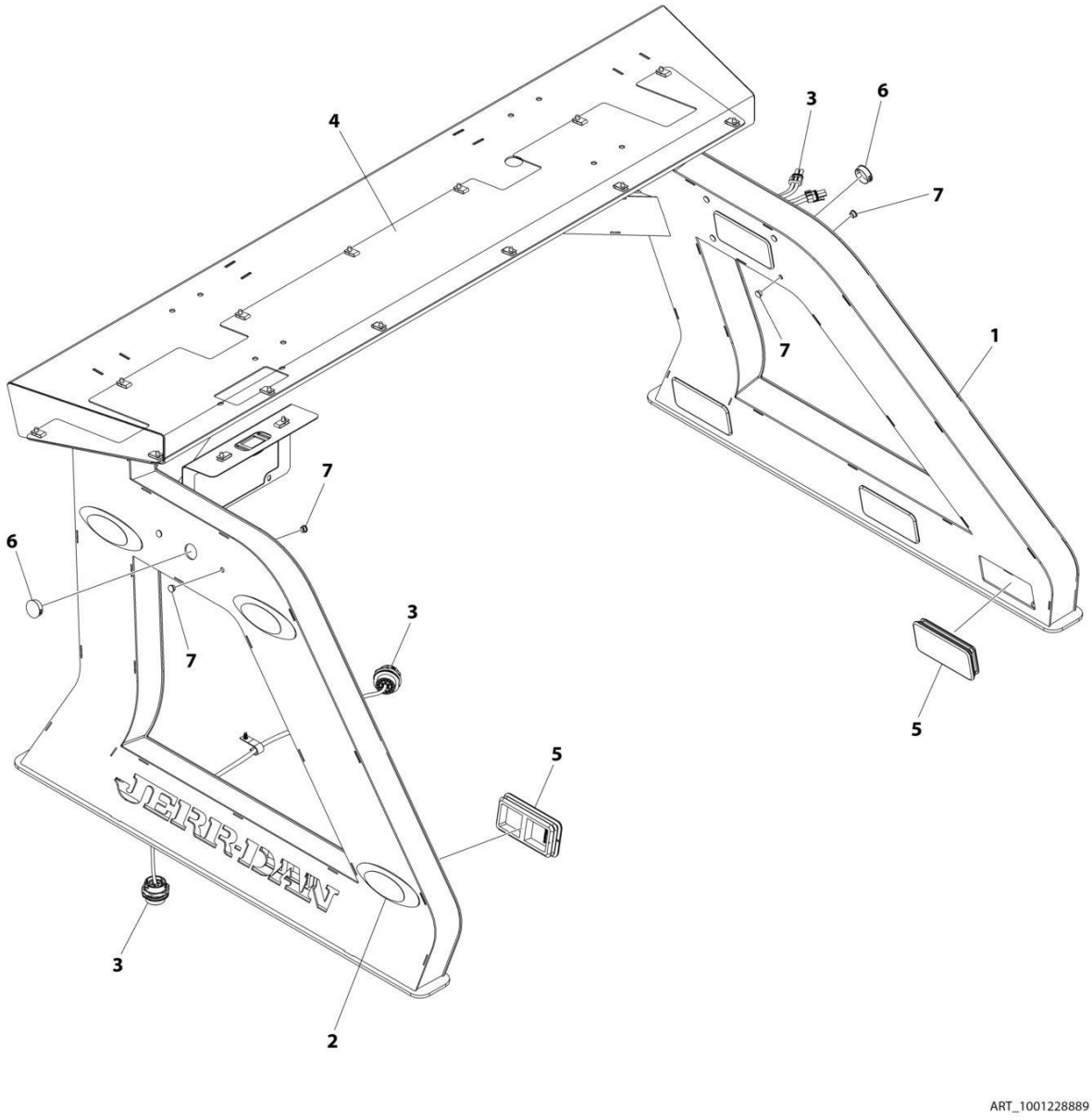


FIGURE 4-42. PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228889	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (39IN)	A
1	1001228818	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215020	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214262	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	8	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)

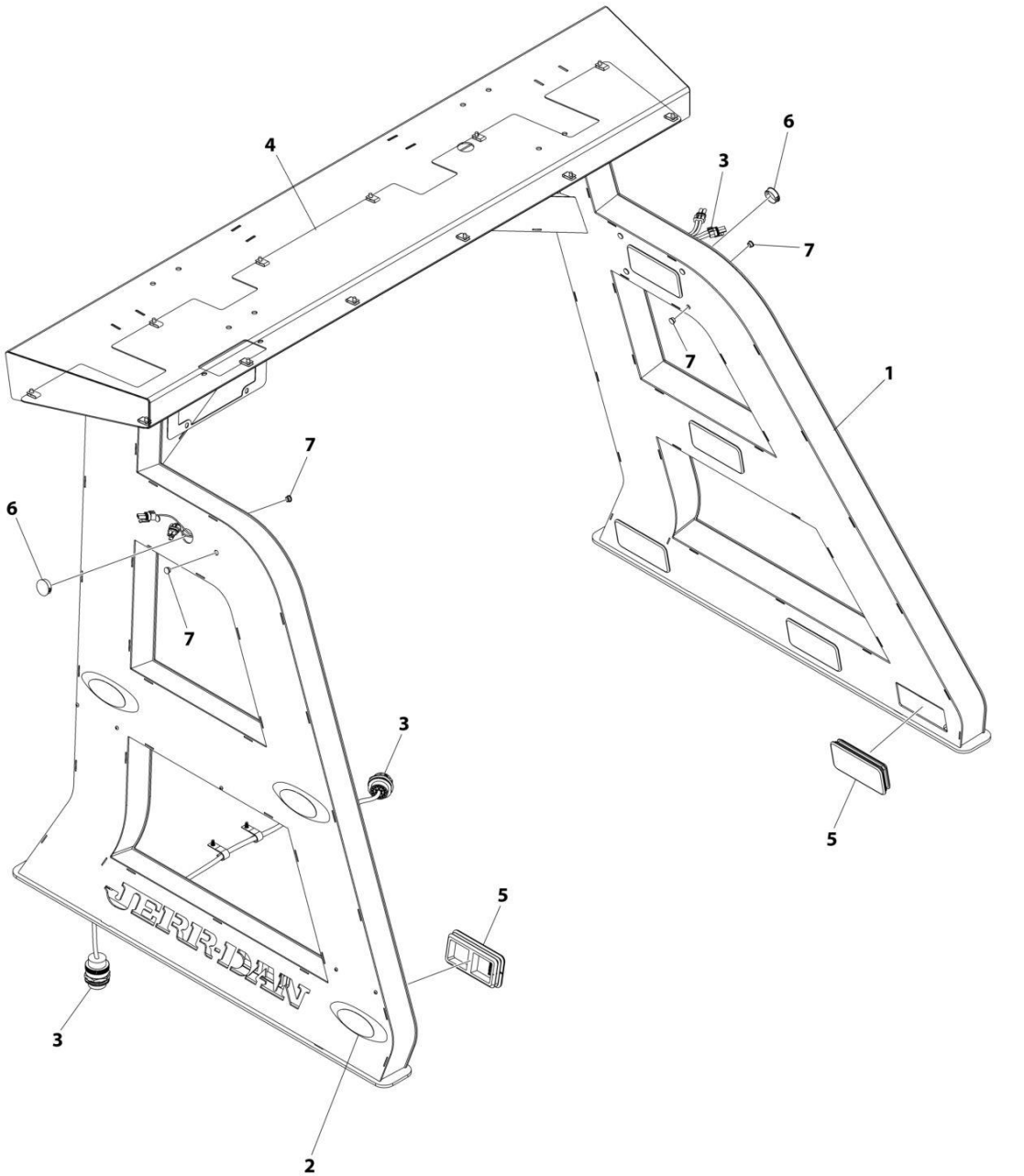


FIGURE 4-43. PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228890	Ref	PYLON INSTALLATION (57IN)	A
1	1001228824	1	Support	
2	1001207488	1	Marker Lights Installation - Pylon (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001215034	1	Pylon Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001214973	1	Pylon Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7701000048	10	Plug	
6	7701000049	2	Plug	
7	7701000056	12	Plug	

FIGURE 4-44. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN)

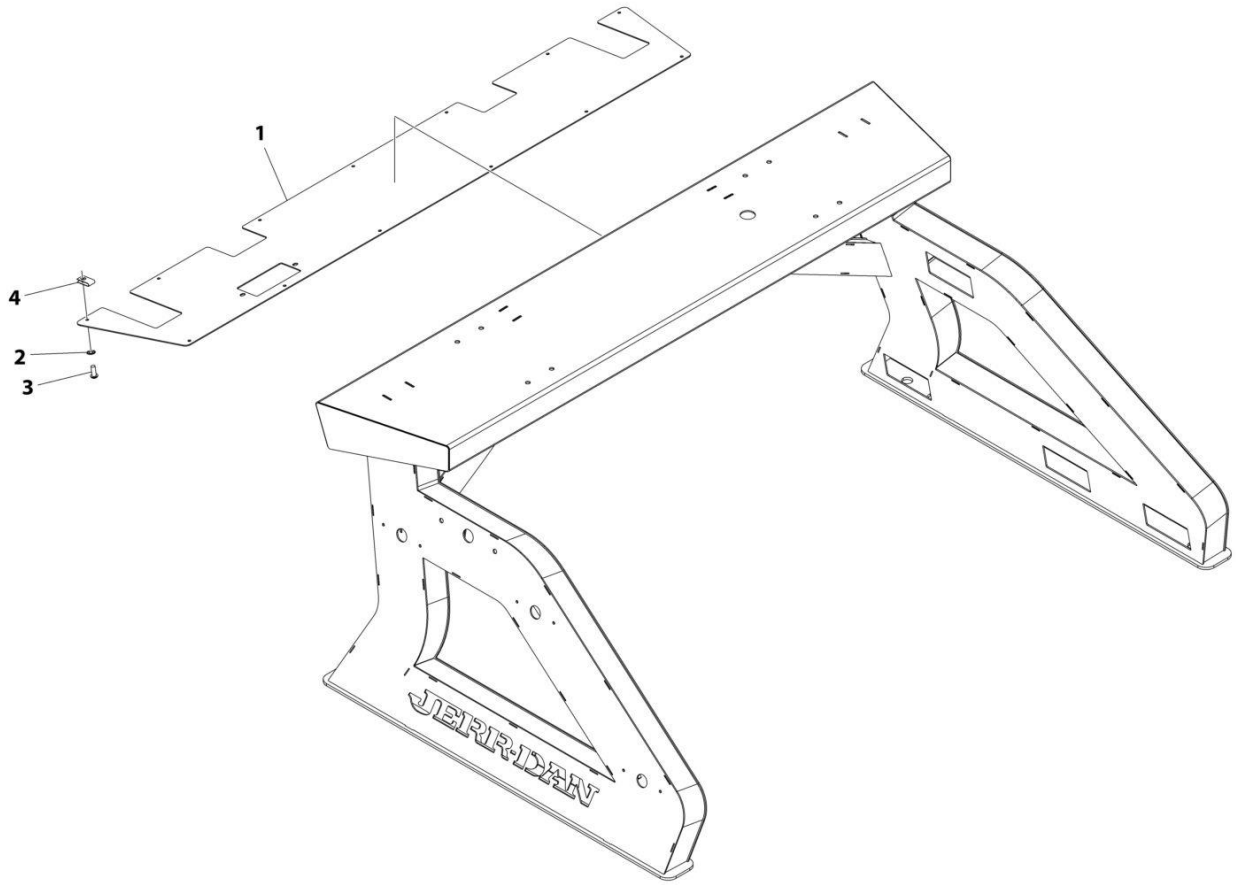


FIGURE 4-44. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214262	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (39IN)	B
1	1001213522	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	13	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	13	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	13	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-45. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN)

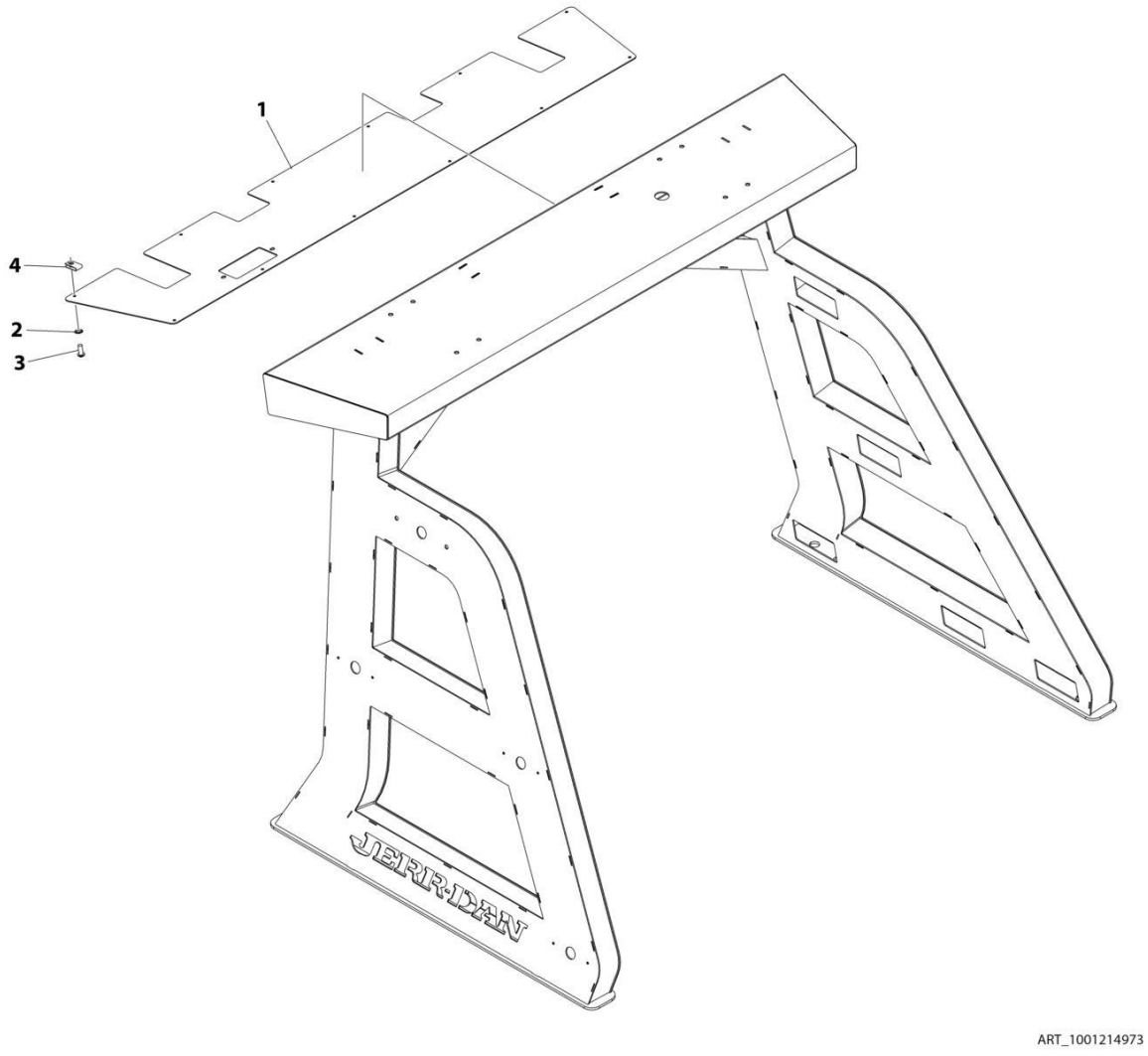


FIGURE 4-45. PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214973	Ref	PYLON COVER INSTALLATION (57IN)	B
1	1001214590	1	Cover	
2	1001143686	12	Star Washer 1/4	
3	7114140518	12	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7661000019	12	U-Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-46. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL

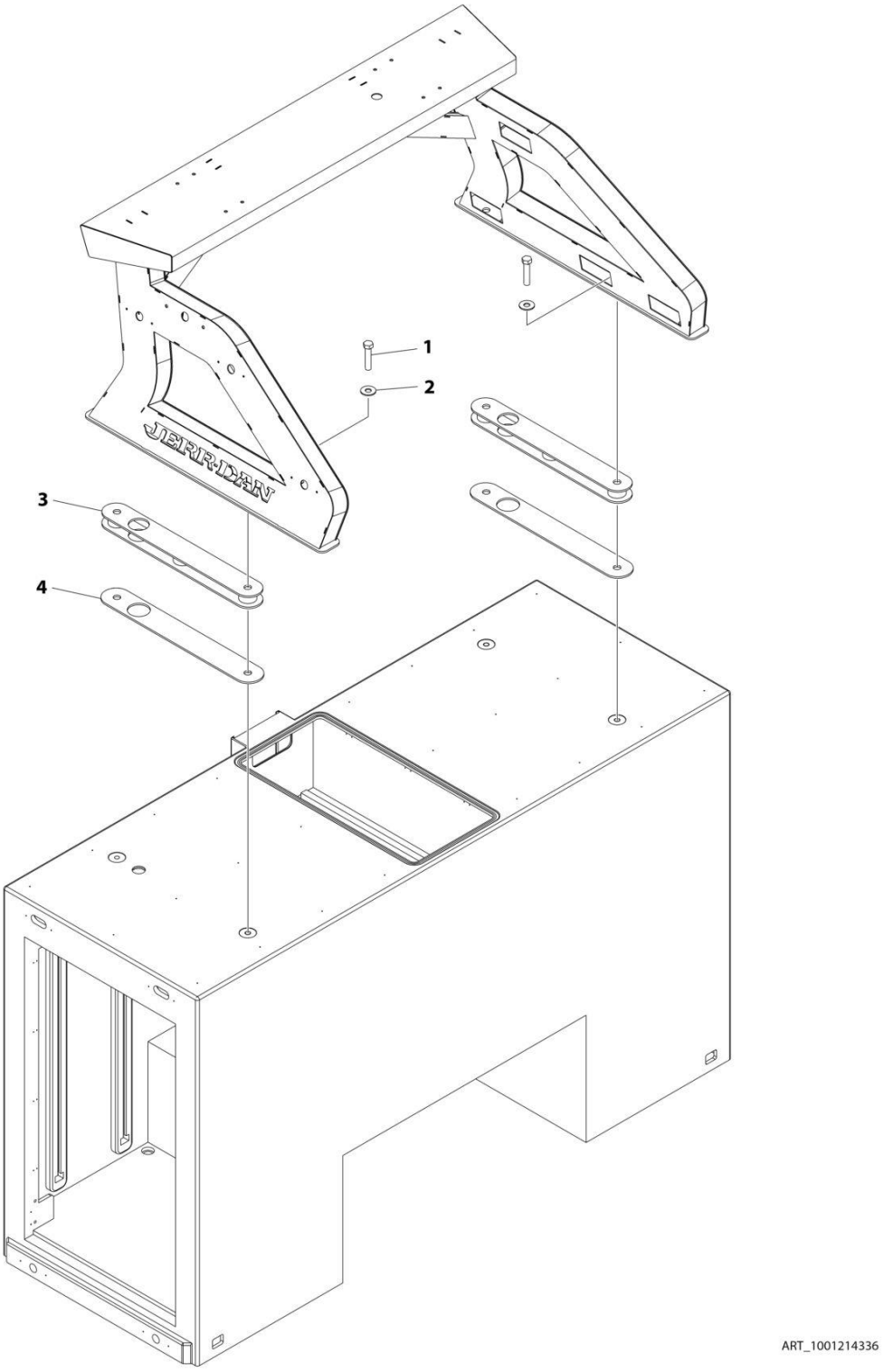


FIGURE 4-46. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214336	Ref	PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 39IN TUNNEL	A
1	0642228	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2	
2	4752200	4	Washer 3/4	
3	1001213112	2	Mount	
4	1001214350	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-47. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL

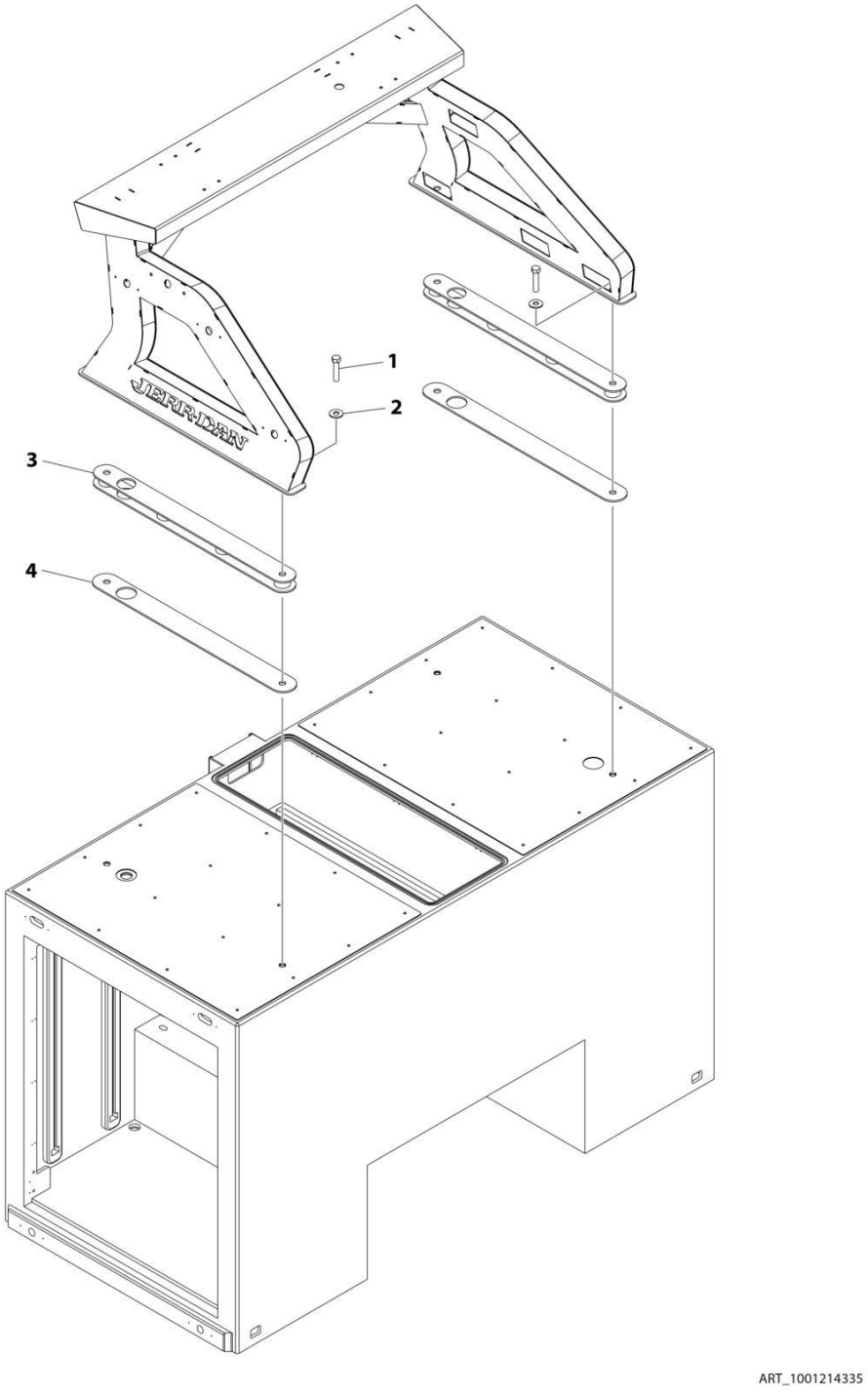


FIGURE 4-47. PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214335	Ref	PYLON ADAPTER INSTALLATION - 51IN TUNNEL	A
1	0642228	4	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/2	
2	4752200	4	Washer 3/4	
3	1001213111	2	Mount	
4	1001214130	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)

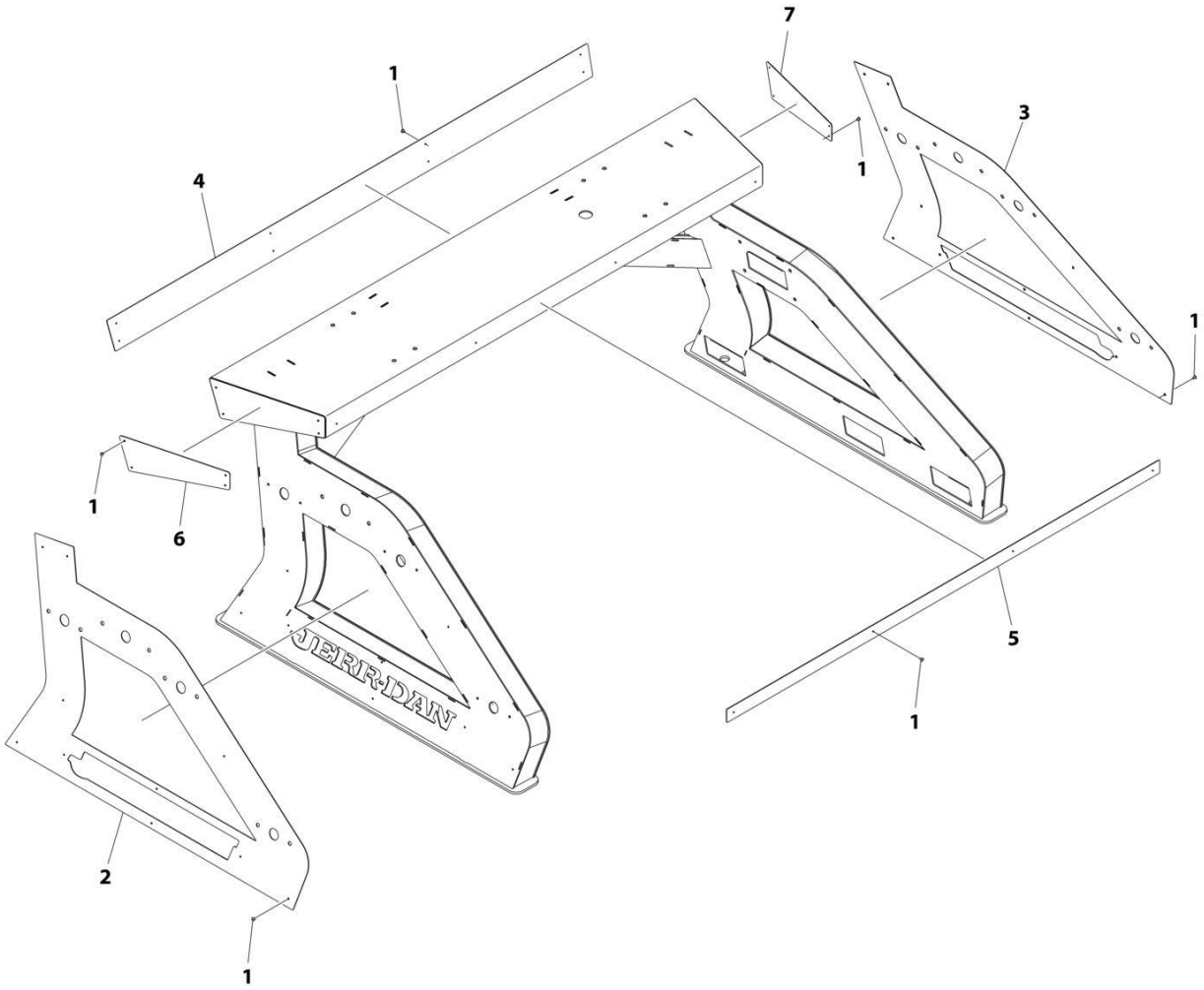


FIGURE 4-48. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228897	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (34IN)	A
1	1001156424	46	Rivet	
2	1001228903	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228904	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220371	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220372	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)

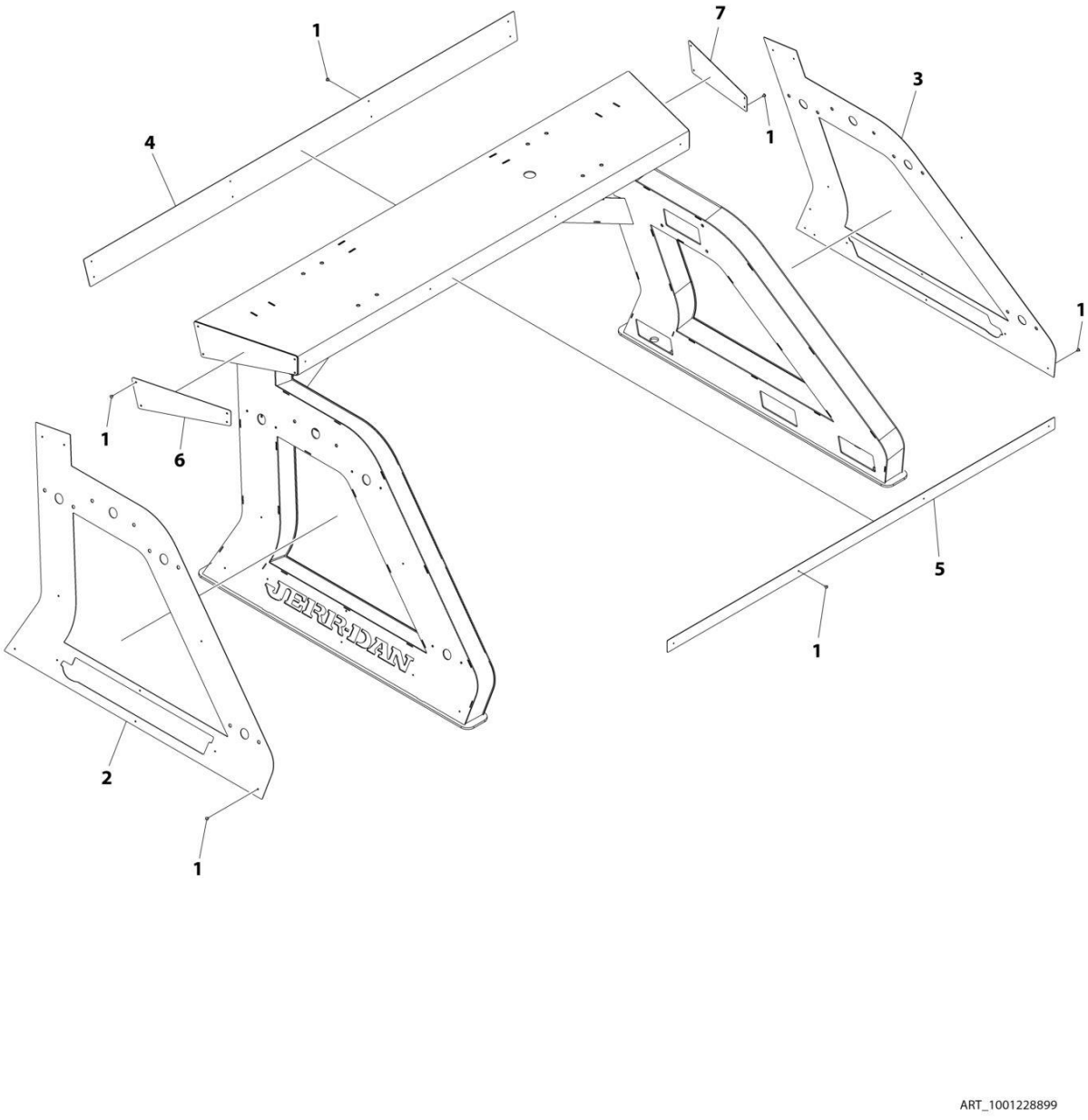


FIGURE 4-49. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228899	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (39IN)	A
1	1001156424	48	Rivet	
2	1001228907	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001228908	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220373	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220374	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)

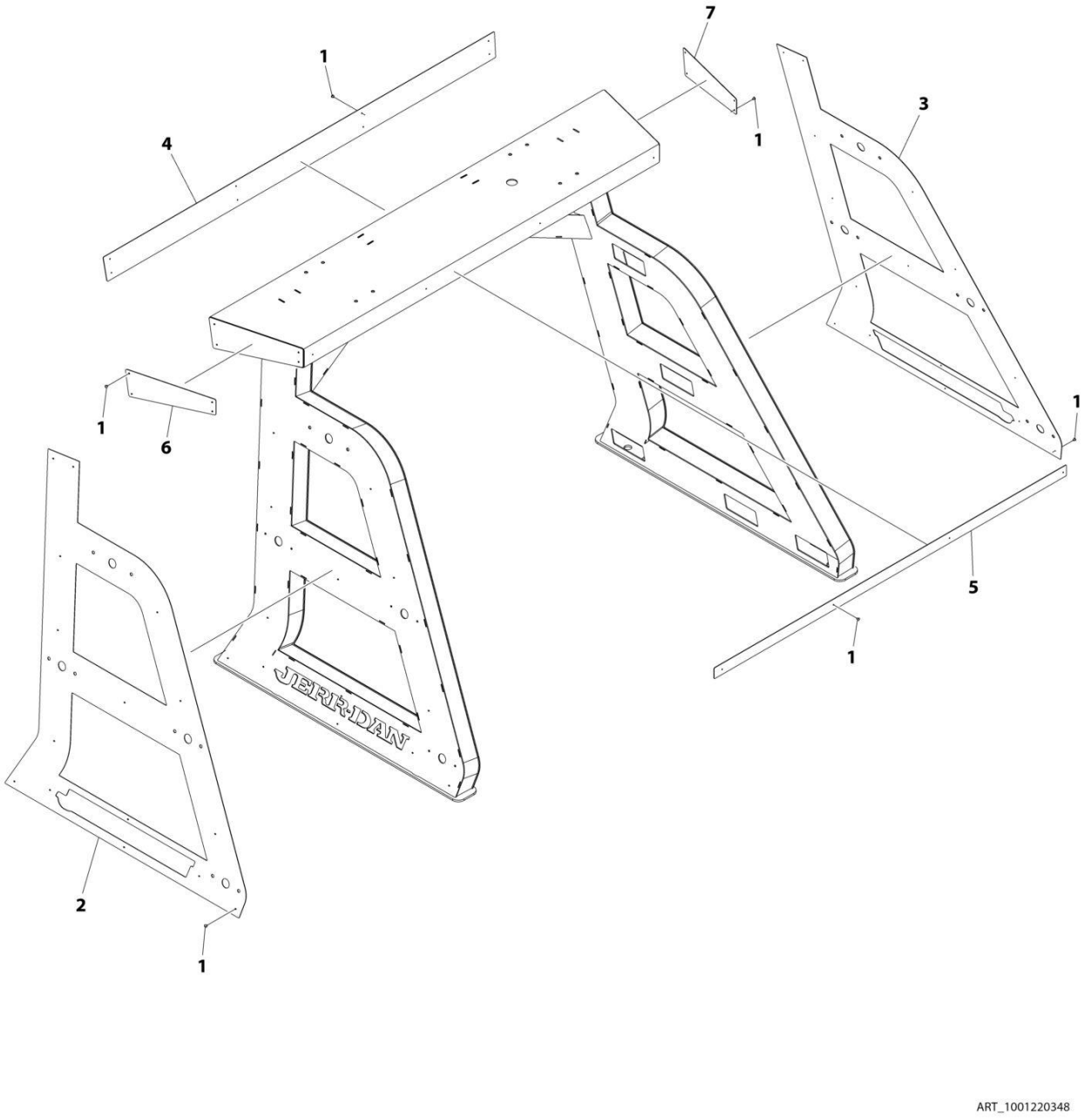


FIGURE 4-50. PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220348	Ref	PYLON DRESS-UP KIT - POLISHED SS (57IN)	B
1	1001156424	58	Rivet	
2	1001220367	1	Cover (LH)	
3	1001220368	1	Cover (RH)	
4	1001220369	1	Cover (Front)	
5	1001220370	1	Cover (Back)	
6	1001220375	1	Cover (Side LH)	
7	1001220376	1	Cover (Side RH)	

FIGURE 4-51. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)

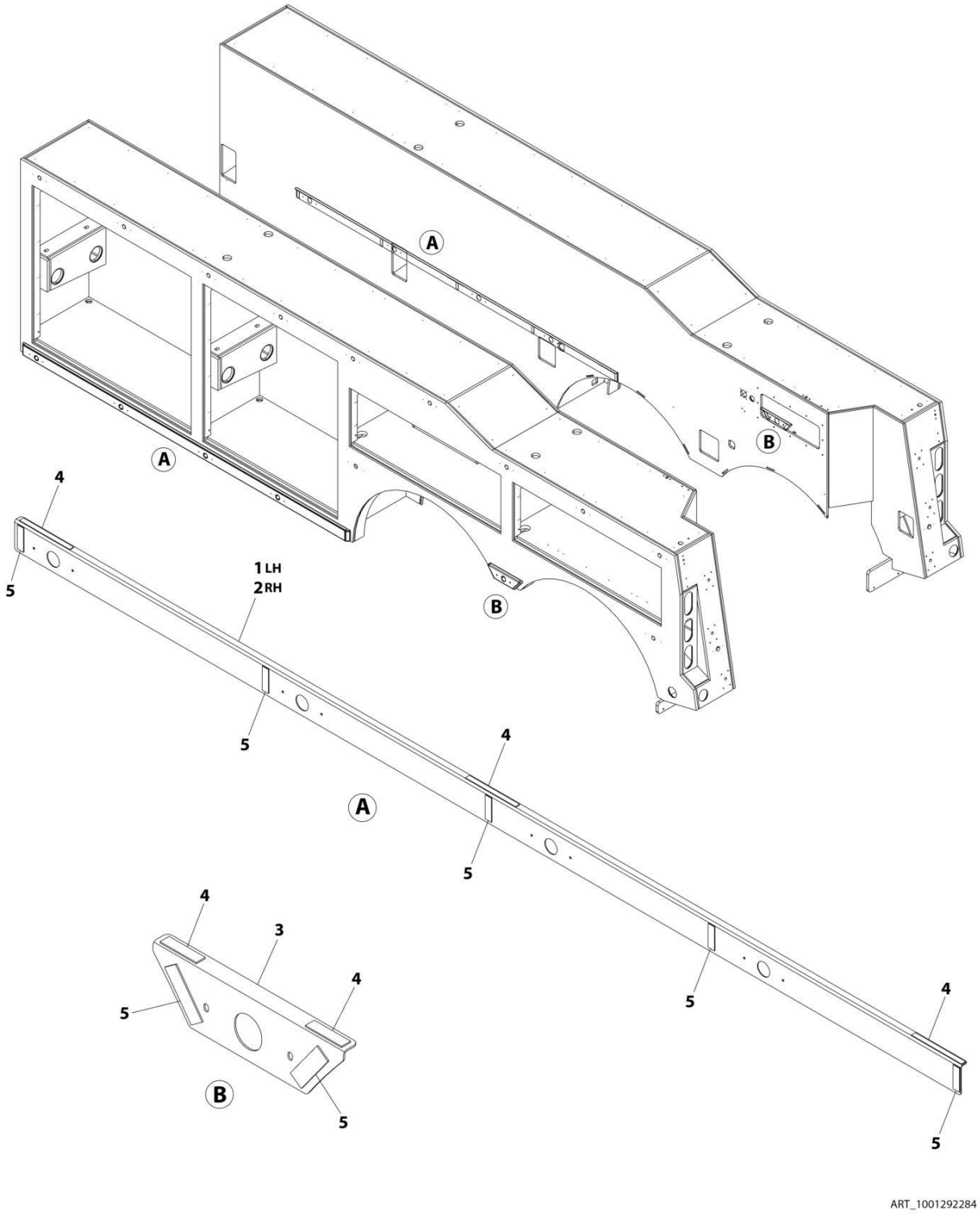


FIGURE 4-51. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292284	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TANDEM AXLE)	A
1	1001293044	1	Angle	
2	1001293045	1	Angle	
3	1001230966	2	Angle	
4	1001230987	3.7 ft	Tape	
5	7796000012	3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-52. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

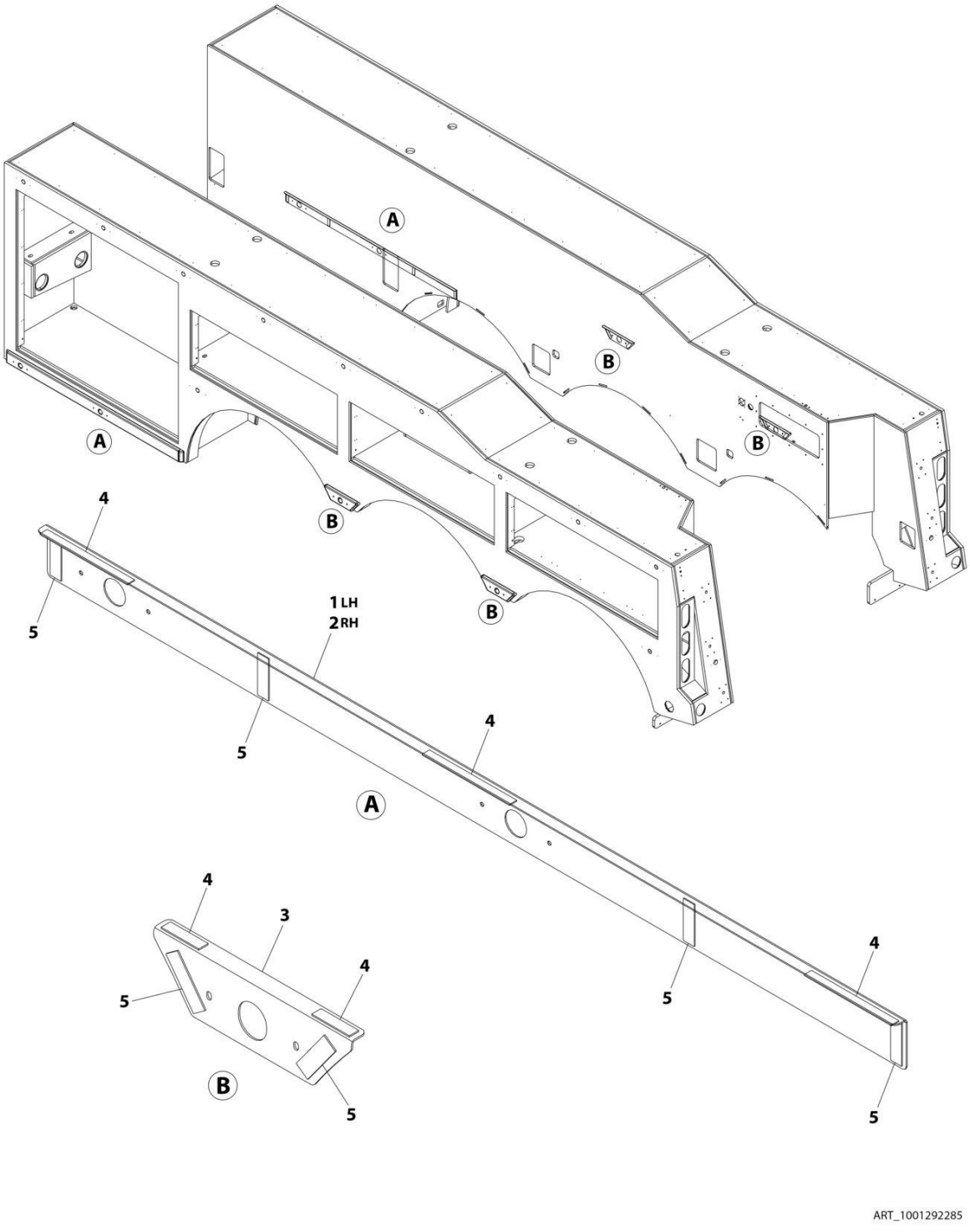


FIGURE 4-52. RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292285	Ref	RUB RAIL DRESS-UP INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	A
1	1001293129	1	Angle	
2	1001293130	1	Angle	
3	1001230966	4	Angle	
4	1001230987	4.4 ft	Tape	
5	7796000012	3.4 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-53. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (36IN TUNNEL)

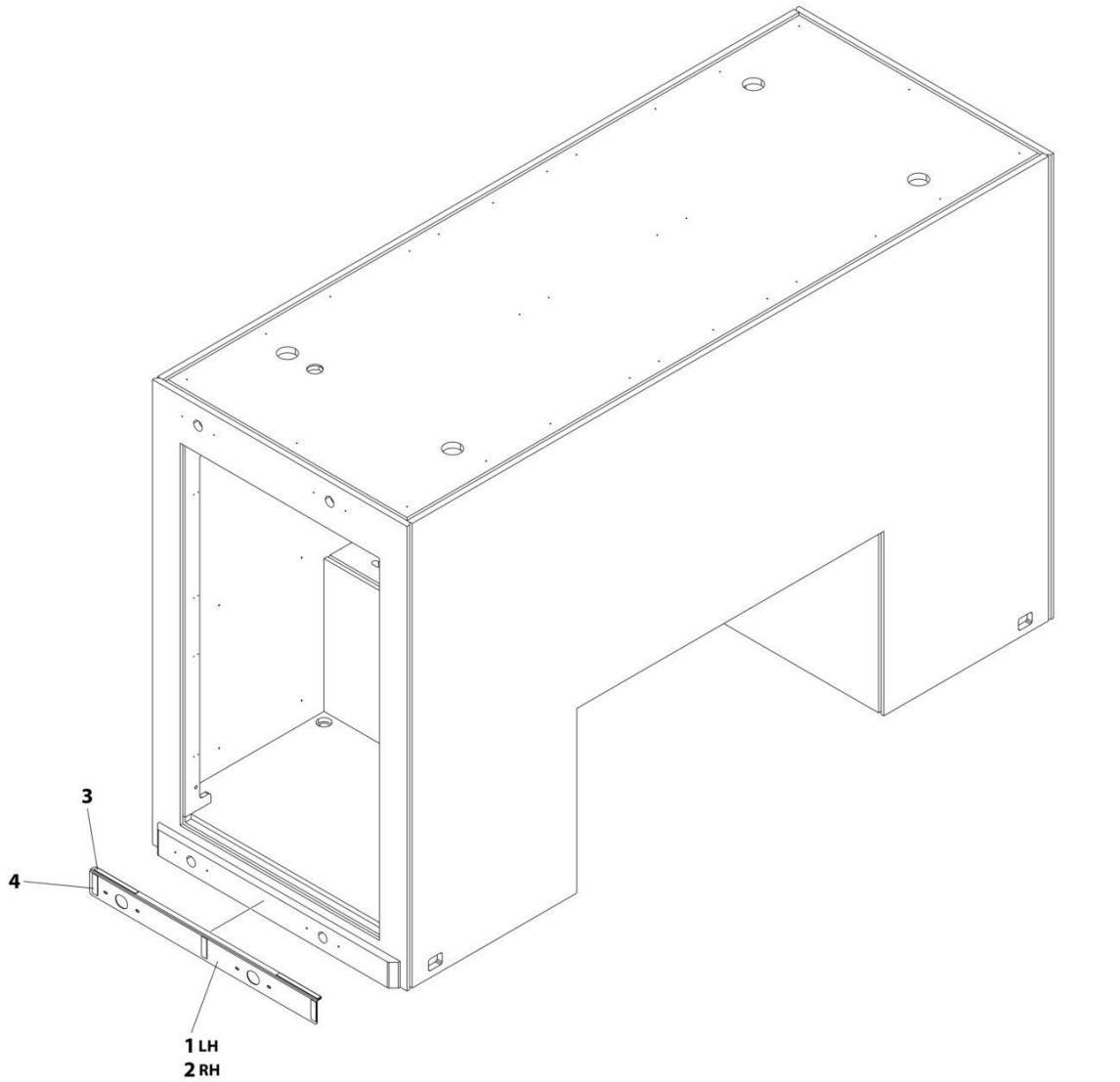


FIGURE 4-53. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (36IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283561	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM 38IN TUNNEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001283566	1	Angle	
2	1001283567	1	Angle	
3	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
4	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-54. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL)

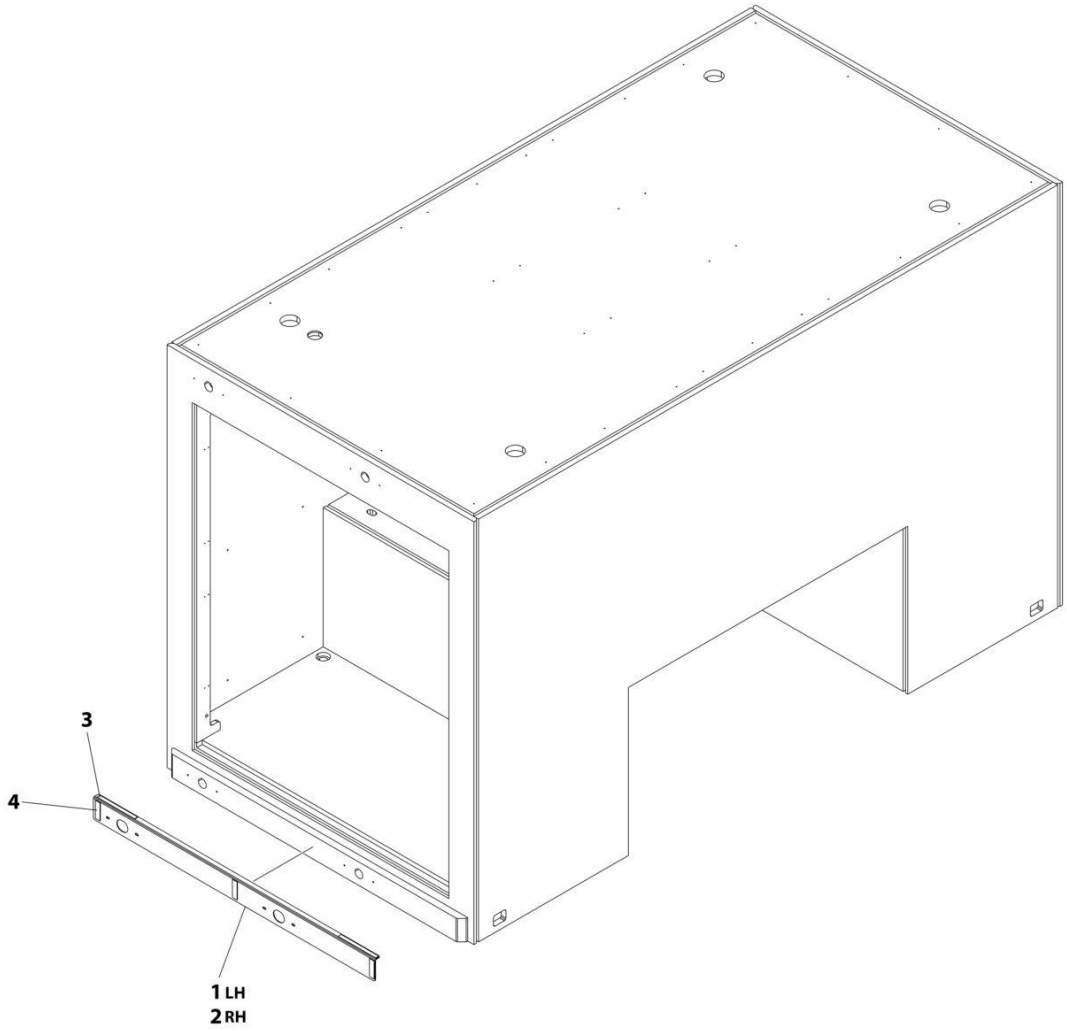


FIGURE 4-54. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283560	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM 50IN TUNNEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001283564	1	Angle	
2	1001283565	1	Angle	
3	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
4	7796000012	1.3 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-55. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (76IN TUNNEL)

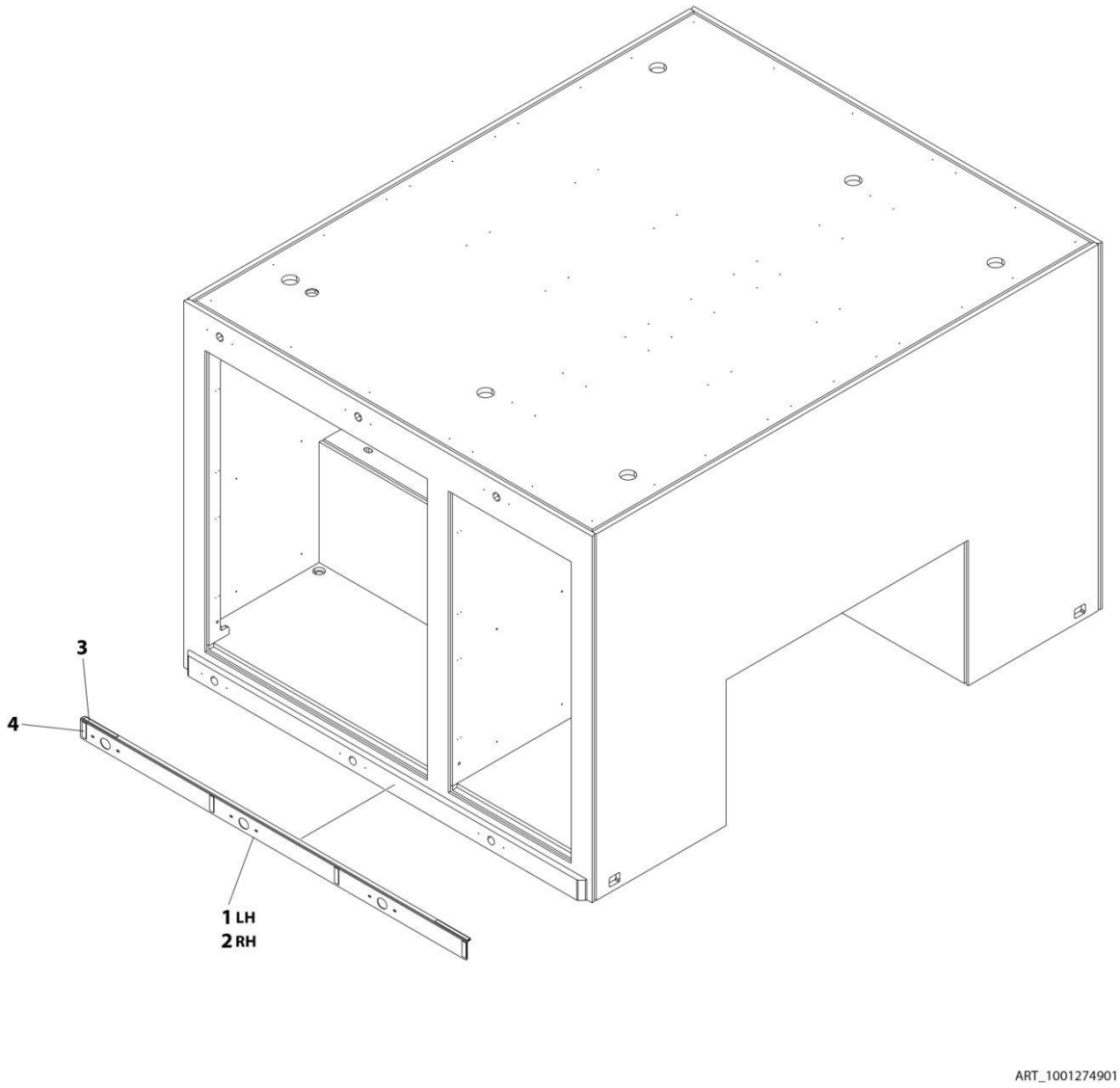


FIGURE 4-55. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (76IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274901	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM 76IN TUNNEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001274903	1	Angle	
2	1001274904	1	Angle	
3	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
4	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-56. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (88IN TUNNEL)

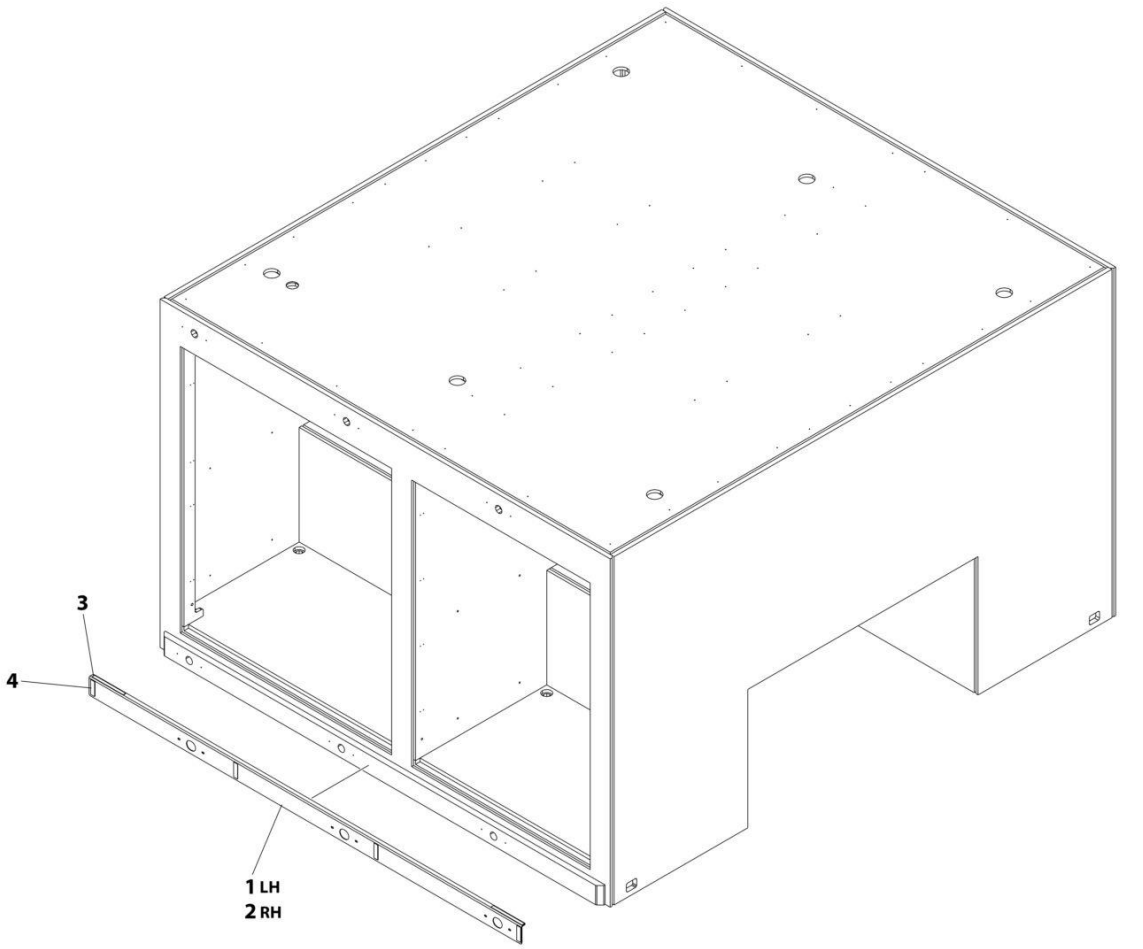


FIGURE 4-56. RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (88IN TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274902	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM 88IN TUNNEL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001274963	1	Angle	
2	1001274964	1	Angle	
3	1001230987	2 ft	Tape	
4	7796000012	2 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-57. STEPS INSTALLATION

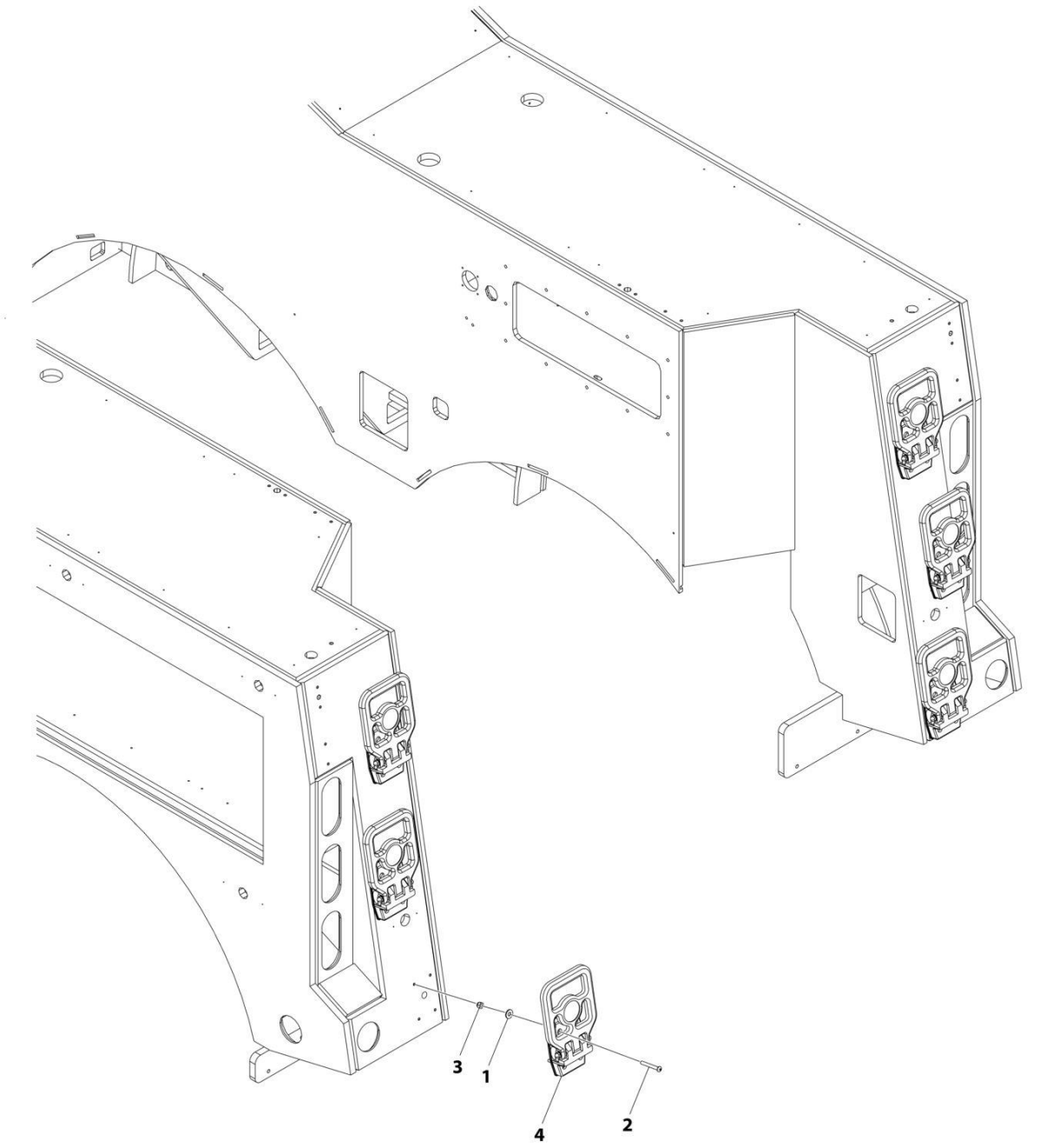


FIGURE 4-57. STEPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289265	Ref	STEPS INSTALLATION	A
1	4751400	24	Washer 1/4	
2	7114141618	24	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	7660142601	24	Nut 1/4	
4	1001285503	6	Step	

FIGURE 4-58. STEPS INSTALLATION - SRS

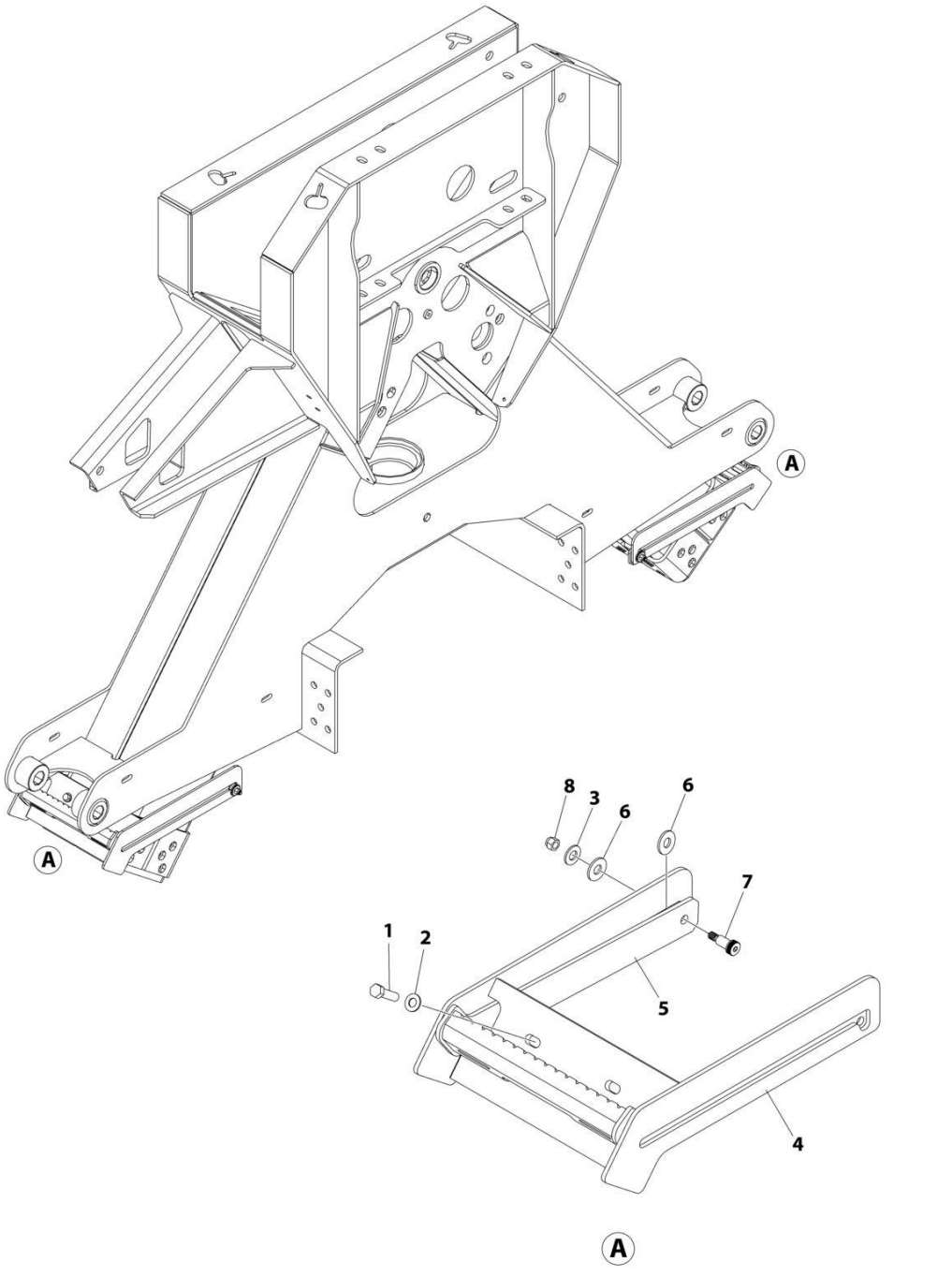


FIGURE 4-58. STEPS INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199185	Ref	STEP INSTALLATION	B
1	0641712	4	Capscrew 7/16 x 1-1/2	
2	4711700	4	Washer 7/16	
3	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
4	1001190176	2	Mount	
5	1001214494	2	Ladder	
6	1001190343	8	Washer 1/2	
7	1001191540	4	Bolt 1/2 x 7/8	
8	7660162604	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-59. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (38IN)

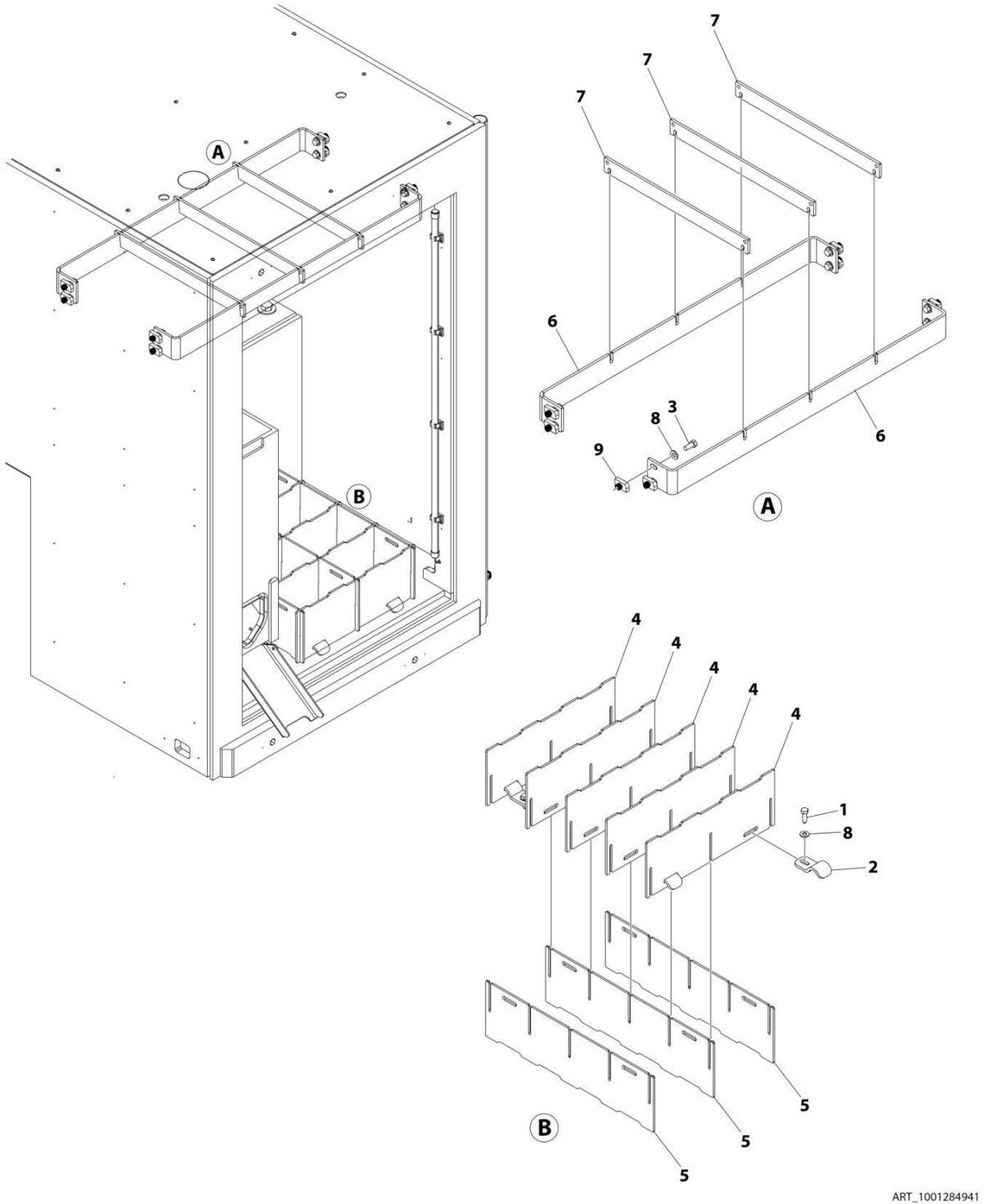
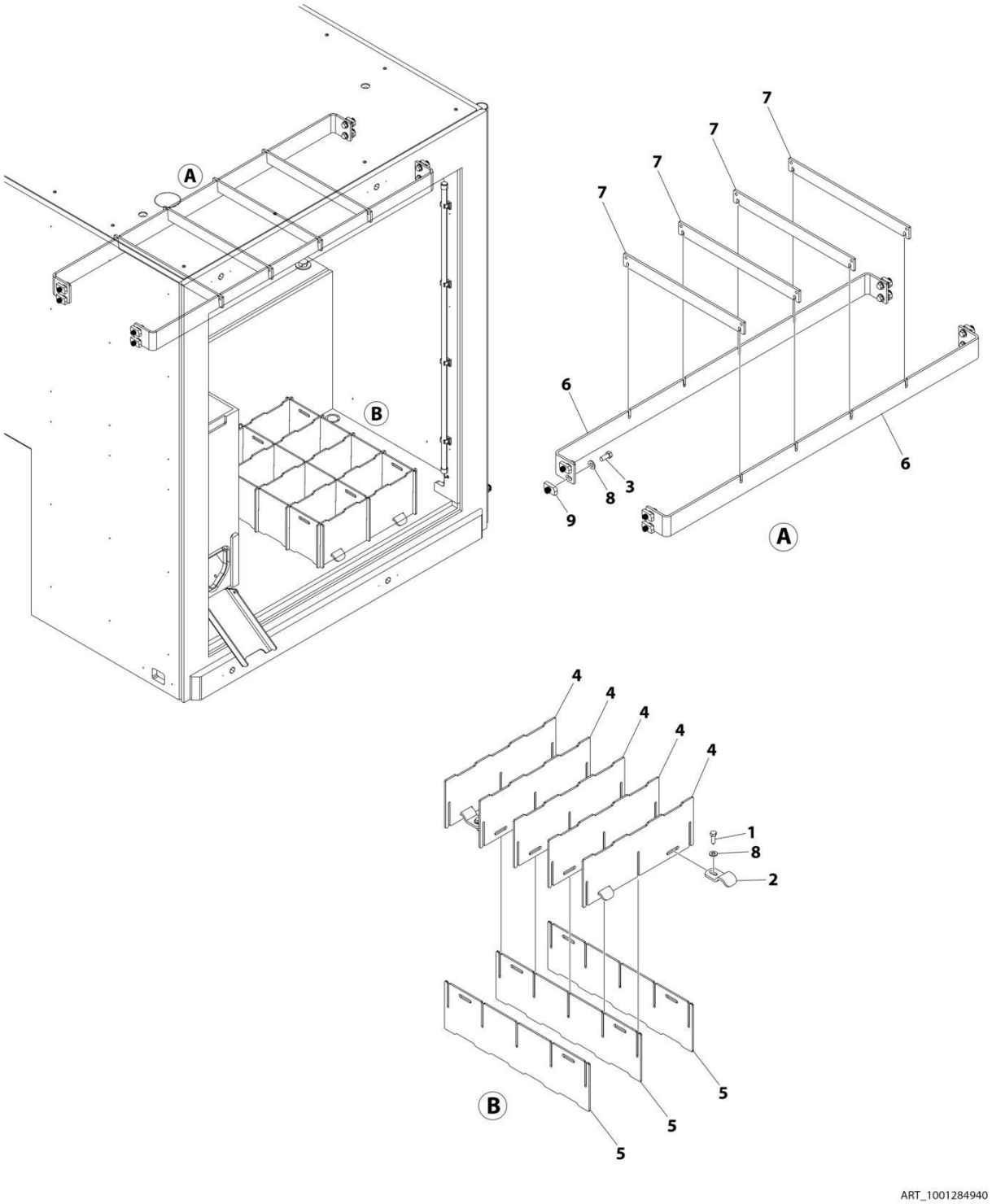


FIGURE 4-59. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (38IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284941	Ref	CHAIN RACK (38IN)	A
1	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001175596	4	Clamp	
3	1001210454	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
4	1001282692	5	Plate, Chain Pocket	
5	1001282693	3	Plate, Chain Pocket	
6	1001284945	2	Bar, Chain Rack	
7	1001284948	3	Bar, Chain Rack	
8	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	
9	1001166644	8	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-60. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (50IN)



ART_1001284940

FIGURE 4-60. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (50IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284940	Ref	CHAIN RACK (50IN)	A
1	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001175596	4	Clamp	
3	1001210454	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
4	1001282692	5	Plate, Chain Pocket	
5	1001282693	3	Plate, Chain Pocket	
6	1001284944	2	Bar, Chain Rack	
7	1001284948	4	Bar, Chain Rack	
8	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	
9	1001166644	8	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-61. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (BB)

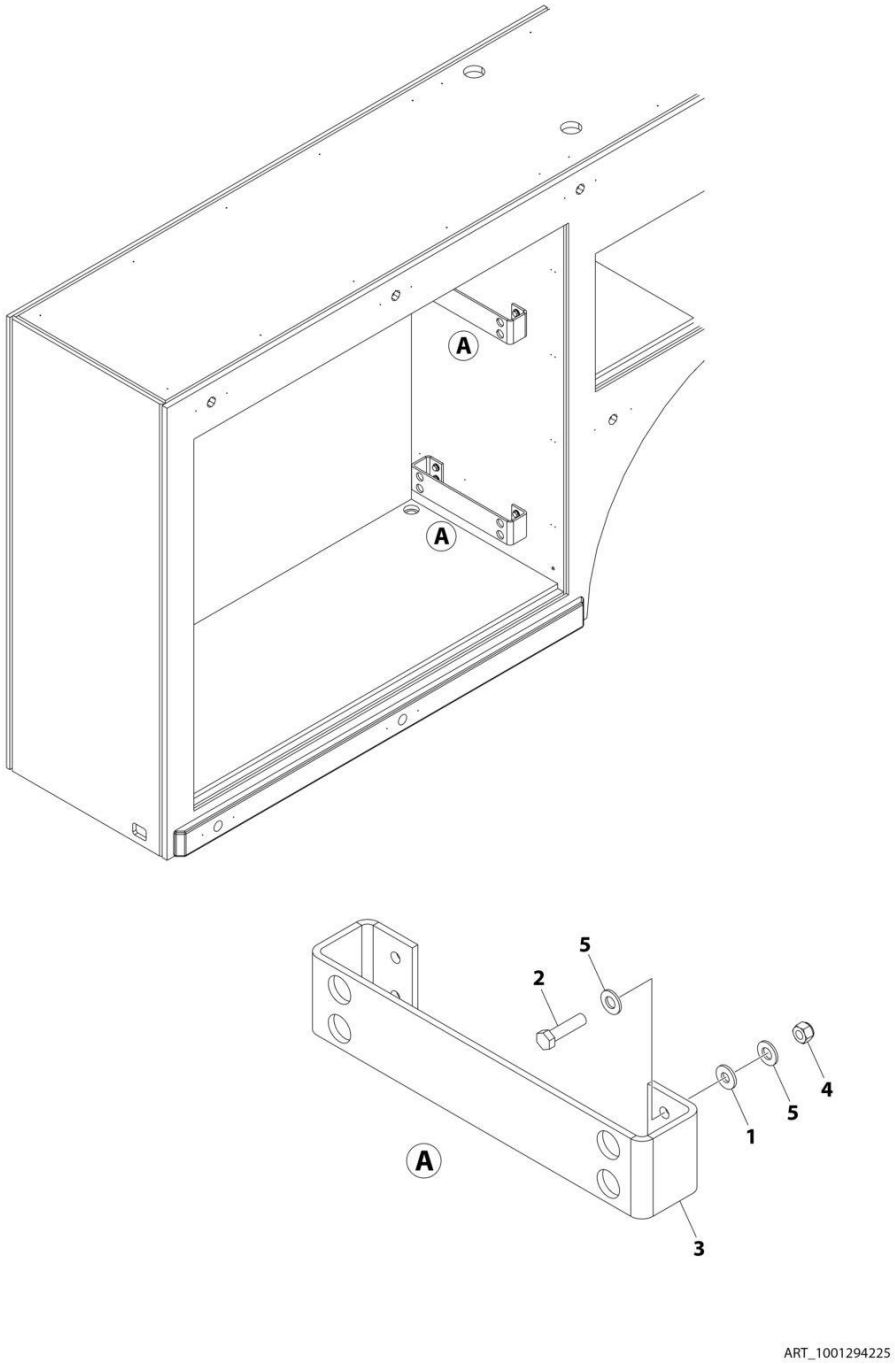
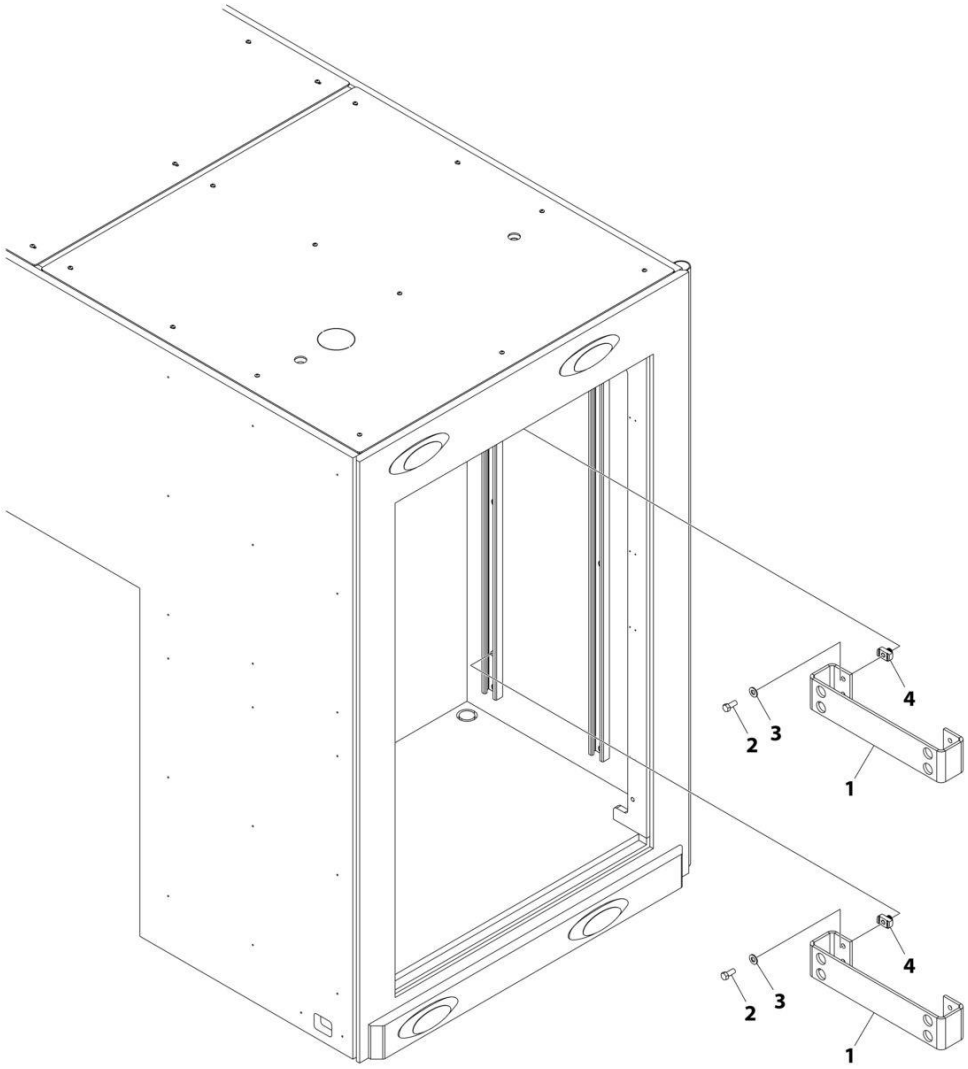


FIGURE 4-61. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (BB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294225	Ref	CHAIN RACK STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166974	8	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001189776	2	Plate	
4	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160141	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-62. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (SIDE WALL)



ART_1001285035

FIGURE 4-62. STORAGE - CHAIN RACK INSTALLATION (SIDE WALL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285035	Ref	CHAIN RACK	A
1	1001189776	2	Plate	
2	1001210454	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
4	1001166644	8	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-63. STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION

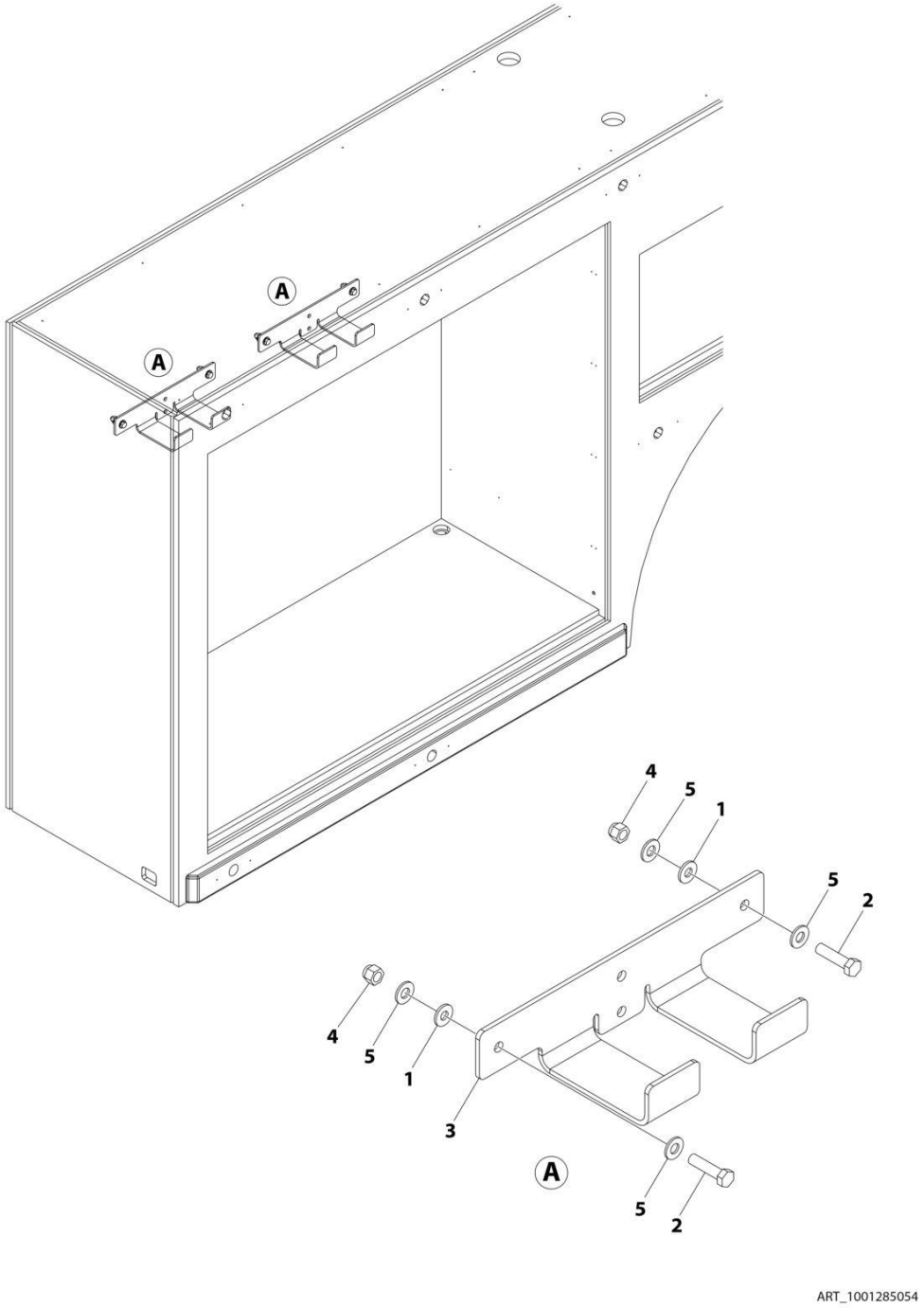


FIGURE 4-63. STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285054	Ref	STORAGE - CHAIN/BINDER RACK INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001285055	2	Hook, Storage Chain Binder	
4	7660162604	4	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-64. STORAGE - CHAIN/TOOL RACK INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK)

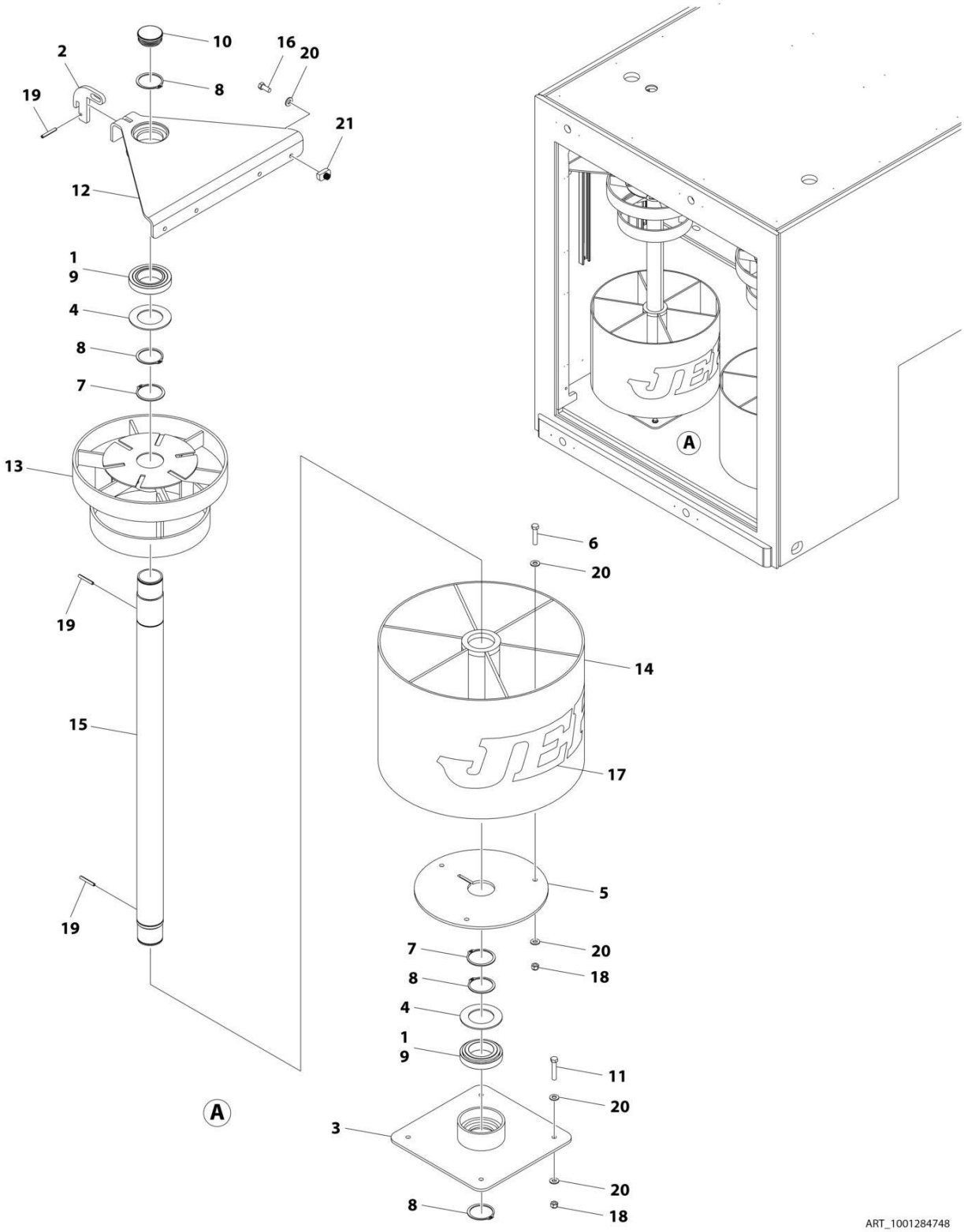


FIGURE 4-64. STORAGE - CHAIN/TOOL RACK INSTALLATION (ROTARY RACK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284748	Ref	ROTARY TOOL RACK INSTALLATION	A
1	3020029	1	Lubricant	
2	1001165564	1	Plate	
3	1001165571	1	Bracket	
4	1001165584	2	Plate	
5	1001165652	1	Support	
6	1001168544	3	Capscrew 3/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1001169063	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	1001169064	4	Ring, Retaining	
9	1001169076	2	Bearing	
10	1001169078	1	Plug	
11	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
12	1001190218	1	Bracket	
13	1001190223	1	Bracket	
14	1001190228	1	Tray	
15	1001190265	1	Tube	
16	1001210454	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	7330000535	1	Decal	
18	7660162601	7	Nut 3/8	
19	7690142845	3	Pin	
20	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	
21	1001166644	2	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 51IN

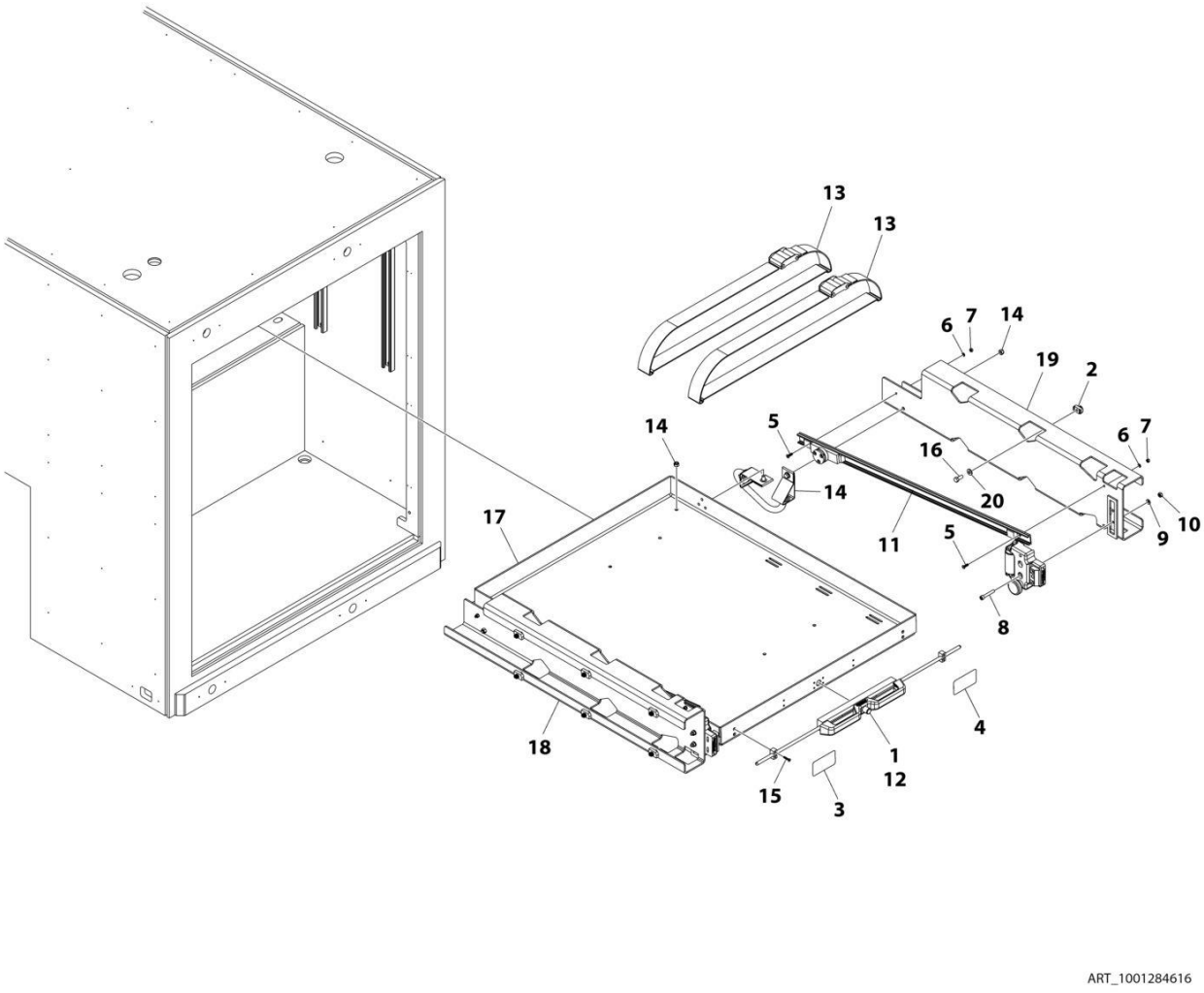


FIGURE 4-65. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 51IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284616	Ref	DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN (50IN)	B
1	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
2	1001166644	12	Spring Nut 3/8	
3	1001170090	1	Decal, Warning	
4	1001170091	1	Decal, Capacity	
5	1001170305	4	Bolt	
6	1001170307	4	Washer M6	
7	1001170310	4	Nut M6	
8	1001170328	4	Screw	
9	1001170329	4	Washer M8	
10	1001170330	4	Nut M8	
11	1001170331	1	Roller Assembly	
12	1001170332	1	Handle and Latch Assembly	
13	1001170428	2	Strap	
14	1001179349	2	Strap	
15	1001200997	4	Screw M5 x 25	
16	1001210454	12	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	1001284619	1	Tray, Tilt-Down	
18	1001284622	1	Bracket, LH	
19	1001284623	1	Bracket, RH	
20	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 38IN

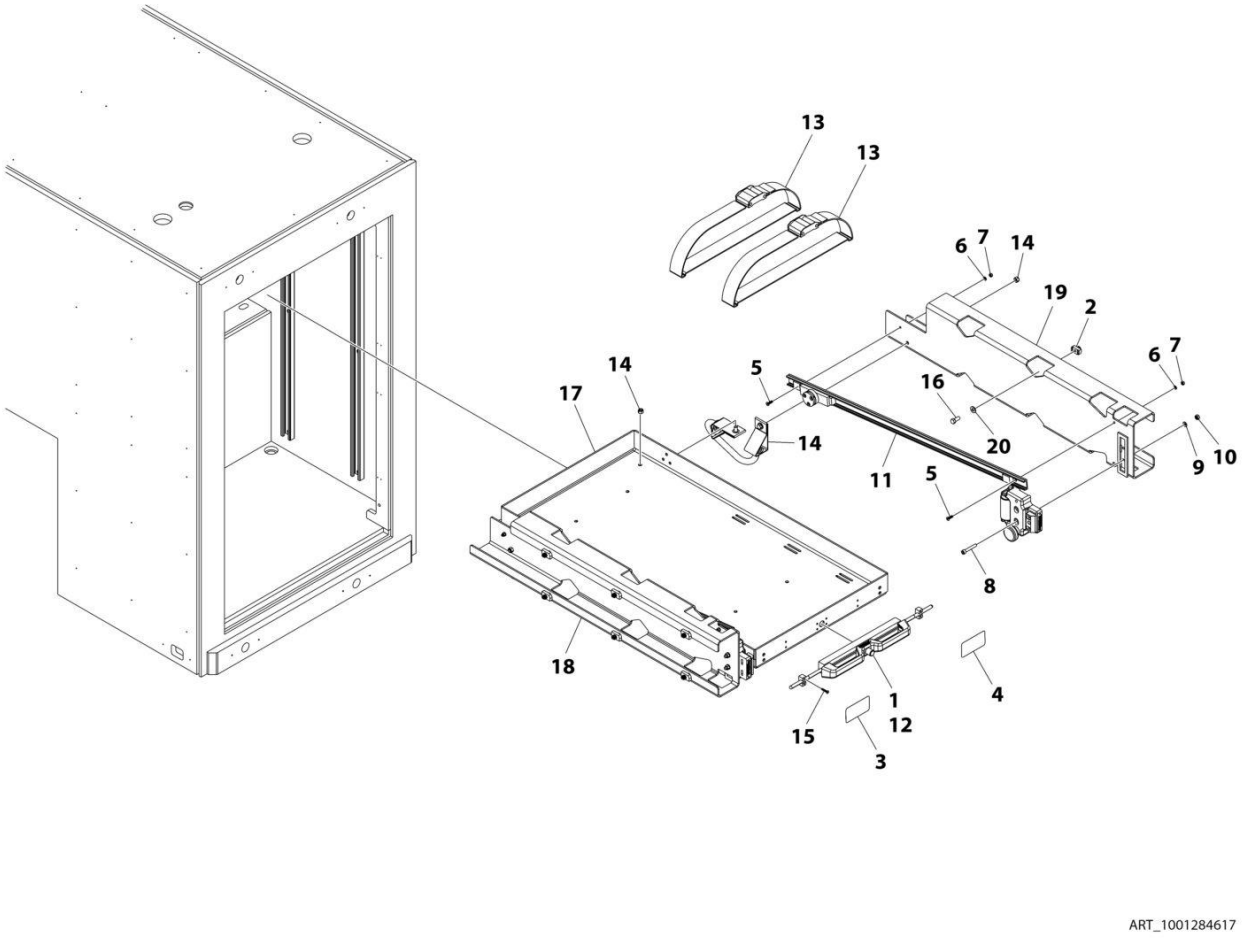


FIGURE 4-66. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 38IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284617	Ref	DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN (38IN)	B
1	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
2	1001166644	12	Spring Nut 3/8	
3	1001170090	1	Decal, Warning	
4	1001170091	1	Decal, Capacity	
5	1001170305	4	Bolt	
6	1001170307	4	Washer M6	
7	1001170310	4	Nut M6	
8	1001170328	4	Screw	
9	1001170329	4	Washer M8	
10	1001170330	4	Nut M8	
11	1001170331	1	Roller Assembly	
12	1001170332	1	Handle and Latch Assembly	
13	1001170428	2	Strap	
14	1001179349	2	Strap	
15	1001200997	4	Screw M5 x 25	
16	1001210454	12	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	1001284620	1	Tray, Tilt-Down	
18	1001284622	1	Bracket, LH	
19	1001284623	1	Bracket, RH	
20	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 88IN

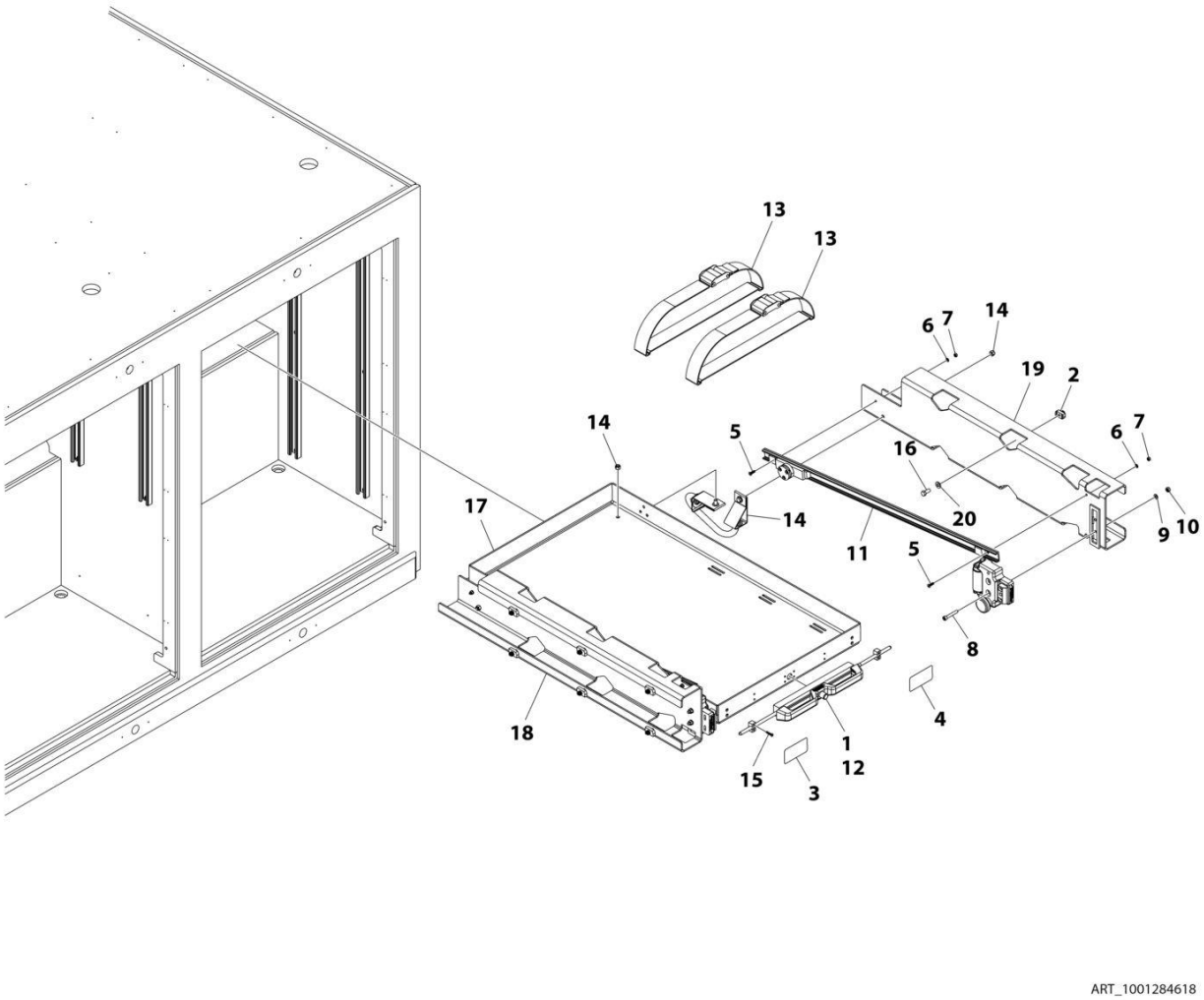


FIGURE 4-67. STORAGE - DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN 88IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284618	Ref	DRAWER INSTALLATION - TILT DOWN (88IN)	A
1	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
2	1001166644	12	Spring Nut 3/8	
3	1001170090	1	Decal, Warning	
4	1001170091	1	Decal, Capacity	
5	1001170305	4	Bolt	
6	1001170307	4	Washer M6	
7	1001170310	4	Nut M6	
8	1001170328	4	Screw	
9	1001170329	4	Washer M8	
10	1001170330	4	Nut M8	
11	1001170331	1	Roller Assembly	
12	1001170332	1	Handle and Latch Assembly	
13	1001170428	2	Strap	
14	1001179349	2	Strap	
15	1001200997	4	Screw M5 x 25	
16	1001210454	12	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	1001284621	1	Tray, Tilt-Down	
18	1001284622	1	Bracket, LH	
19	1001284623	1	Bracket, RH	
20	7950160143	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION

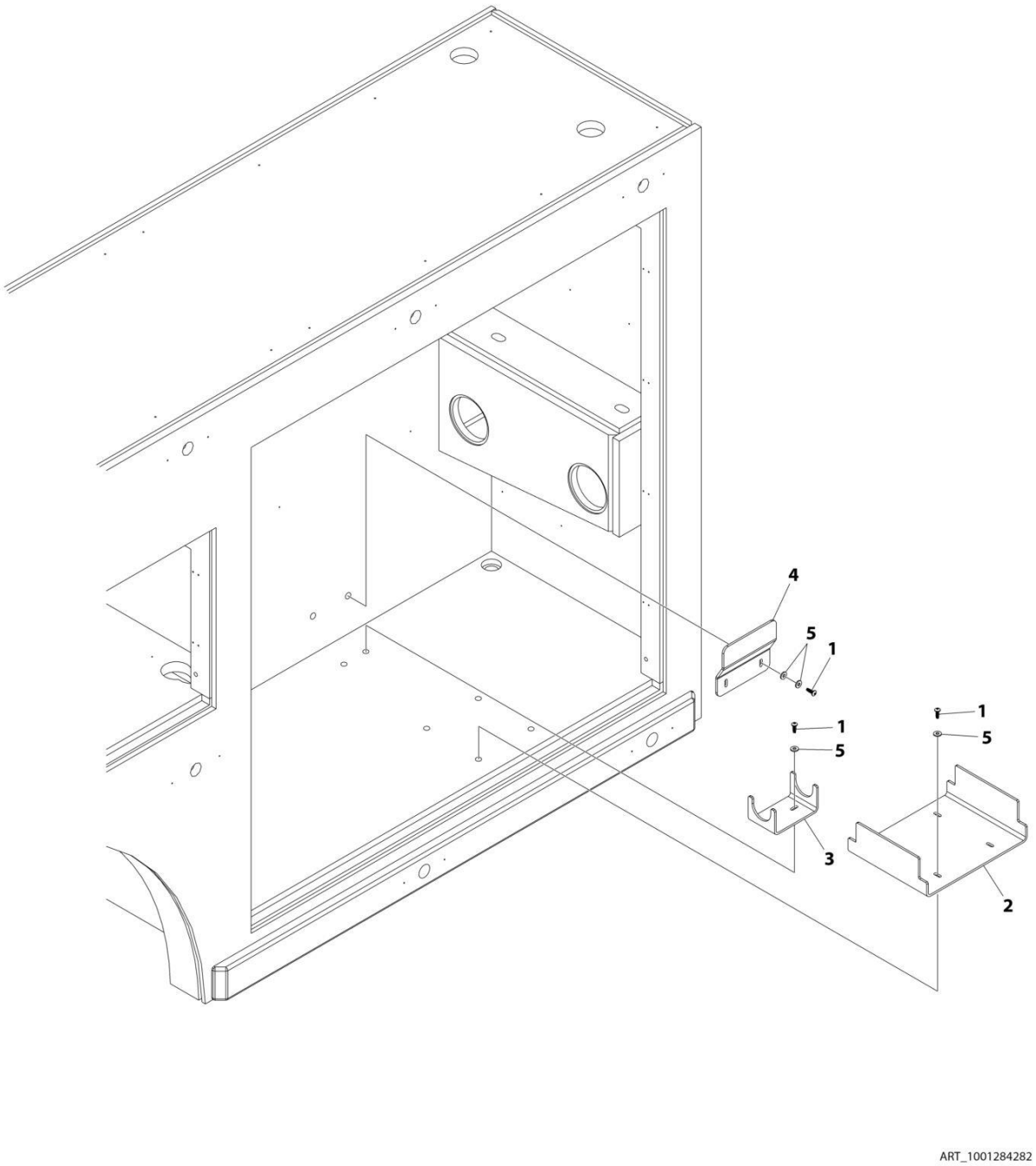


FIGURE 4-68. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284282	Ref	FIFTH WHEEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001194676	8	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001284283	1	Bracket	
3	1001284284	1	Channel	
4	1001284285	1	Plate	
5	7950140143	10	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION

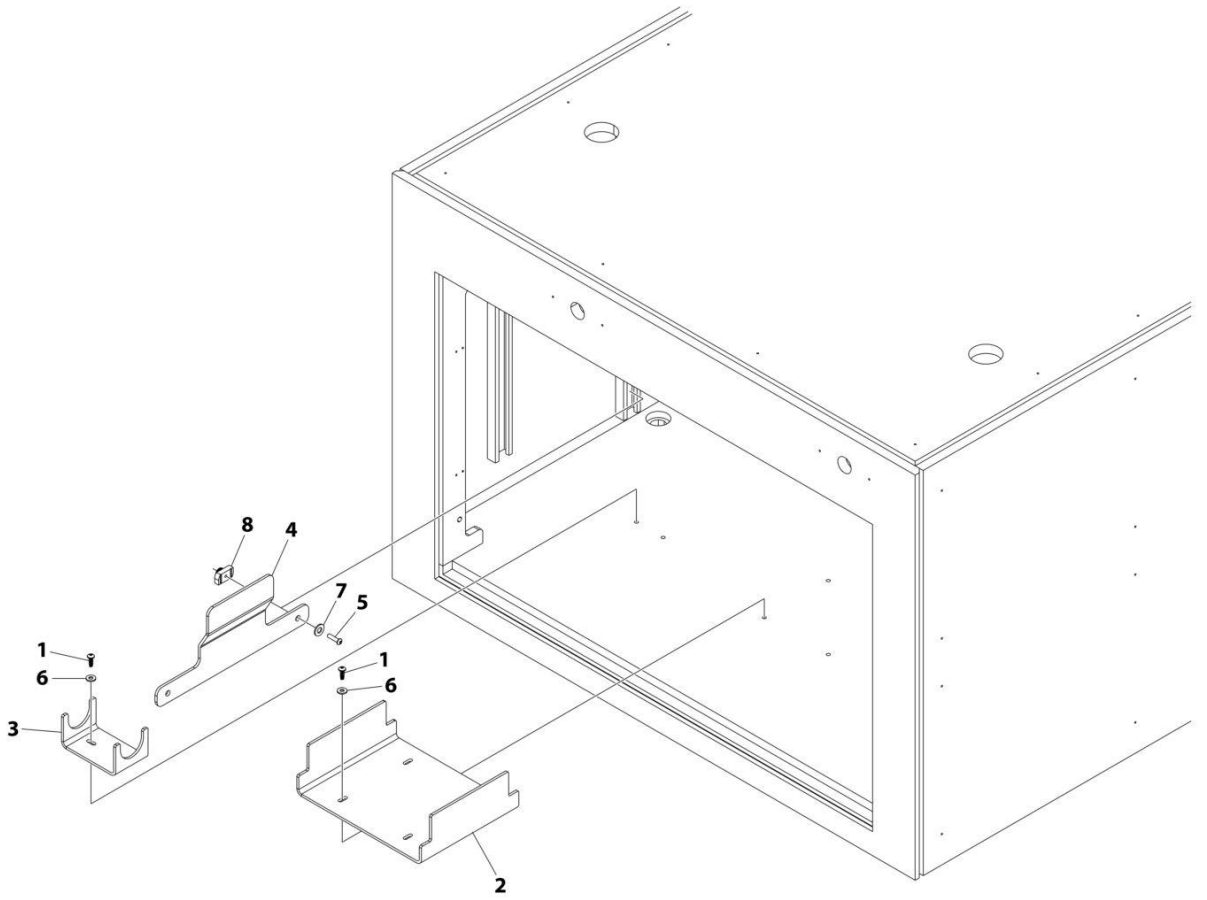


FIGURE 4-69. STORAGE - FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294224	Ref	FIFTH WHEEL/PINTLE STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001284283	1	Bracket	
3	1001284284	1	Channel	
4	1001301919	1	Bracket	
5	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
6	7950140143	6	Washer 1/4	
7	7950160143	2	Washer 3/8	
8	1001183037	2	Spring Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (VERTICLE)

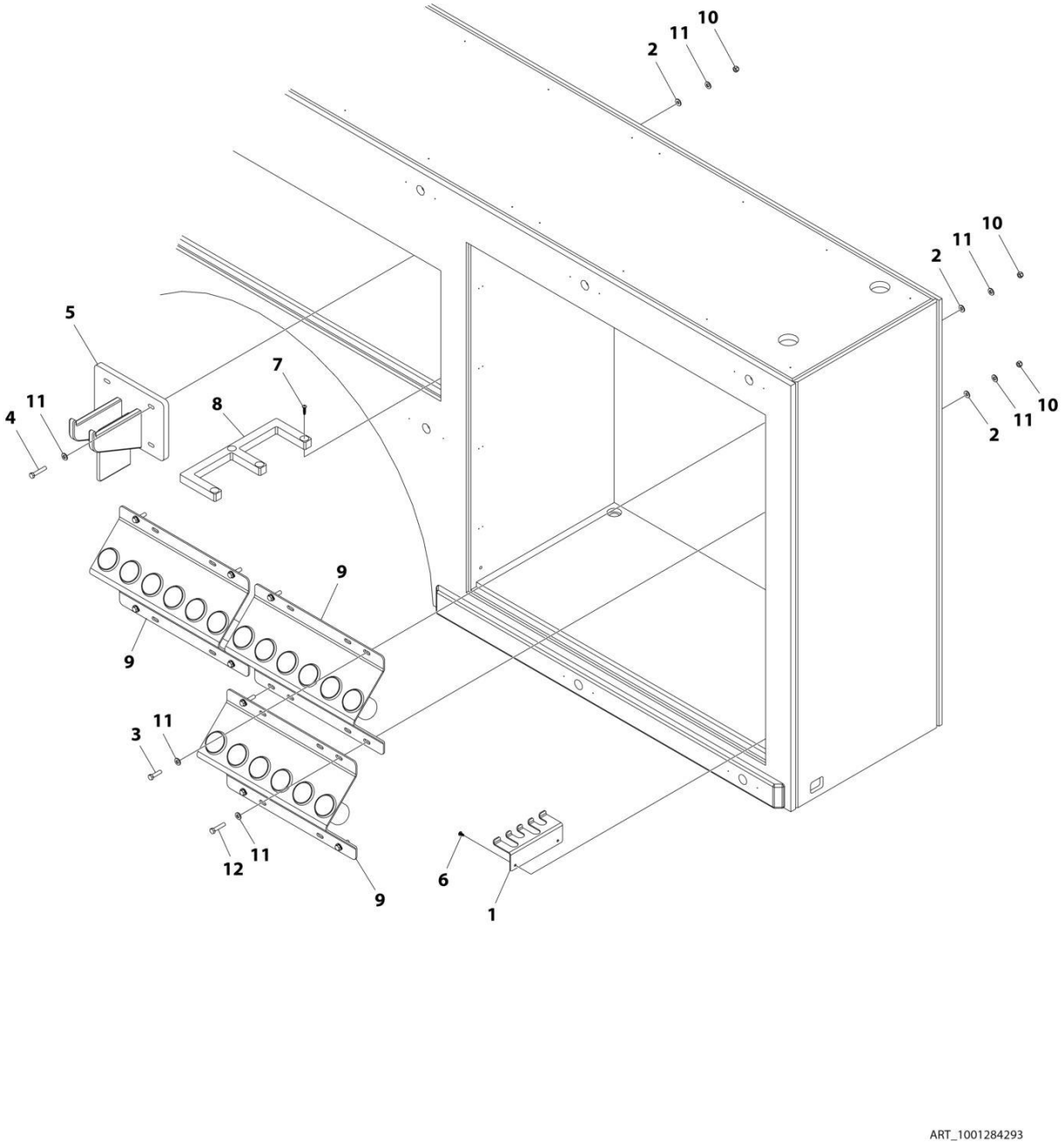


FIGURE 4-70. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (VERTICLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284293	Ref	FRAME FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION (VERTICAL)	B
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
3	1001168993	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
5	1001190926	1	Bracket	
6	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
7	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
8	1001195838	1	Bracket	
9	1001284295	3	Bracket	
10	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
11	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
12	1001168544	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	

FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (HORIZONTAL) (Prior to SN 0230011514, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

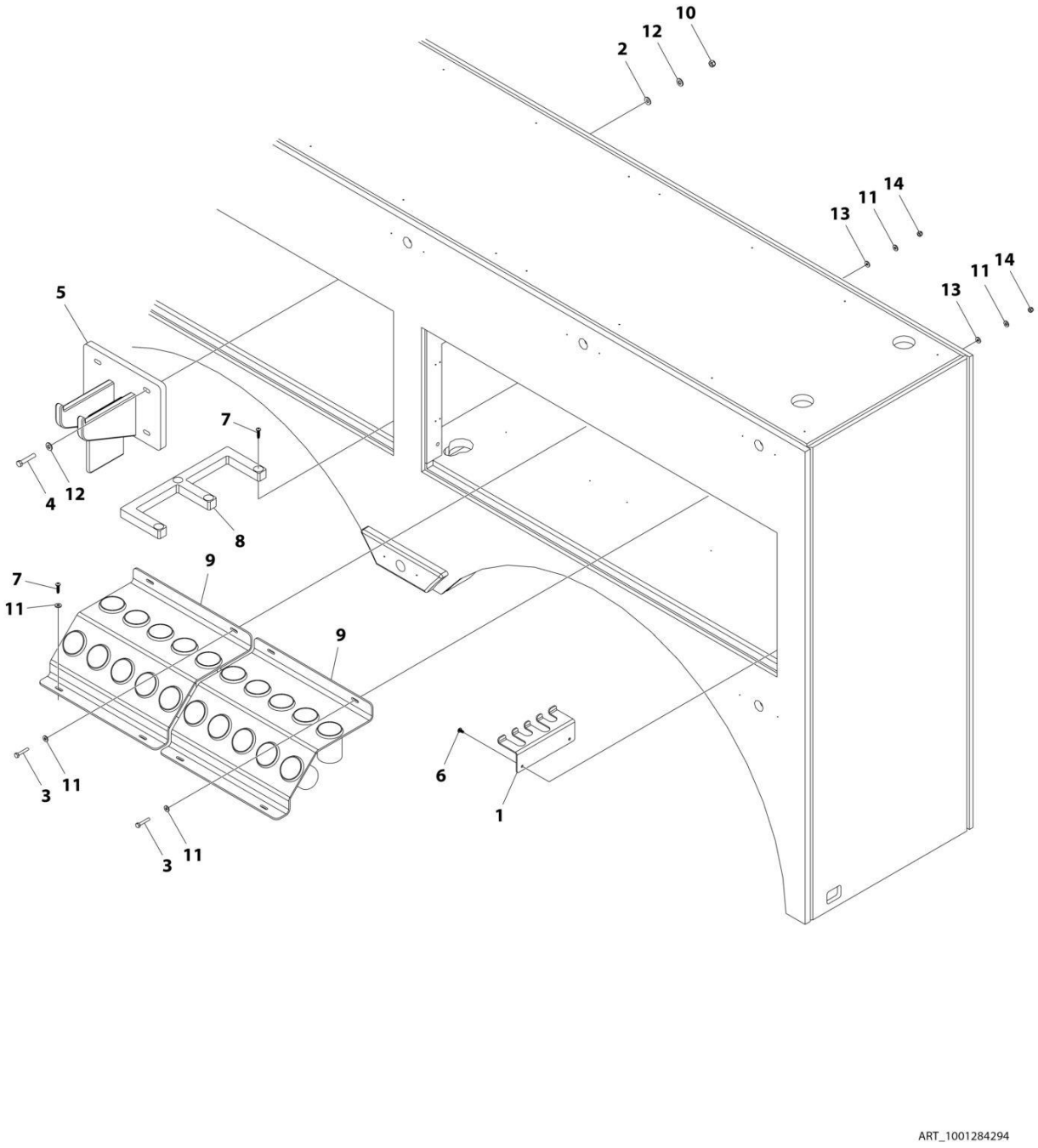


FIGURE 4-71. STORAGE - FORK ORGANIZER INSTALLATION (HORIZONTAL) (Prior to SN 0230011514, Excluding 0230010844 and 0230010845)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284294	Ref	FRAME FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION (HORITZONAL)	B
1	1001160799	1	Bracket	
2	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
3	7115141250	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	1001169083	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 2	
5	1001190926	1	Bracket	
6	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
7	1001195523	8	Screw 1/4 x 1	
8	1001195838	1	Bracket	
9	1001284296	2	Bracket	
10	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
11	7950140143	12	Washer 1/4	
12	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	
13	1001166978	4	Washer 1/4	
14	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION

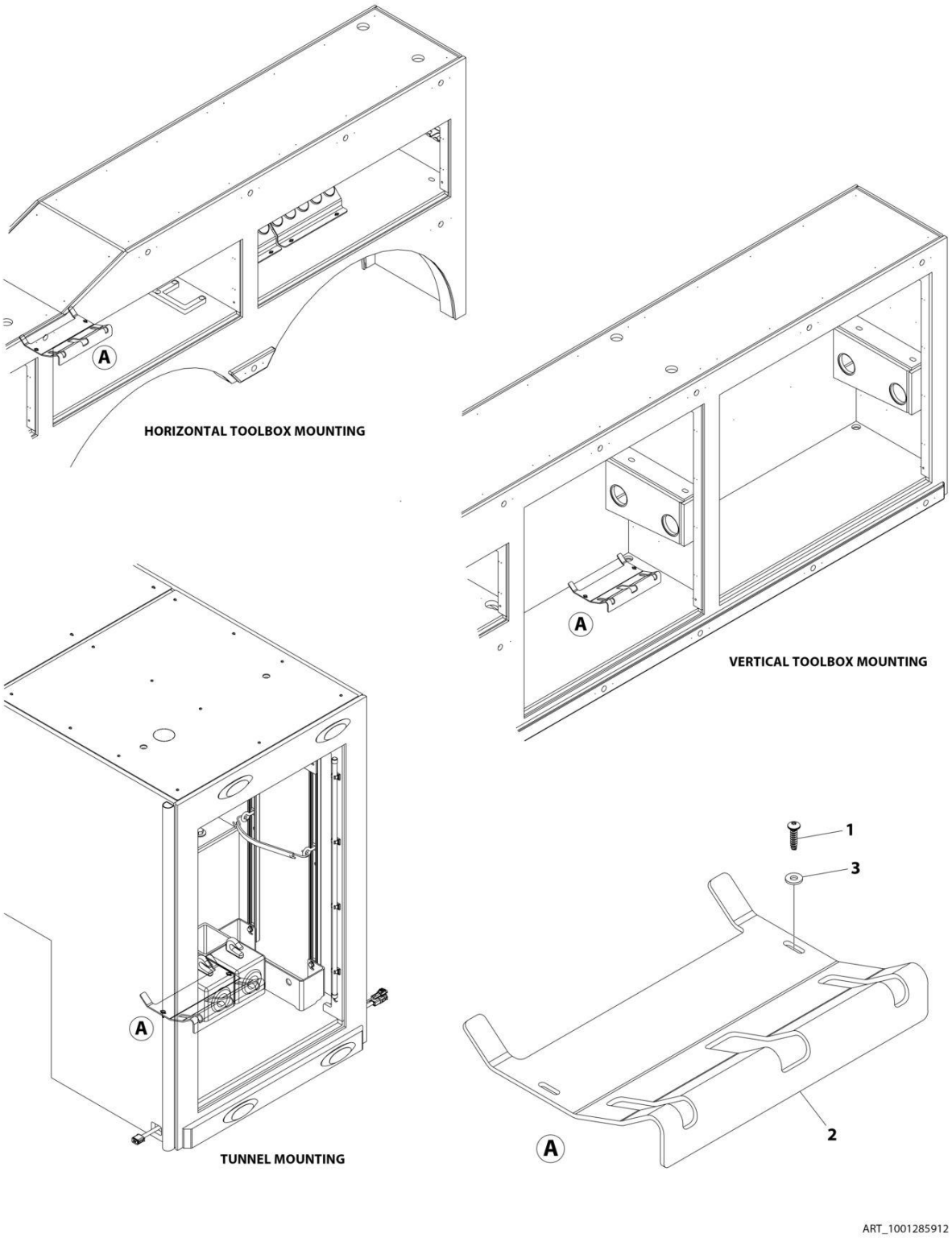


FIGURE 4-72. STORAGE - FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285912	Ref	FORK RISERS STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
2	1001285911	1	Bracket, Storage	
3	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION - VERTICLE

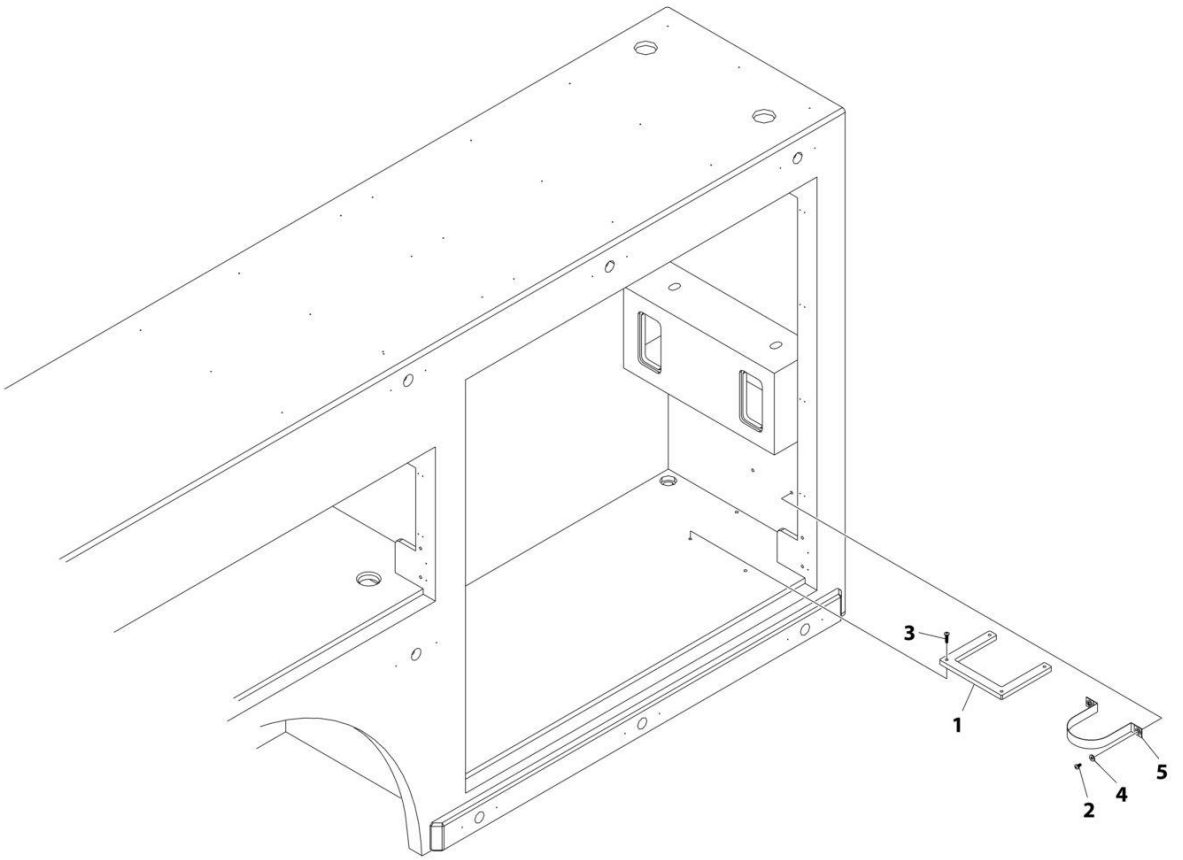


FIGURE 4-73. STORAGE - JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION - VERTICLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196214	Ref	JACK STORAGE INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001170839	1	Bracket	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195523	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001167286	2	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION (WALL MOUNT)

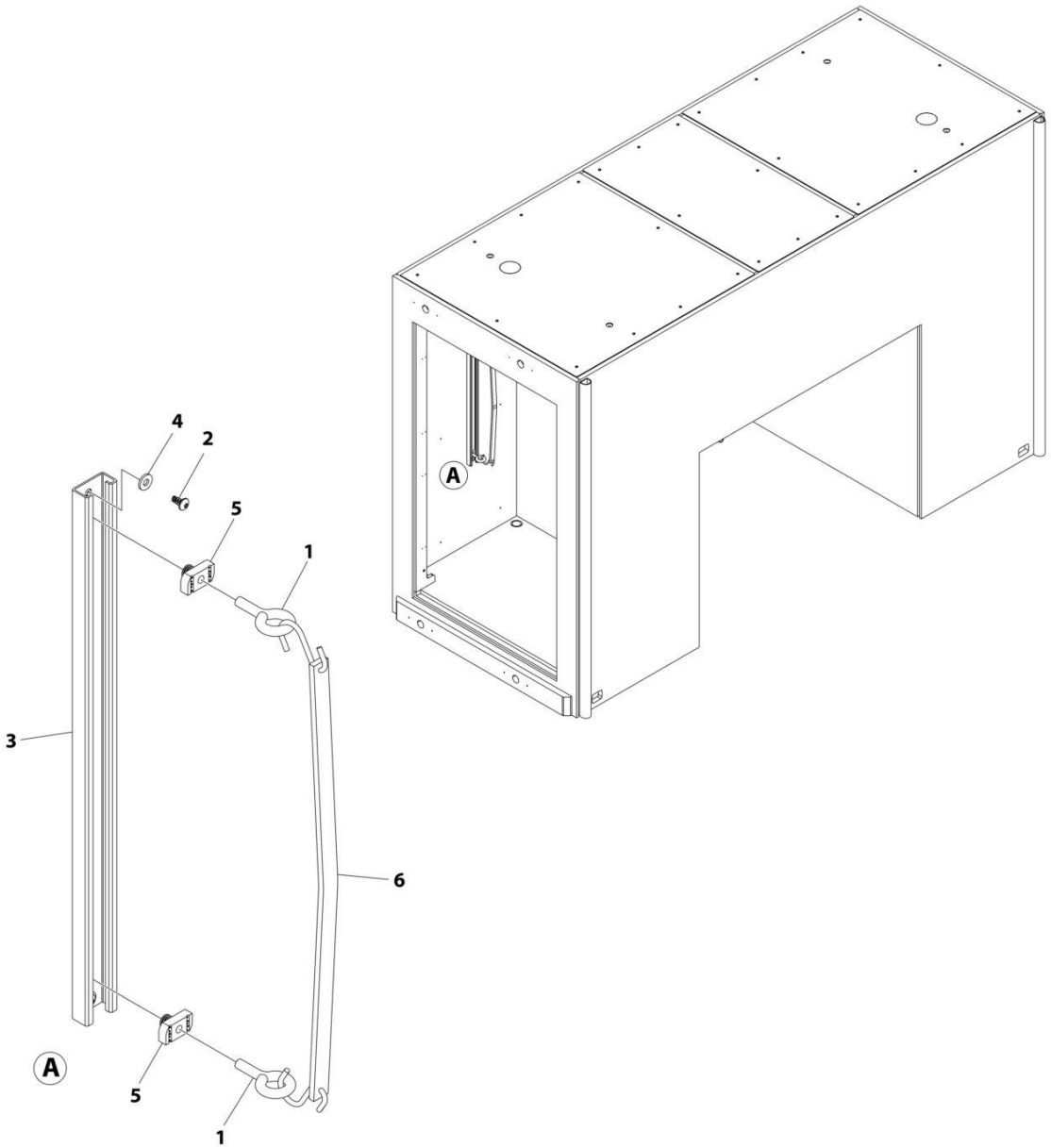


FIGURE 4-74. STORAGE - LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION (WALL MOUNT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285155	Ref	LADDER STORAGE INSTALLATION (WALL MOUNT)	C
1	1001175231	2	Eyebolt 3/8	
2	1001195257	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001277611	1	Channel	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001166644	2	Spring Nut 3/8	
6	1001175233	1	Strap	

FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 38IN

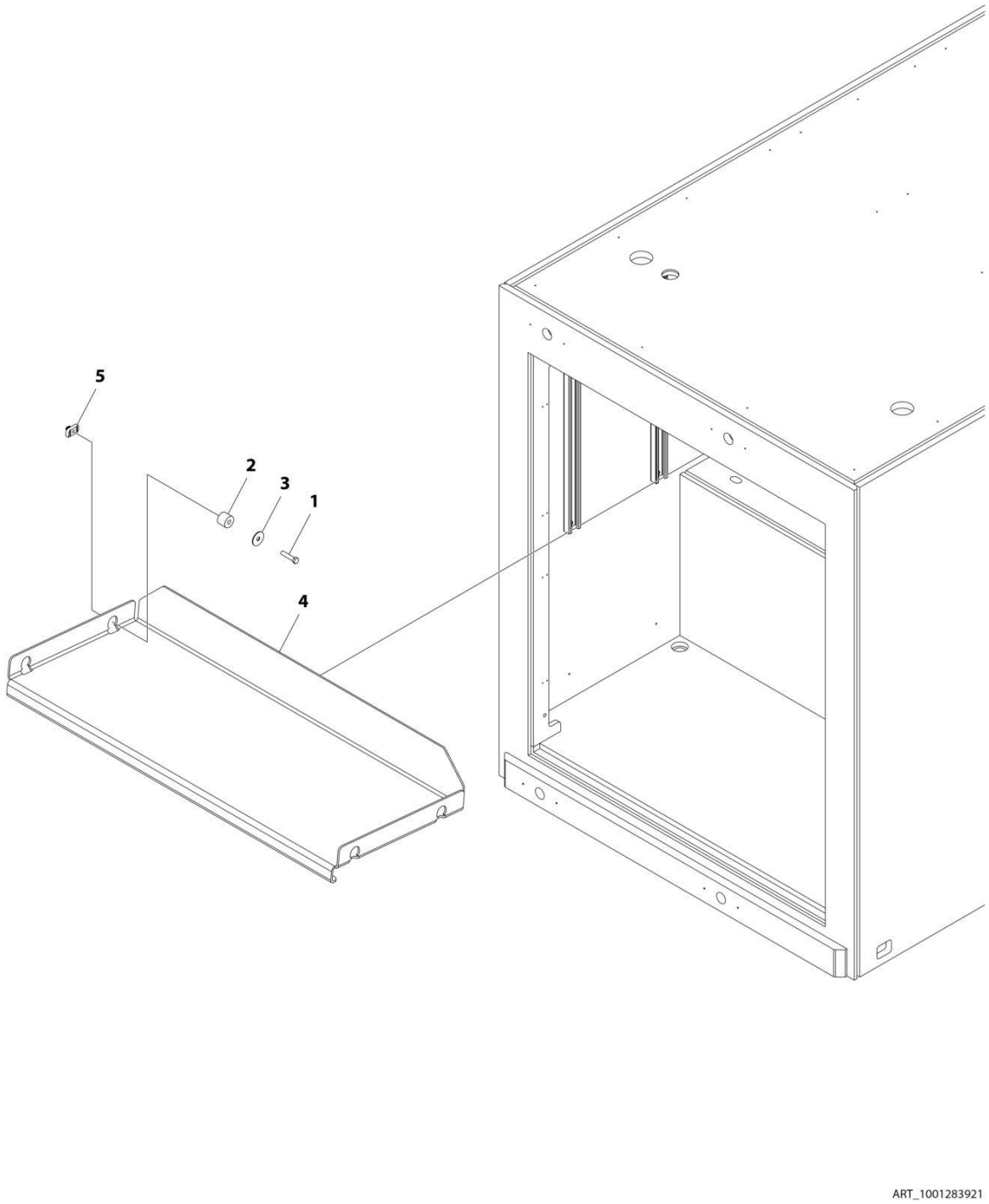


FIGURE 4-75. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 38IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283921	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 50IN	A
1	1001168544	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
2	1001214266	4	Mount	
3	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001283925	1	Panel	
5	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 50IN

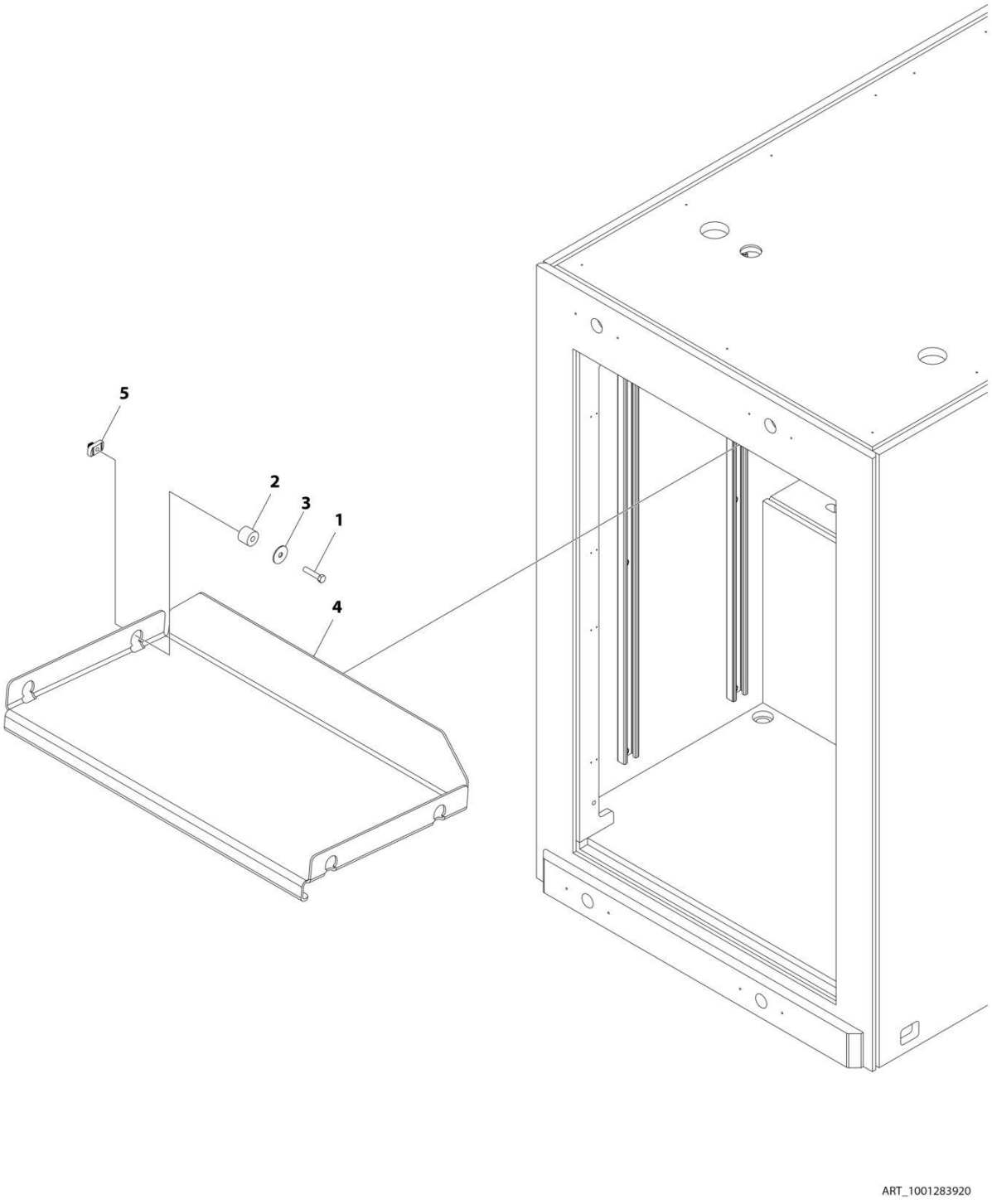


FIGURE 4-76. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283920	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 38IN	A
1	1001168544	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-3/4	
2	1001214266	4	Mount	
3	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001283924	1	Panel	
5	1001166644	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 76IN

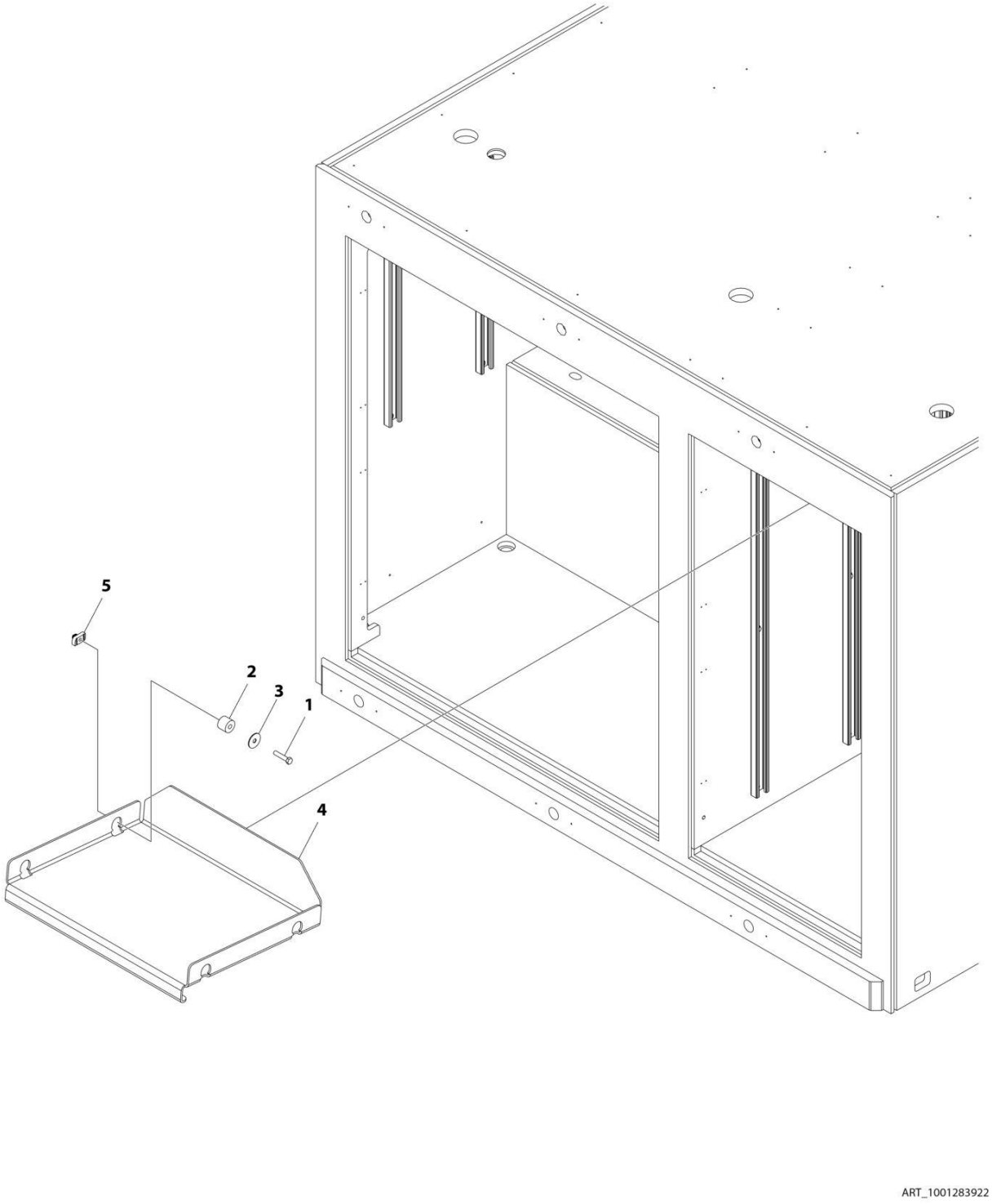


FIGURE 4-77. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 76IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283922	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 76IN (REAR)	A
1	1001168544	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
2	1001214266	4	Mount	
3	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001283926	1	Panel	
5	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 88IN

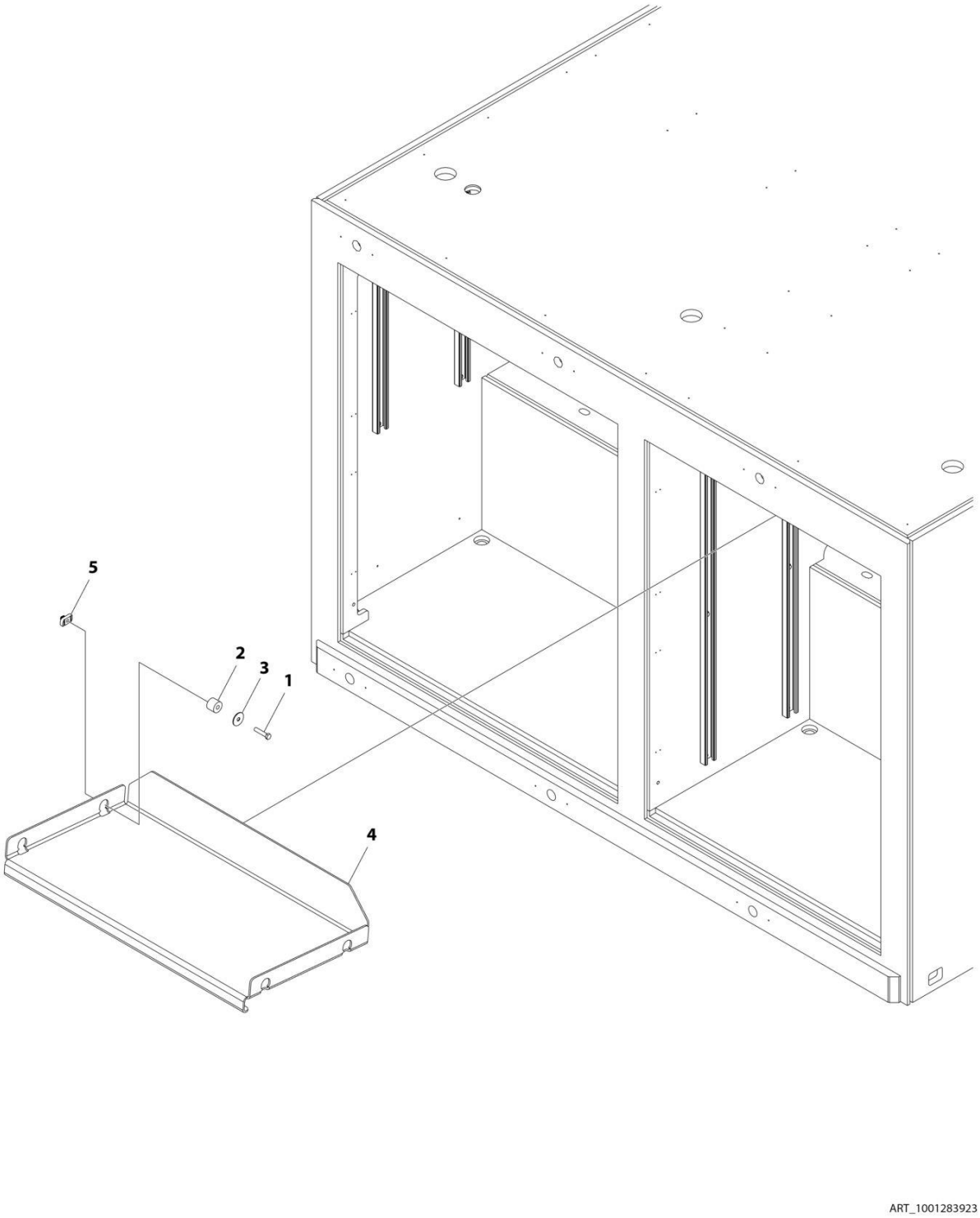


FIGURE 4-78. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION 88IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283923	Ref	UPPER SHELF INSTALLATION - 88IN (REAR)	A
1	1001168544	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
2	1001214266	4	Mount	
3	1001214267	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001283927	1	Panel	
5	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TANDEM)

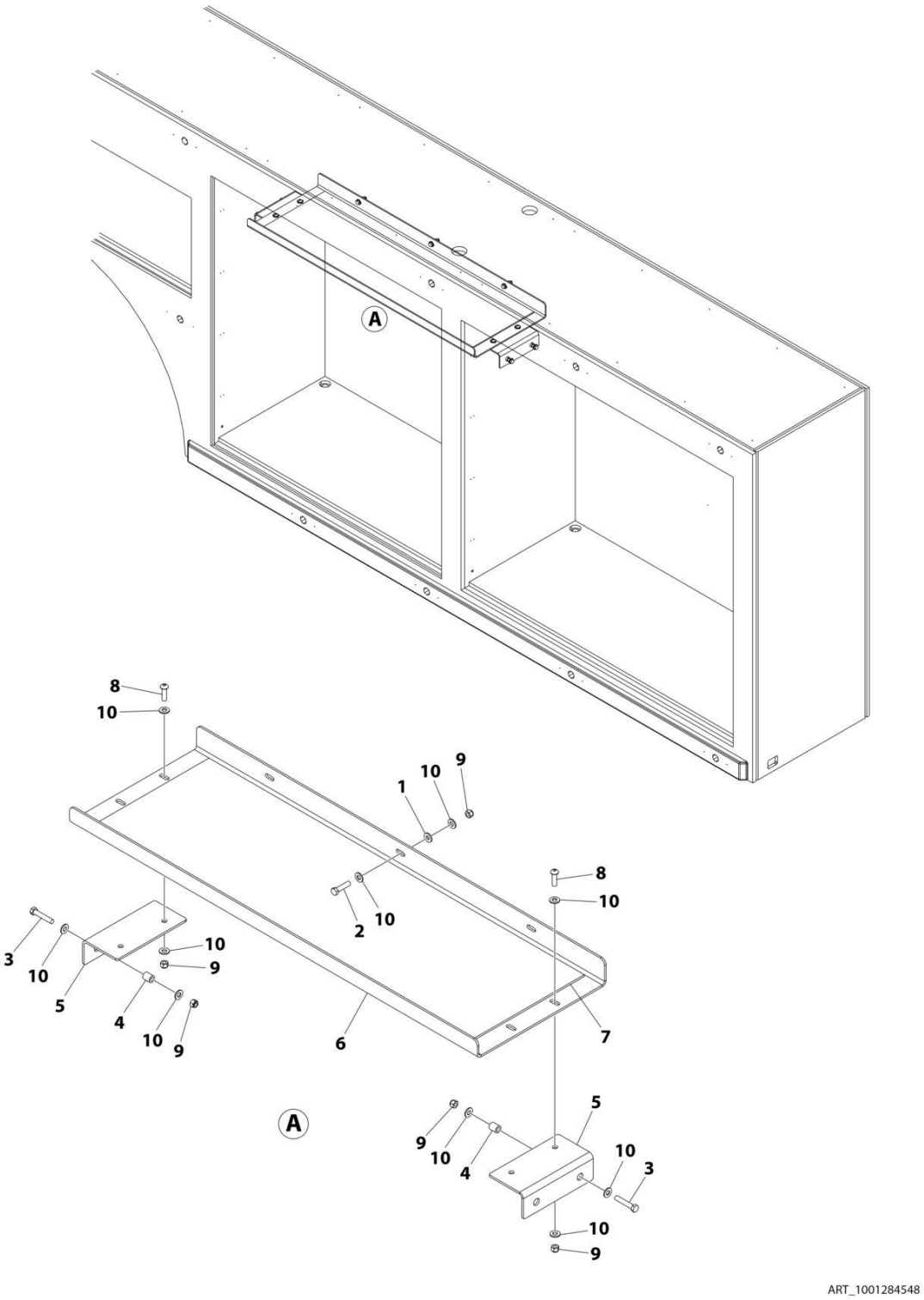


FIGURE 4-79. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284548	Ref	STORAGE - DRAIN COVER/AIR BAG STORAGE INSTALLATION - TANDEM	A
1	1001166974	3	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	1001209938	4	Sleeve, Shelf Mount	
5	1001229079	2	Angle, Shelf Mount	
6	1001284555	1	Panel	
7	1001284593	1	Pad	
8	7114161018	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	7660162601	11	Nut 3/8	
10	7950160143	22	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE RH)

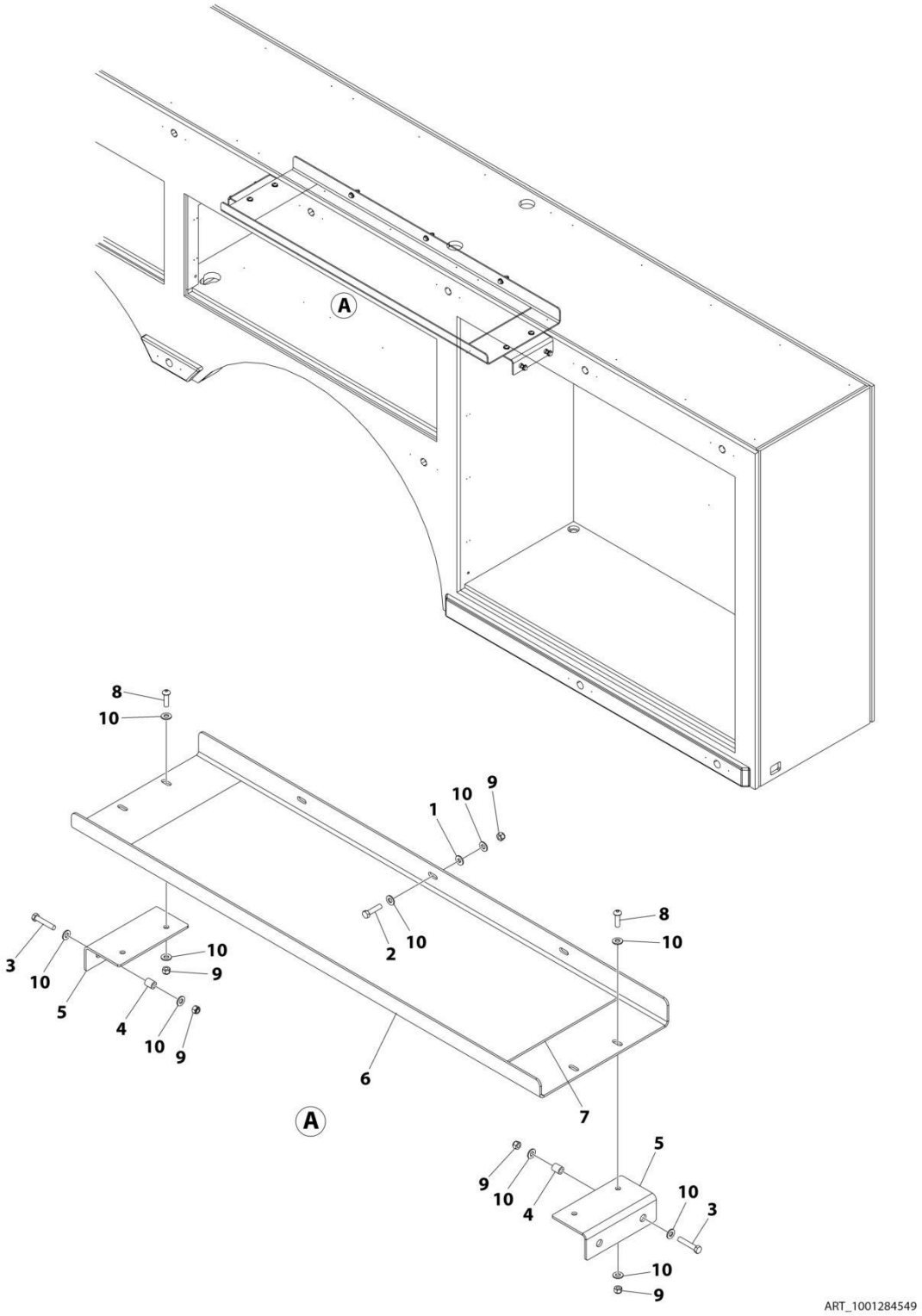


FIGURE 4-80. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284549	Ref	STORAGE - DRAIN COVER/AIR BAG STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (RH)	A
1	1001166974	3	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001169083	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	1001209938	4	Sleeve, Shelf Mount	
5	1001229079	2	Angle, Shelf Mount	
6	1001284556	1	Panel	
7	1001284593	1	Pad	
8	7114161018	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	7660162601	11	Nut 3/8	
10	7950160143	22	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE LH)

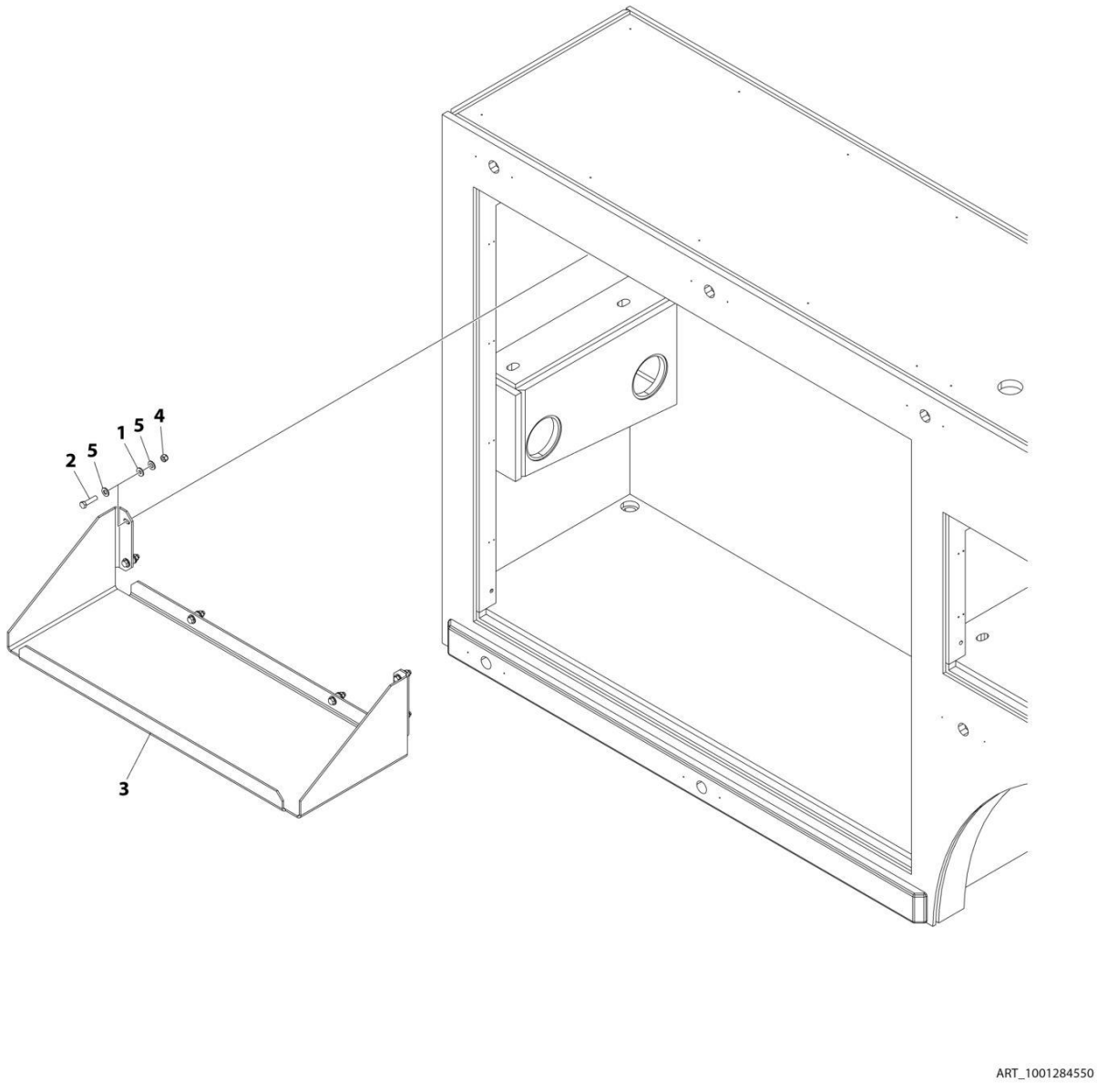


FIGURE 4-81. STORAGE - SHELF INSTALLATION - BB (TRI-AXLE LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284550	Ref	STORAGE - DRAIN COVER/AIR BAG STORAGE INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE (LH)	A
1	1001166974	6	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001284551	1	Panel	
4	7660162601	6	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160141	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION

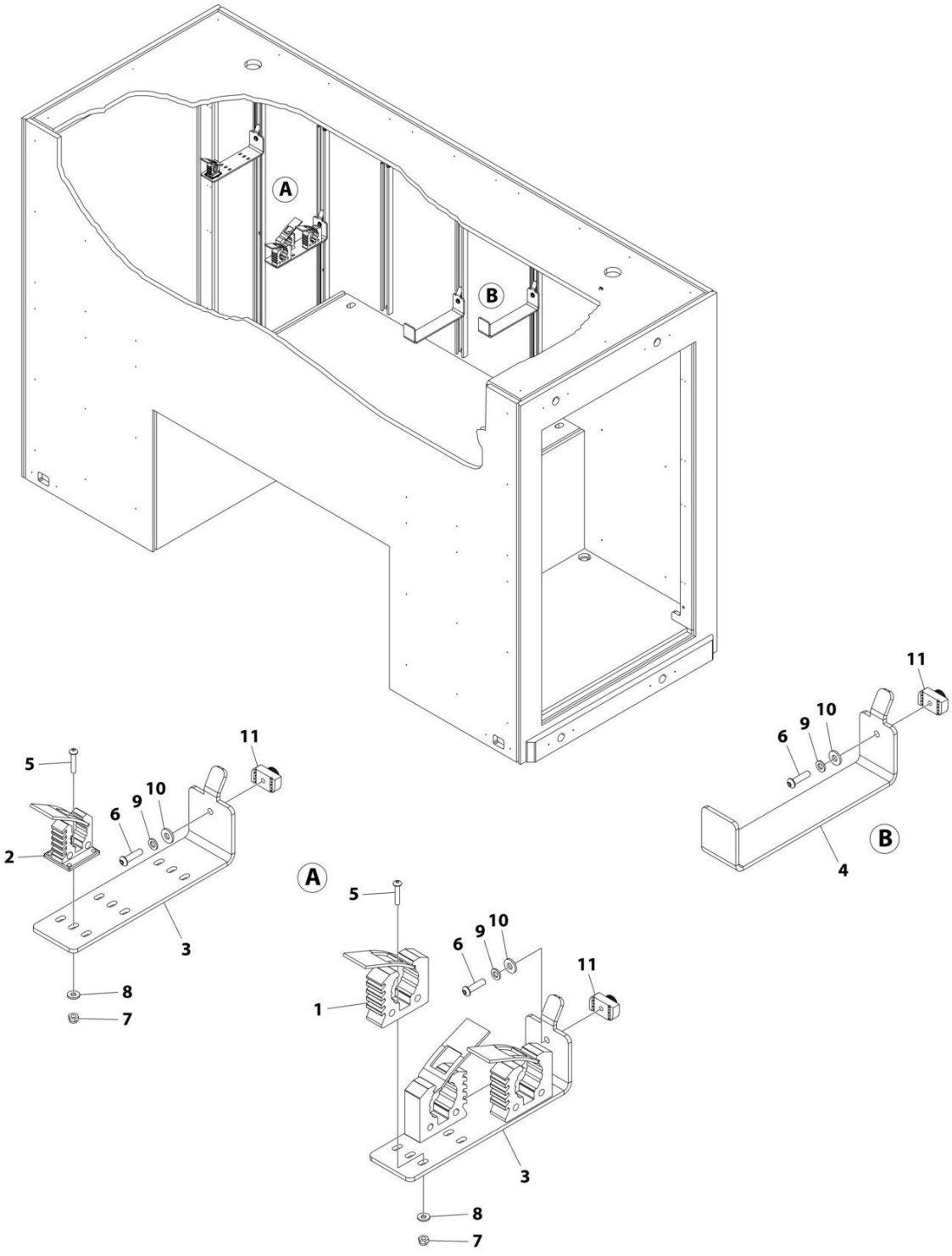


FIGURE 4-82. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283778	Ref	SHOVEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001266390	3	Clamp	
2	1001266391	1	Clamp	
3	1001283779	2	Bracket	
4	1001283780	2	Support	
5	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
6	7114140818	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
7	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
8	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
9	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 3/16	
11	1001183037	4	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION

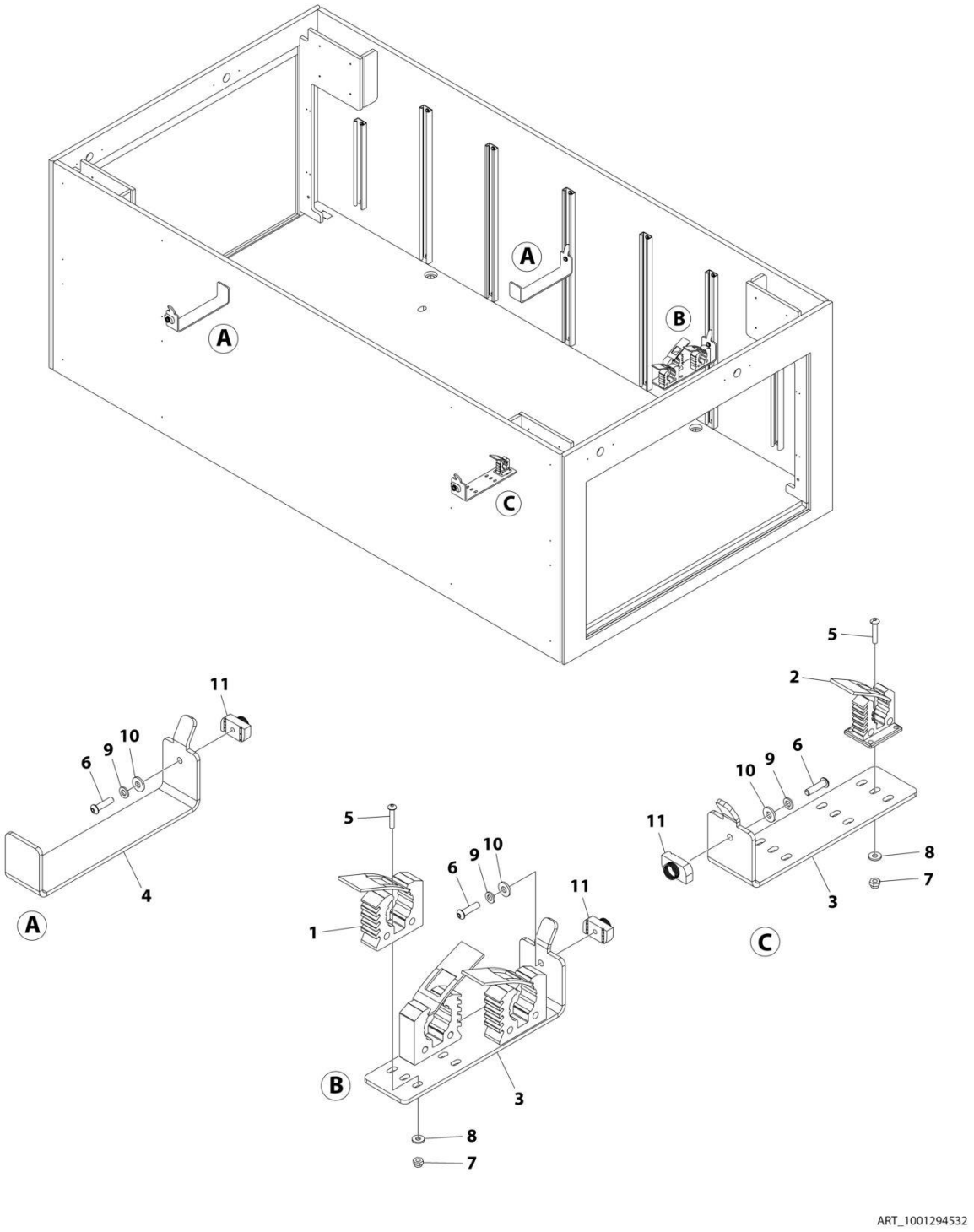


FIGURE 4-83. STORAGE - SHOVEL/BROOM/GRIZZLY BAR STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294532	Ref	SHOVEL STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001266390	3	Clamp	
2	1001266391	1	Clamp	
3	1001283779	2	Bracket	
4	1001283780	2	Support	
5	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
6	7114140818	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
7	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
8	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
9	7950140000	4	Washer 1/4	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 3/16	
11	1001183037	4	Spring Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY

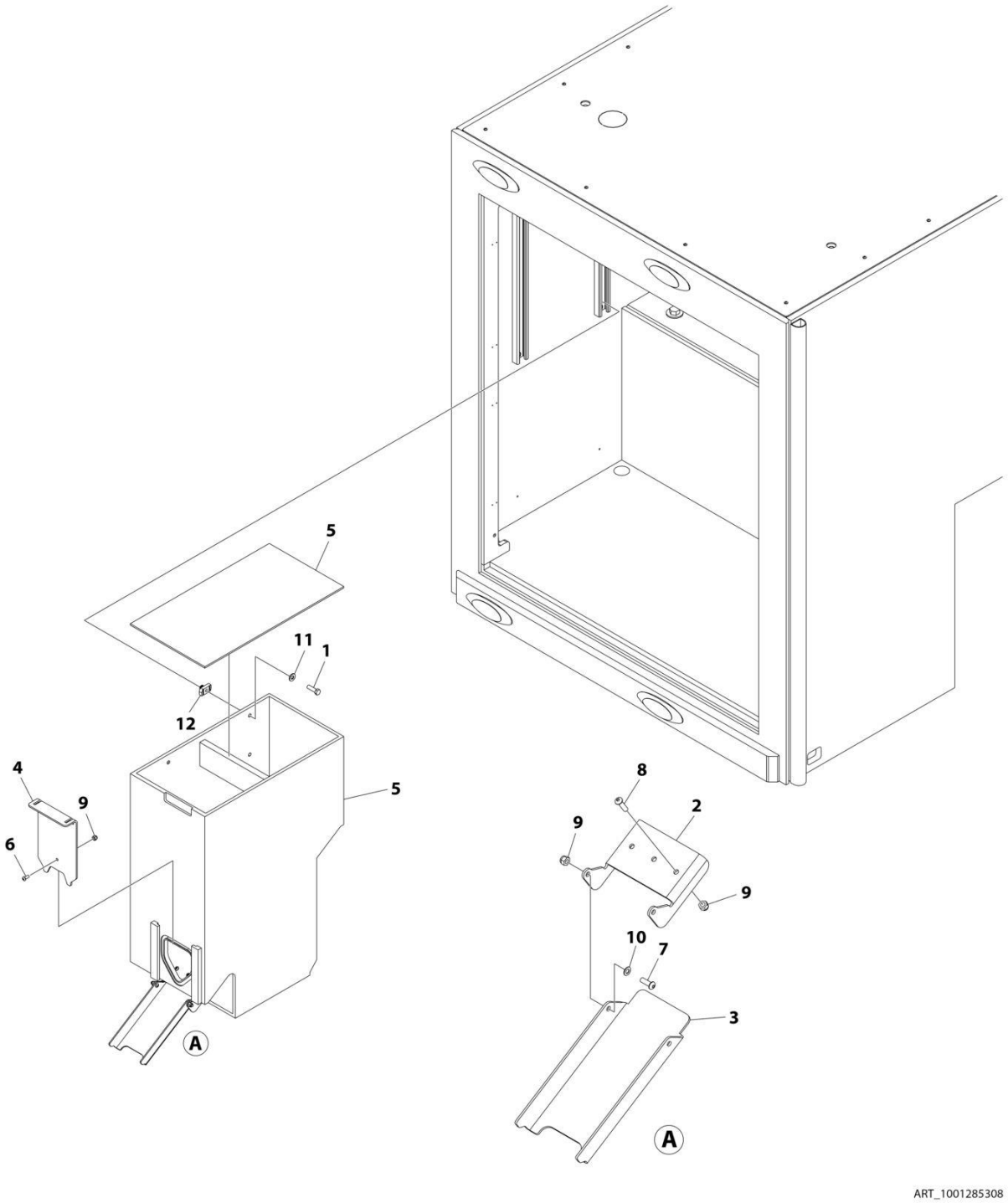


FIGURE 4-84. STORAGE - SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285308	Ref	SILO INSTALLATION - STAY DRY	A
1	1001169080	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001190050	1	Bracket	
3	1001190055	1	Bracket	
4	1001190148	1	Cover	
5	1001285309	1	Container	
6	7114140518	1	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
7	7114140618	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
8	7114140818	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
9	7660142601	6	Nut 1/4	
10	7949000056	2	Washer 1/2	
11	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	
12	1001166644	4	Spring Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCK INSTALLATION - 4 BLOCKS

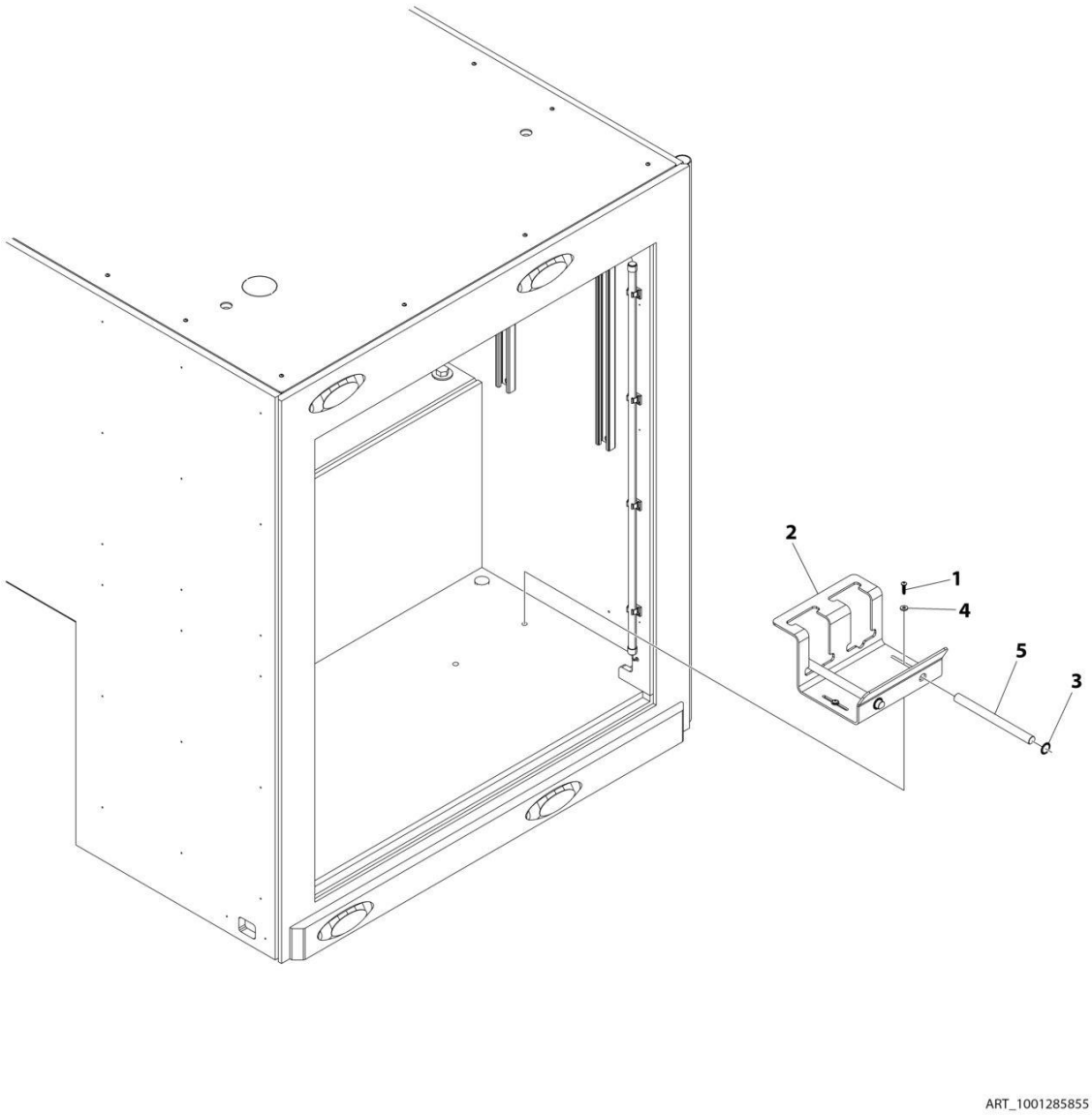


FIGURE 4-85. STORAGE - SNATCH BLOCK INSTALLATION - 4 BLOCKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285855	Ref	STORAGE SNATCH BLOCK INSTALLATION	B
1	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
2	1001282655	1	Bracket	
3	7754000009	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
5	7691000064	2	Pin	

FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION

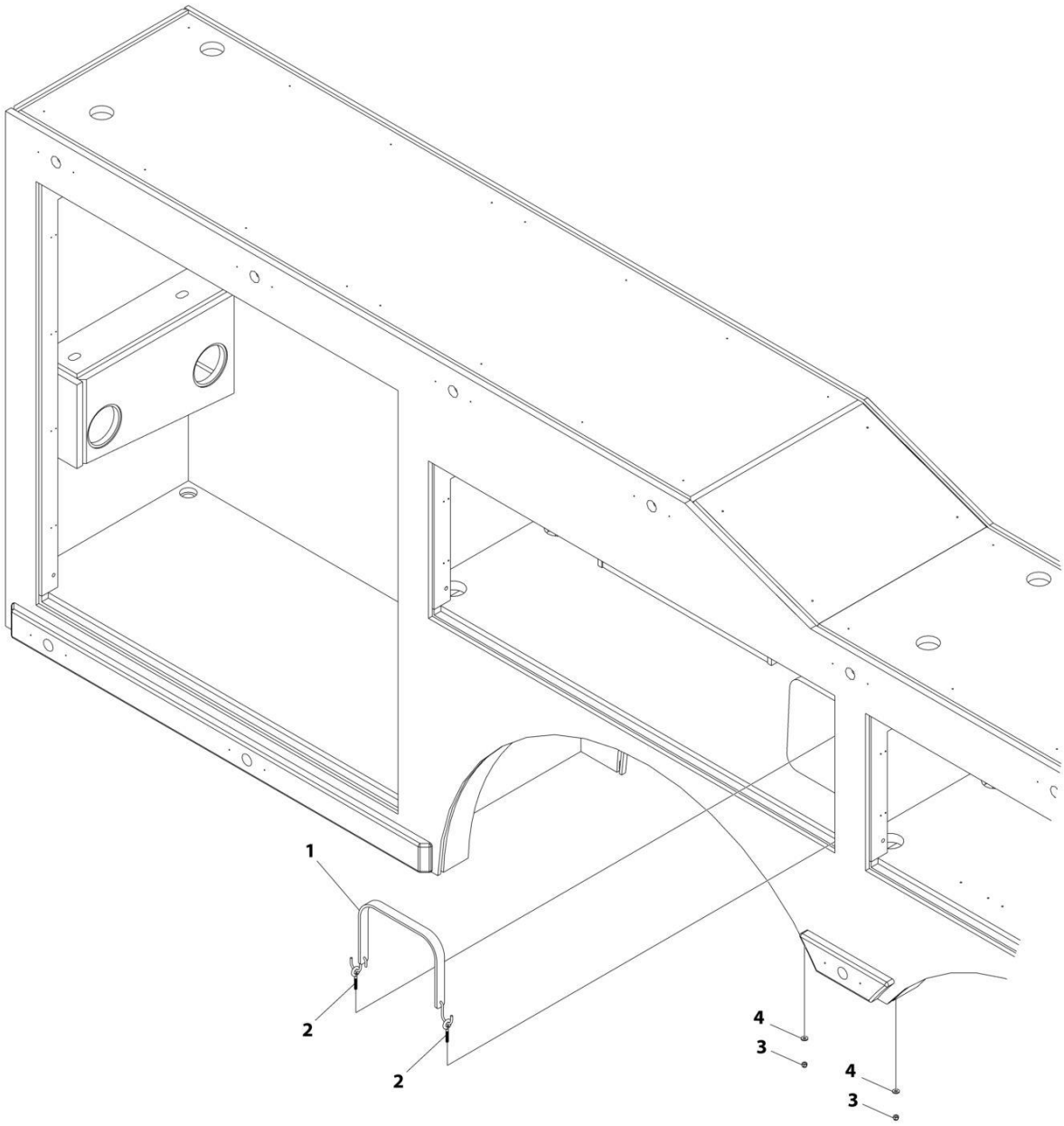


FIGURE 4-86. STORAGE - SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284547	Ref	SPILL CONTAINER STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001201483	1	Strap, Bungee	
2	1001278526	2	Eyebolt 1/4	
3	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
4	7950140143	2	Washer 3/16	

FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SPRING FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION

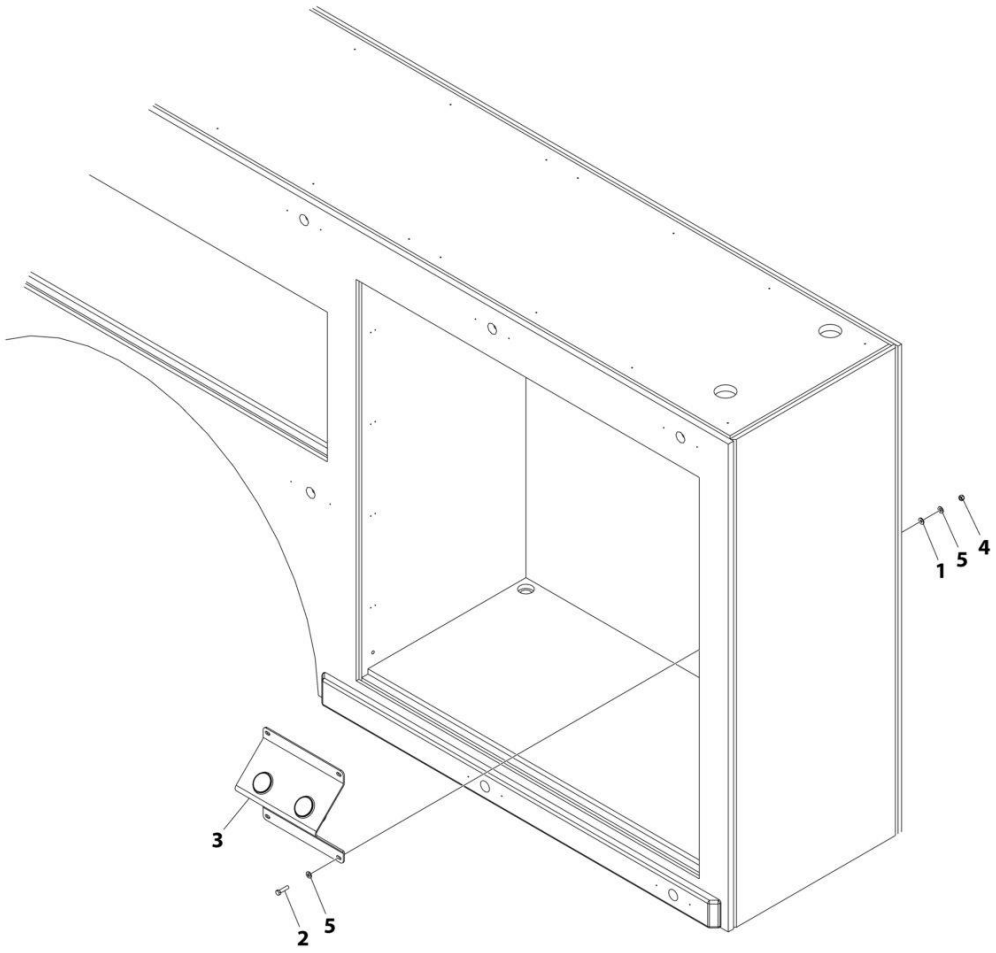


FIGURE 4-87. STORAGE - SPRING FORK STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284474	Ref	STORAGE - SPRING FORKS INSTALLATION	A
1	1001166974	4	Washer 3/8	
2	1001168993	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1001284472	1	Bracket	
4	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
5	7950160143	8	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB

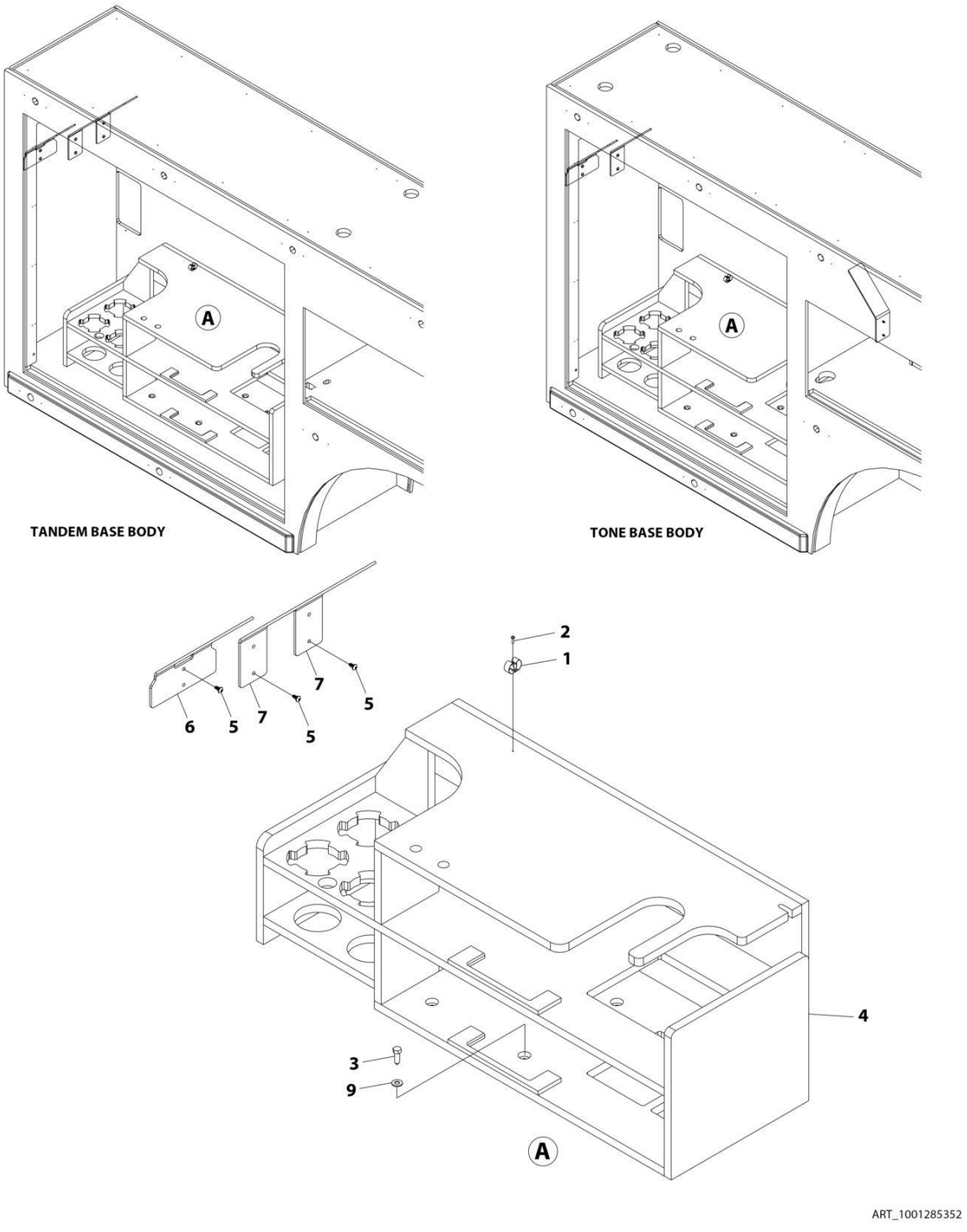


FIGURE 4-88. STORAGE - TIRE LIFT/BUS ARMS & RATCHETS - BB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285352	Ref	TIRE LIFT INSTALLATION	B
1	1380135	1	Clip	
2	3900339	1	Screw #6 x 1/2	
3	1001168545	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001190409	1	Storage	
5	1001195257	6	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
6	1001285357	1	Bracket	
7	1001285358	2	Bracket	
9	7950160143	4	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION

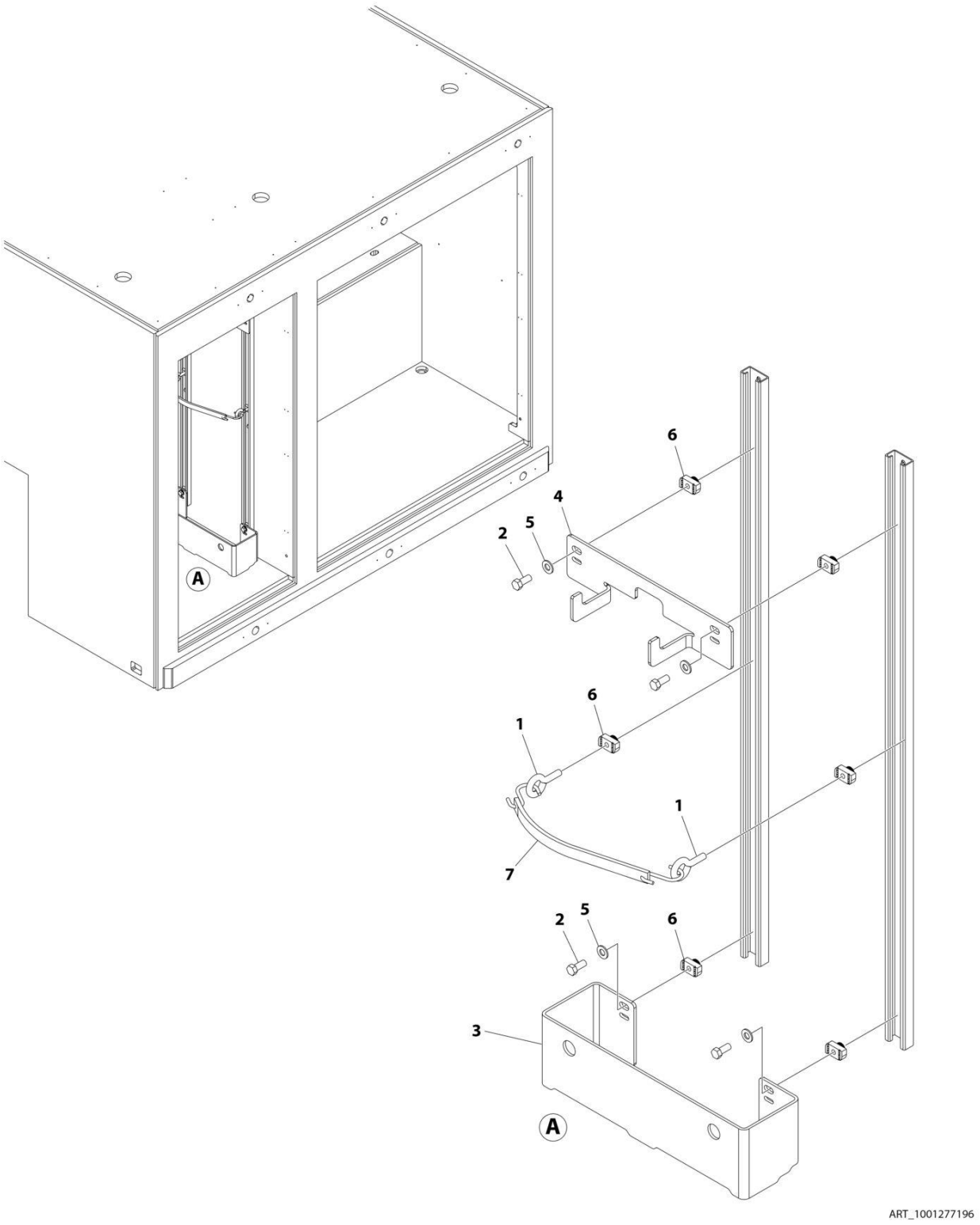


FIGURE 4-89. STORAGE - TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277196	Ref	TOOL STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001175231	2	Eyebolt 3/8	
2	1001210454	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	1001277194	1	Channel	
4	1001277195	1	Plate	
5	7950160141	4	Washer 3/8	
6	1001166644	6	Spring Nut 3/8	
7	1001191736	1	Strap	

FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION

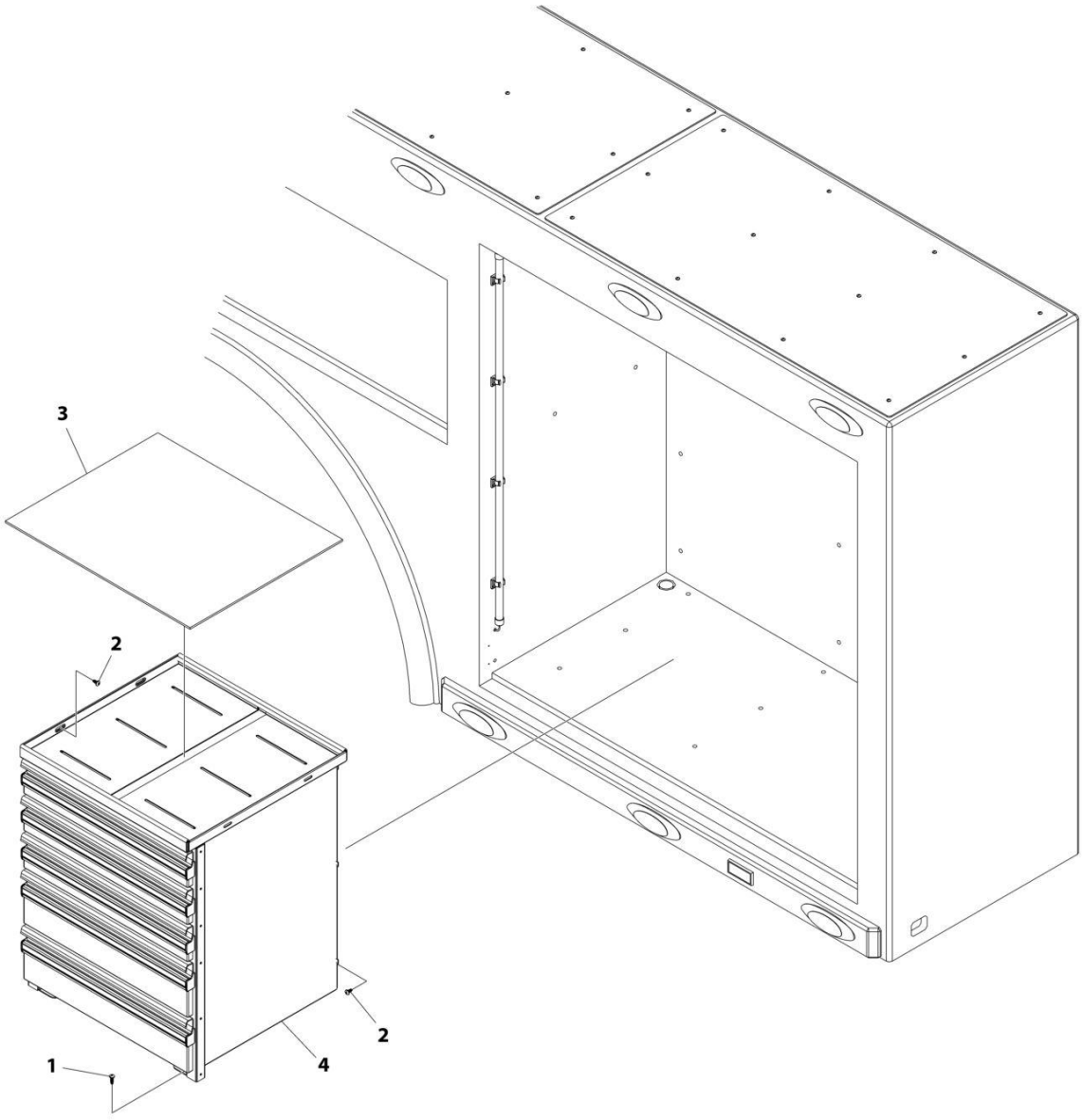


FIGURE 4-90. STORAGE - TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220164	Ref	TOOL DRAWER INSTALLATION (TANDEM)	B
1	1001194676	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001195279	1	Pad	
4	1001266946	1	Toolbox	

FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

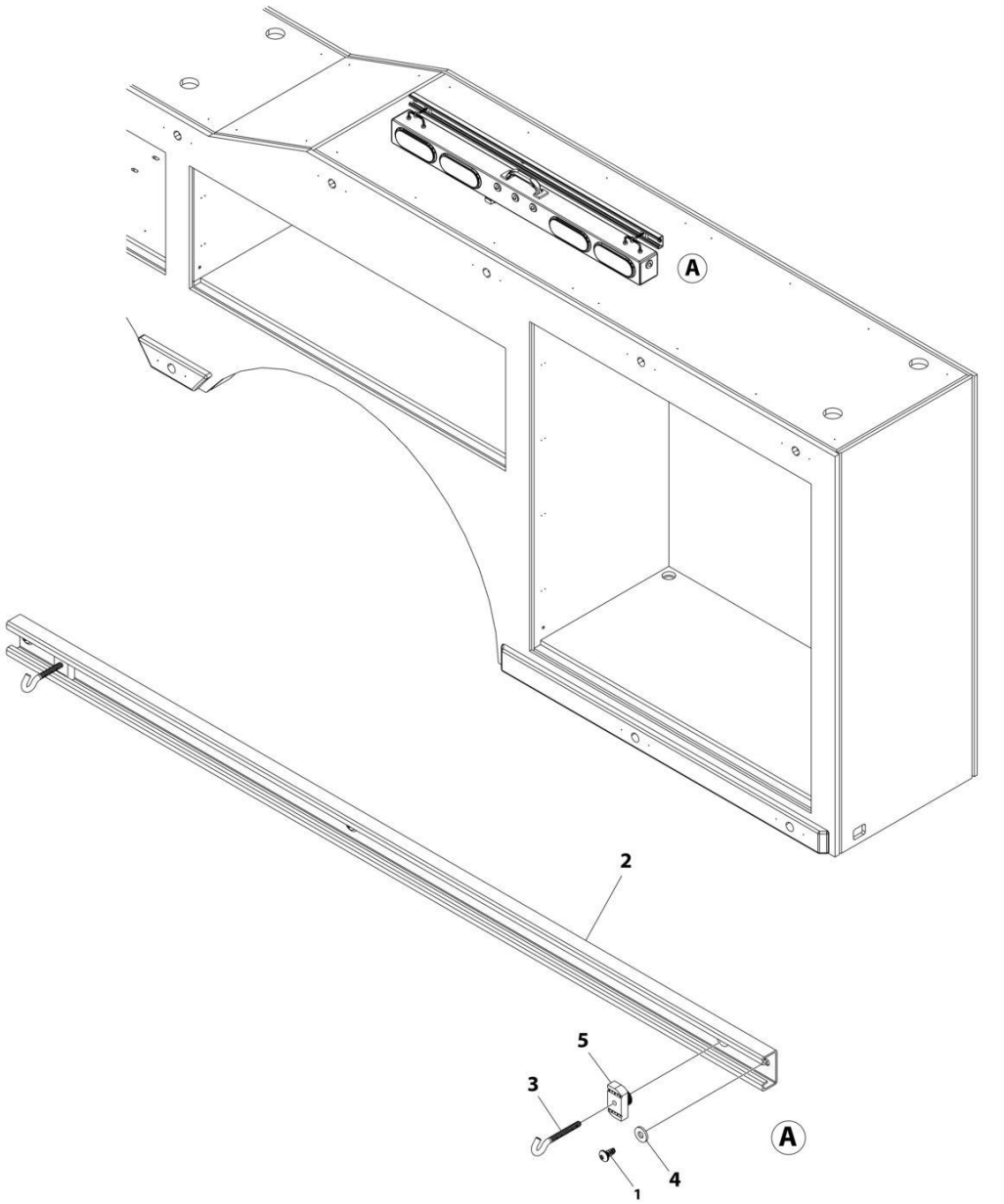


FIGURE 4-91. STORAGE - TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283855	Ref	TOW LIGHT STORAGE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001277612	1	Channel	
3	1001283856	2	Hook Screw 1/4	
4	7950140143	3	Washer 1/4	
5	1001183037	2	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 4-92. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN

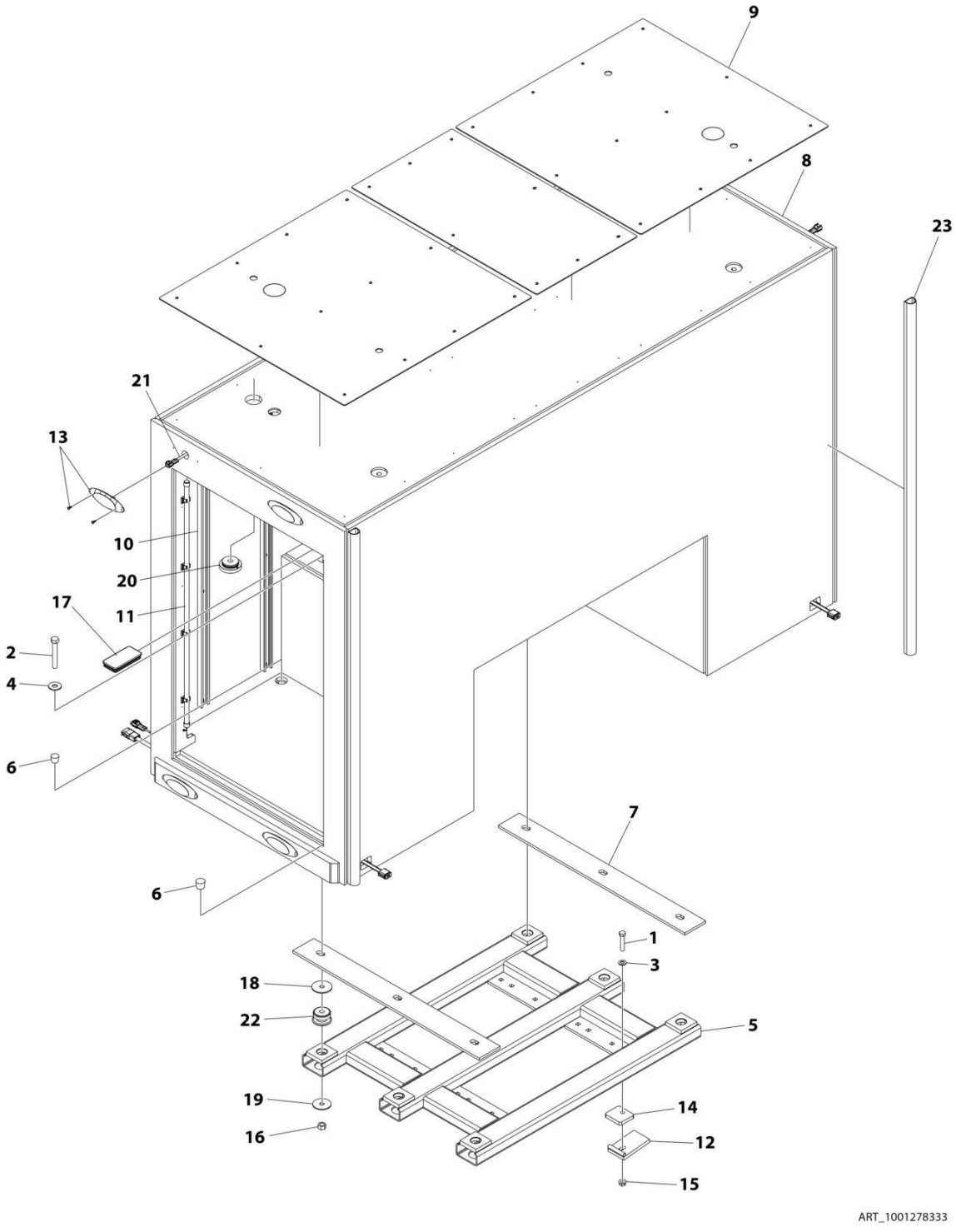


FIGURE 4-92. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278333	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001187063	1	Toolbox Mount	
6	1001173847	4	Plug	
7	1001197338	2	Support	
8	1001274550	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279058	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	8	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
13	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	4705000705	8	Plate	
15	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7701000048	1	Plug	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	7636000008	6	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-93. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 2K CWT

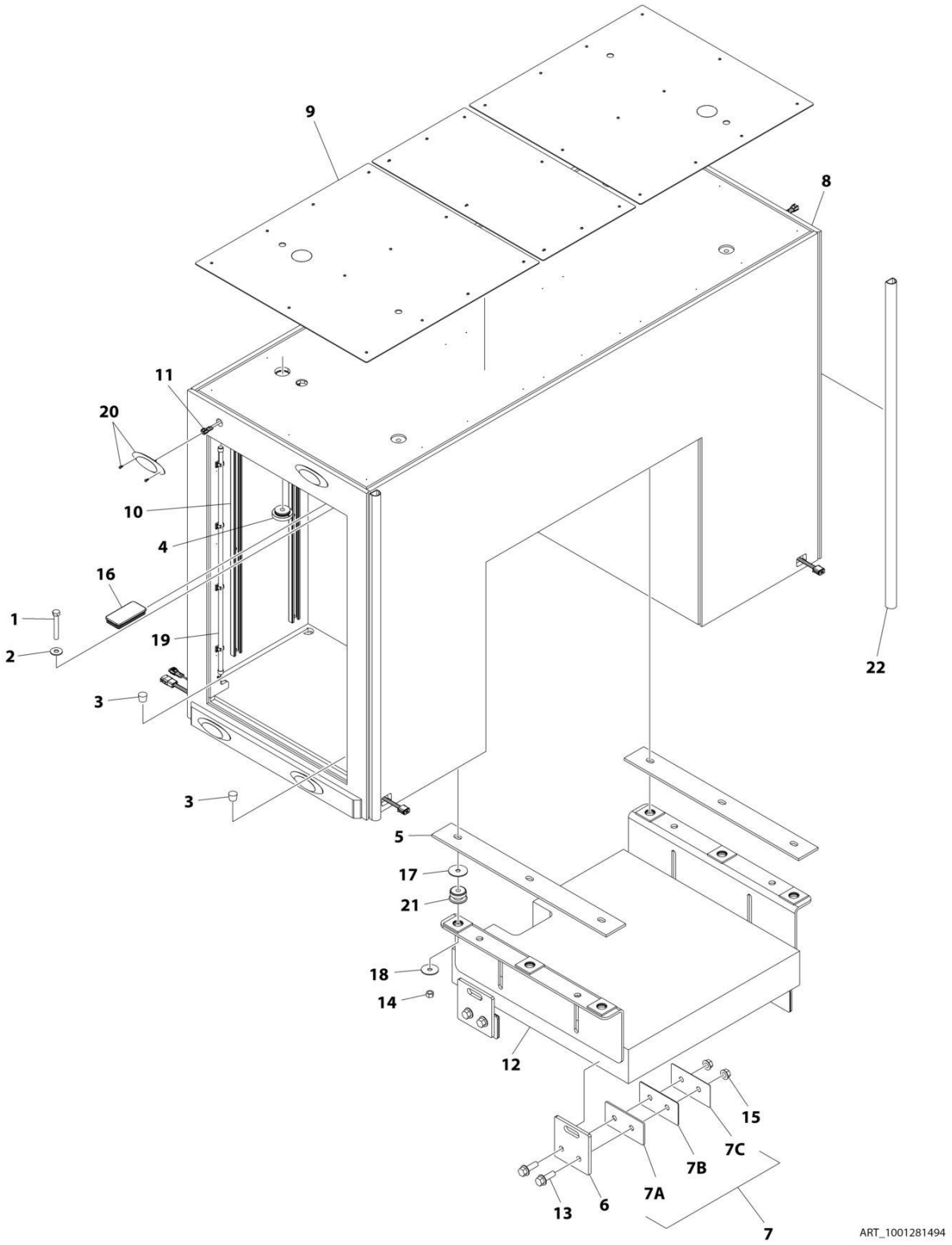


FIGURE 4-93. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 2K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281494	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 2K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001279492	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279671	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	8	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281933	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-94. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 3K CWT

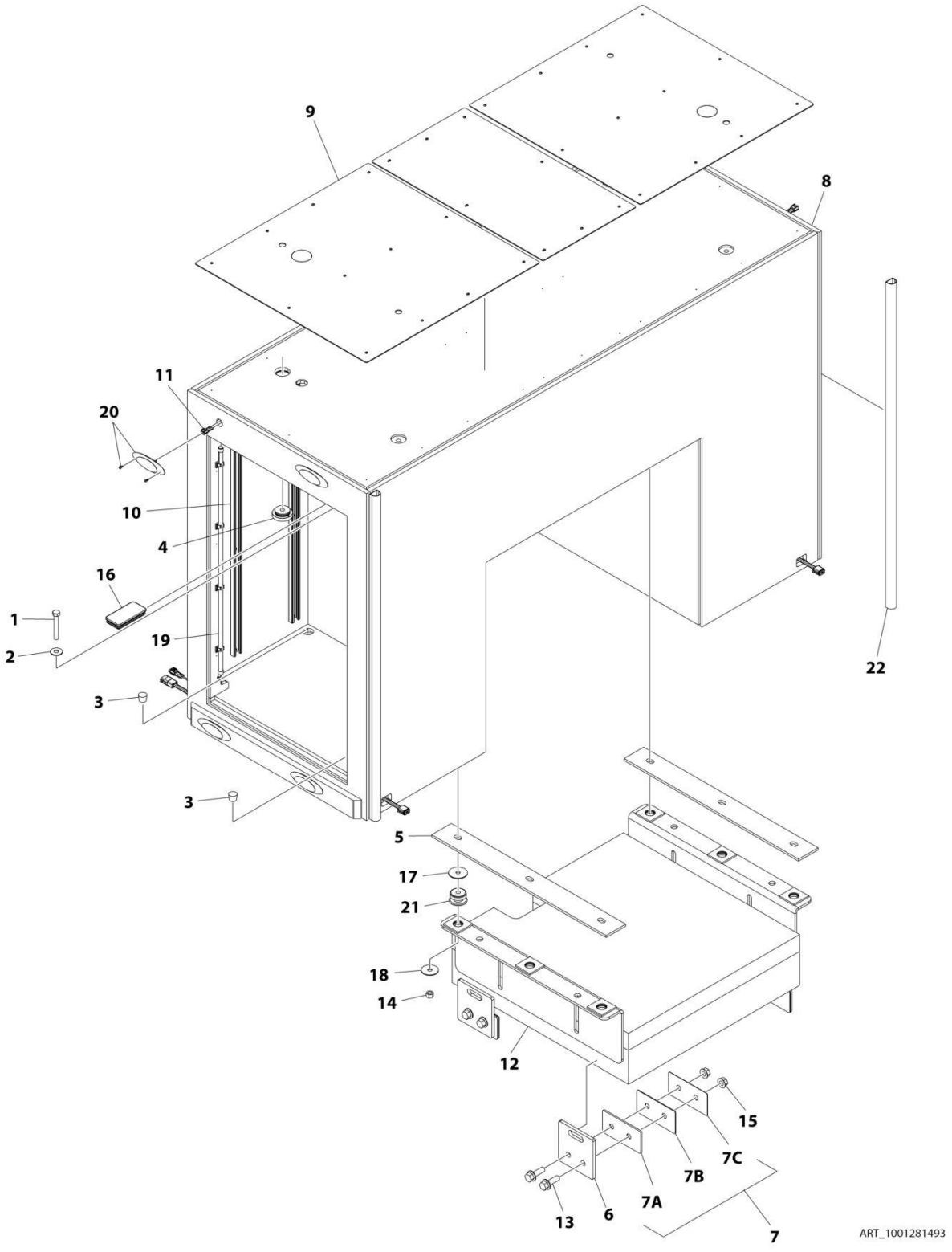


FIGURE 4-94. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 3K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281493	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 3K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001279492	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279671	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	8	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281932	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-95. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 4K CWT

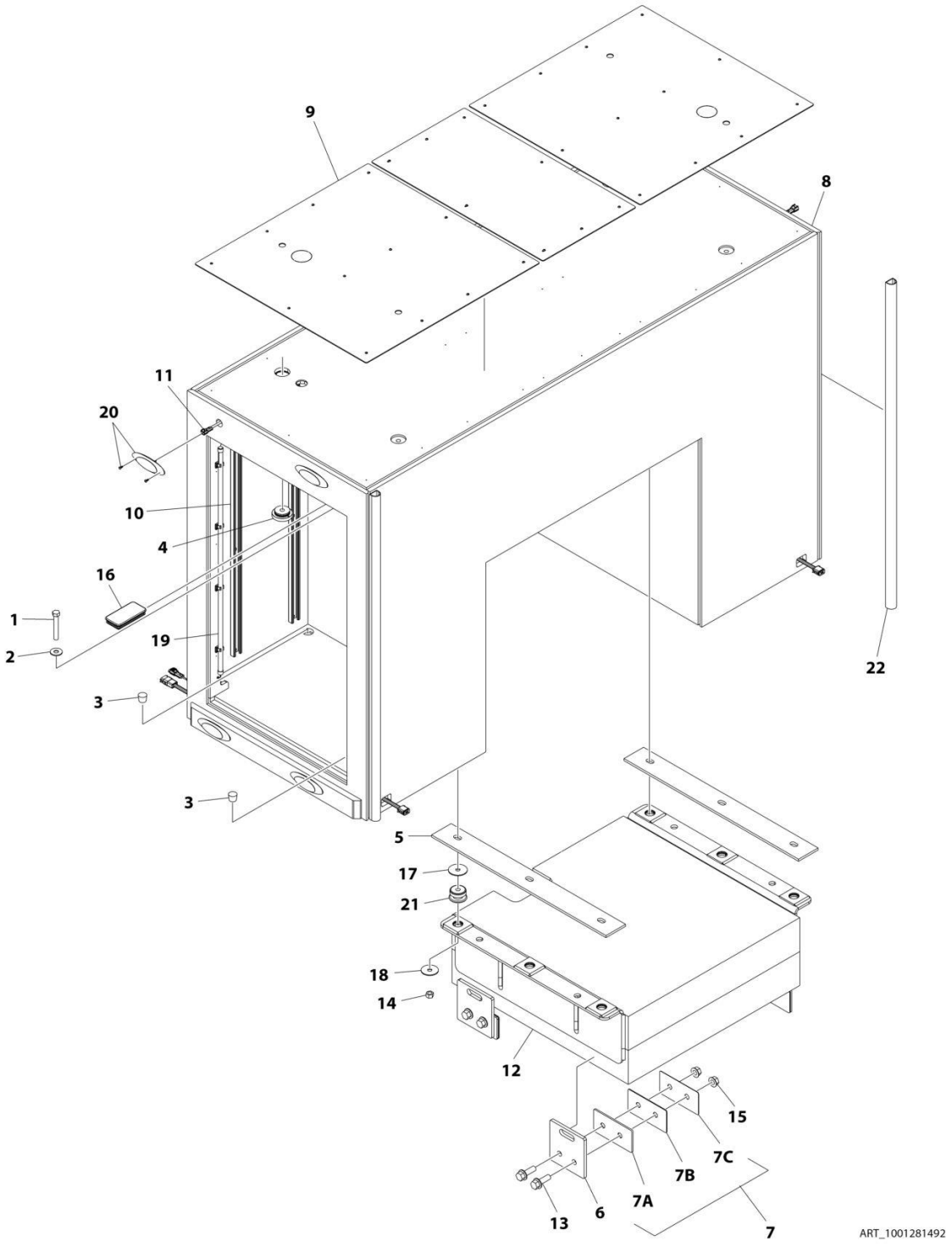


FIGURE 4-95. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 4K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281492	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN WITH 4K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001279492	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279671	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	8	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281931	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-96. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN

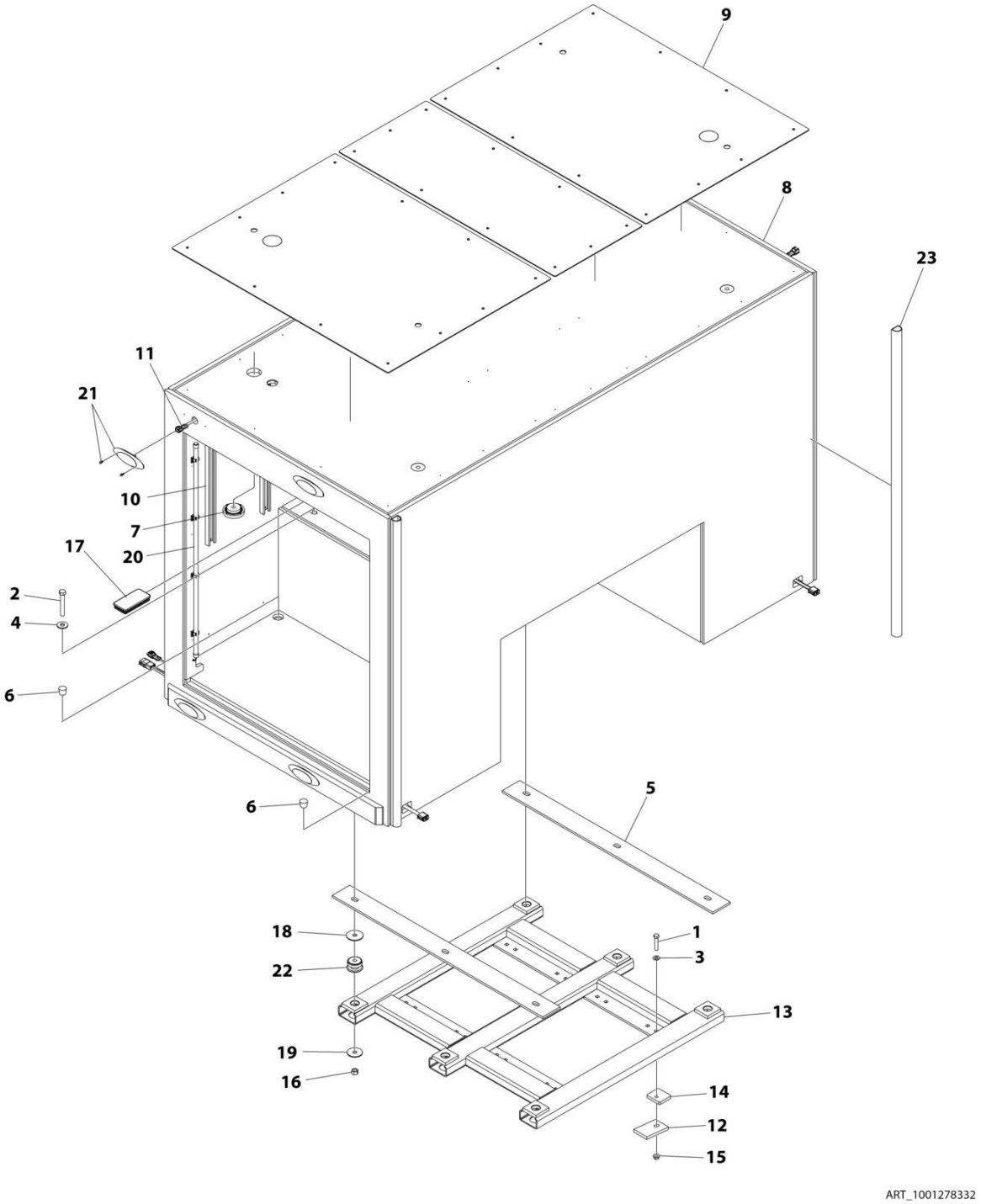


FIGURE 4-96. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278332	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
5	1001165692	2	Support	
6	1001173847	4	Plug	
7	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001274549	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001278777	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	10	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
13	3911000068	1	Toolbox Mount	
14	4705000705	8	Plate	
15	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
16	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
17	7701000048	1	Plug	
18	7949000019	6	Washer	
19	7949000020	6	Washer	
20	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	7636000008	6	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-97. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 2K CWT

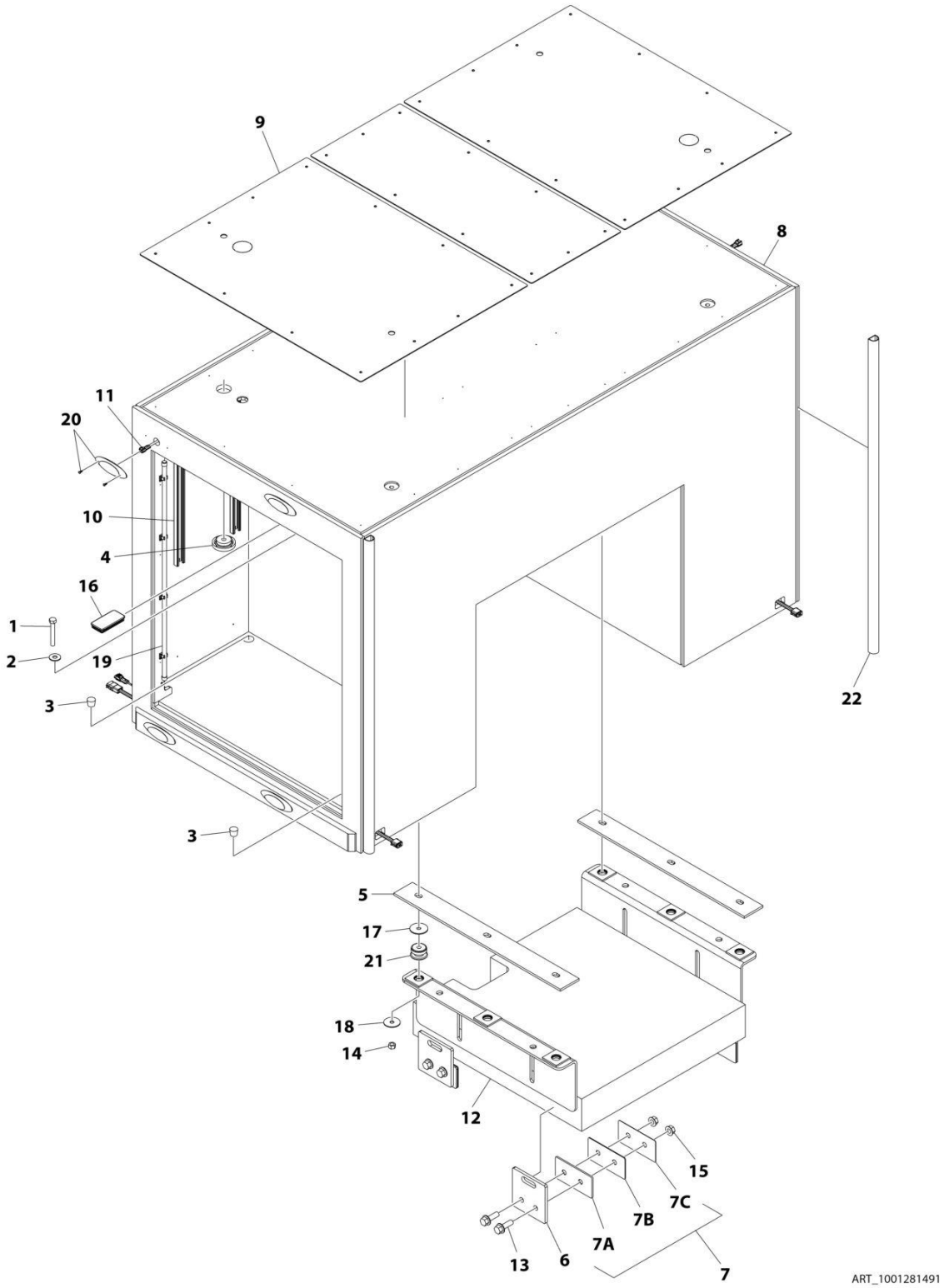


FIGURE 4-97. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 2K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281491	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 2K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281933	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-98. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 3K CWT

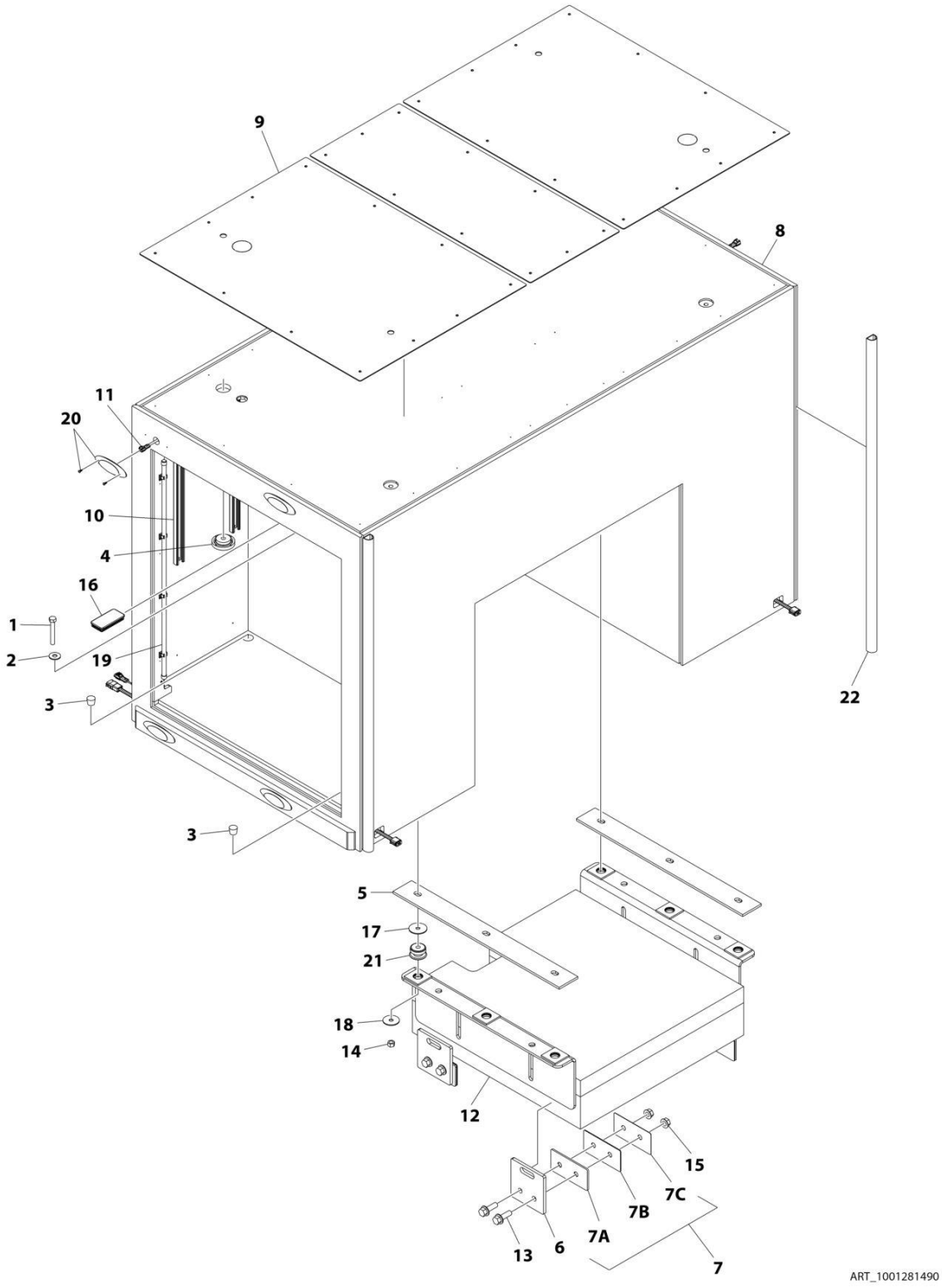


FIGURE 4-98. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 3K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281490	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 3K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281932	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-99. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 4K CWT

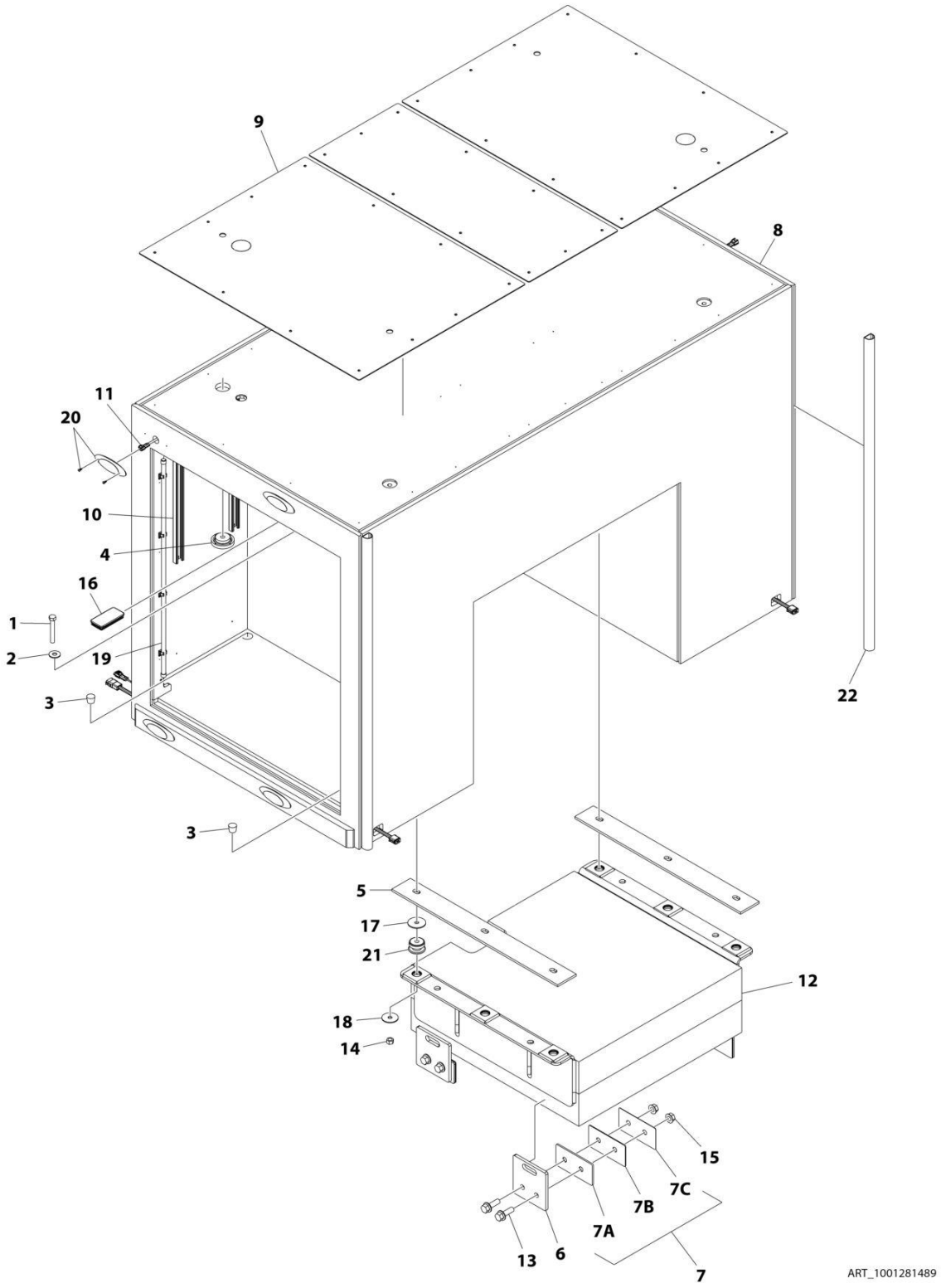


FIGURE 4-99. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 4K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281489	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 4K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281931	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-100. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 5K CWT

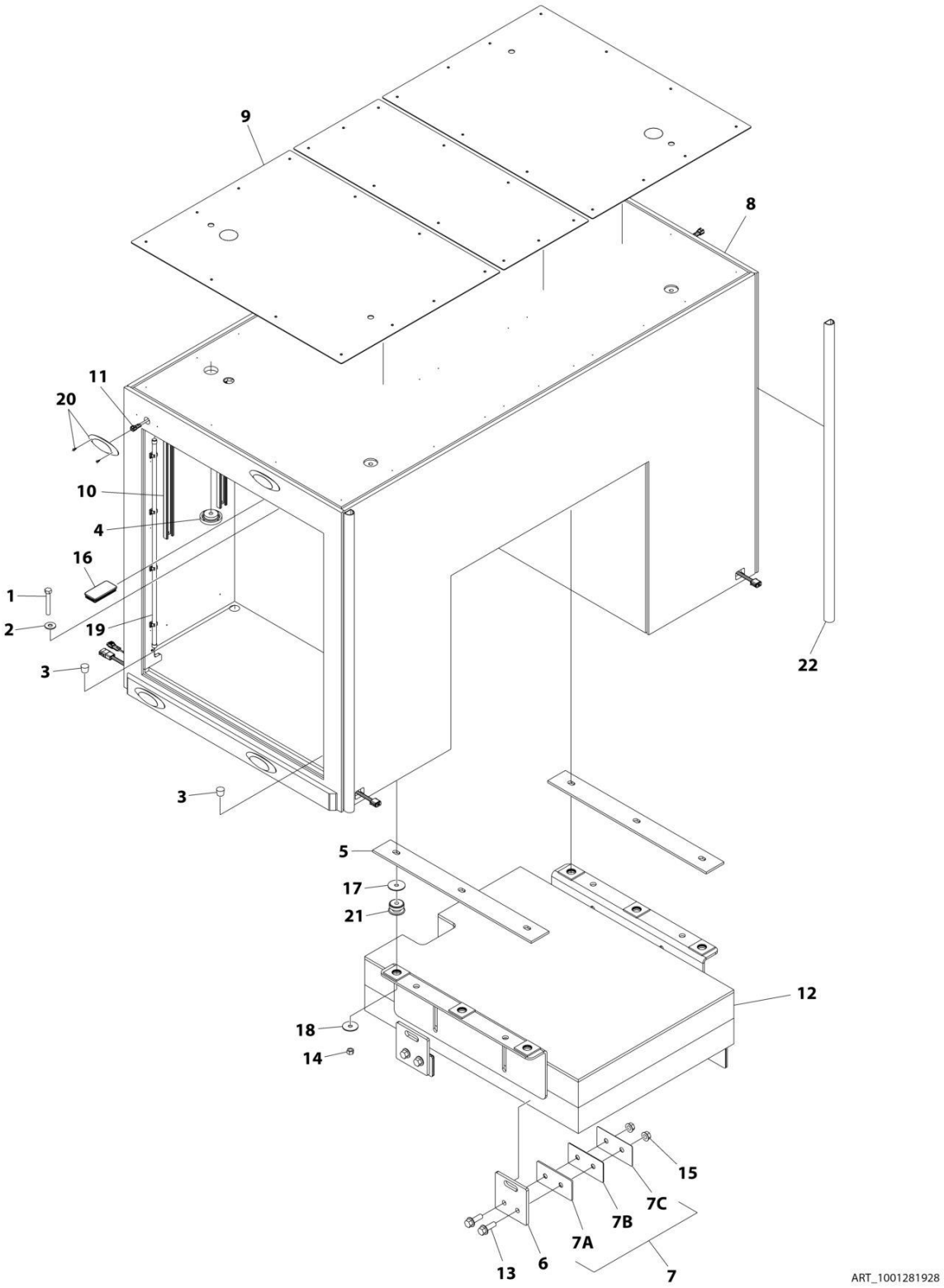


FIGURE 4-100. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 5K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281928	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 5K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281930	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-101. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 6K CWT

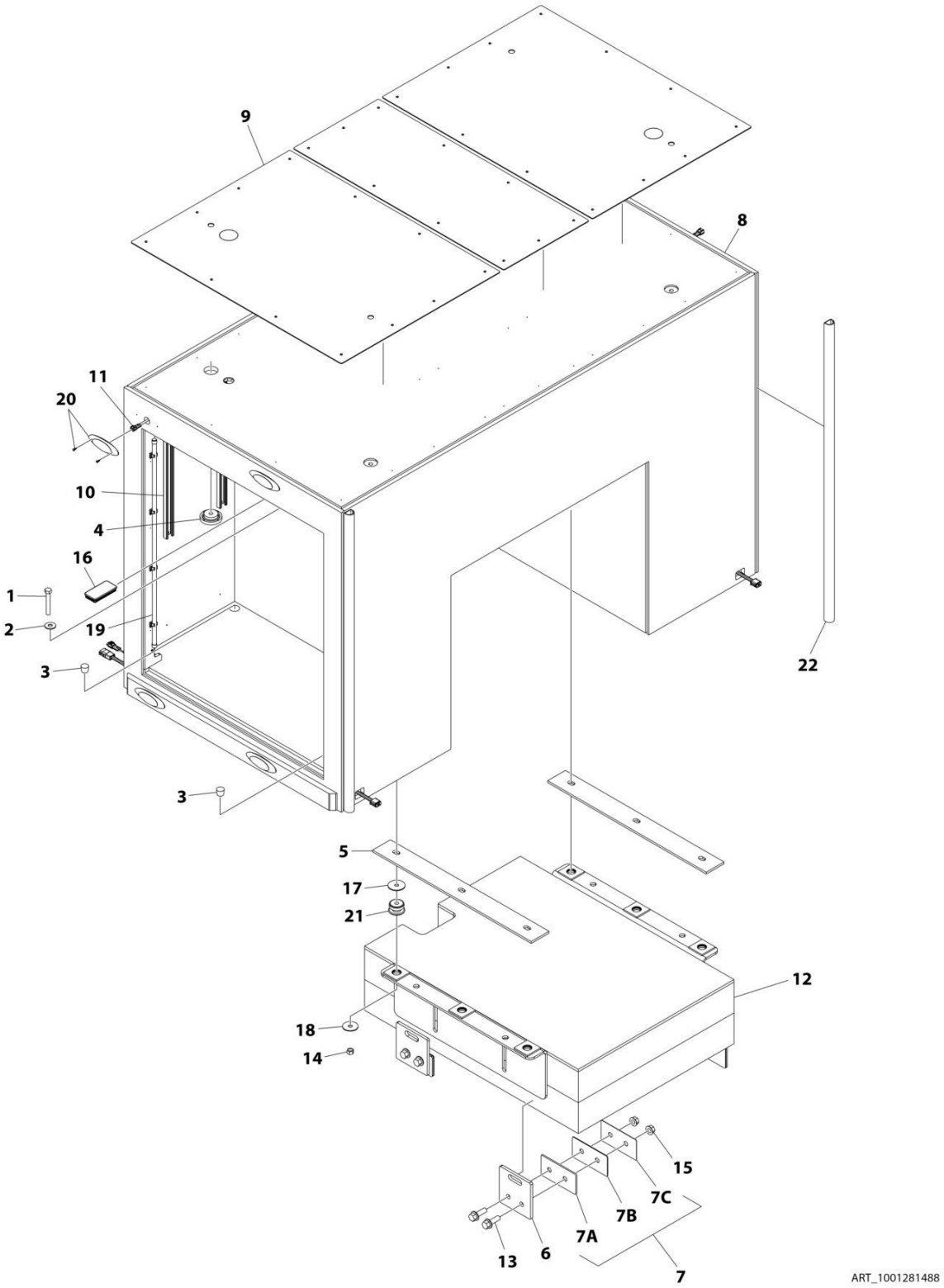


FIGURE 4-101. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 6K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281488	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN WITH 6K CWT	B
1	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	4752000	6	Washer 5/8	
3	1001173847	4	Plug	
4	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197338	2	Support	
6	1001219916	4	Plate	
7	1001219921	1	Shim Kit	
7A	1001219917	4	Shim 1/4	
7B	1001219918	4	Shim 11GA	
7C	1001219919	4	Shim 16GA	
8	1001274548	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001279672	1	T Slots Installation	
10A	1001277611	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10B	1001277612	4	Channel (Not Shown)	
10C	1001279673	6	Channel (Not Shown)	
11	1001281659	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001281929	1	Tunnel Weight	
13	7118222816	8	Bolt 3/4 x 3-1/2	
14	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
15	7660222308	8	Nut 3/4	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	1001196583	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001196625	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-102. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN

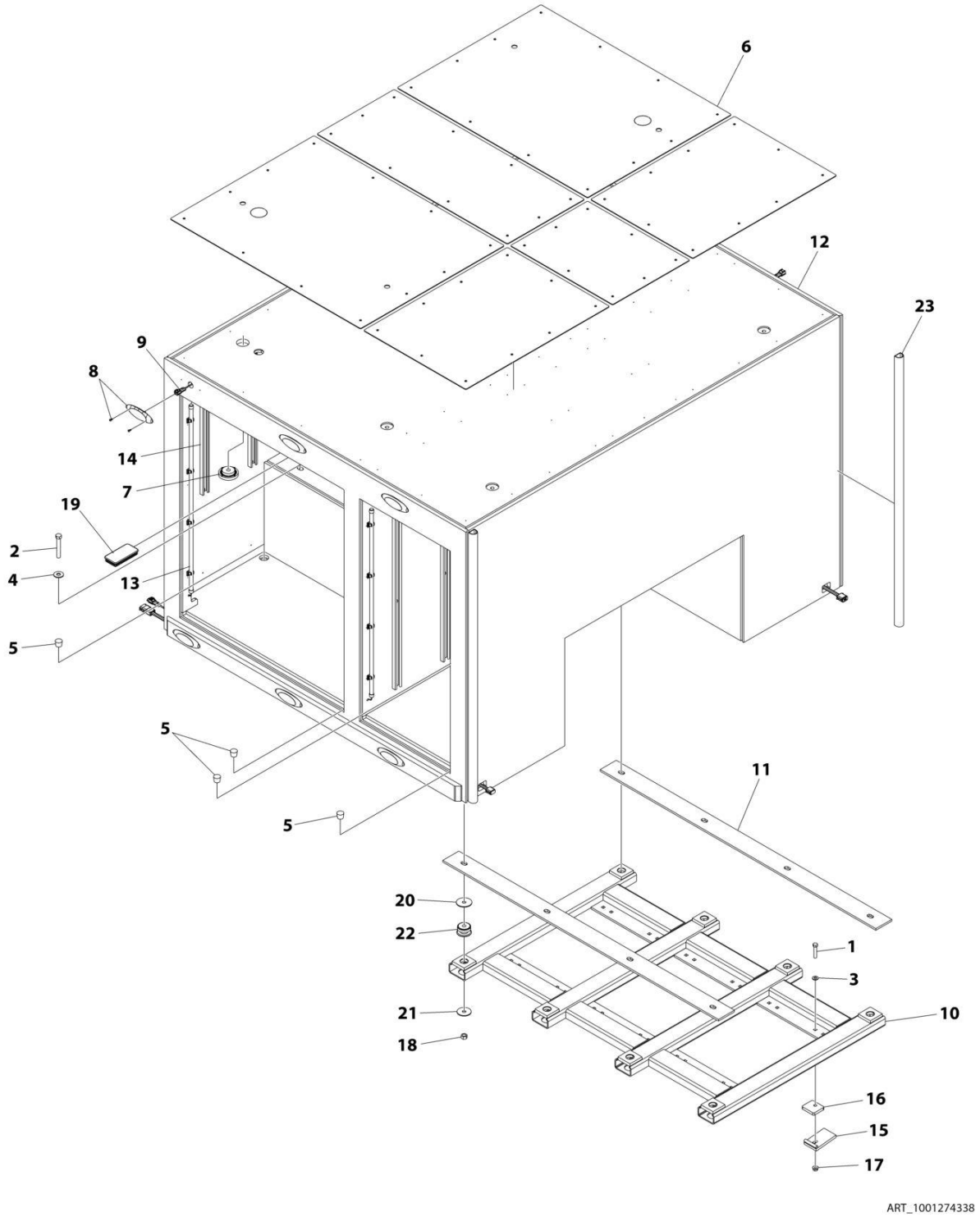


FIGURE 4-102. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274338	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN	B
1	0641820	10	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	8	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	8	Plug	
6	1001270606	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270609	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001270636	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001270652	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001270829	1	Mount	
11	1001270830	2	Support	
12	1001274339	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
13	1001274383	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001277609	1	T Slots Installation	
14A	1001277611	16	Channel (Not Shown)	
14B	1001277612	12	Channel (Not Shown)	
15	3274000011	10	Clamp Weldment	
16	4705000705	10	Plate	
17	7660182301	10	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
19	7701000048	1	Plug	
20	7949000019	8	Washer	
21	7949000020	8	Washer	
22	7636000008	8	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-103. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN WITH 1.4K CWT

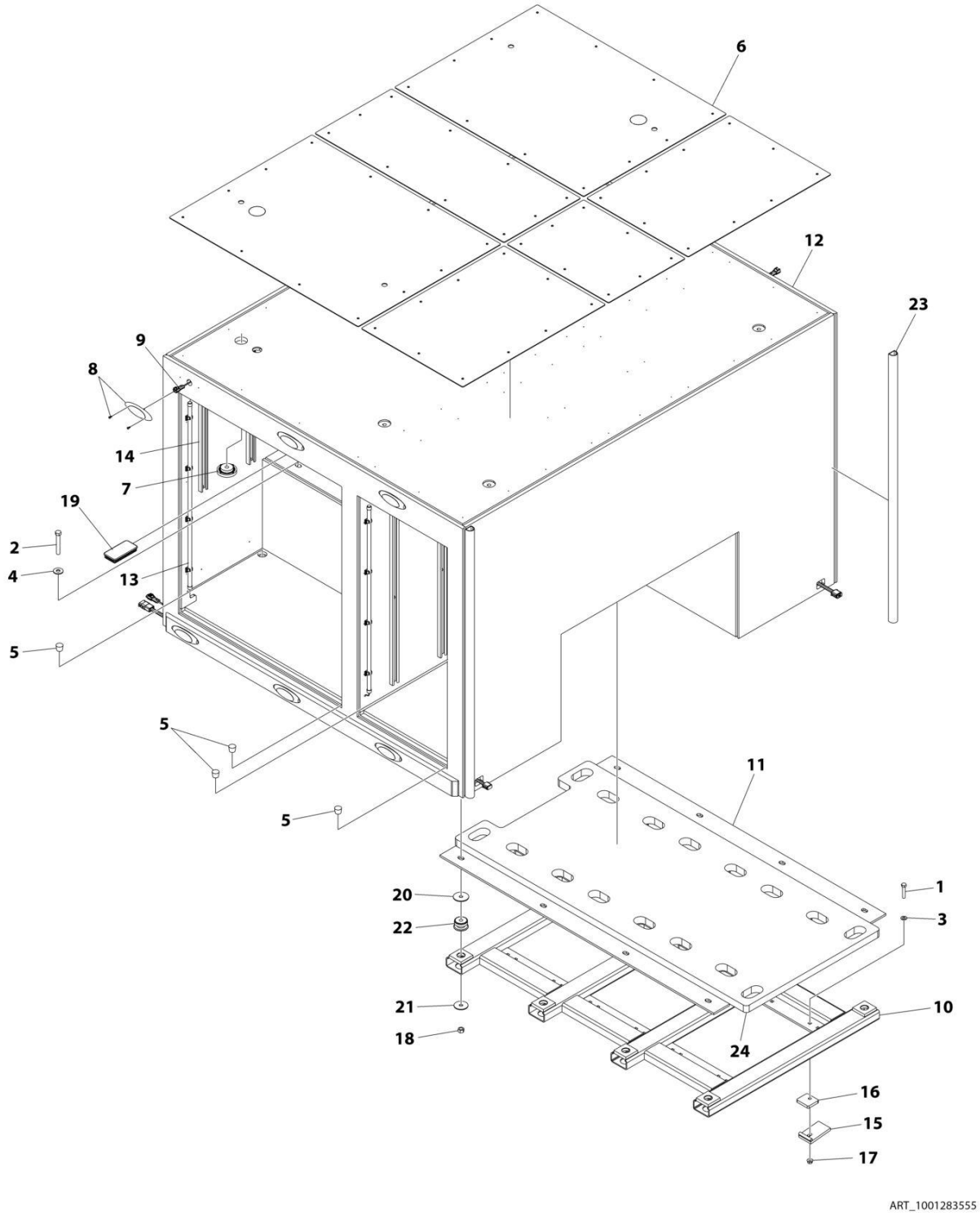


FIGURE 4-103. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN WITH 1.4K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283555	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 76IN WITH 1.4K CWT	B
1	0641820	10	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	8	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	8	Plug	
6	1001270606	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270609	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001270636	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001270652	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001270829	1	Mount	
11	1001270830	2	Support	
12	1001274339	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
13	1001274383	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001277609	1	T Slots Installation	
14A	1001277611	16	Channel (Not Shown)	
14B	1001277612	12	Channel (Not Shown)	
15	3274000011	10	Clamp Weldment	
16	4705000705	10	Plate	
17	7660182301	10	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
19	7701000048	1	Plug	
20	7949000019	8	Washer	
21	7949000020	8	Washer	
22	7636000008	8	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
24	1001276871	1	Counter Weight Installation	

FIGURE 4-104. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN

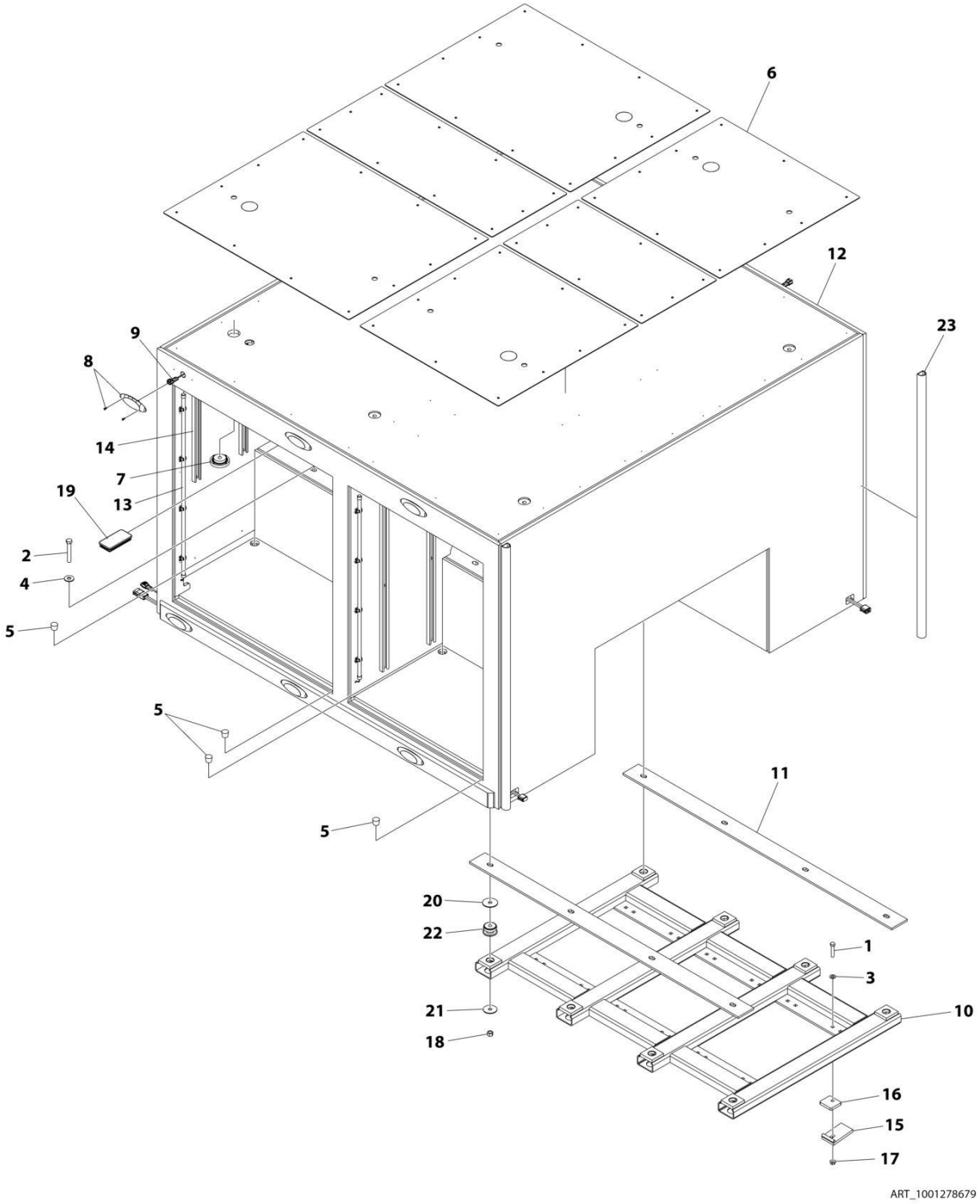


FIGURE 4-104. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278679	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN	B
1	0641820	10	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	8	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	8	Plug	
6	1001278246	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270609	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001270636	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001270652	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001270829	1	Mount	
11	1001270830	2	Support	
12	1001278244	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
13	1001274383	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001277609	1	T Slots Installation	
14A	1001277611	16	Channel (Not Shown)	
14B	1001277612	12	Channel (Not Shown)	
15	3274000011	10	Clamp Weldment	
16	4705000705	10	Plate	
17	7660182301	10	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
19	7701000048	1	Plug	
20	7949000019	8	Washer	
21	7949000020	8	Washer	
22	7636000008	8	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-105. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN WITH 1.4K CWT

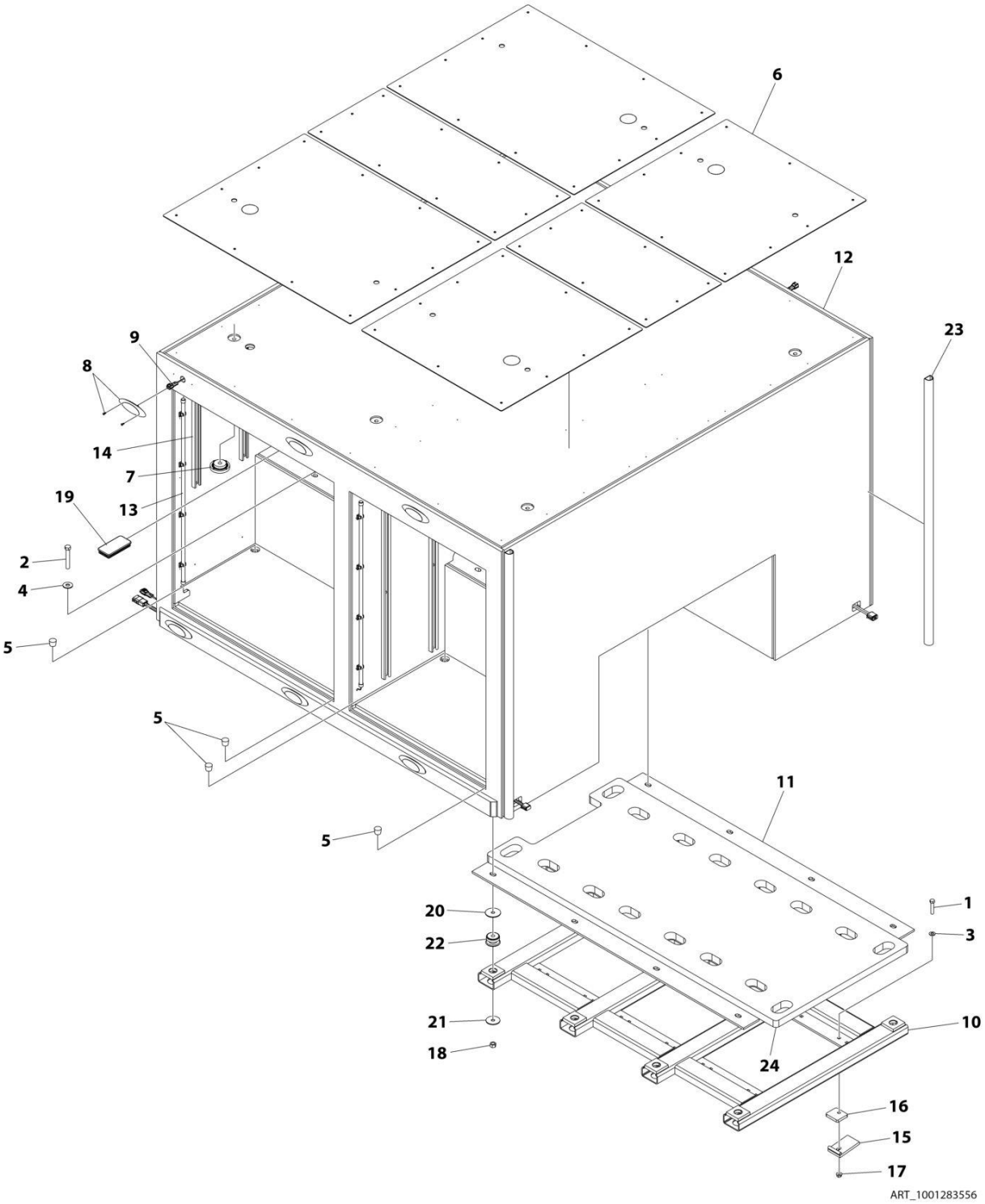


FIGURE 4-105. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN WITH 1.4K CWT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283556	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 88IN WITH 1.4K CWT	B
1	0641820	10	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
2	0642034	8	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	10	Washer 1/2	
4	4752000	8	Washer 5/8	
5	1001173847	8	Plug	
6	1001278246	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270609	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001270636	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001270652	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001270829	1	Mount	
11	1001270830	2	Support	
12	1001278244	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
13	1001274383	1	Tunnel Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001277609	1	T Slots Installation	
14A	1001277611	16	Channel (Not Shown)	
14B	1001277612	12	Channel (Not Shown)	
15	3274000011	10	Clamp Weldment	
16	4705000705	10	Plate	
17	7660182301	10	Nut 1/2	
18	7660200001	8	Nut 5/8	
19	7701000048	1	Plug	
20	7949000019	8	Washer	
21	7949000020	8	Washer	
22	7636000008	8	Mount	
23	8632000011	10 ft	Seal	
24	1001276871	1	Counter Weight Installation	

FIGURE 4-106. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT

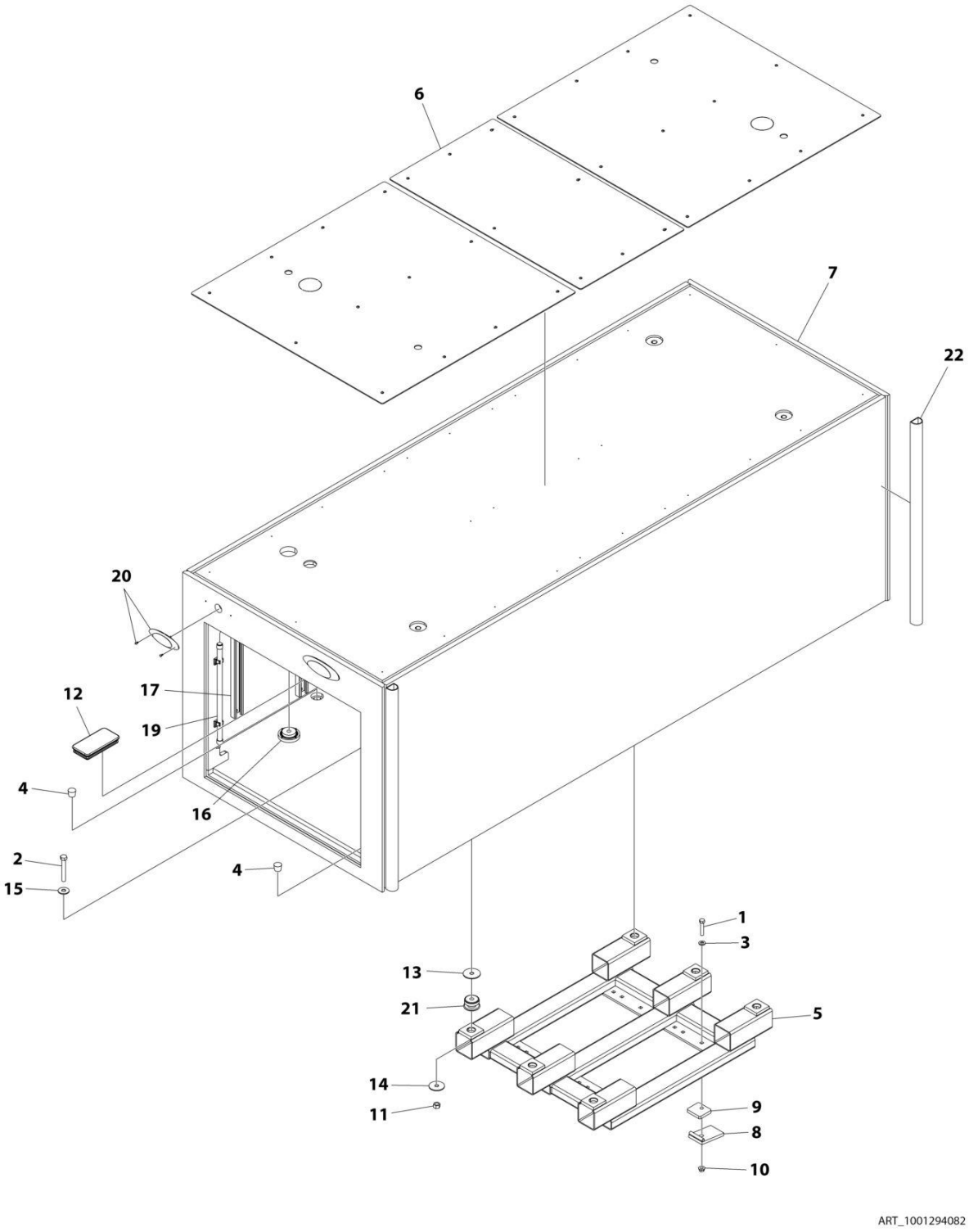


FIGURE 4-106. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294082	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN HALF HEIGHT	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001182562	1	Support	
6	1001278488	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001294084	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
8	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
9	4705000705	8	Plate	
10	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
11	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
12	7701000048	1	Plug	
13	7949000019	6	Washer	
14	7949000020	6	Washer	
15	7950200161	6	Washer 5/8	
16	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001294085	1	T-Slots Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001294086	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001294088	1	Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001294089	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	7636000008	6	Mount	
22	8632000011	6 ft	Seal	

FIGURE 4-107. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT

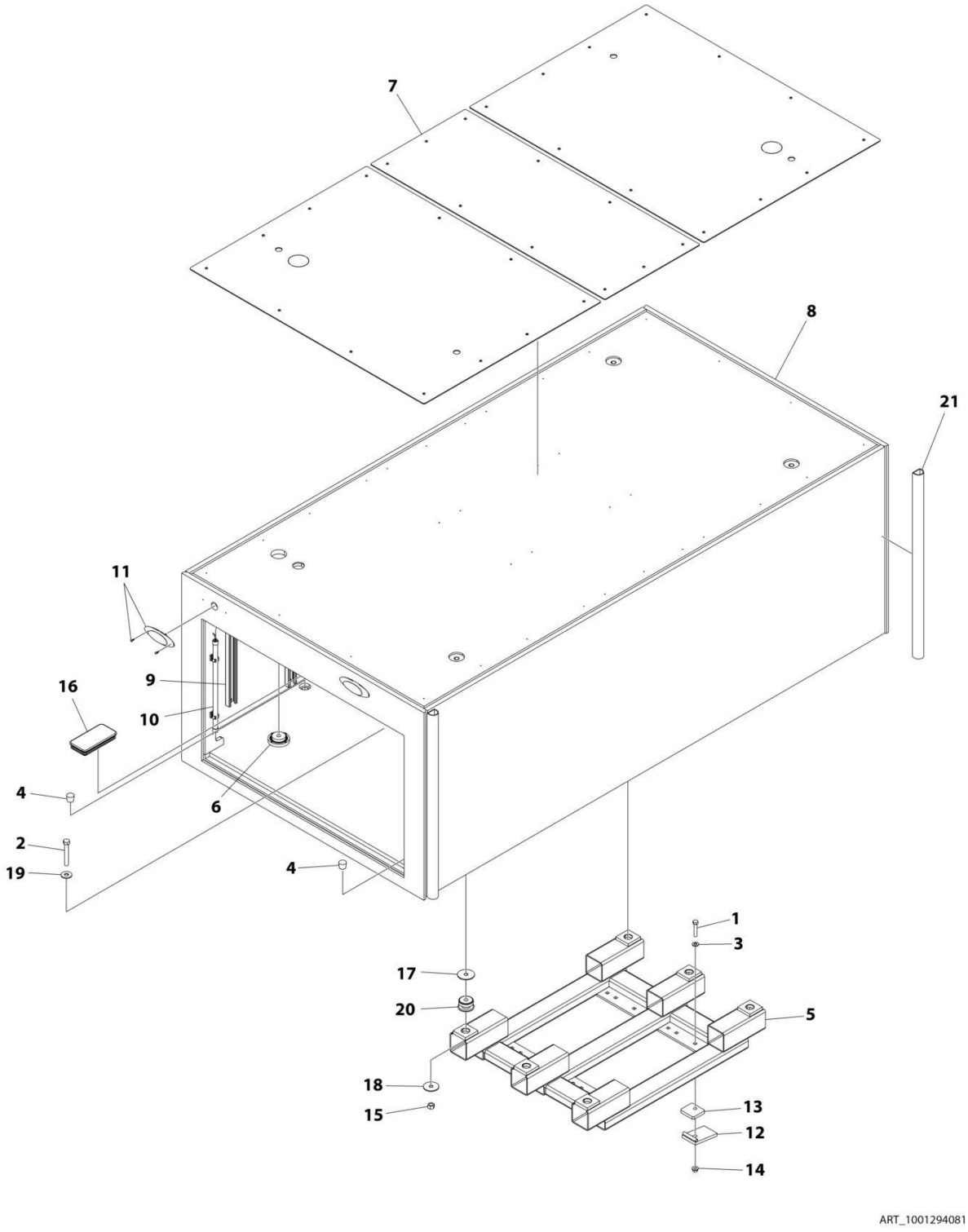


FIGURE 4-107. TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294081	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN HALF HEIGHT	B
1	0641820	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
2	0642034	6	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/4	
3	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
4	1001173847	4	Plug	
5	1001182562	1	Support	
6	1001196808	1	Lifting Lugs Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001278487	1	Battery Cover Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001294083	1	Tunnel Toolbox	
9	1001294085	1	T-Slots Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001294088	1	Compartment Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001294089	1	Marker Lights Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	3274000011	8	Clamp Weldment	
13	4705000705	8	Plate	
14	7660182301	8	Nut 1/2	
15	7660200001	6	Nut 5/8	
16	7701000048	1	Plug	
17	7949000019	6	Washer	
18	7949000020	6	Washer	
19	7950200161	6	Washer 5/8	
20	7636000008	6	Mount	
21	8632000011	6 ft	Seal	
22	1001294086	1	Harness Installation - Tunnel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-108. T-SLOTS INSTALLATION - HALF TUNNEL

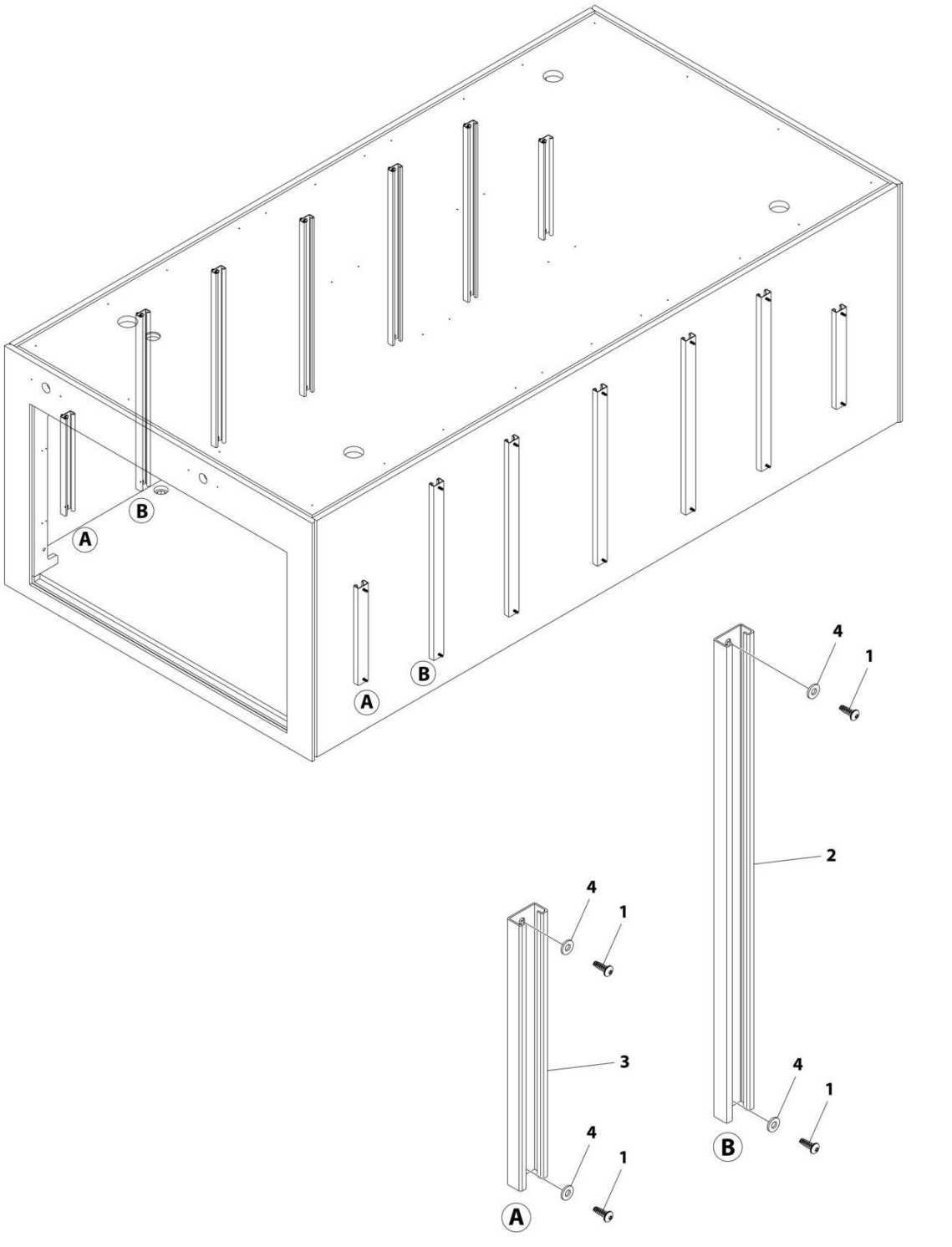


FIGURE 4-108. T-SLOTS INSTALLATION - HALF TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294085	Ref	T-SLOTS INSTALLATION - HALF TUNNEL	A
1	1001194676	28	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001277611	10	Channel	
3	1001279673	4	Channel	
4	7950140141	28	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 4-109. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION

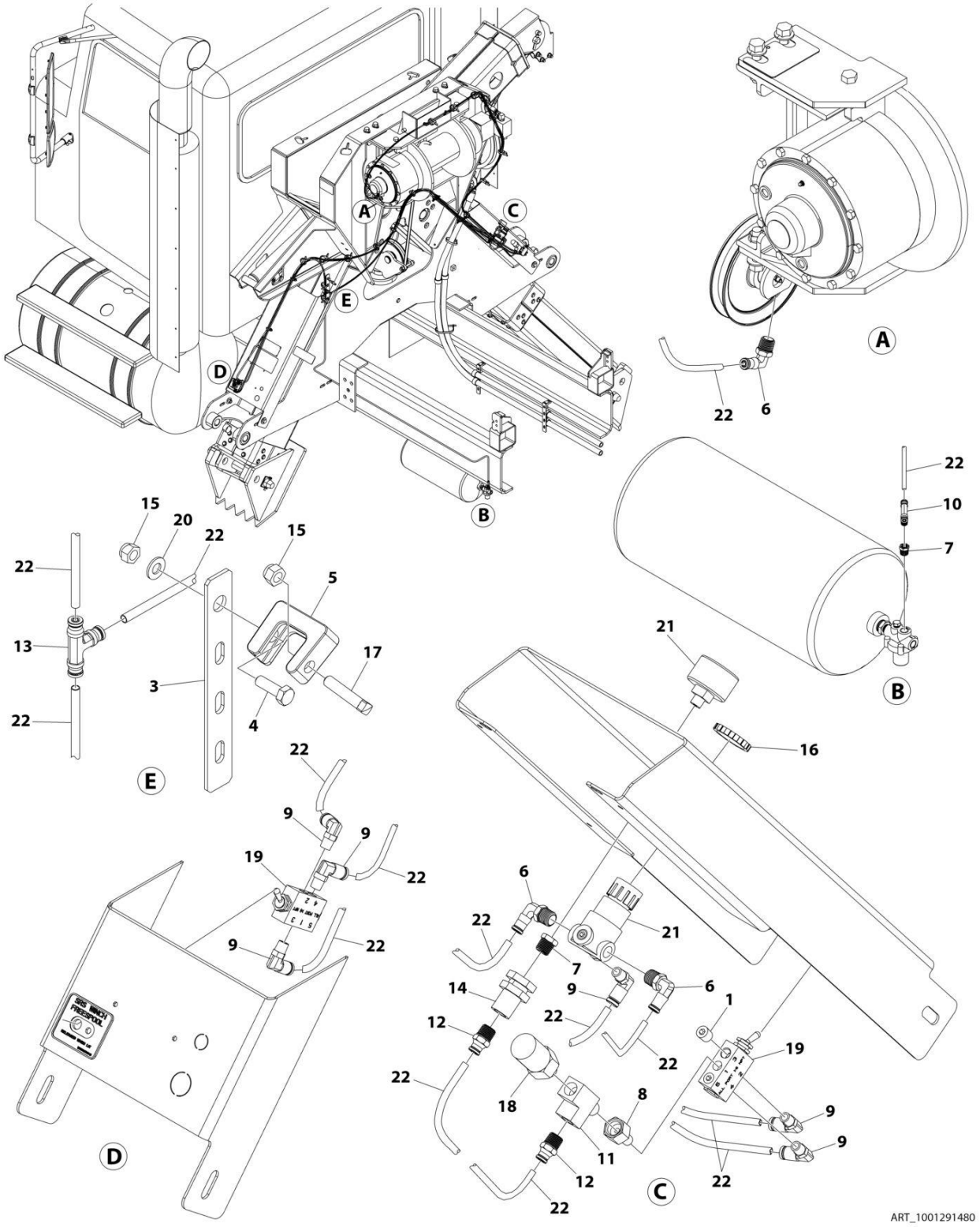


FIGURE 4-109. WINCH AIR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291480	Ref	WINCH AIR INSTALLATION	A
1	2200221	2	Plug	
2	1001146588	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	4706003844	1	Plate	
4	7115150850	1	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
5	7274000076	1	Clamp	
6	7443000139	3	Fitting, 90	
7	7443000149	2	Bushing	
8	7443000150	1	Adapter	
9	7443000173	6	Fitting, 90	
10	7443000174	1	Fitting, Tee	
11	7443000287	1	Fitting, Tee	
12	7443000329	2	Fitting, Straight	
13	7443000330	1	Fitting, Tee	
14	7443000456	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	
16	7661000041	1	Nut	
17	7785152420	1	Screw 5/16 x 1-1/2	
18	7870000136	1	Switch, Pressure	
19	7935000351	2	Valve, 4-Way	
20	7950150141	1	Washer 5/16	
21	7295000029	1	Air Regulator	
22	7565000016	53 ft	Airline Tubing	
23	7894000004	15	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

SECTION 5 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

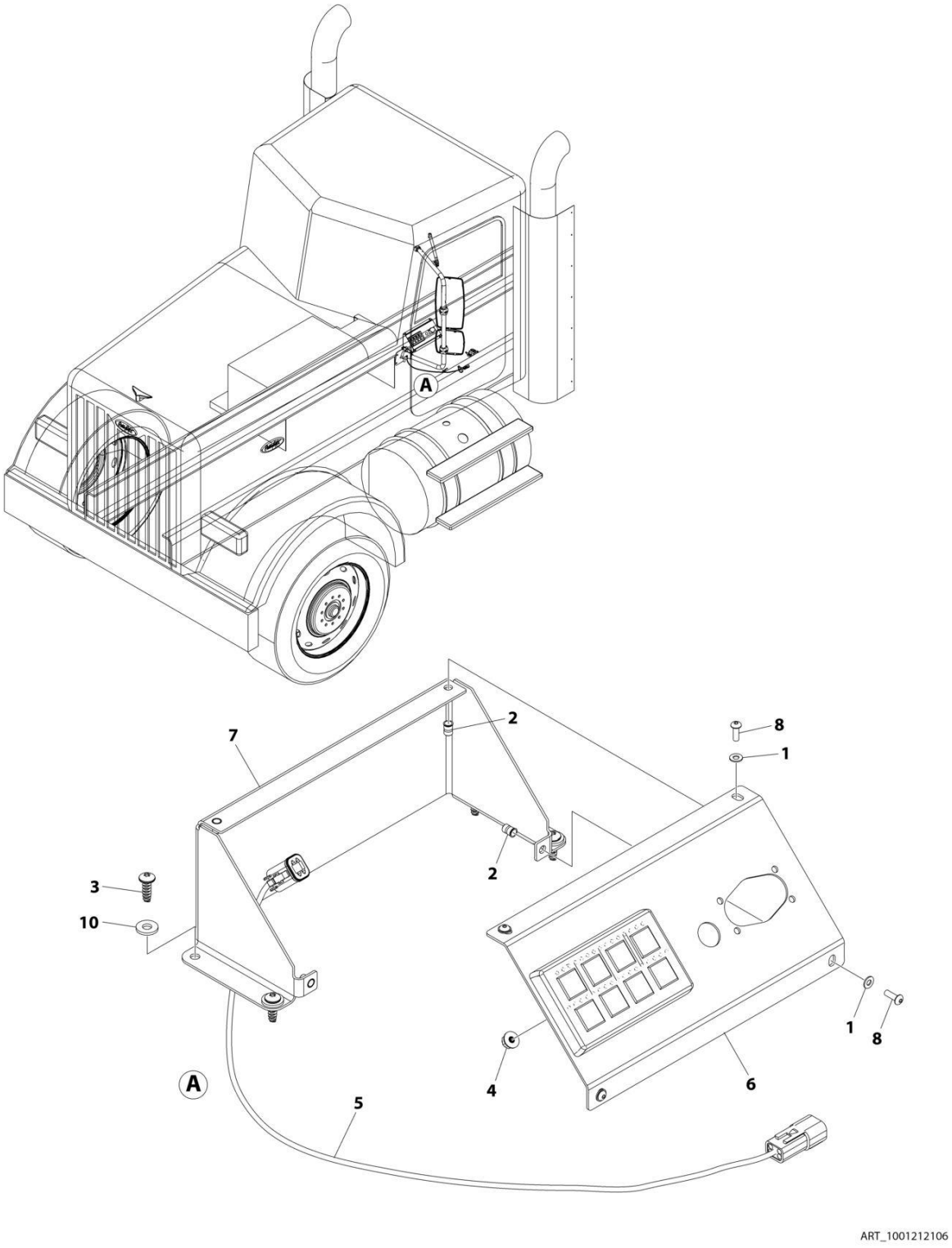


FIGURE 5-1. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212106	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (FLOOR MOUNTED)	A
1	1001097942	4	Washer #8	
2	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
5	1001215421	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001216233	1	Panel	
7	1001216239	1	Panel	
8	7114080418	4	Screw #8 x 1/2	
9	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT

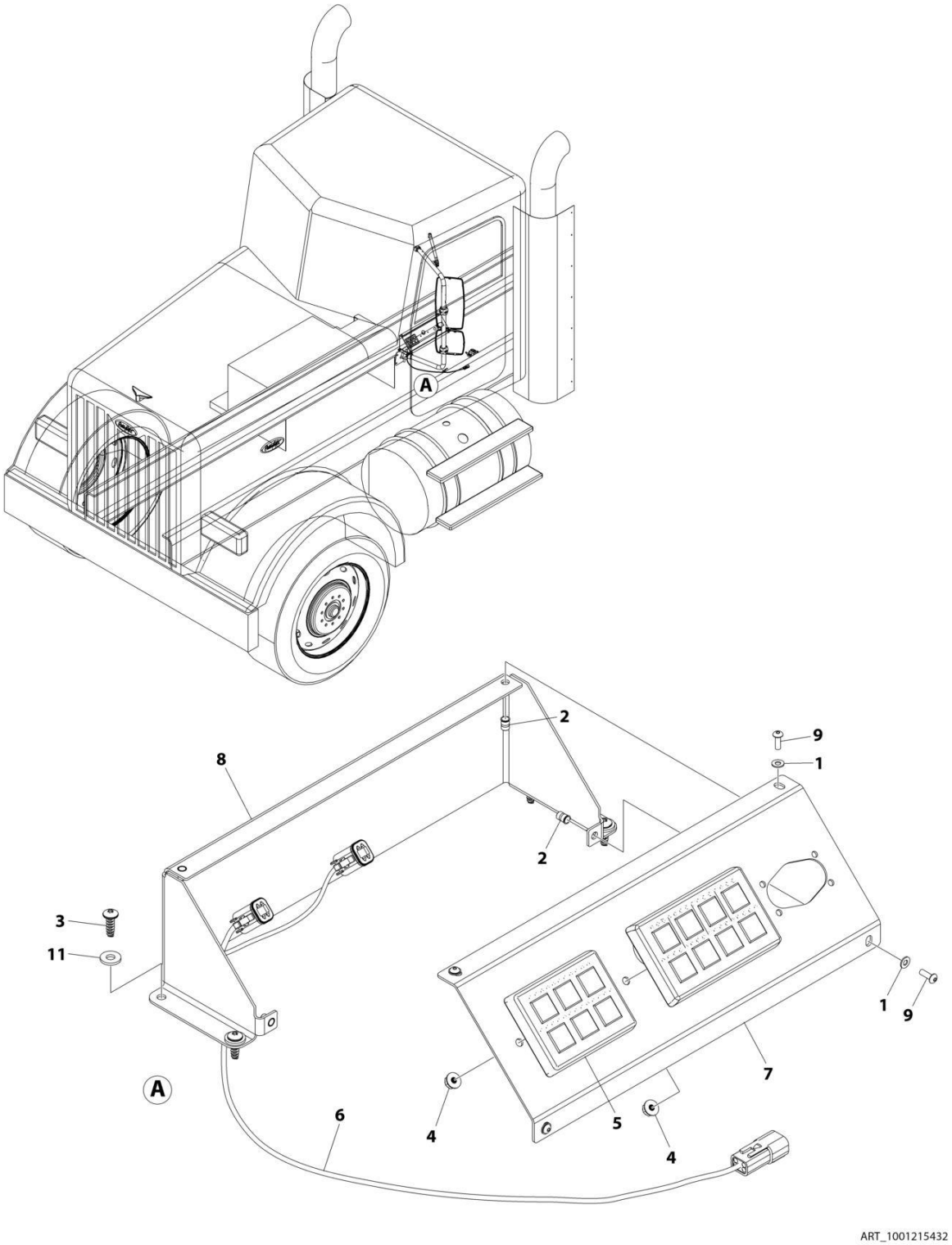


FIGURE 5-2. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215432	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (FLOOR MOUNTED WITH UNDERLIFT)	B
1	1001097942	4	Washer #8	
2	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
5	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
6	1001215421	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001216315	1	Panel	
8	1001216316	1	Panel	
9	7114080418	4	Screw #8 x 1/2	
10	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

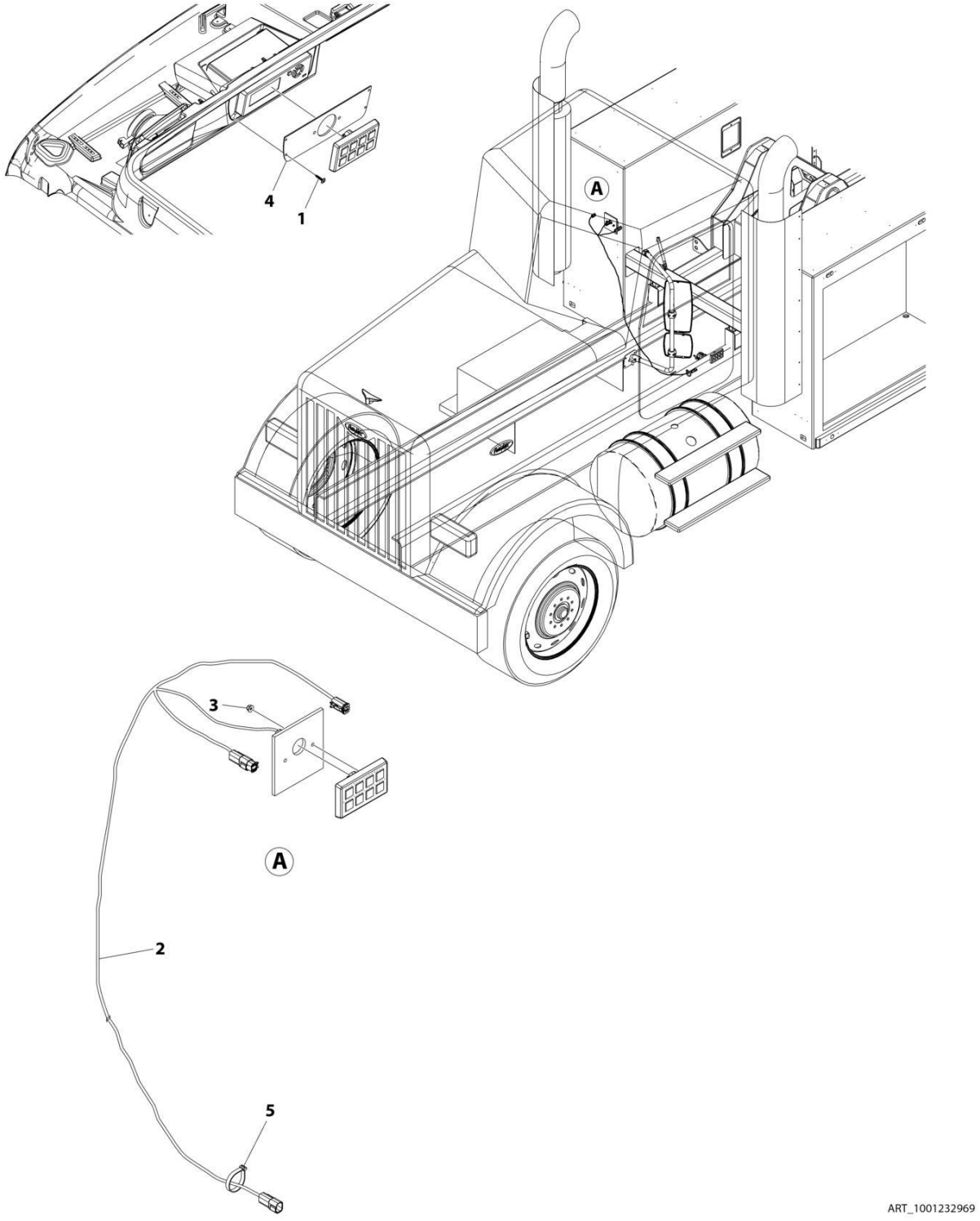


FIGURE 5-3. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232969	Ref	SWITCH PANEL KW T800, W9, T440, SINGLE LIGHTING INSTALLATION	B
1	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
2	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
4	1001232957	1	Support, Switch Panel	
5	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT

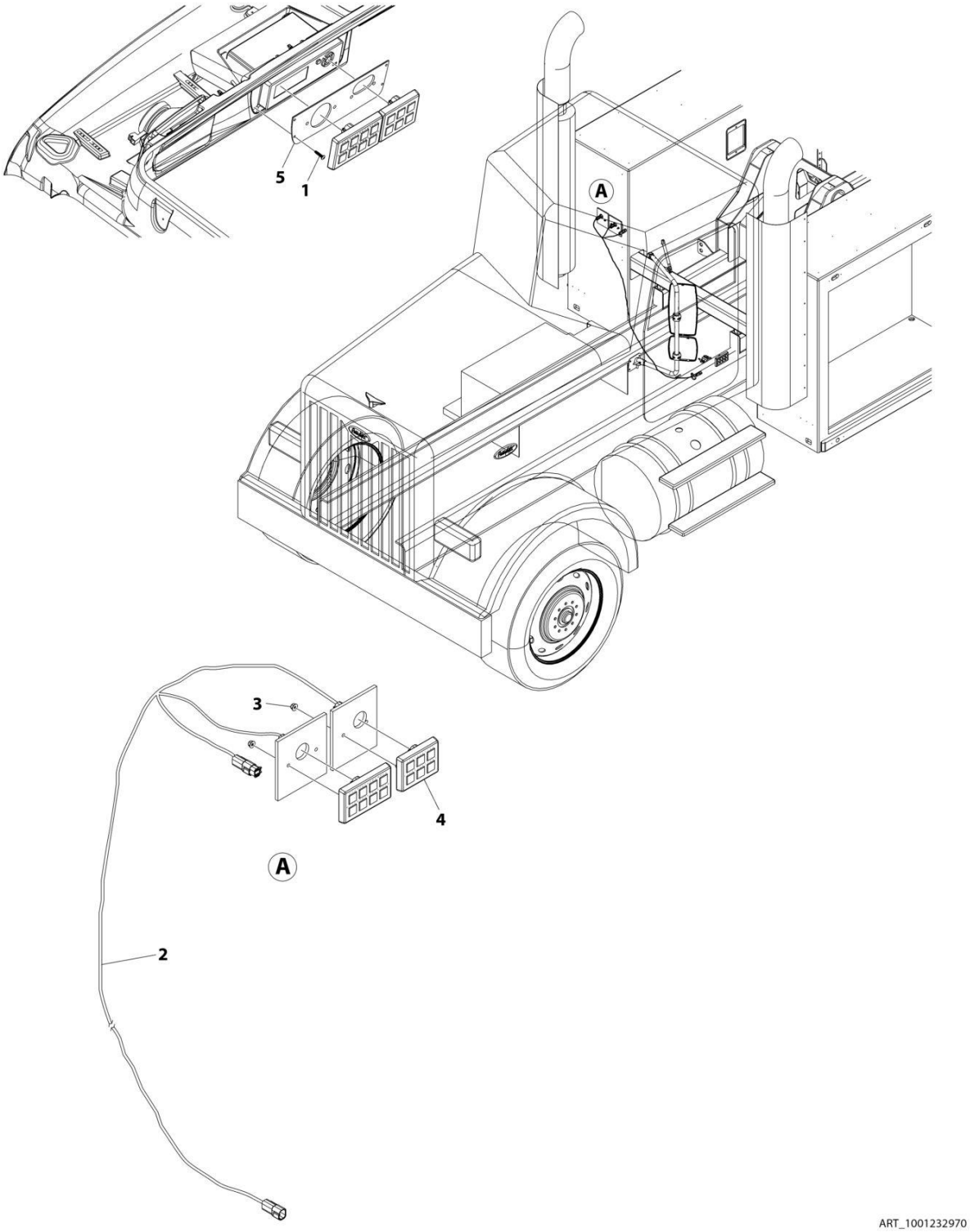


FIGURE 5-4. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T440 & T800 & W9 WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232970	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
2	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
4	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
5	1001232958	1	Support	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

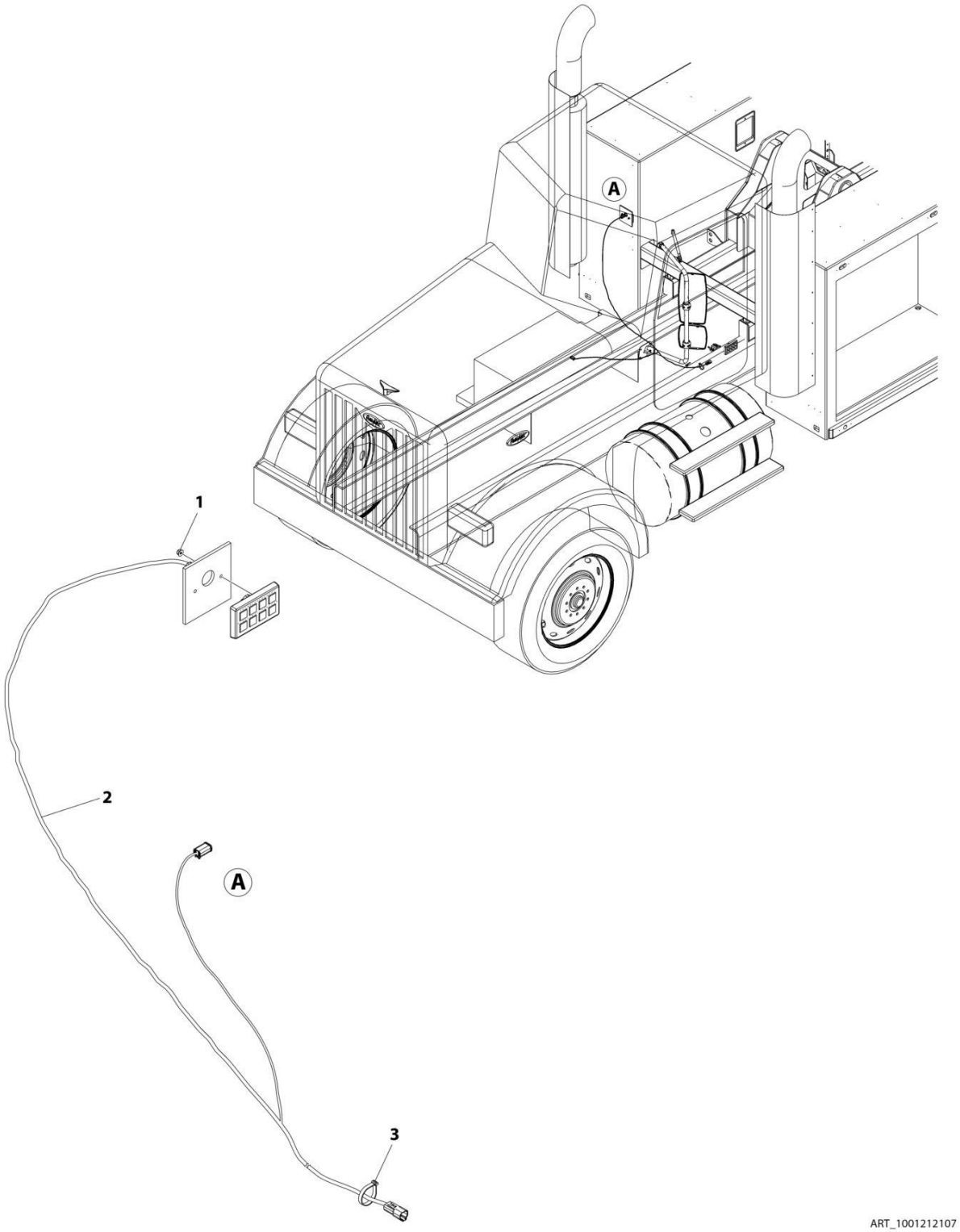


FIGURE 5-5. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212107	Ref	Switch Panel KW T880 Lighting Installation	B
1	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
2	1001215436	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	7894000004	5	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT

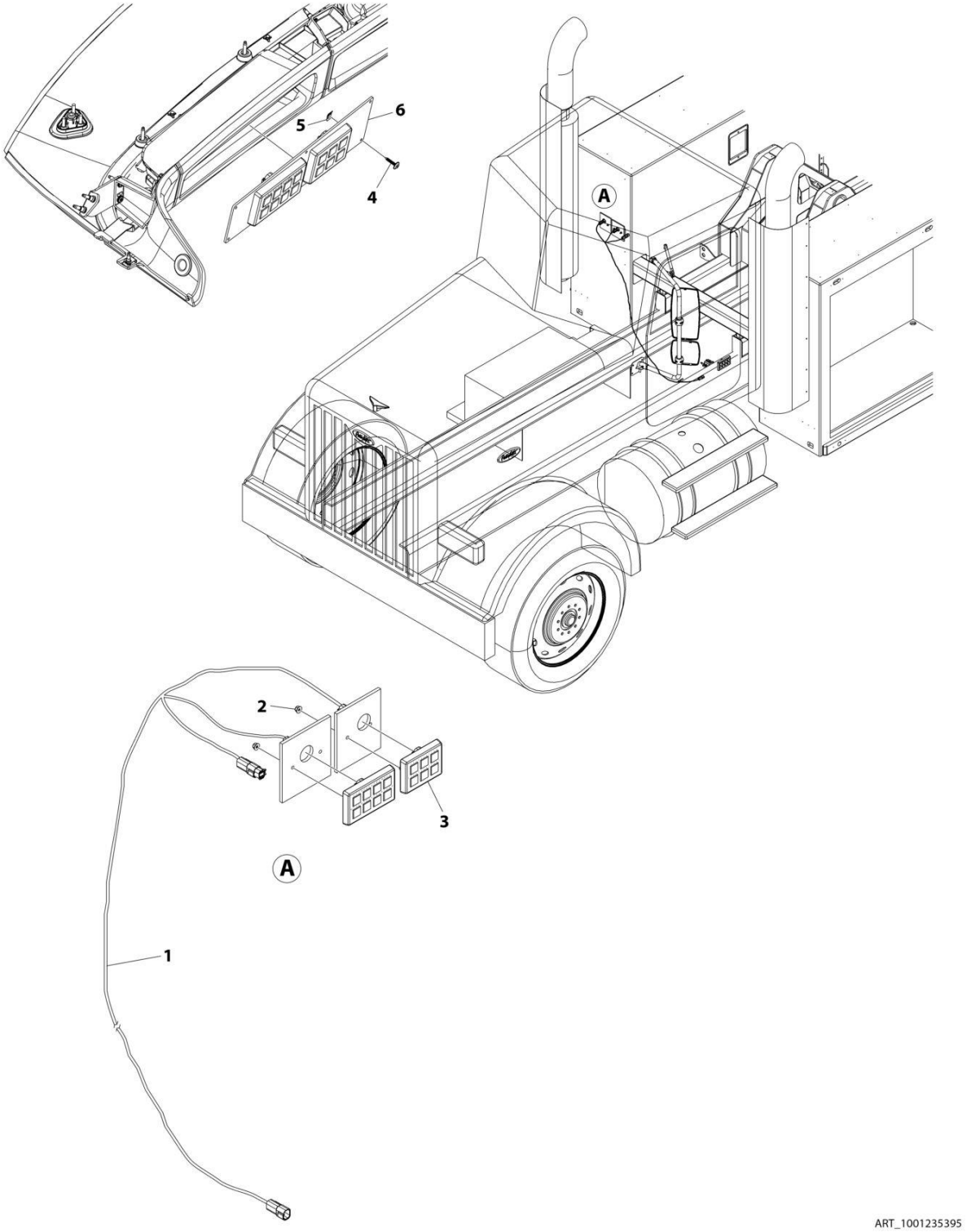


FIGURE 5-6. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - KENWORTH T880 WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235395	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
3	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	1001232209	6	Screw #8	
5	1001232211	6	Nut #8	
6	1001235394	1	Support	
7	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

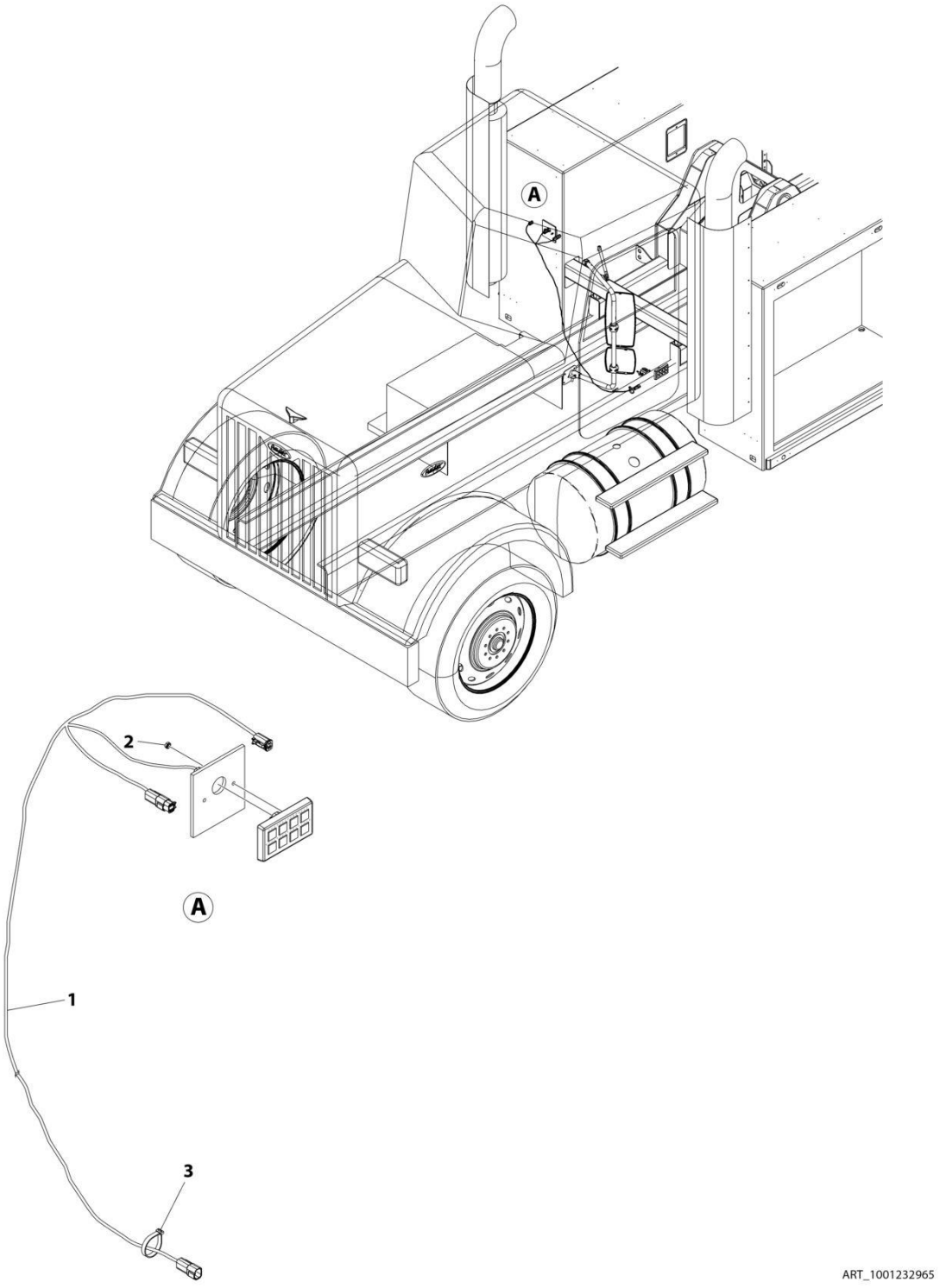


FIGURE 5-7. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232965	Ref	Switch Panel Pete 389 Low Single Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	7661000023	2	Nut #10	
3	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

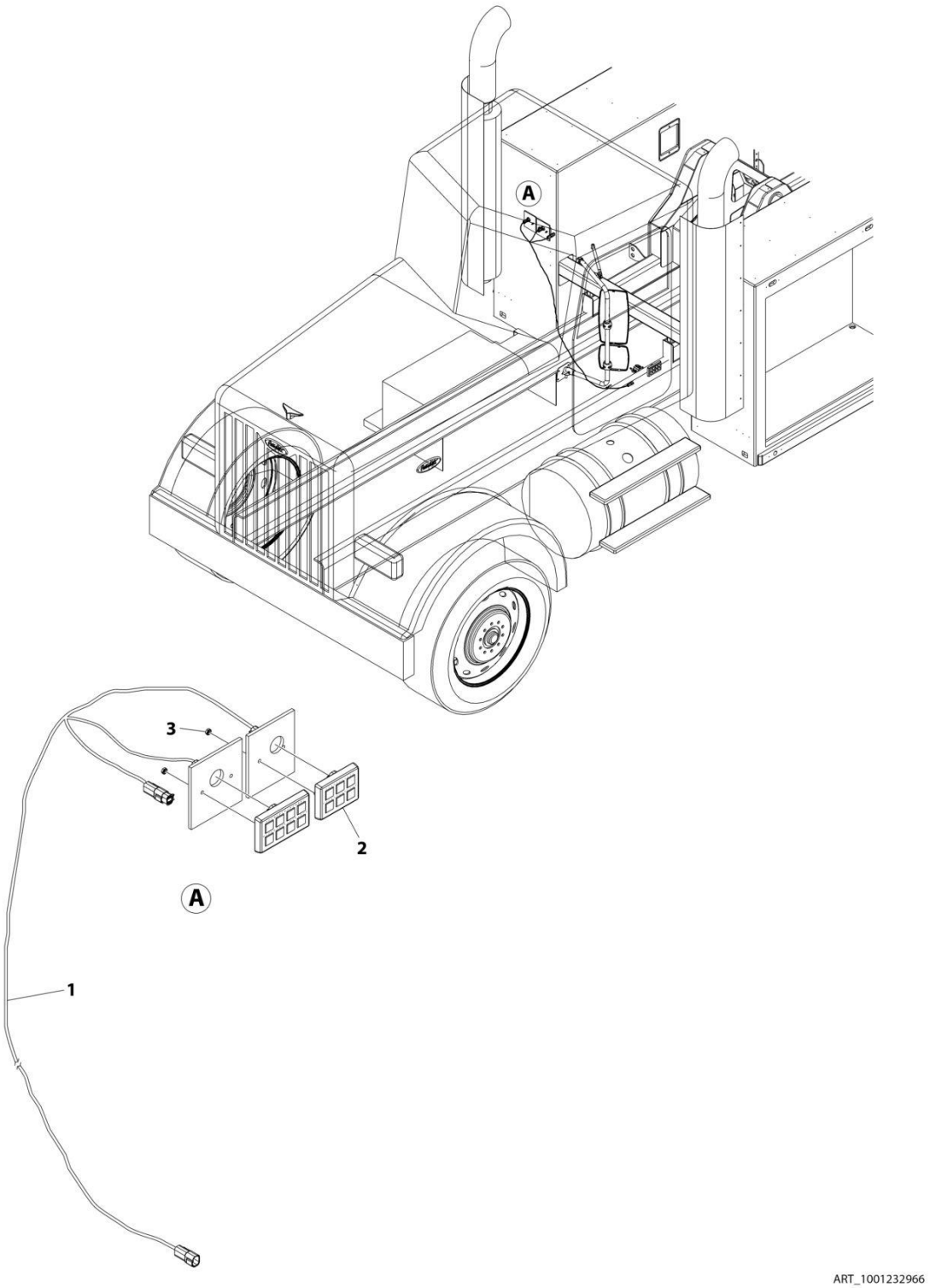


FIGURE 5-8. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 LOW ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232966	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
3	7661000023	4	Nut #10	
4	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

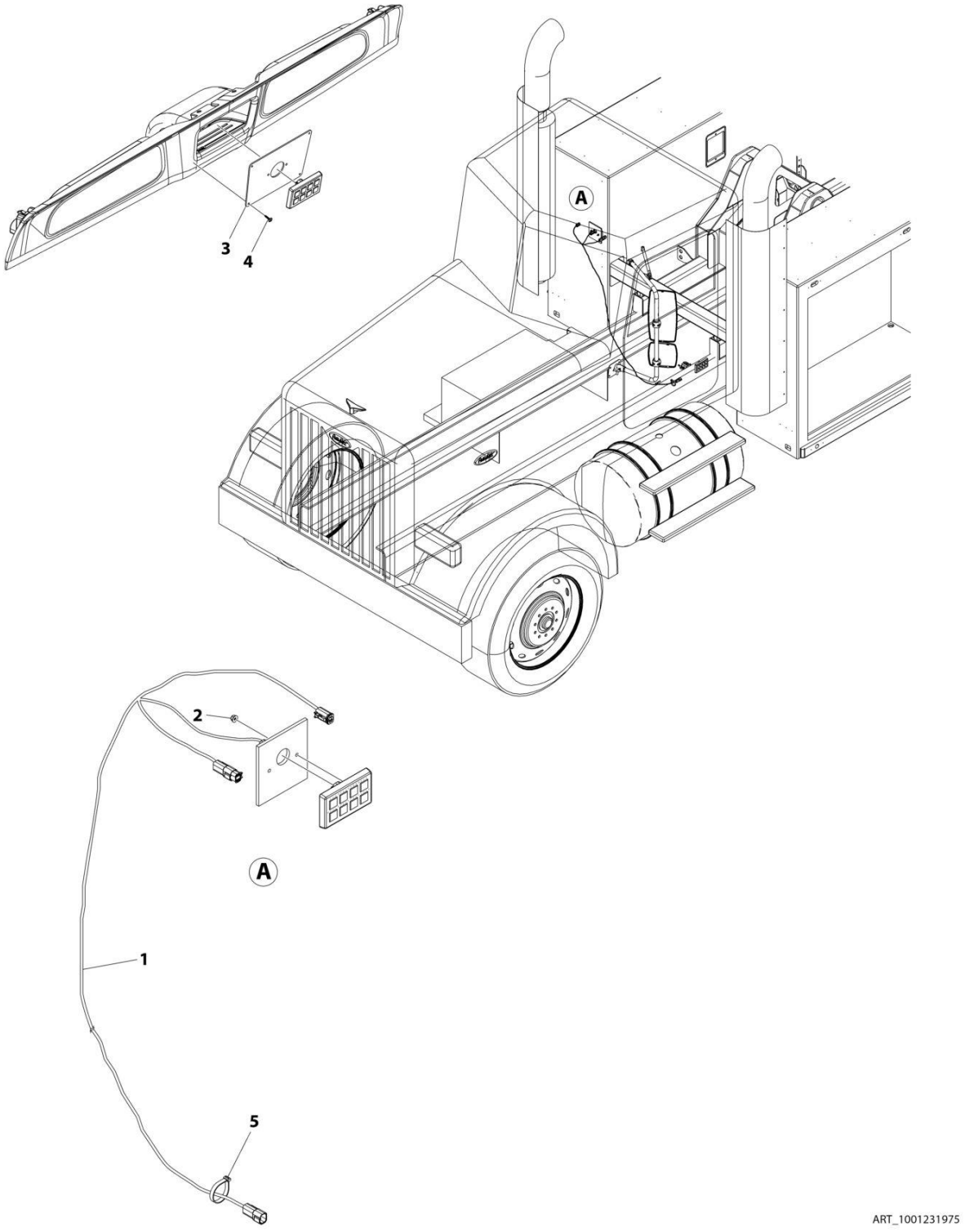


FIGURE 5-9. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231975	Ref	Switch Panel Pete 389 High Single Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
3	1001231974	1	Support, Switch Panel	
4	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
5	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

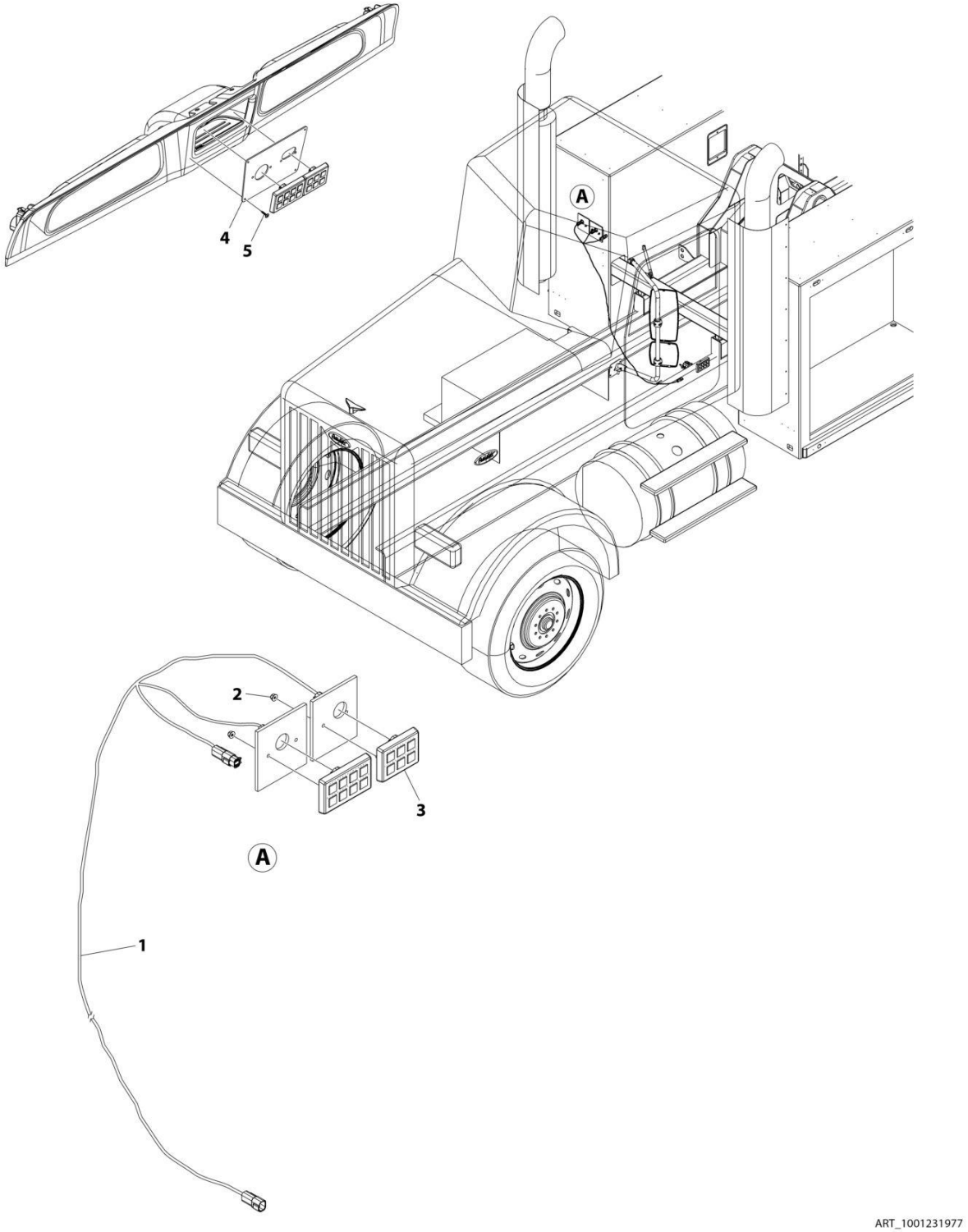


FIGURE 5-10. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 389 HIGH ROOF WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231977	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	4	Nut #10	
3	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
4	1001231976	1	Support	
5	1001232209	4	Screw #8	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

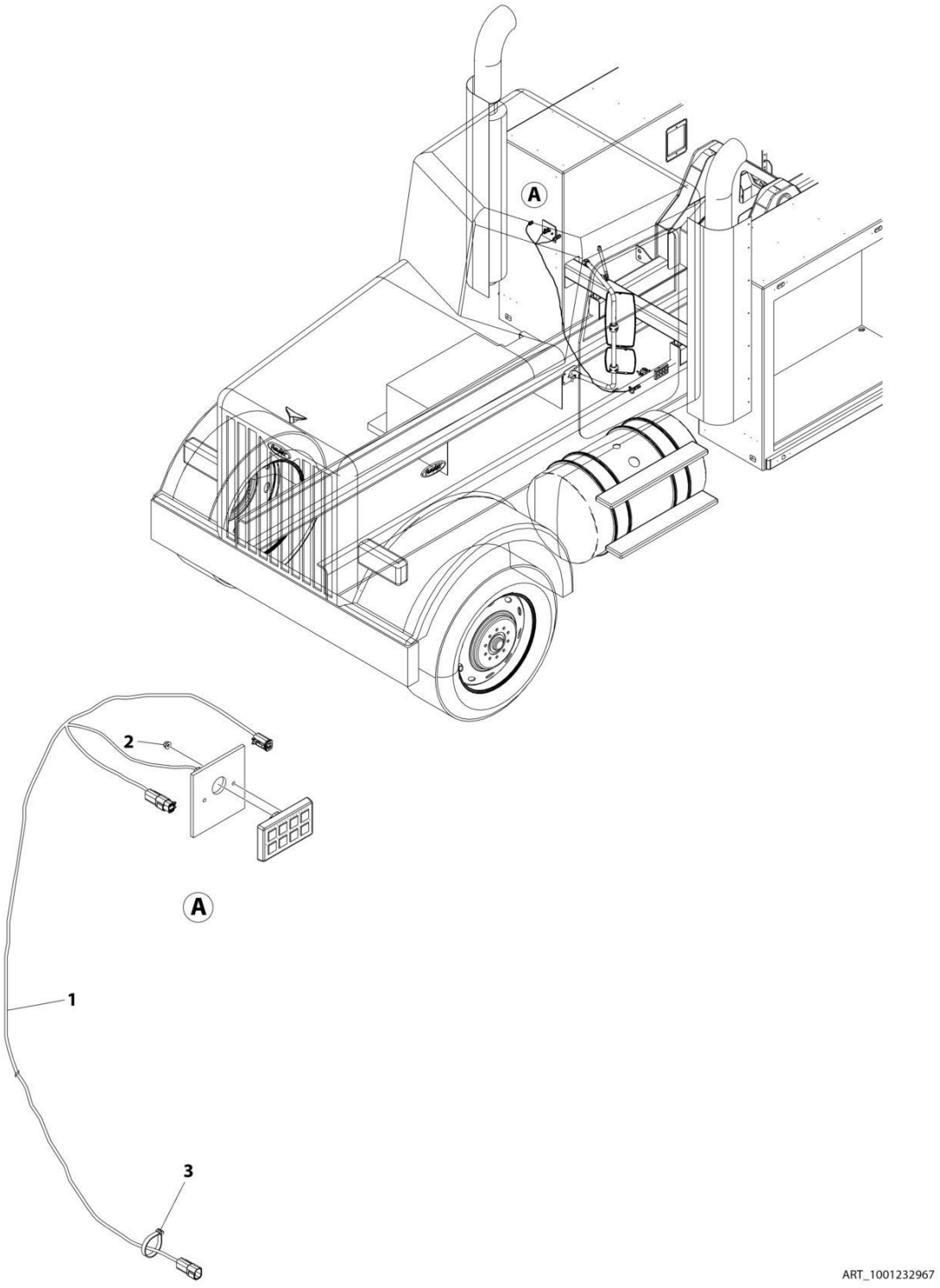


FIGURE 5-11. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITHOUT UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232967	Ref	Switch Panel PETE 567 Lighting Installation	A
1	1001208976	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001209616	2	Nut #10	
3	7894000004	7	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT

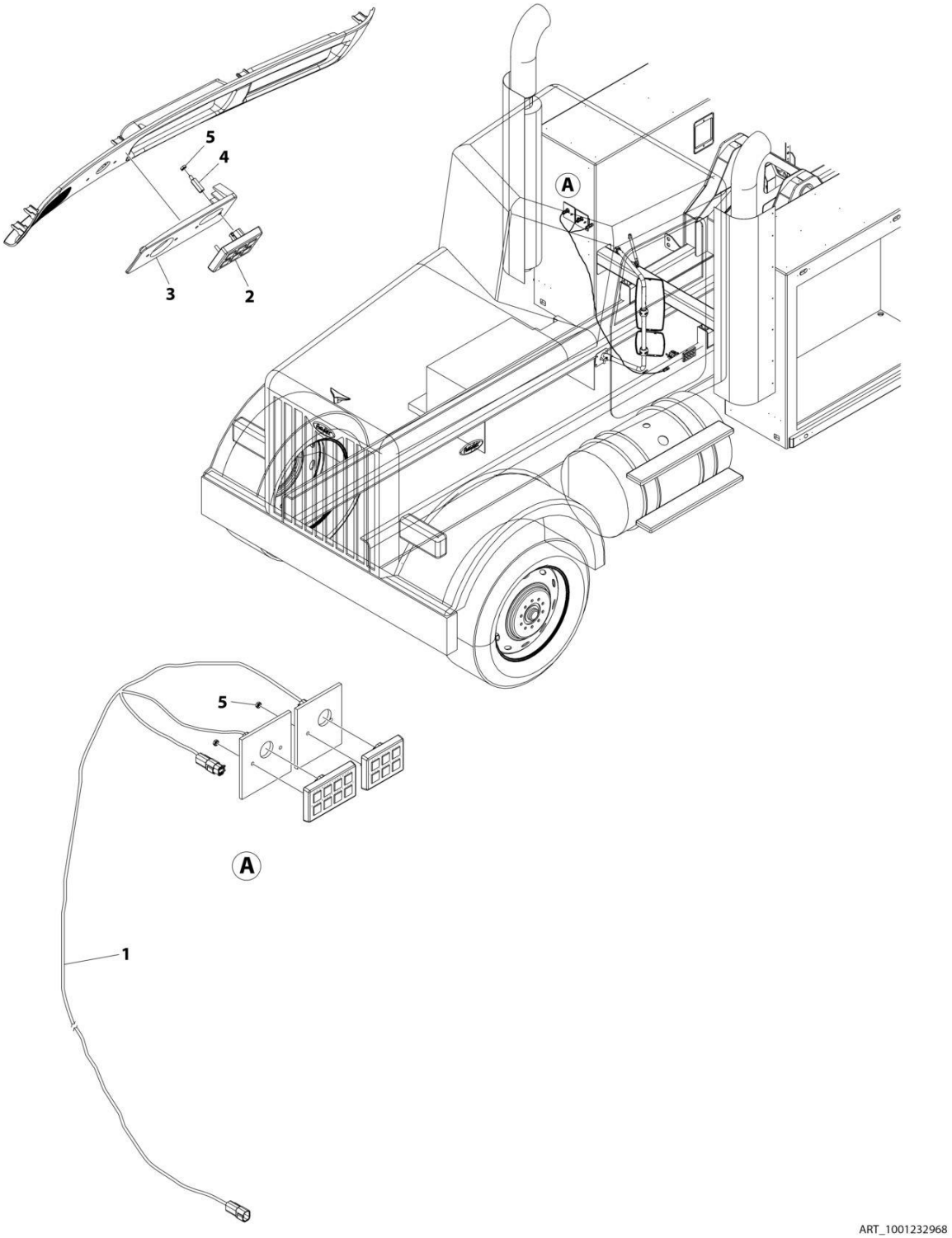


FIGURE 5-12. IN-CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION - PETERBILT 567 WITH UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232968	Ref	CONTROLS (IN-CAB) INSTALLATION (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	B
1	1001208976	1	Multiplex In-Cab Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
2	1001288016	1	Keypad, Underlift	
3	1001232956	1	Support	
4	1001234537	1	Stud	
5	7661000023	4	Nut #10	
6	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-13. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 10 SECTION 10 SOLENOID

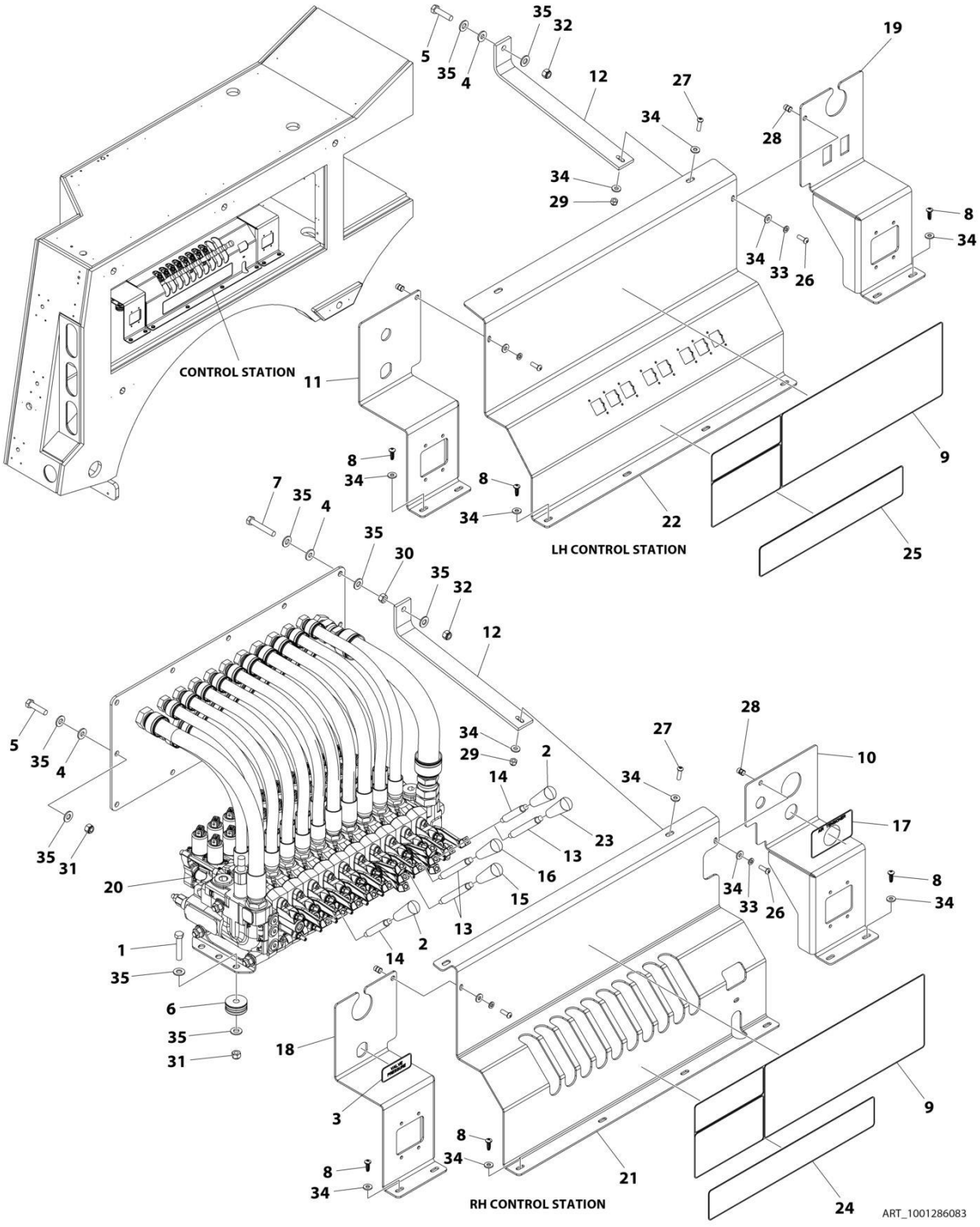


FIGURE 5-13. CONTROLS VALVE INSTALLATION 10 SECTION 10 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286083	Ref	CONTROLS INSTALLATION - 10 SECTION/10 SOLENOID	A
1	0641620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	1001130491	7	Knob, Control	
3	1001131032	1	Decal	
4	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
5	1001168993	12	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
6	1001169054	4	Isolator	
7	1001169083	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	1001194676	16	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
9	1001196911	2	Decal	
10	1001249931	1	Panel, Controls Front RH	
11	1001288672	1	Panel, Controls Front LH	
12	1001249982	4	Bar, Controls Top	
13	1001250915	3	Rod, Long	
14	1001250916	7	Rod, Short	
15	1001254767	1	Handle Knob	
16	1001254768	1	Handle Knob	
17	1001257300	1	Decal	
18	1001285977	1	Panel, Controls Rear RH	
19	1001285979	1	Panel, Controls Rear LH	
20	1001286047	1	Valve Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
21	1001286085	1	Panel, Controls 10 Sect RH	
22	1001286086	1	Panel, Controls 10 Sect LH	
23	1001286087	1	Handle Knob	
24	1001286123	1	Decal	
25	1001286124	1	Decal	
26	7114140618	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
27	7114140818	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
28	7413000002	4	Nut 1/4	
29	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
30	7660160000	2	Nut 3/8	
31	7660162601	16	Nut 3/8	
32	7661000021	2	Nut 3/8	
33	7950140003	4	Washer 1/4	
34	7950140143	28	Washer 1/4	
35	7950160143	38	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 5-14. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION)

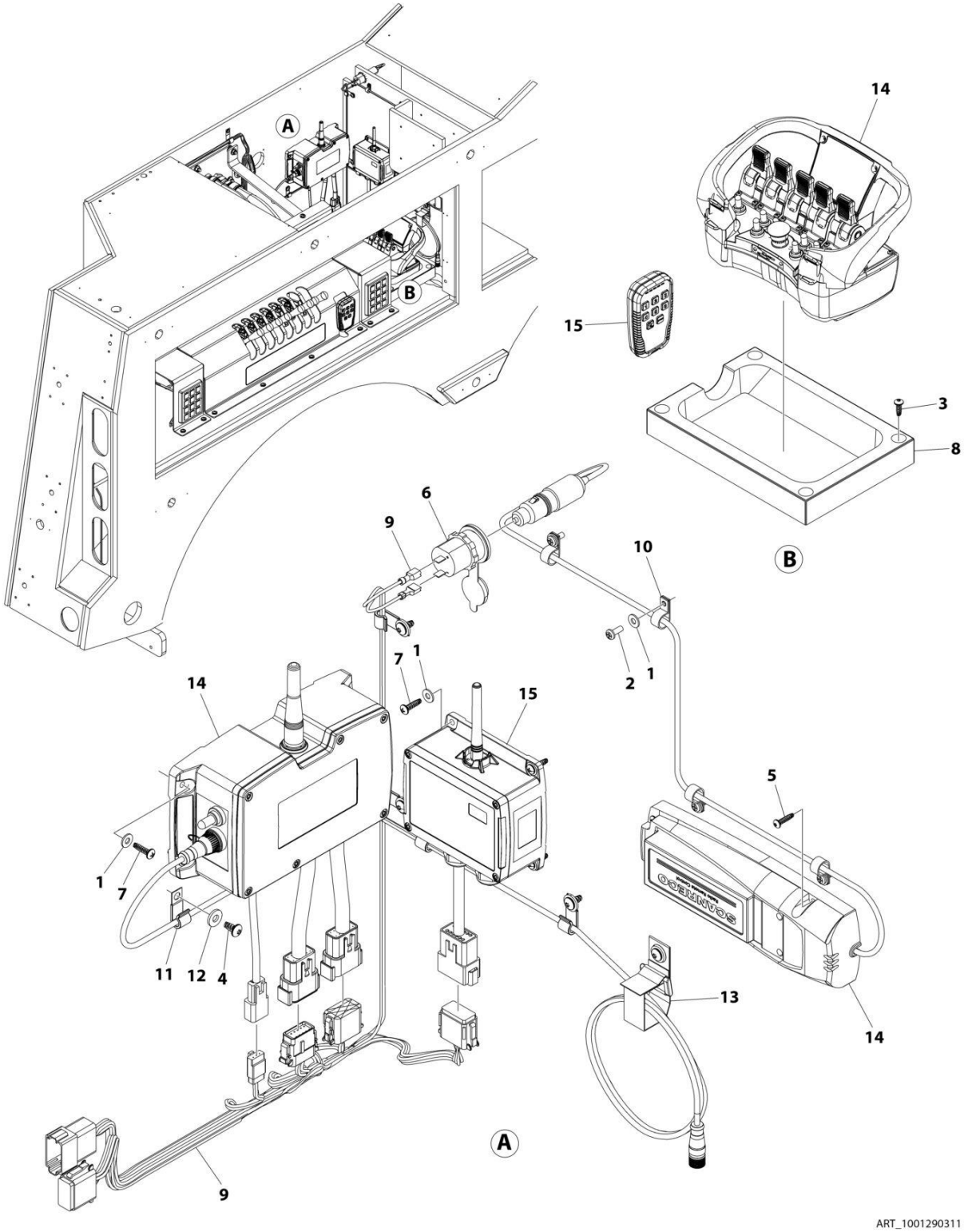


FIGURE 5-14. REMOTE CONTROL INSTALLATION (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290311	Ref	WIRELESS REMOTE 16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION	B
1	4711000	12	Washer #10	
2	1001172004	4	Screw	
3	1001194676	4	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
4	1001195257	7	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
5	1001196552	4	Screw #8 x 3/4	
6	1001201384	1	Socket	
7	1001230068	8	Screw #10 x 3/4	
8	1001235386	1	Tray	
9	1001288964	1	Remote 16 Function Prop Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	7274000036	4	Clamp	
11	7280000018	6	Clip	
12	7950140143	7	Washer 1/4	
13	1001167286	1	Tie Strap	
14	1001234563	1	Remote Control Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001283315	1	Remote Control Assembly	

FIGURE 5-15. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION)

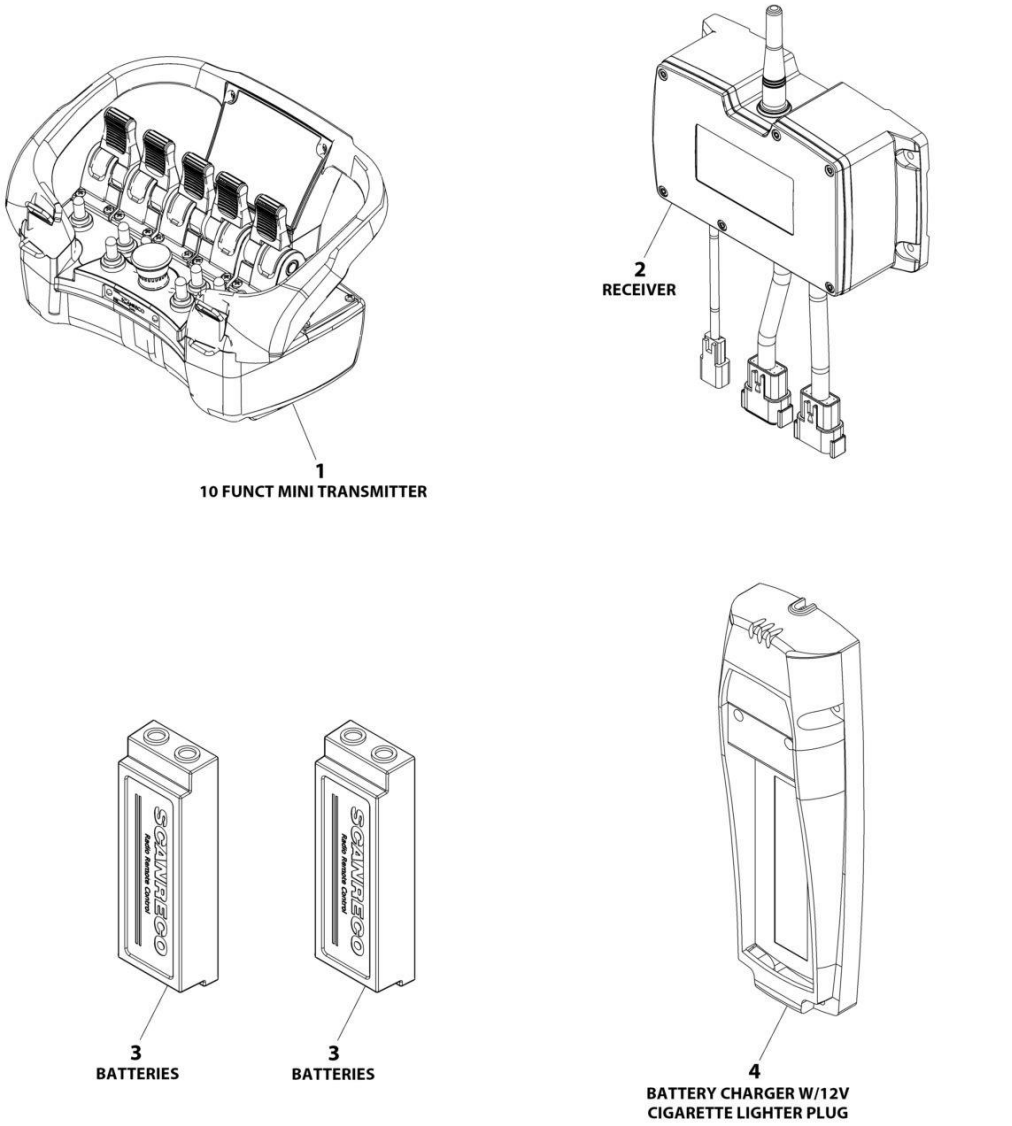


FIGURE 5-15. REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY (16 FUNCTION PROP 10 SECTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234563	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001234724	1	Transmitter Assembly	
2	1001226504	1	Receiver Assembly	
3	1001232868	2	Battery	
4	1001226798	1	Charger, Battery	
5	1001230715	1	Cable, Control (Not Shown)	
6	1001232869	1	Strap, Transmitter (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 5-16. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION

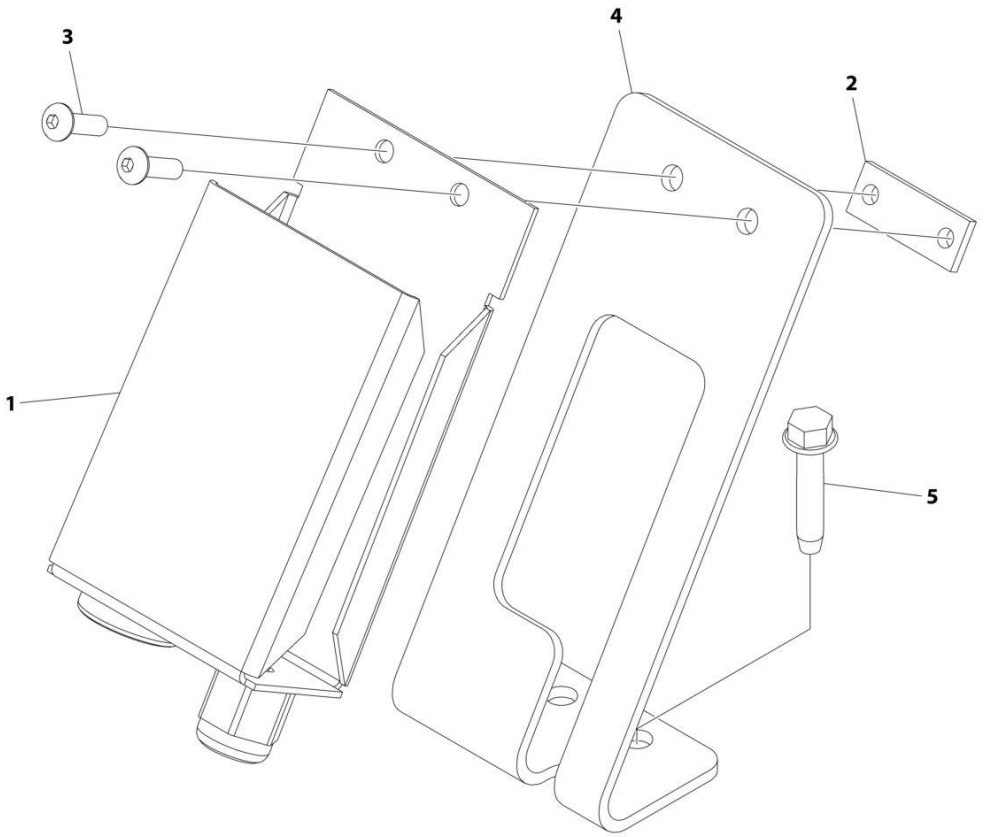


FIGURE 5-16. REMOTE CONTROL HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2002000031	Ref	Remote Control Transmitter Holder	D
1	7002000521	1	Holder, Box	
2	7661000056	1	Nut #10	
3	7114100518	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
4	1001230127	1	Mount	
5	7790142051	2	Screw 1/4 x 1-1/4	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR

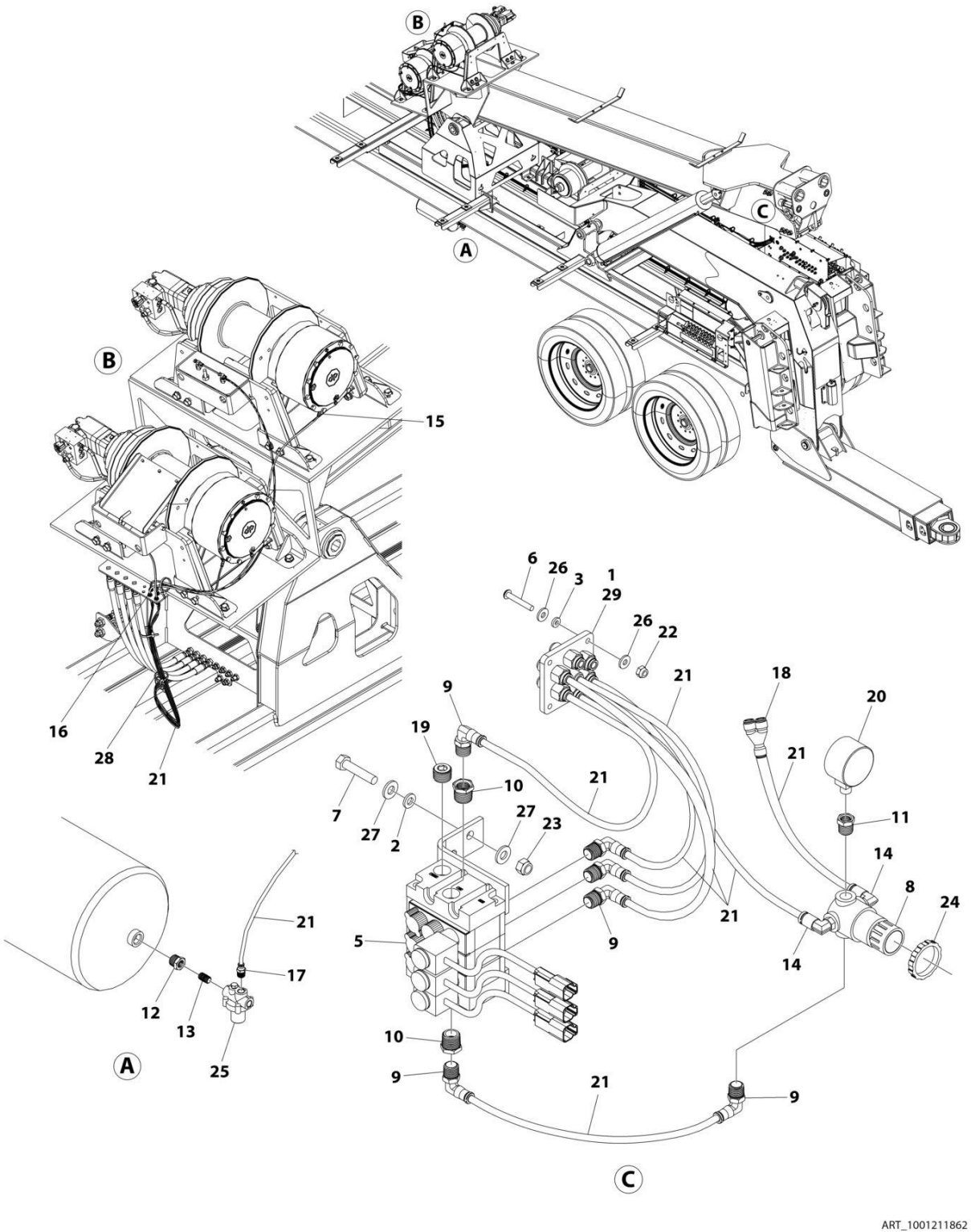


FIGURE 6-1. AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211862	Ref	AIR INSTALLATION - 2-SP MOTOR (WITH UL WINCH)	D
1	1001297064	1	Bulkhead	
2	1001197482	4	Washer 5/16	
3	1001207736	4	Washer #10	
5	1001202056	1	Air Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	7114101018	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
7	7115151250	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
8	7295000029	1	Regulator, Air	
9	7443000139	7	Fitting, 90	
10	7443000148	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	7443000149	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	7443000154	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	7443000156	1	Fitting, Straight	
14	7443000173	2	Fitting, 90	
15	7443000176	2	Fitting, 45	
16	7443000178	4	Fitting, Straight	
17	7443000329	1	Fitting, Straight	
18	7443000448	1	Fitting, Y	
19	7444030037	1	Plug	
20	7470000006	1	Gauge, Air Pressure	
21	7565000016	175 ft	Airline Tubing	
22	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
23	7660152601	4	Nut 5/16	
24	7661000041	1	Nut	
25	7935000120	1	Valve	
26	7950100143	8	Washer 3/16	
27	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	
28	7894000004	36	Tie-Strap	
29	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 6-2. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION

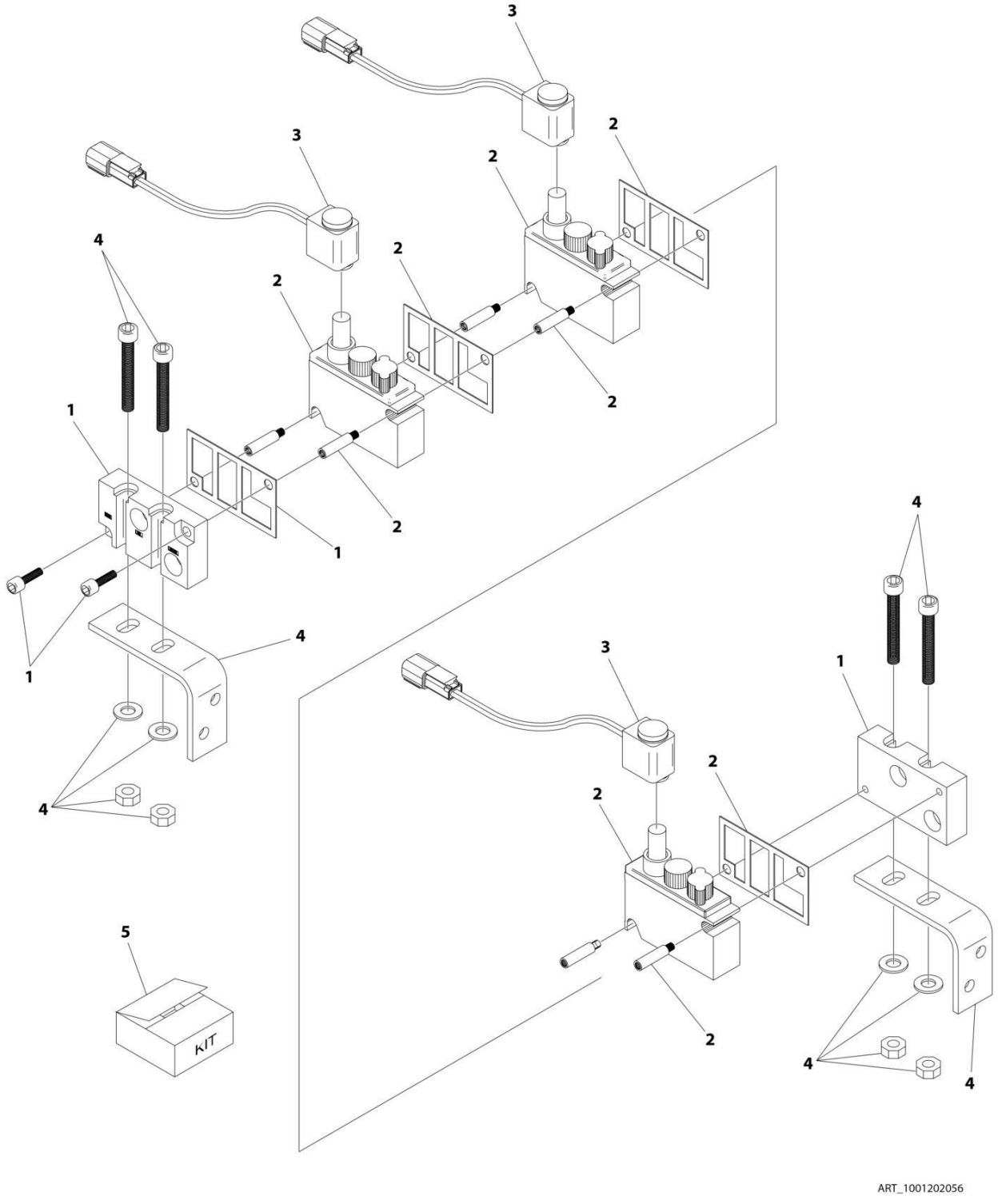


FIGURE 6-2. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 2 SECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202056	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR 3 SECTION	A
1	70050526	1	Kit, Stacking	
2	70050527	3	Valve	
3	70050528	3	Coil	
4	70050529	1	Kit, Mounting Bracket	
5	70050530	3	Kit, Spool Seal	

FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

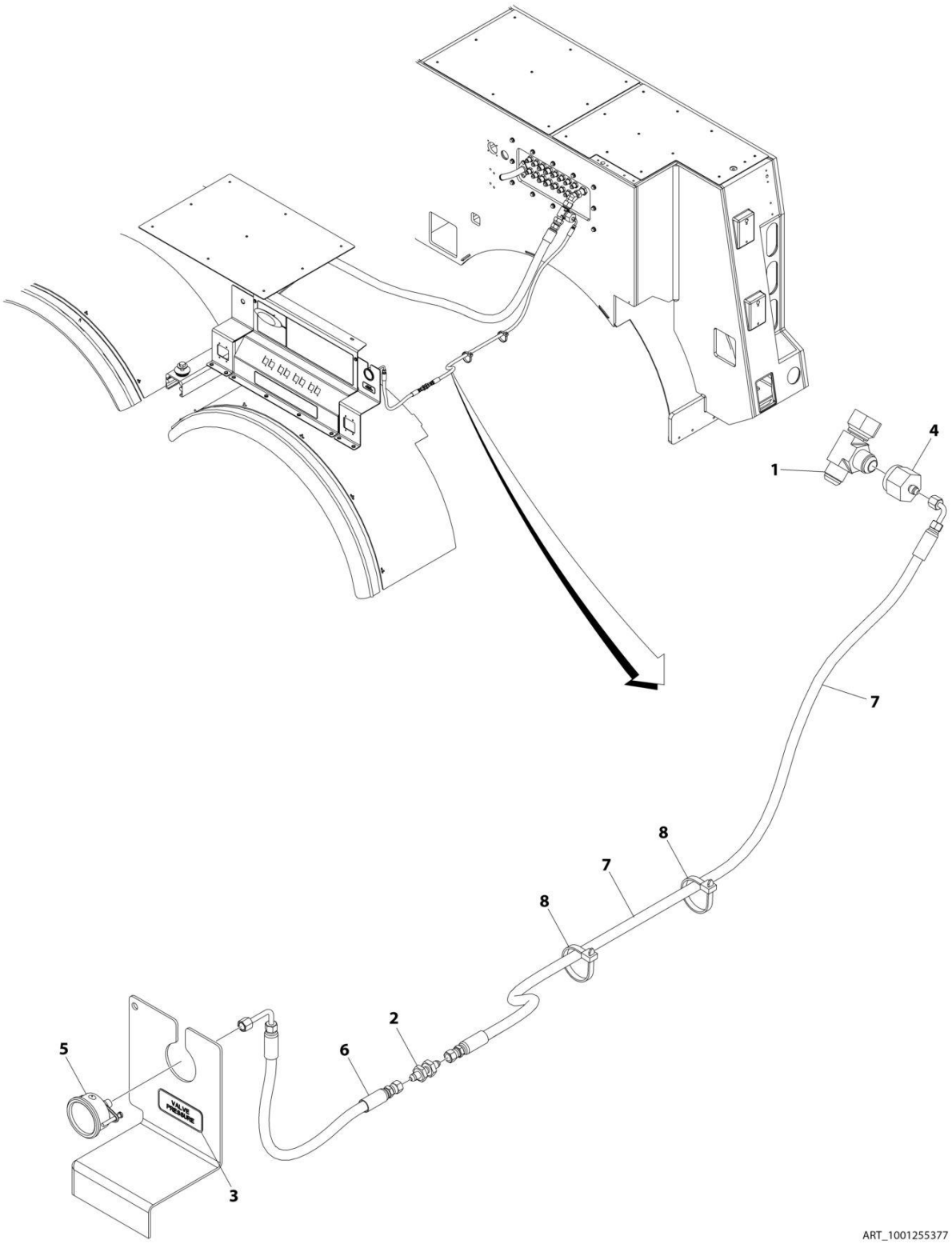


FIGURE 6-3. GAUGES INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255377	Ref	DRIVER SIDE GAUGES INSTALLATION	A
1	2220642	1	Fitting, Tee	
2	2230021	1	Adapter, Straight	
3	1001131032	1	Decal	
4	1001252618	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	7470000023	1	Gauge	
6	1001219790	1	Hose	
7	1001228167	1	Hose	
8	5526000553	6	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 6-4. HOSE KIT - 2 SP DRAG WINCH

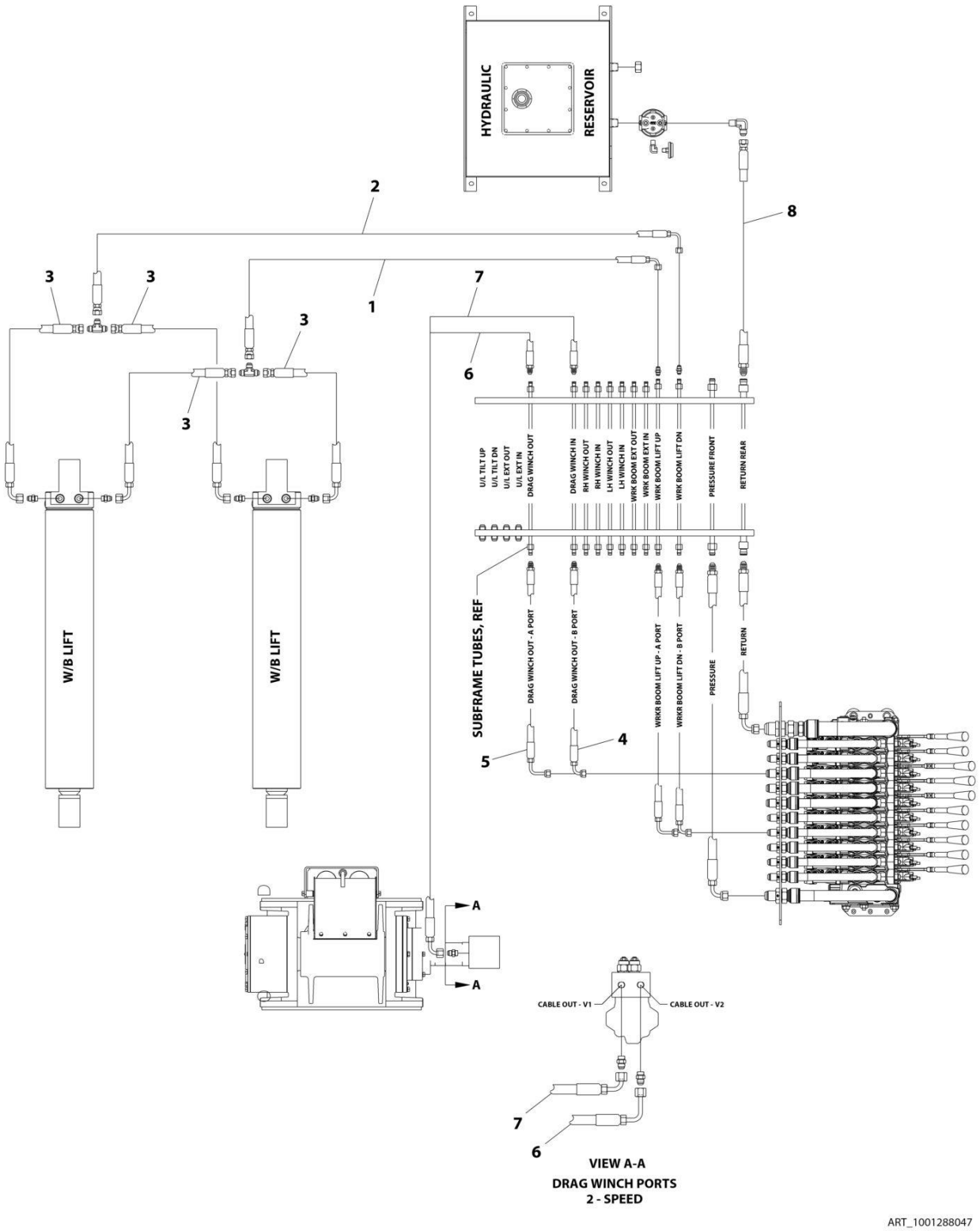


FIGURE 6-4. HOSE KIT - 2 SP DRAG WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288047	Ref	HOSE KIT - 2 SP DRAG WINCH	A
1	4567132031	1	Hose	
2	4567133032	1	Hose	
3	4567132034	4	Hose	
4	4569162048	1	Hose	
5	4569163050	1	Hose	
6	4569163036	1	Hose	
7	4569162034	1	Hose	
8	4569180044	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530)

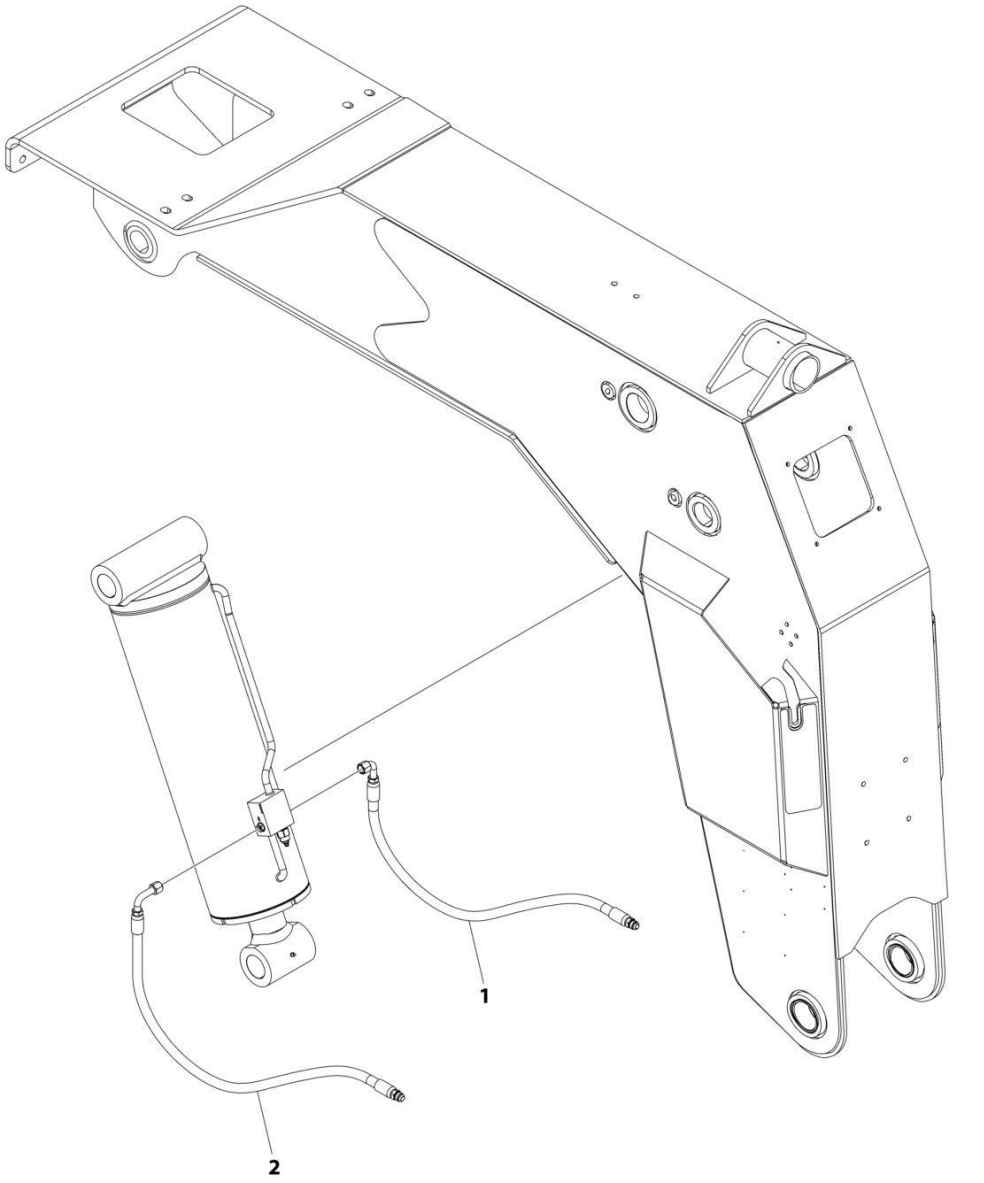


FIGURE 6-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT (UL500LP & UL530)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7577000640	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (53K LBS)	B
1	4570000336	1	Hose	
2	4570000335	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT - UL565

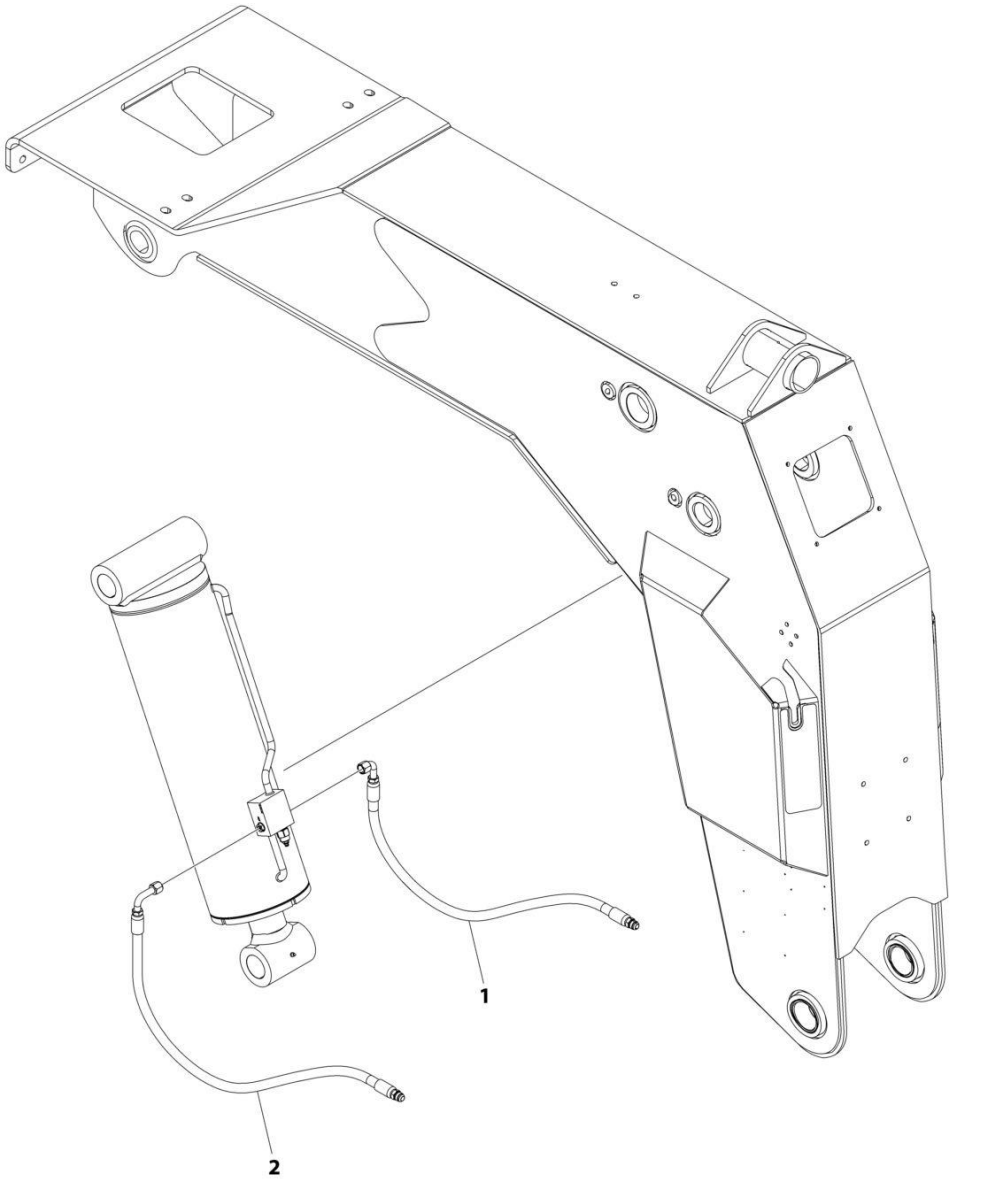


FIGURE 6-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT - UL565

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7577000641	Ref	UNDERLIFT HYDRAULIC HOSE INSTALLATION (48K LBS)	B
1	4570000177	1	Hose	
2	4570000176	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-7. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION

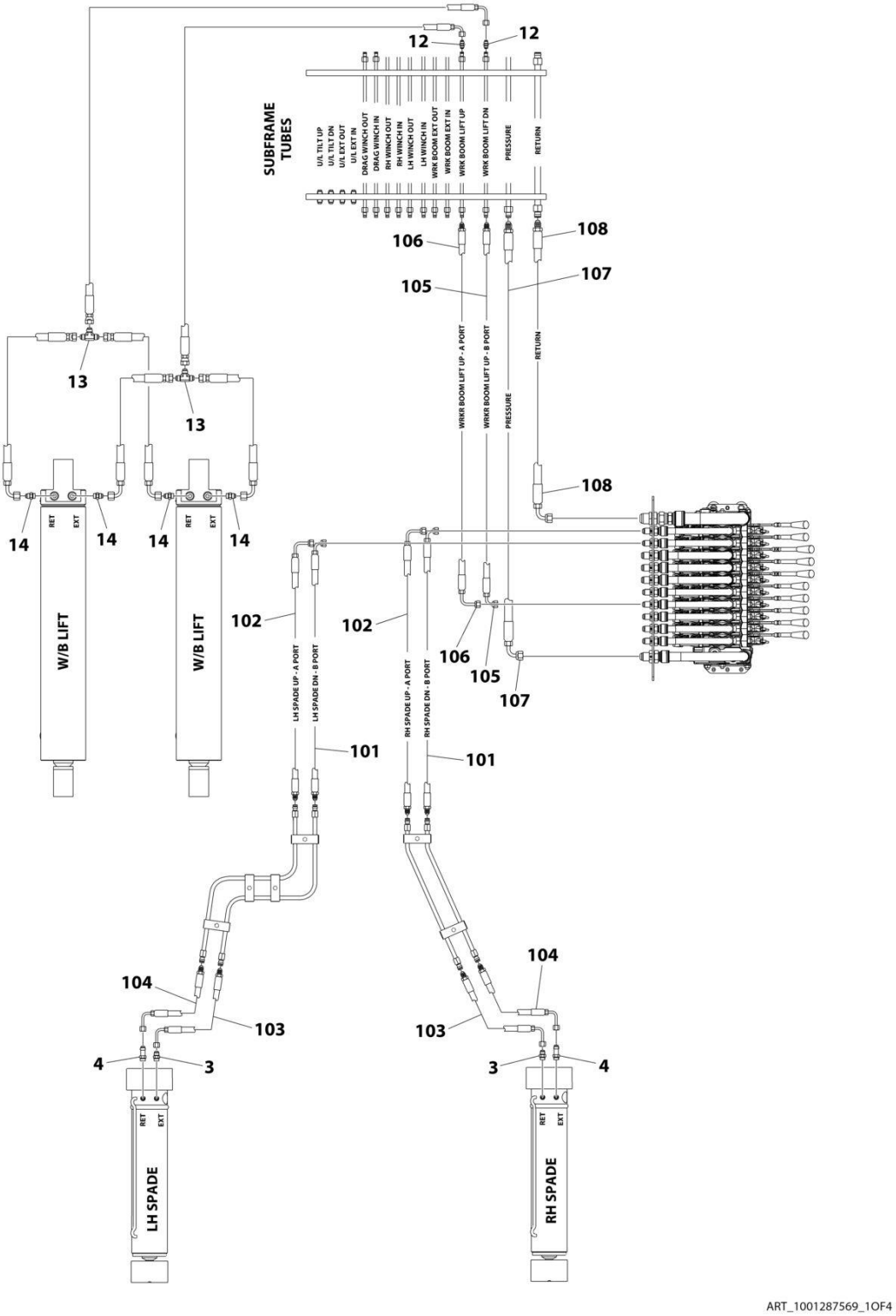
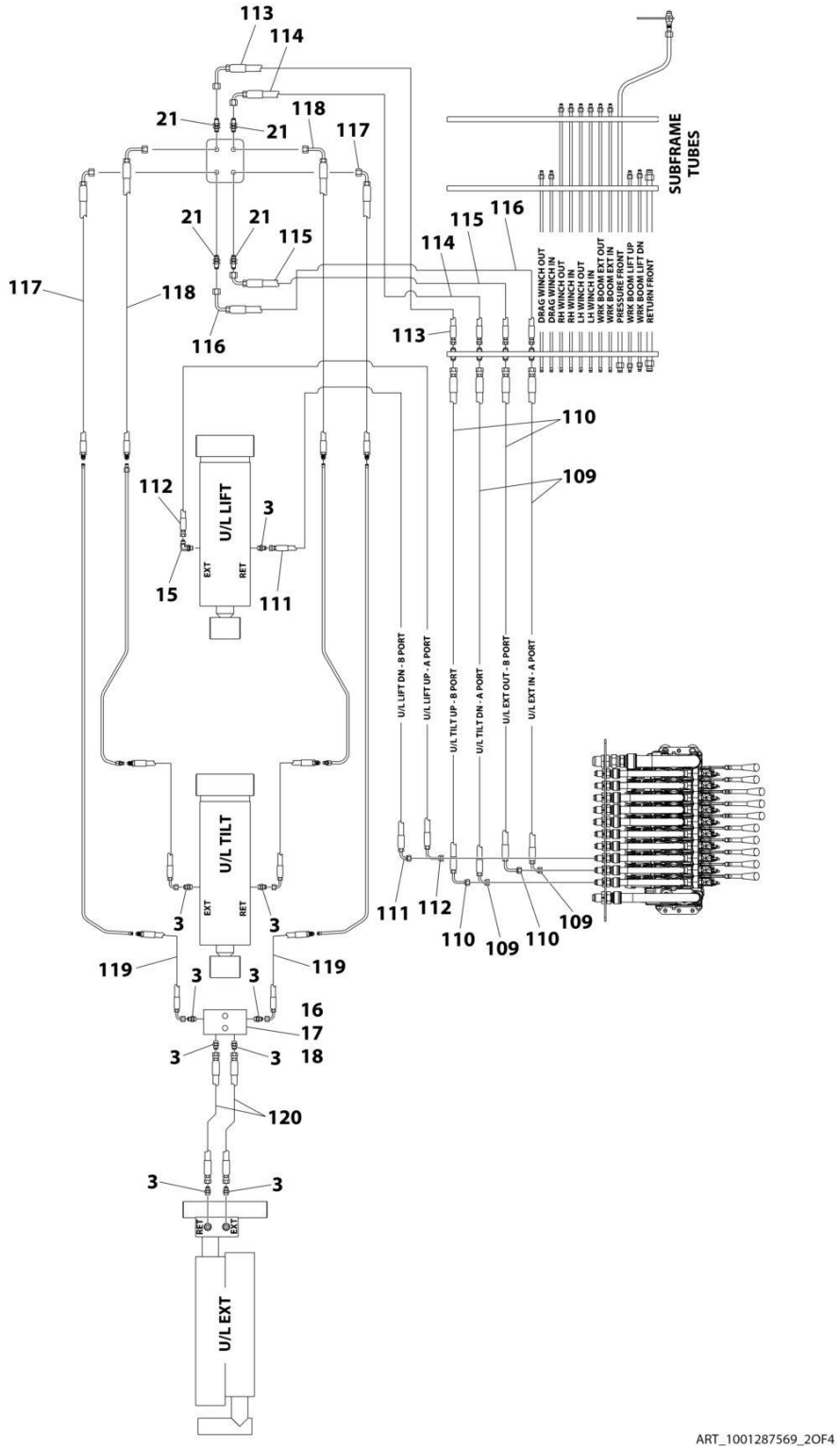


FIGURE 6-8. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION



ART_1001287569_2OF4

FIGURE 6-9. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION

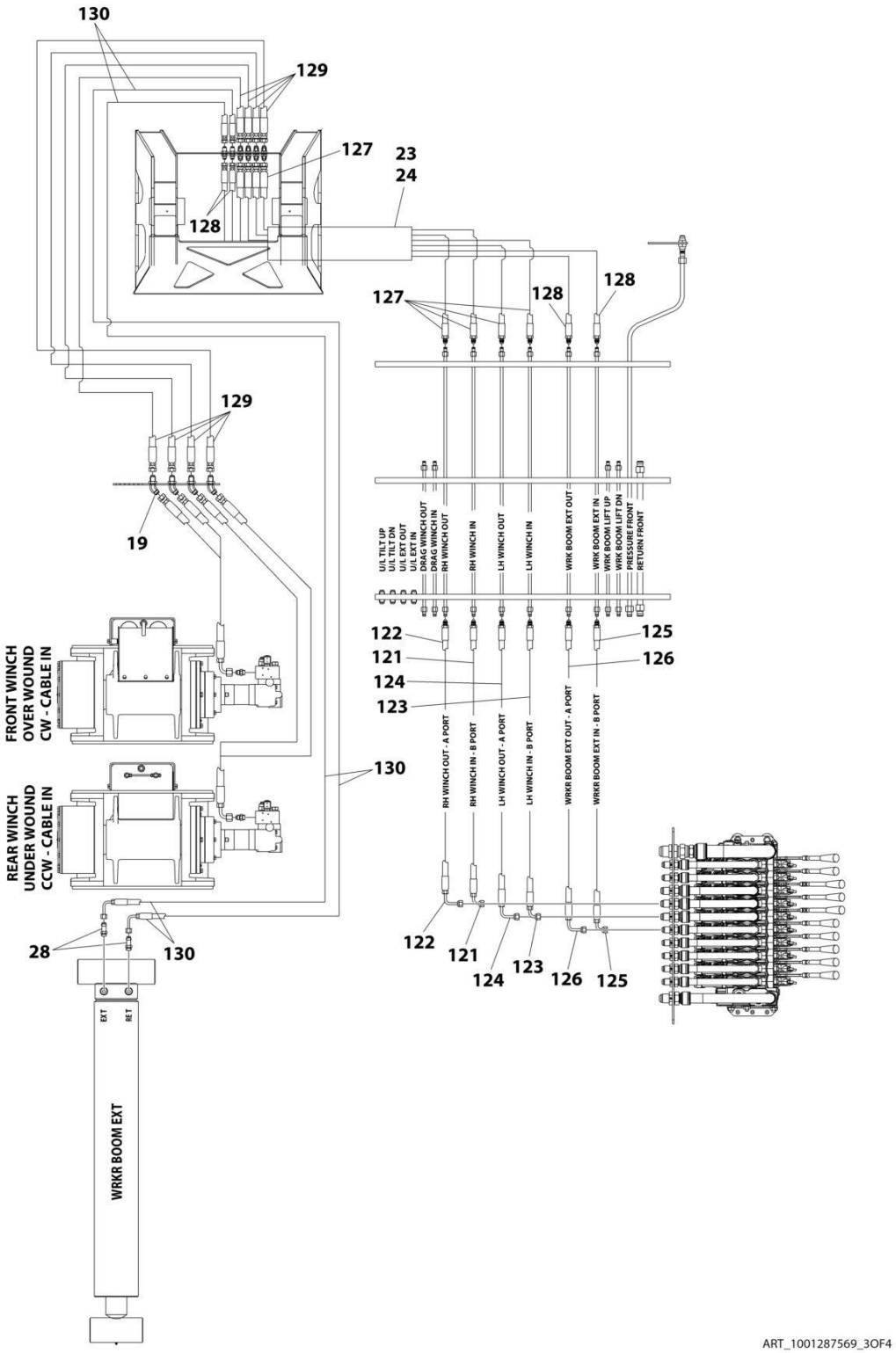


FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION

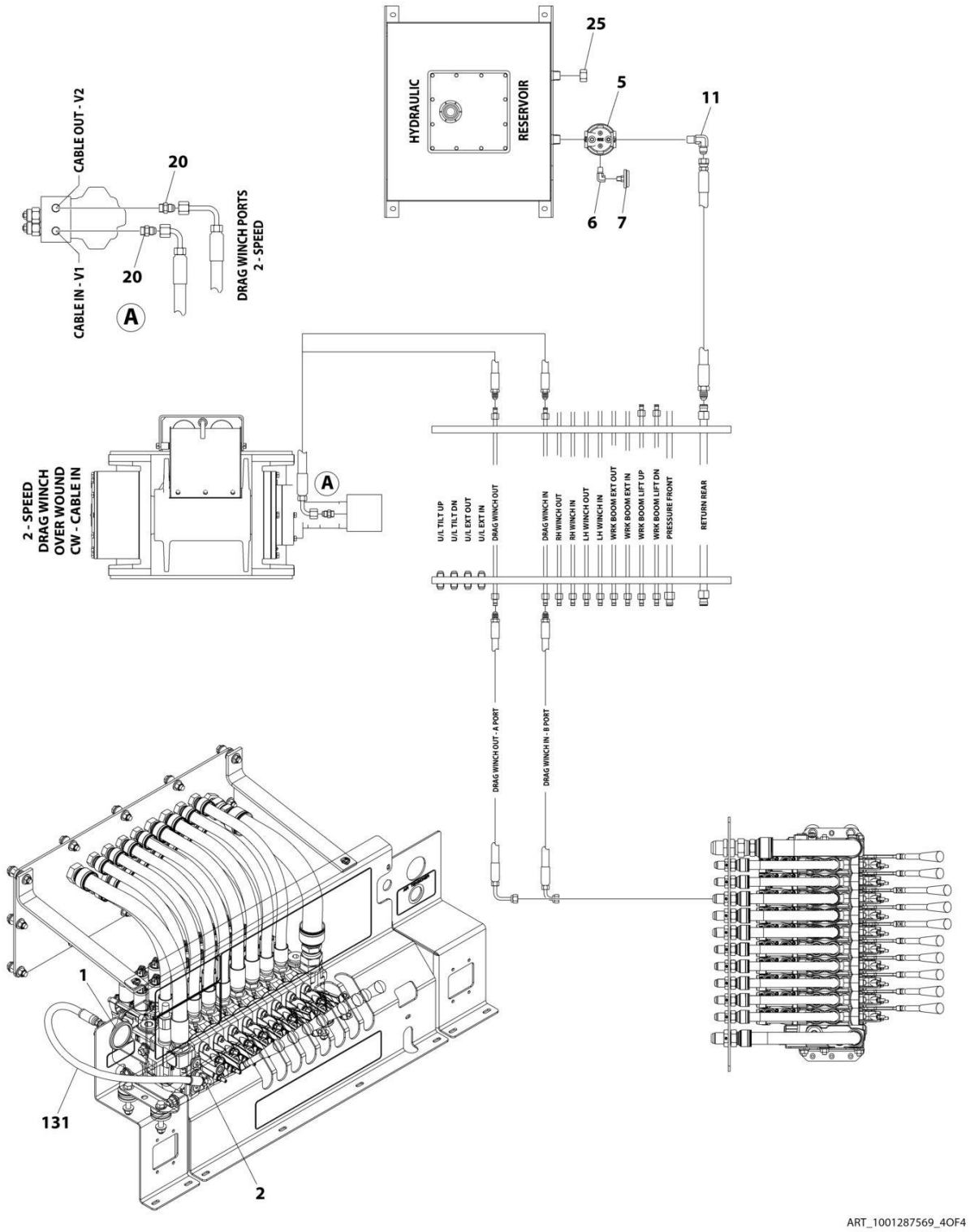


FIGURE 6-10. HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287569	Ref	HYDRAULIC LINES AND FITTINGS INSTALLATION	A
1	7470000023	1	Gauge, Pressure	
2	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight - JIC/ORB	
3	7445060643	11	Fitting, Straight	
4	7443000109	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	7430000004	1	Filter Assembly - Hydraulic Oil	
6	7443000158	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/NPT	
7	7470000002	1	Gauge, Oil Filter	
8	2220642	1	Fitting, Tee (Not Shown)	
9	2220878	1	Fitting, 90 (Not Shown)	
10	7445161622	2	Union, Straight (Not Shown)	
11	7445161620	1	Fitting, 90	
12	7445080822	2	Union, Straight	
13	7445080837	2	Union, Tee	
14	7445080843	4	Fitting, Straight	
15	7445060645	1	Fitting, 90	
16	4619000006	1	Manifold	
17	7115161650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
18	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
19	7445101032	4	Fitting, 45	
20	7445100843	2	Fitting, Straight - JIC/O-Ring	
21	7445080825	4	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
22	7443000479	2	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	
23	4819000008	2	Sleeve	
24	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap	
25	7444000800	1	Fitting, Cap - NPT	
26	1001287568	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	4569132026	2	Hose	
102	4569133028	2	Hose	
103	4570000163	2	Hose	
104	4570000162	2	Hose	
105	1001136845	1	Hose	
106	1001287653	1	Hose	
107	1001287654	1	Hose	
108	1001287655	1	Hose	
109	4567132065	2	Hose	
110	4567133068	2	Hose	
111	1001287658	1	Hose	
112	1001287659	1	Hose	
113	4570000174	1	Hose	
114	4570000173	1	Hose	
115	4570000248	1	Hose	
116	4570000180	1	Hose	
117	4569132034	2	Hose	
118	4569133035	2	Hose	
119	4570000167	2	Hose	
120	4567120017	2	Hose	
121	4569162048	1	Hose	
122	4569163050	1	Hose	
123	1001287656	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
124	1001287657	1	Hose	
125	1001287651	1	Hose	
126	1001287652	1	Hose	
127	4569160046	4	Hose	
128	4570000368	2	Hose	
129	4567150048	4	Hose	
130	4567132048	2	Hose	
131	1001193242	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB

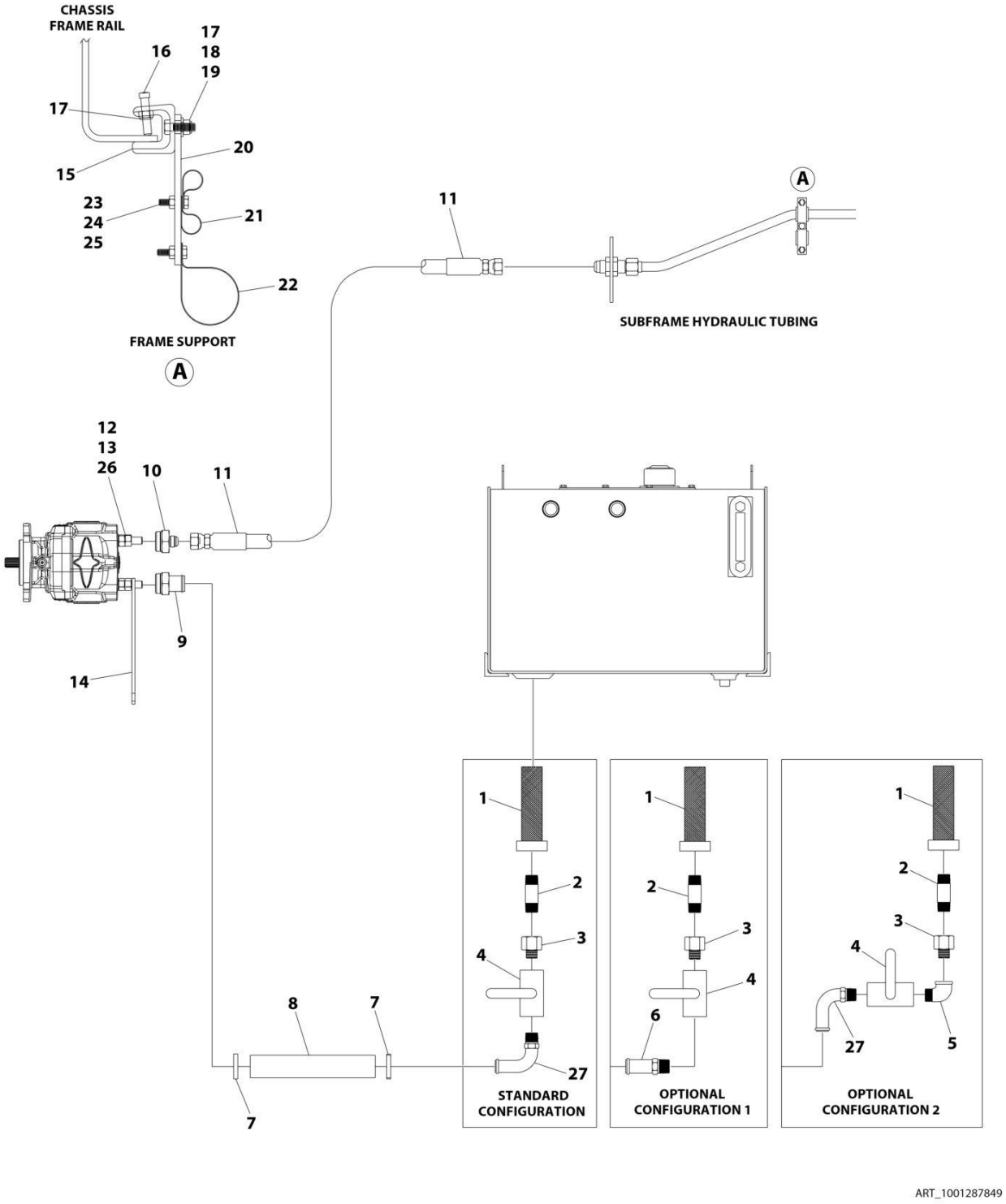


FIGURE 6-11. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287849	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 245IN-285IN WB	A
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	11.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001287856	1	Fitting, Straight BARB/ORB	
10	1001287855	1	Adapter	
11	4567160111	1	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	6	Clamp	
16	7785152420	6	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	6	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	6	Plate	
21	7274000041	6	Clamp	
22	7274000071	6	Clamp	
23	7115140850	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	12	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	12	Nut 1/4	
26	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	

FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 286IN-325IN WB

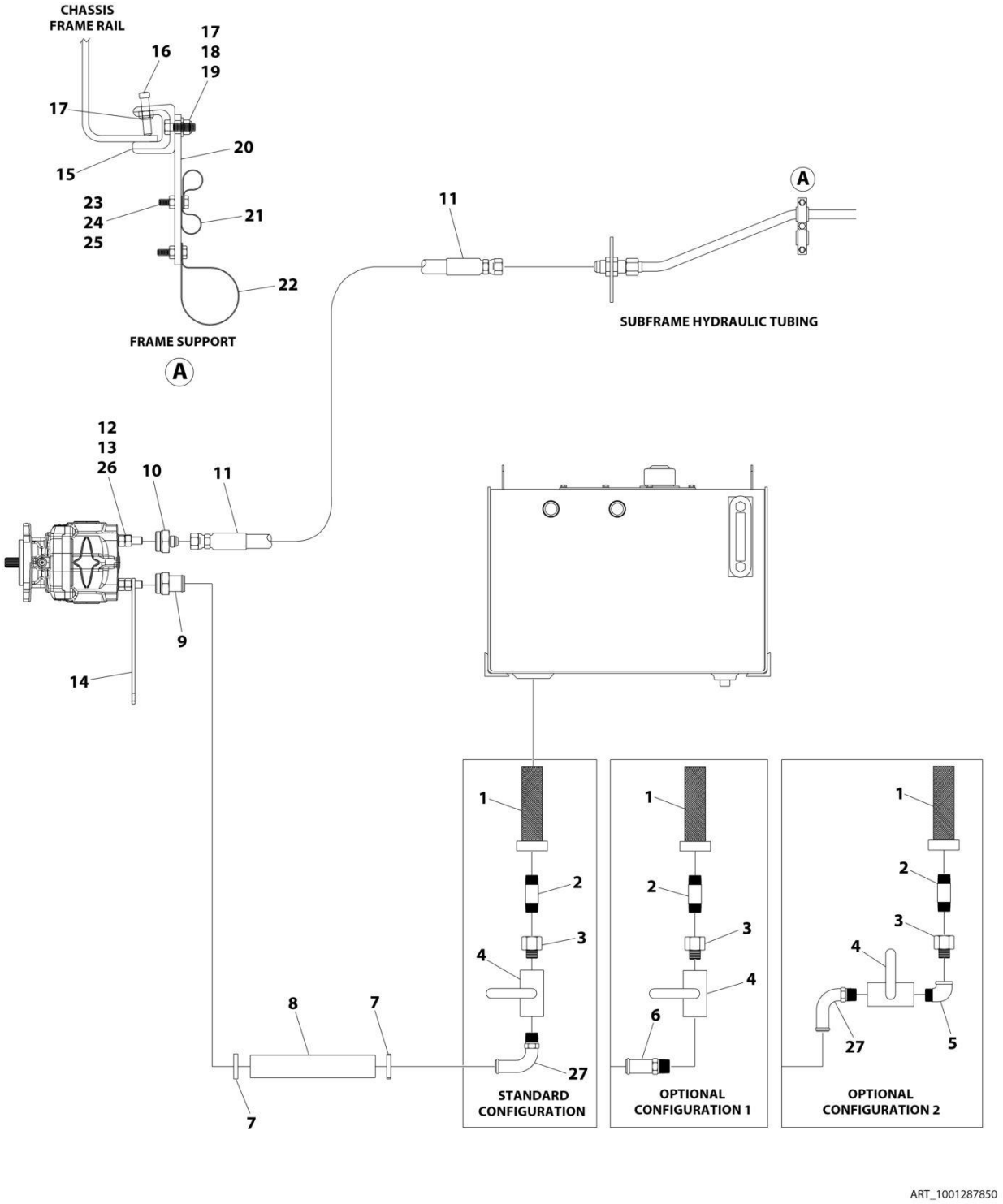


FIGURE 6-12. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 286IN-325IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287850	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 286IN-325IN WB	A
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	12.5 ft	Hose	
9	1001287856	1	Fitting, Straight BARB/ORB	
10	1001287855	1	Adapter	
11	4567160146	1	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	6	Clamp	
16	7785152420	6	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	6	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	6	Plate	
21	7274000041	6	Clamp	
22	7274000071	6	Clamp	
23	7115140850	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	12	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	12	Nut 1/4	
26	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	

FIGURE 6-13. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB

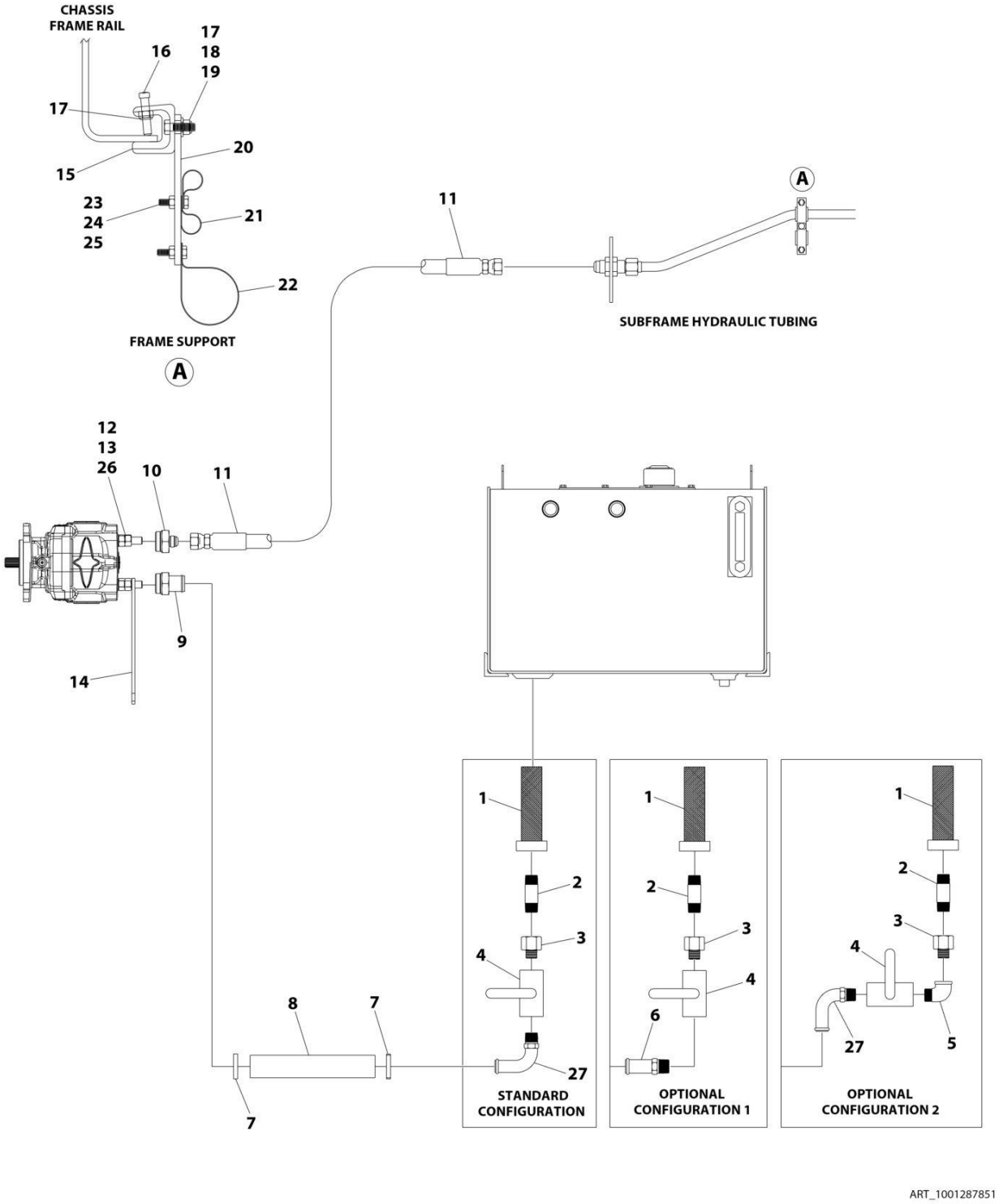


FIGURE 6-13. HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287851	Ref	HYDRAULIC SUPPLY INSTALLATION - 326IN-365IN WB	A
1	7430000010	1	Filter, Tank	
2	7650100137	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	7444121050	1	Fitting, Straight NPTM/NPTF	
4	7935000116	1	Valve, Ball	
5	7444121271	AR	Fitting, 90	
6	7443000130	AR	Fitting, Straight NPT/TUBE	
7	7274000028	2	Clamp	
8	8565000026	18 ft	Hose	
9	1001287856	1	Fitting, Straight BARB/ORB	
10	1001287855	1	Adapter	
11	1001218610	1	Hose	
12	7865182065	4	Stud 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	7950180000	4	Washer 1/2	
14	4178000349	1	Bracket	
15	7274000076	6	Clamp	
16	7785152420	6	Setscrew 5/16 x 1-1/2	
17	7660152601	12	Nut 5/16	
18	7115151050	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
19	7950150161	6	Washer 5/16	
20	4706003844	6	Plate	
21	7274000041	6	Clamp	
22	7274000071	6	Clamp	
23	7115140850	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
24	7950140152	12	Washer 1/4	
25	7660142601	12	Nut 1/4	
26	7660180000	4	Nut 1/2	
27	7443000254	1	Fitting, 90 - NPT/BARBED	

FIGURE 6-14. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)

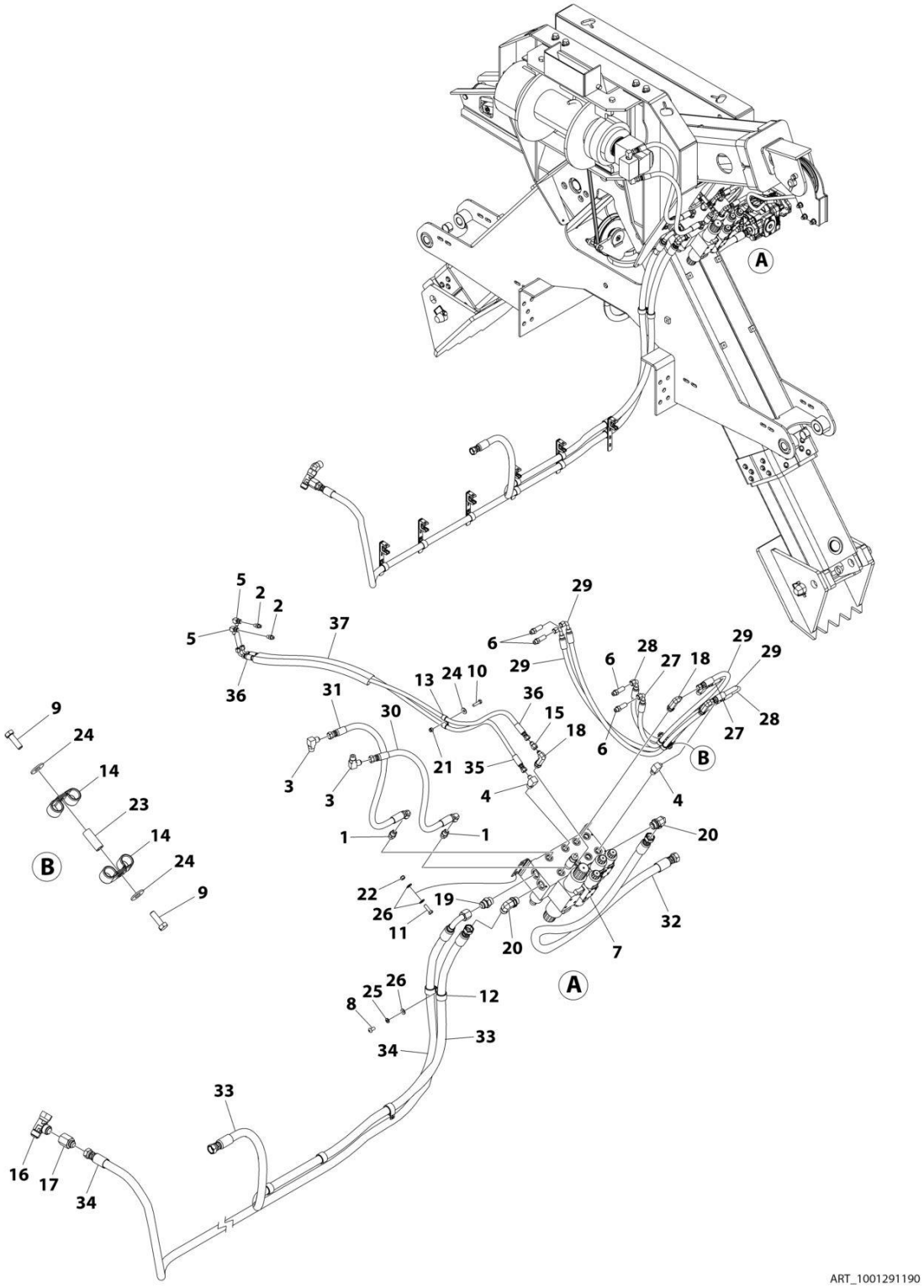


FIGURE 6-14. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SIDE STABILIZER (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291190	Ref	HOSE AND FITTING INSTALLATION	A
1	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	2220596	2	Fitting, 90	
4	2220628	3	Fitting, 90	
5	2220654	2	Fitting, 90	
6	2220998	4	Fitting, Straight	
7	3935000189	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	7114160618	1	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
9	7115150850	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
10	7115151050	1	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
11	7115161050	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
12	7274000041	5	Clamp	
13	7274000053	2	Clamp	
14	7274000063	4	Clamp	
15	7443000108	1	Restrictor	
16	7443000213	1	Fitting, Tee	
17	7443000214	1	Fitting, Reducer	
18	7443000458	3	Fitting, 90	
19	7445121243	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	7445121245	2	Fitting, 90	
21	7660152601	1	Nut 5/16	
22	7660162601	4	Nut 3/8	
23	7661000022	1	Nut 5/16	
24	7950150161	3	Washer 5/16	
25	7950160000	1	Washer 3/8	
26	7950160141	9	Washer 3/8	
27	4567122036	1	Hose	
28	4567122038	1	Hose	
29	4567122056	2	Hose	
30	4567132028	1	Hose	
31	4567132033	1	Hose	
32	4567160129	1	Hose	
33	4567160156	1	Hose	
34	4567162180	1	Hose	
35	4570000337	1	Hose	
36	4570000338	1	Hose	
37	7819000005	1	Sleeve	
38	7894000004	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 6-15. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SS-70

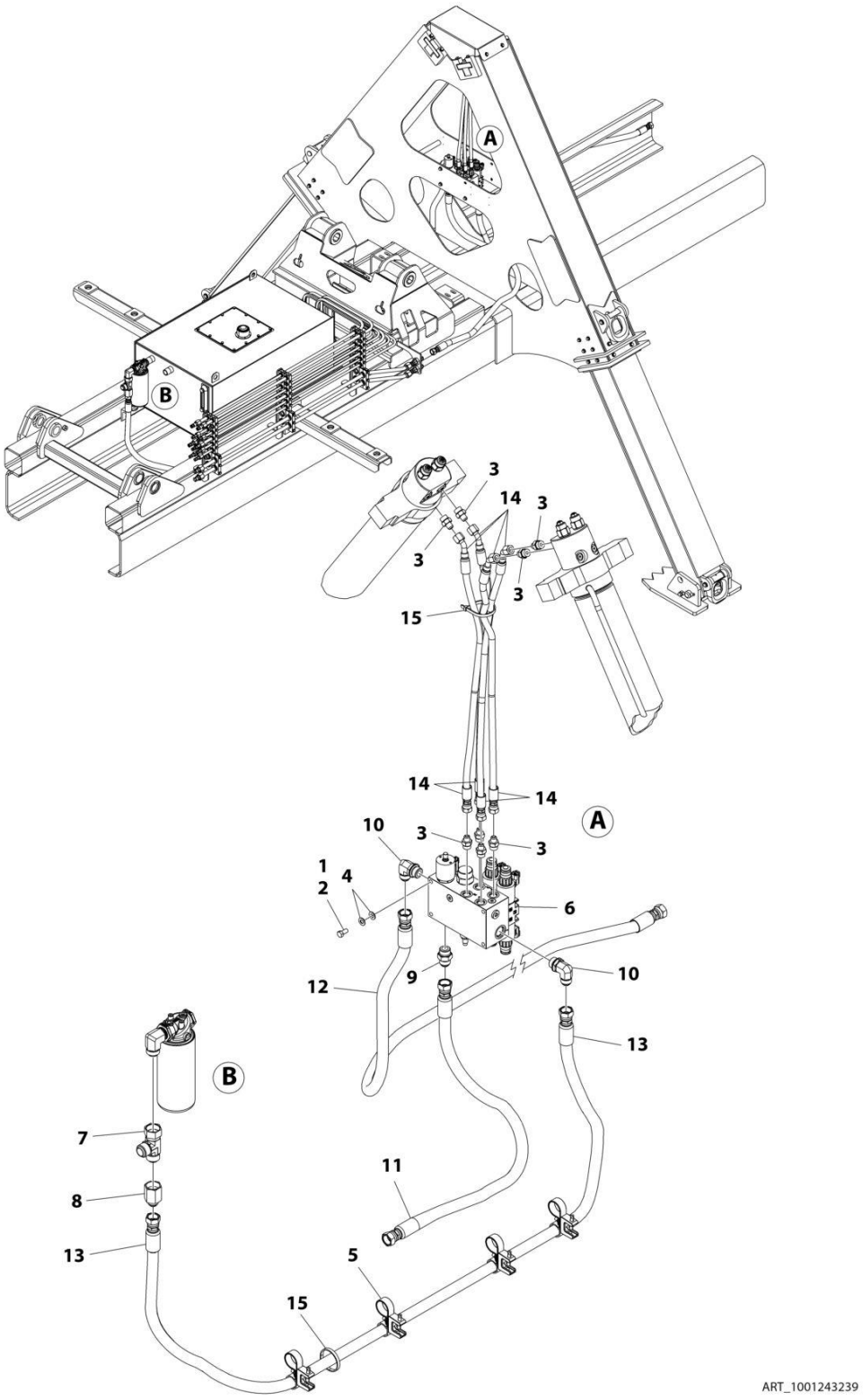


FIGURE 6-15. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - SS-70

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243239	Ref	HYDRAULIC SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
5	1001132794	4	Clamp Kit	
6	1001243240	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	7443000213	1	Fitting, Tee	
8	7443000214	1	Fitting, Reducer	
9	7445121243	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
10	7445121245	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
11	1001244186	1	Hose	
12	1001244187	1	Hose	
13	1001244188	1	Hose	
14	1001244189	4	Hose	
15	7894000004	15	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 6-16. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION

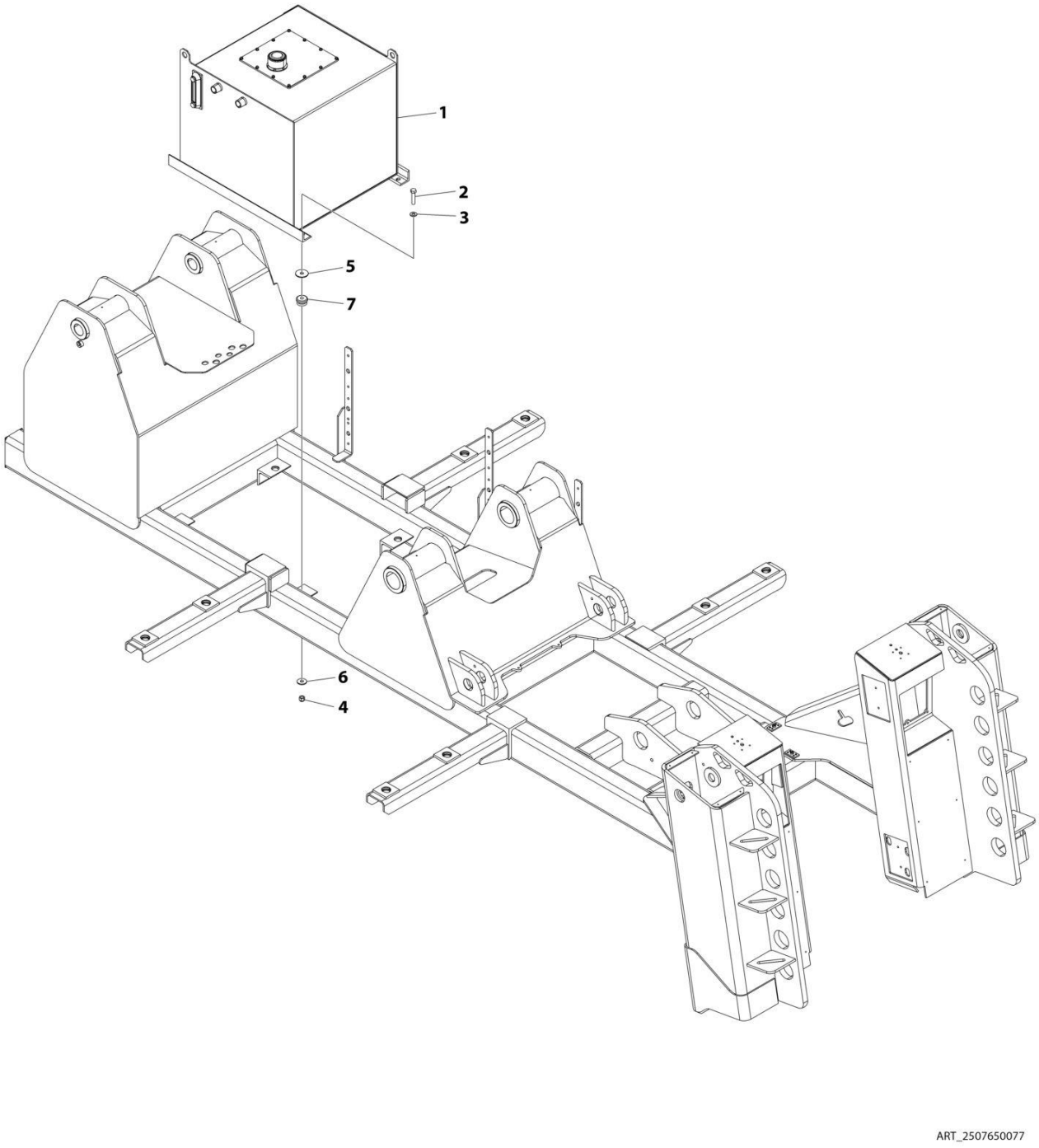


FIGURE 6-16. TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2507650077	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) INSTALLATION	B
1	3750000055	1	Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7115181850	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 2-1/4	
3	7950180141	4	Washer 1/2	
4	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
5	7949000015	4	Washer	
6	7949000016	4	Washer	
7	7636000006	4	Mount, Center Bonded	

FIGURE 6-17. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY

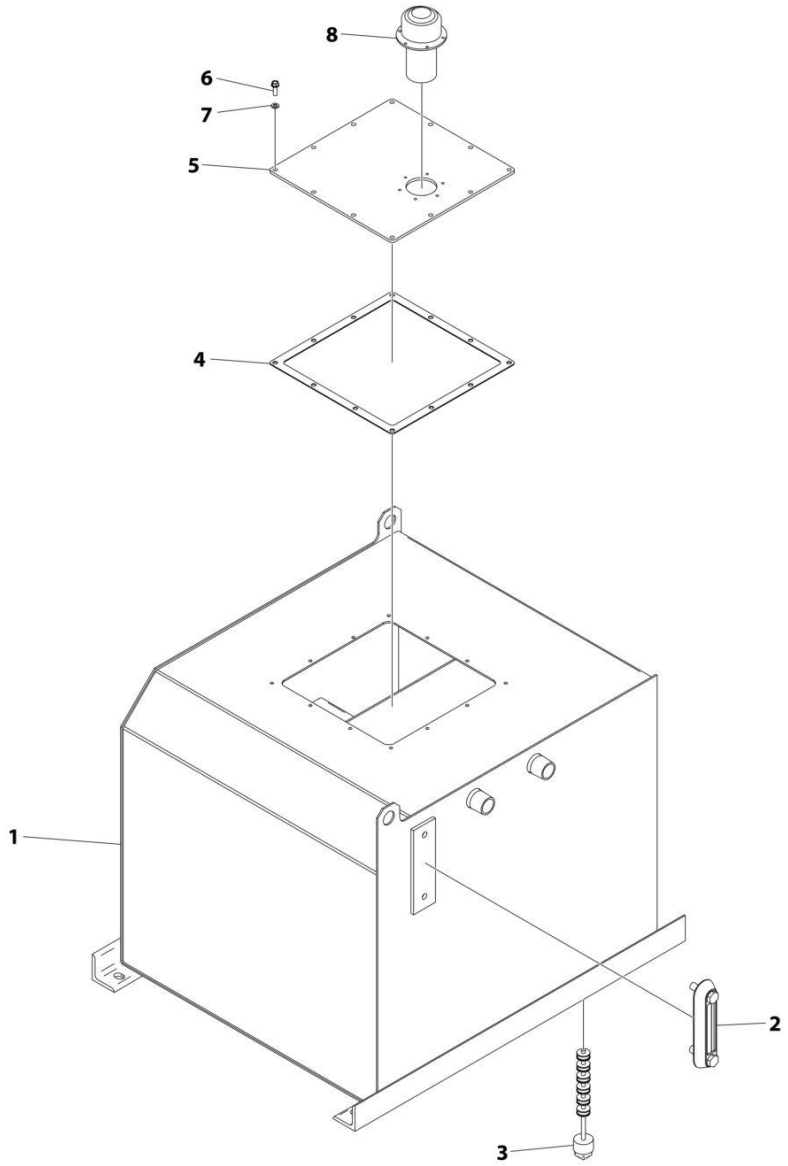


FIGURE 6-17. TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3750000055	Ref	TANK (HYDRAULIC) ASSEMBLY	C
1	3750000056	1	Hydraulic Tank	
2	7470000003	1	Gauge	
3	7701000025	1	Plug	
4	7796000051	1	Gasket	
5	4706002235	1	Plate	
6	7790141253	12	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	7950140000	12	Washer 1/4	
8	7183000004	1	Breather Filter	

FIGURE 6-18. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME

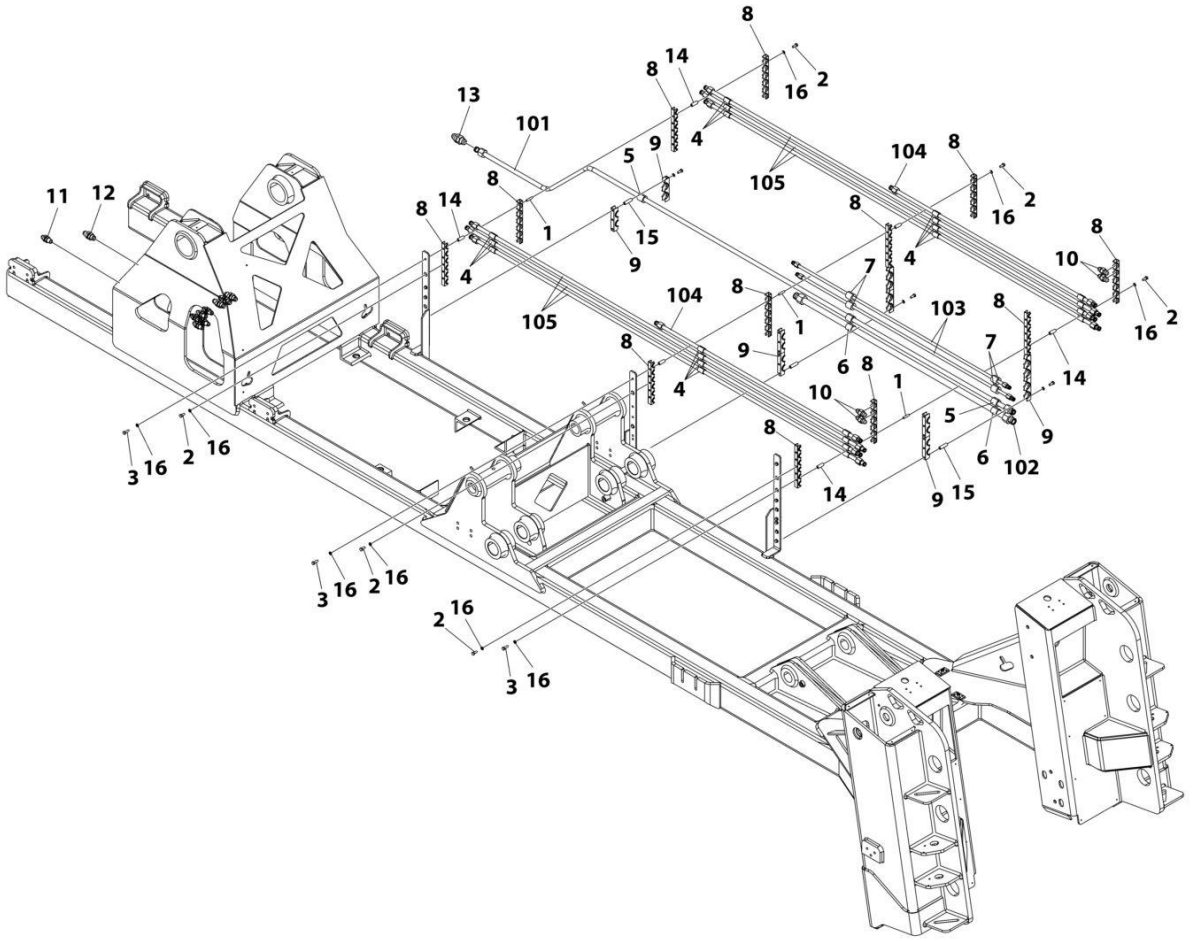


FIGURE 6-18. TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287136	Ref	TUBE INSTALLATION - SUBFRAME W/UL WINCH	A
1	7007000036	9	Adapter	
2	7115150650	32	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
3	7115150850	16	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	7209000024	22	Bushing	
5	7209000032	3	Bushing	
6	7209000033	2	Bushing	
7	7209000066	4	Bushing	
8	7274000030	6	Clamp	
9	7274000049	5	Clamp	
10	7443000209	4	Fitting, Tube Hydrocraft	
11	7445080825	2	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
12	7445101025	4	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
13	7445121225	1	Fitting, Union Bulkhead	
14	7661000022	18	Nut 5/16	
15	7661000027	15	Stacking Nut	
16	7950150000	48	Washer 5/16	
100	1001287134	1	Tube, Kit (Not Shown)	
101	7912000068	1	Tube	
102	7912000069	1	Tube	
103	7912000070	2	Tube	
104	7912000238	2	Tube	
105	7912000341	6	Tube	

FIGURE 6-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY 10 SECTION - 10 SOLENOID

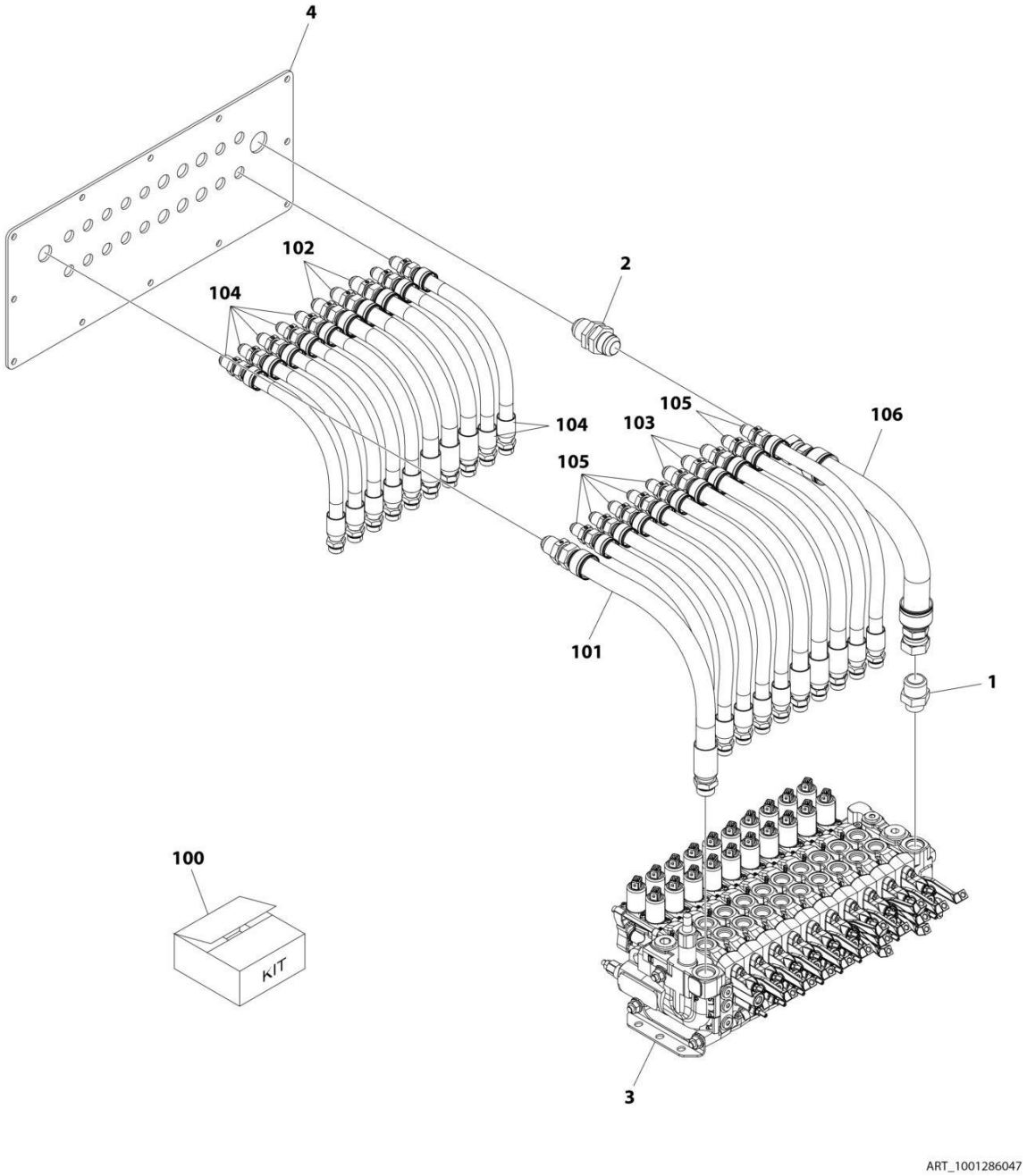


FIGURE 6-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY 10 SECTION - 10 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286047	Ref	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION	A
1	2220376	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2230089	1	Fitting	
3	1001279464	1	Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
4	1001286048	1	Plate	
100	1001286049	1	Hose, Kit Valve	A
101	1001249346	1	Hose	
102	1001249347	3	Hose	
103	1001249348	3	Hose	
104	1001249349	7	Hose	
105	1001249350	7	Hose	
106	1001262039	1	Hose	

FIGURE 6-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION - 10 SOLENOID

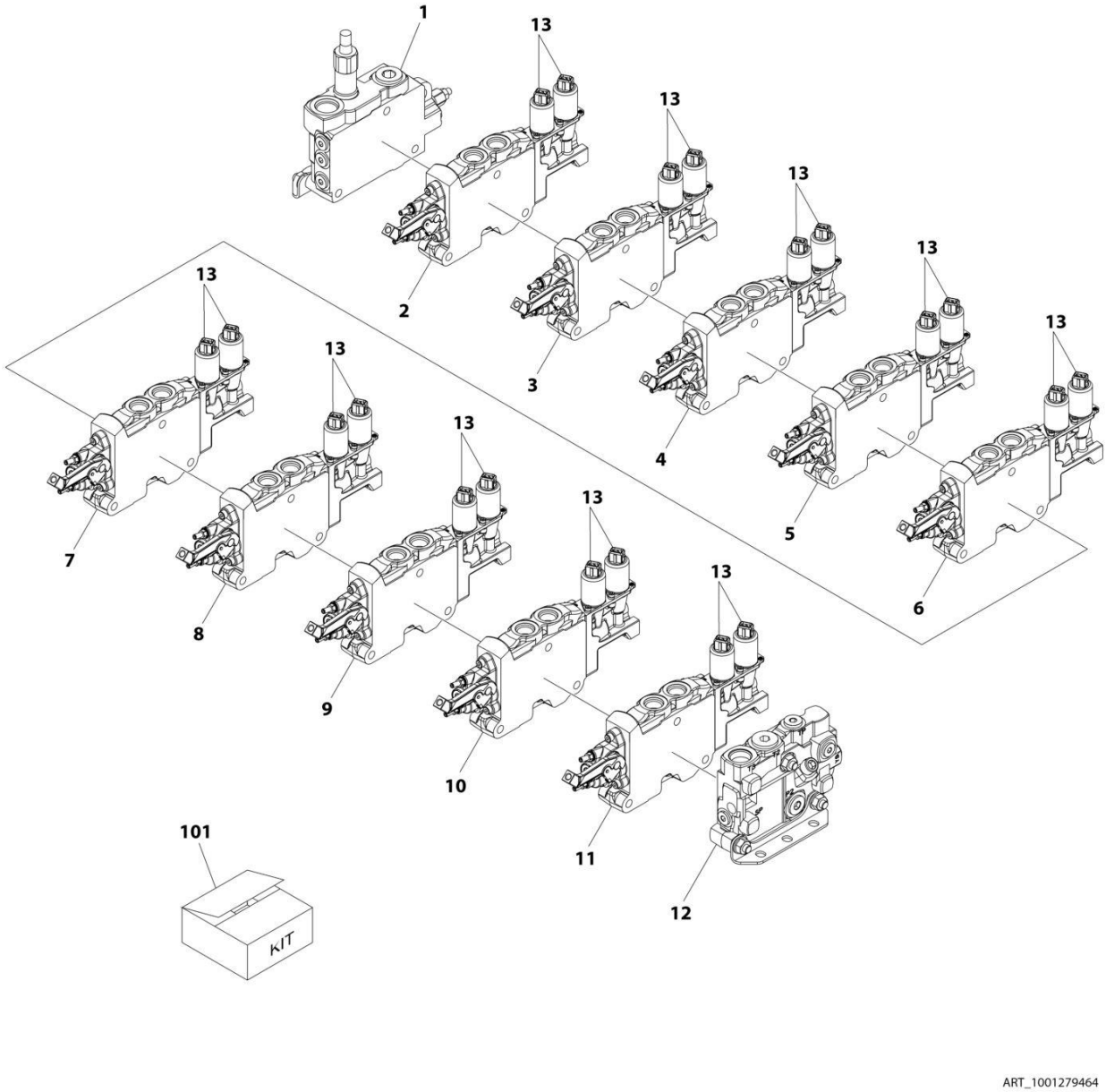


FIGURE 6-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION - 10 SOLENOID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001279464	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - 10 SECTION - 10 SOLENOID	A
1	70070142	1	Inlet Section	
2	70070157	1	UL Tilt Section	
3	70070157	1	UL Ext Section	
4	70070157	1	UL Lift Section	
5	70070157	1	Boom Lift Section	
6	70070157	1	Boom Ext Section	
7	70070158	1	LH Winch Section	
8	70070158	1	RH Winch Section	
9	70070158	1	Drage Winch Section	
10	70070159	1	LH Spade Section	
11	70070159	1	RH Spade Section	
12	70070146	1	End Section	
13	70070082	20	Solenoid	
101	70070084	1	Seal Kit, Intersection	

FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 35K WINCH

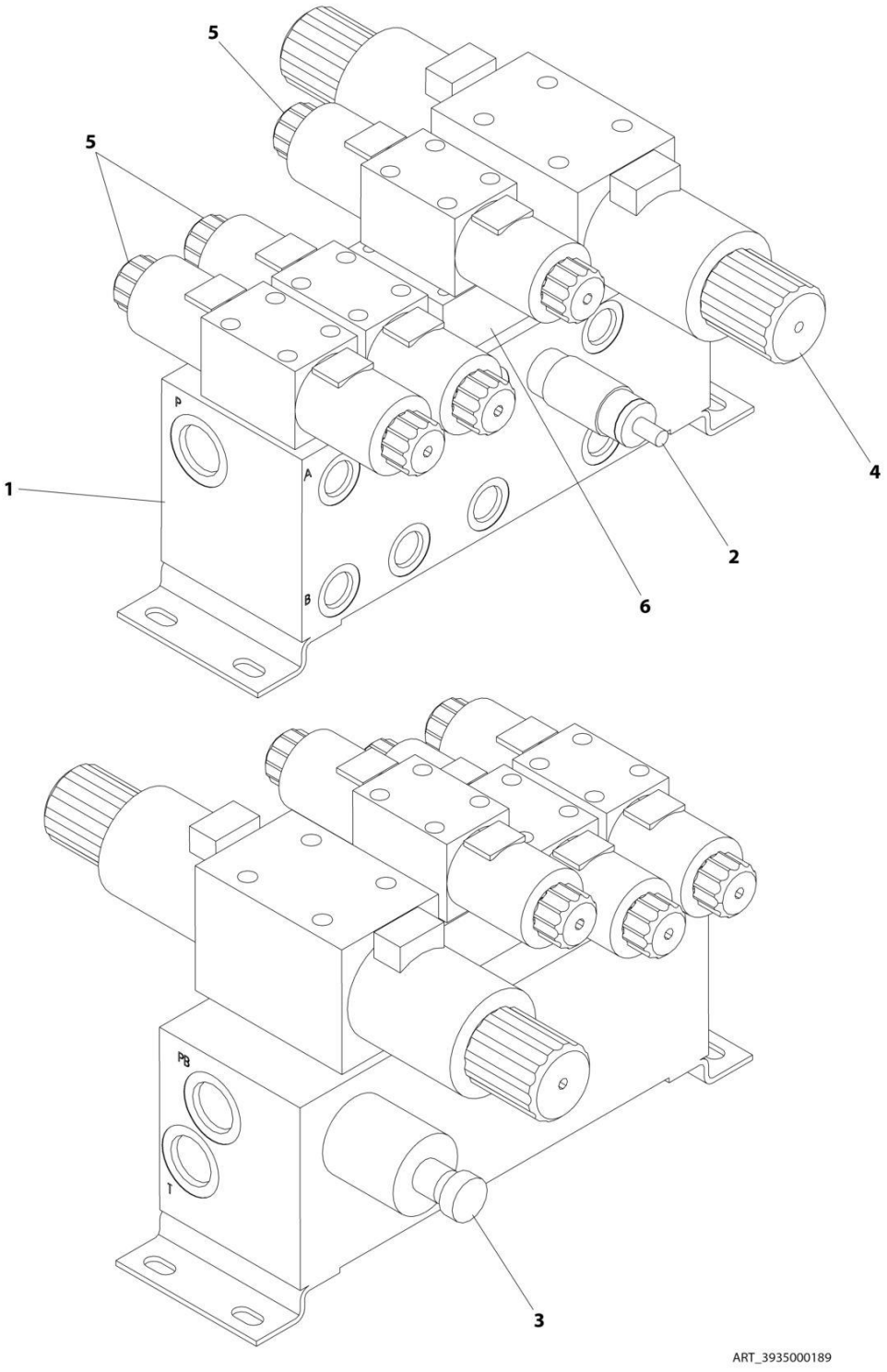


FIGURE 6-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - 35K WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3935000189	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	00
1	9619930002	1	Manifold	
2	9935930126	1	Main Relief Valve	
3	9935930127	1	Solenoid Selector Valve	
4	9935930129	1	DO5 Directional Valve	
5	7935000349	3	DO3 Directional Valve	
6	9935930130	1	Valve Adaptor Manifold	

FIGURE 6-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY- SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

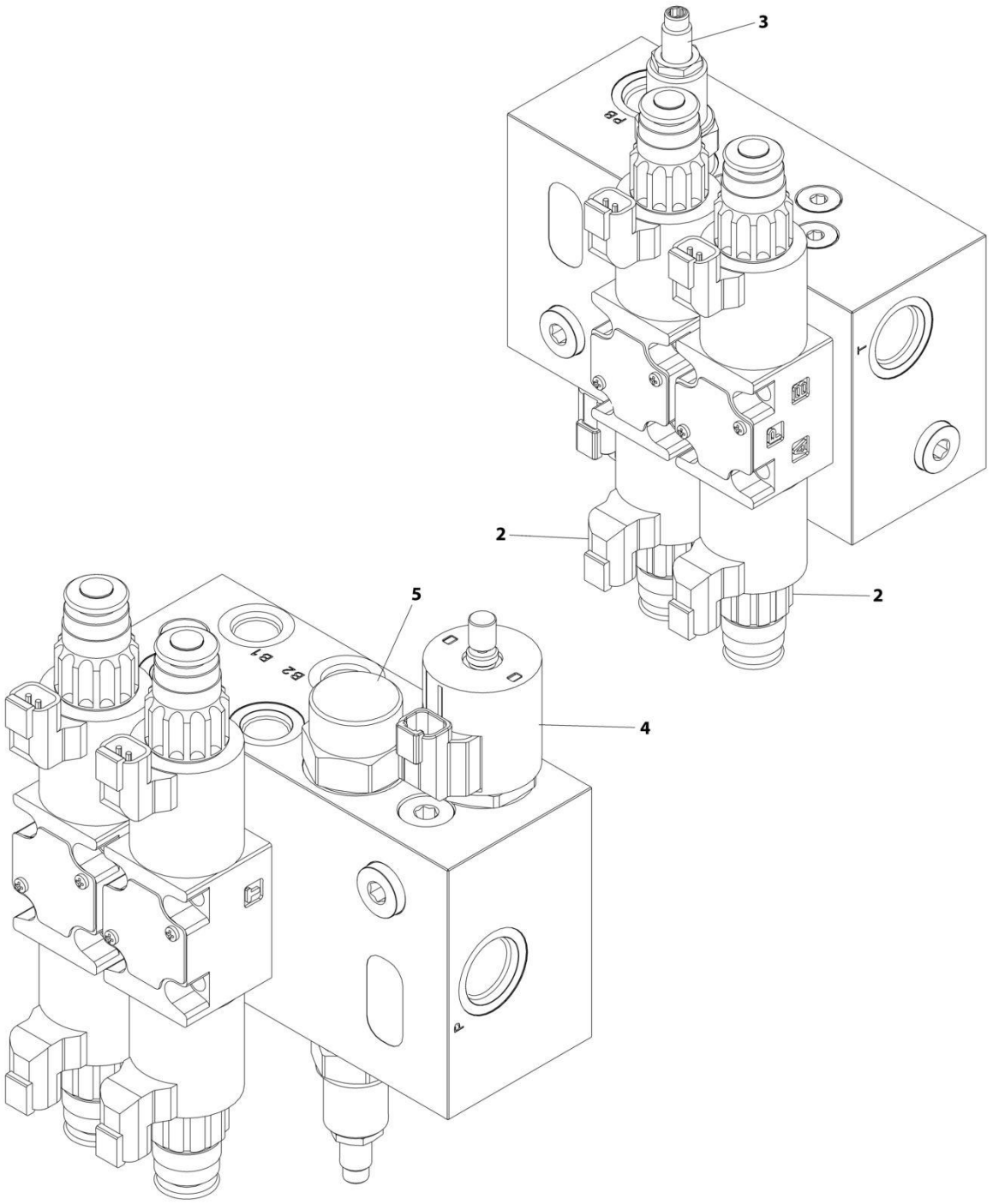
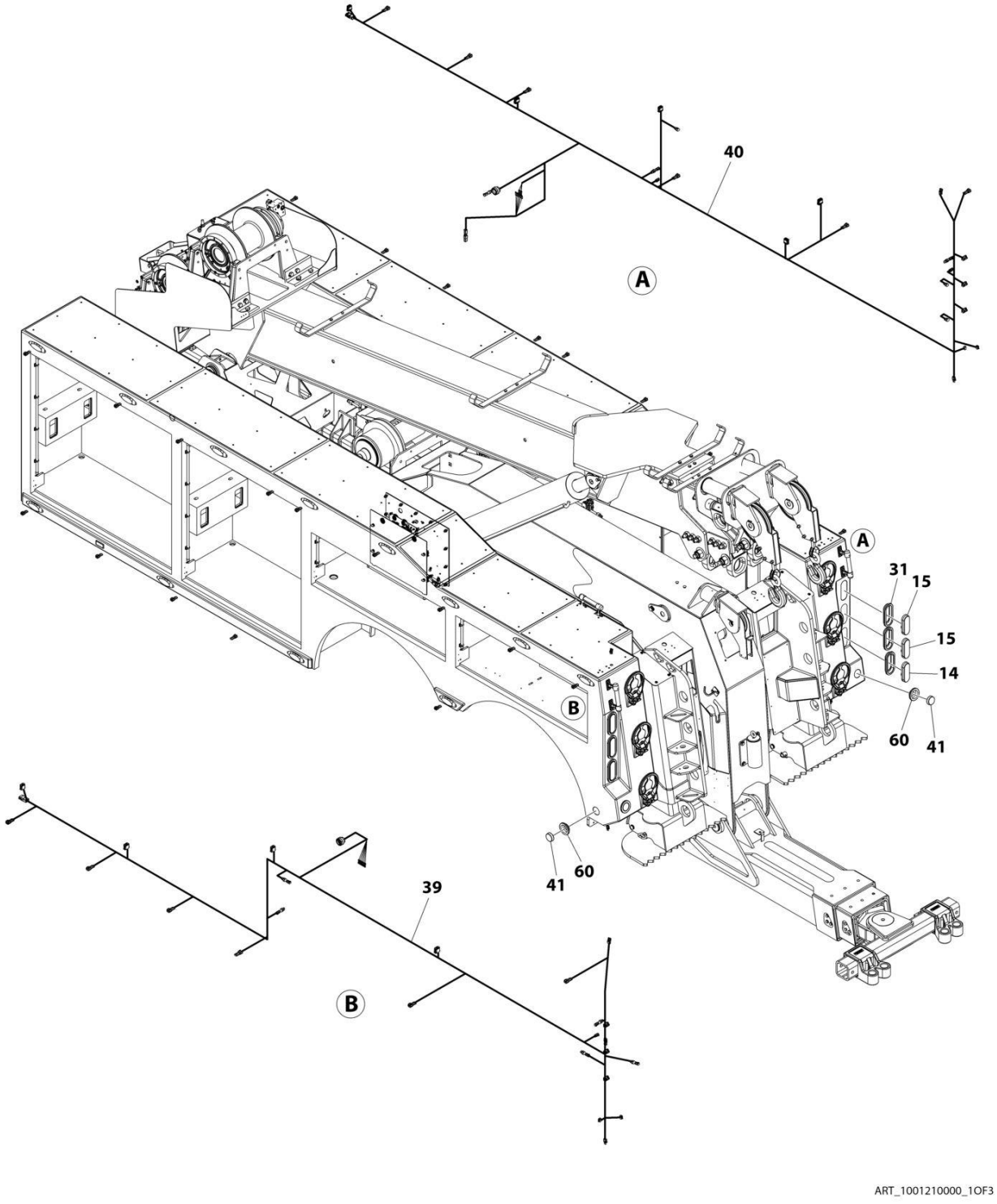


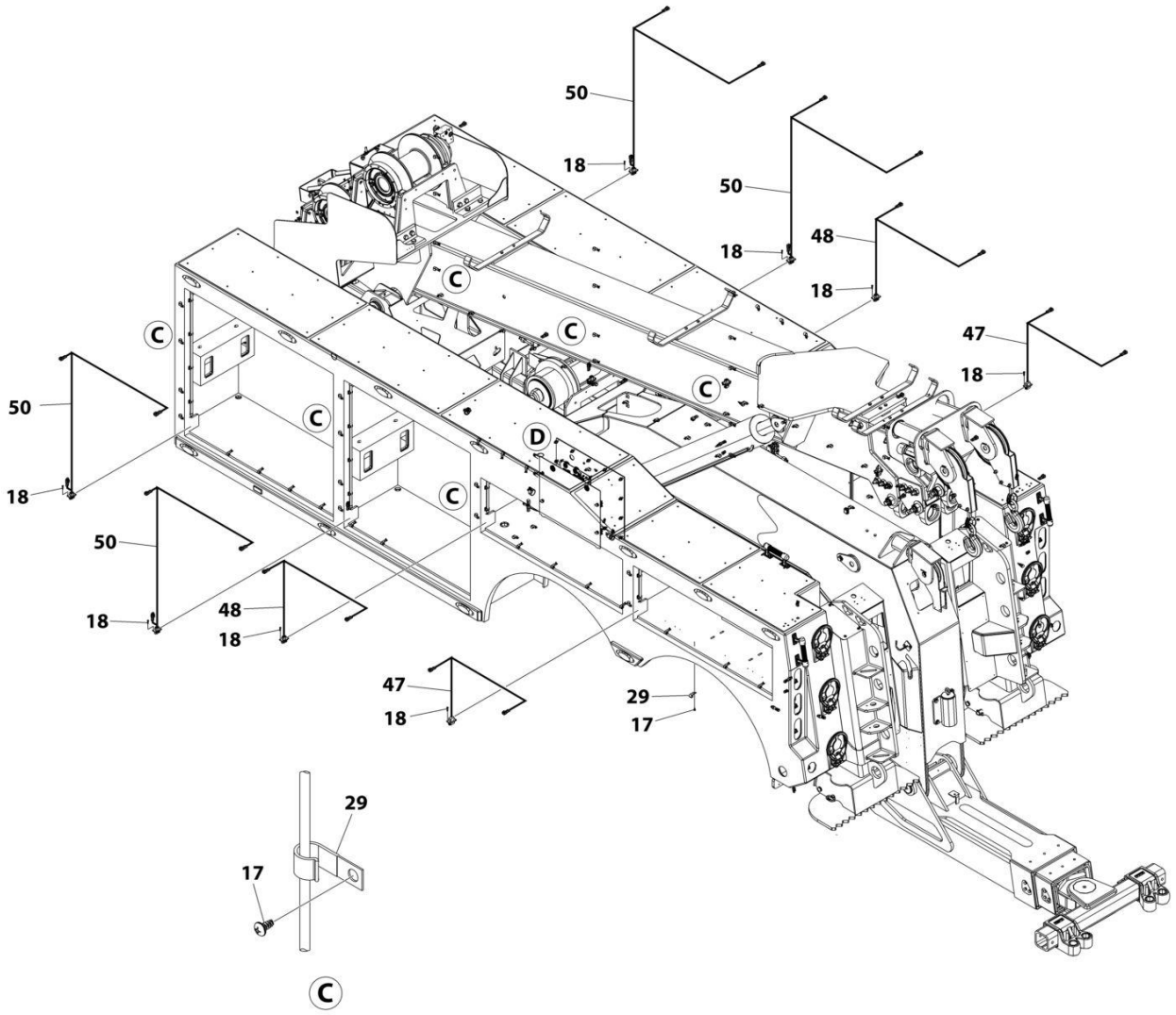
FIGURE 6-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY- SIDE STABILIZER (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243240	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
2	70051970	2	Valve Assembly - Directional	
2	70051973	2	Seal Kit - 70051970 Valve	
2	70051971	4	Coil	
2	70051972	4	Nut, Coil	
3	70051974	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
3	70051975	1	Seal Kit - 70051974 Valve	
4	70051976	1	Cartridge, Selector Solenoid	
4	7024896	1	Seal Kit - 70051976 Valve	
4	70003788	1	Coil	
4	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
5	70051977	1	Cartridge, Flow Control	
5	70051978	1	Seal Kit - 70051977 Valve	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE




50
18
50
18
48
18
47
18
C
C
C
C
C
C
D
50
18
50
18
48
18
47
18
29
17
29
17
C
ART_1001210000_2OF3

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

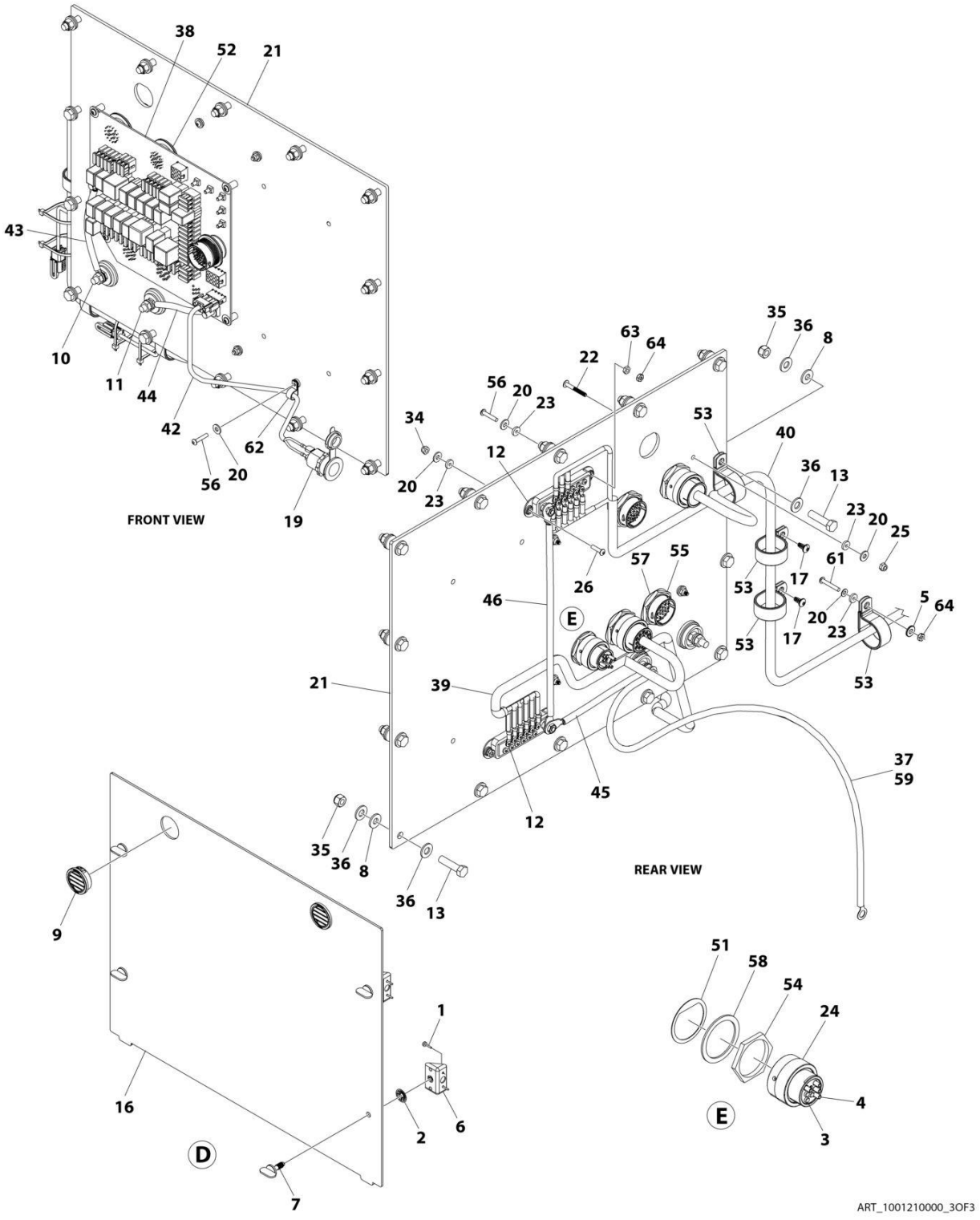


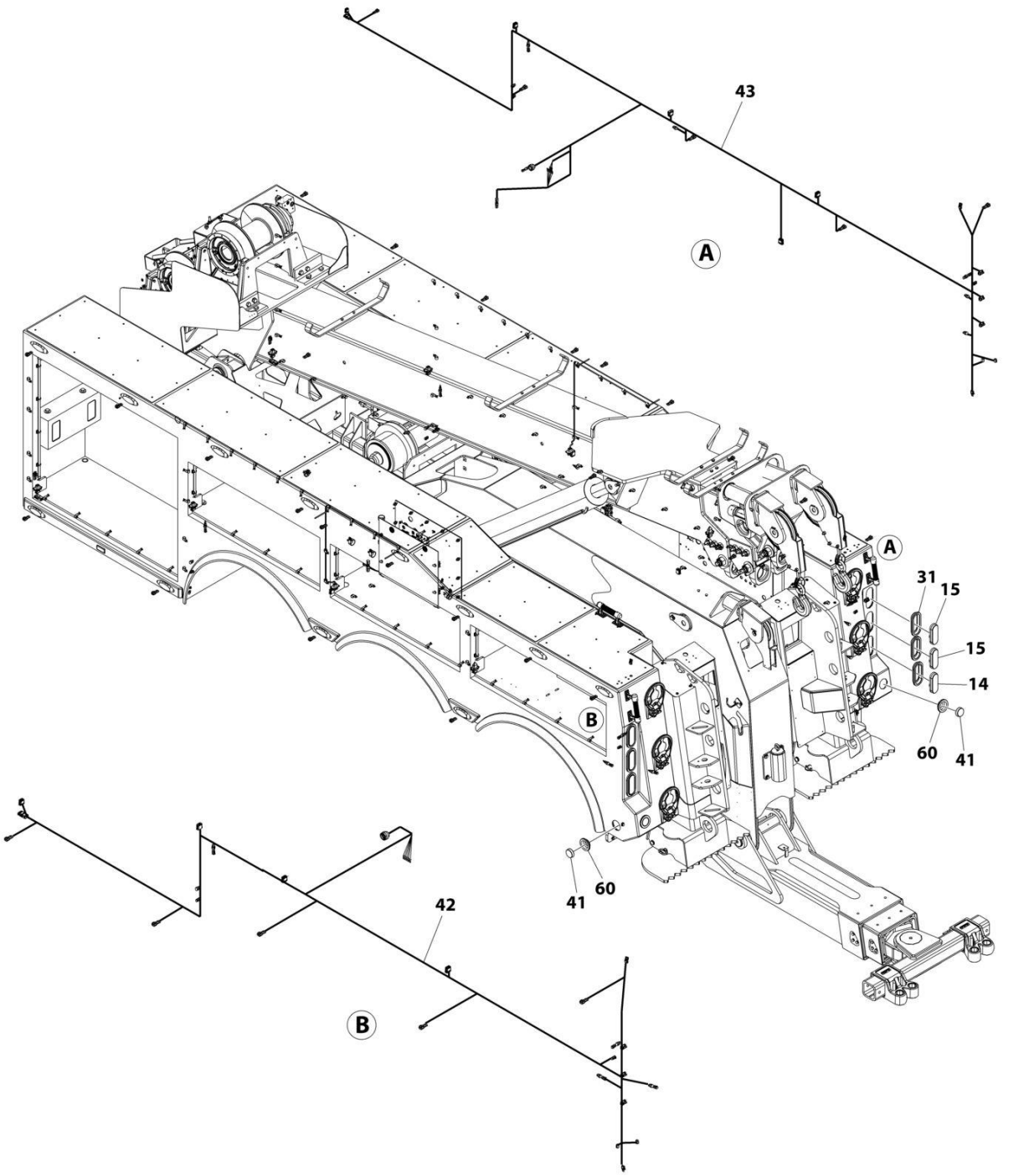
FIGURE 7-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE

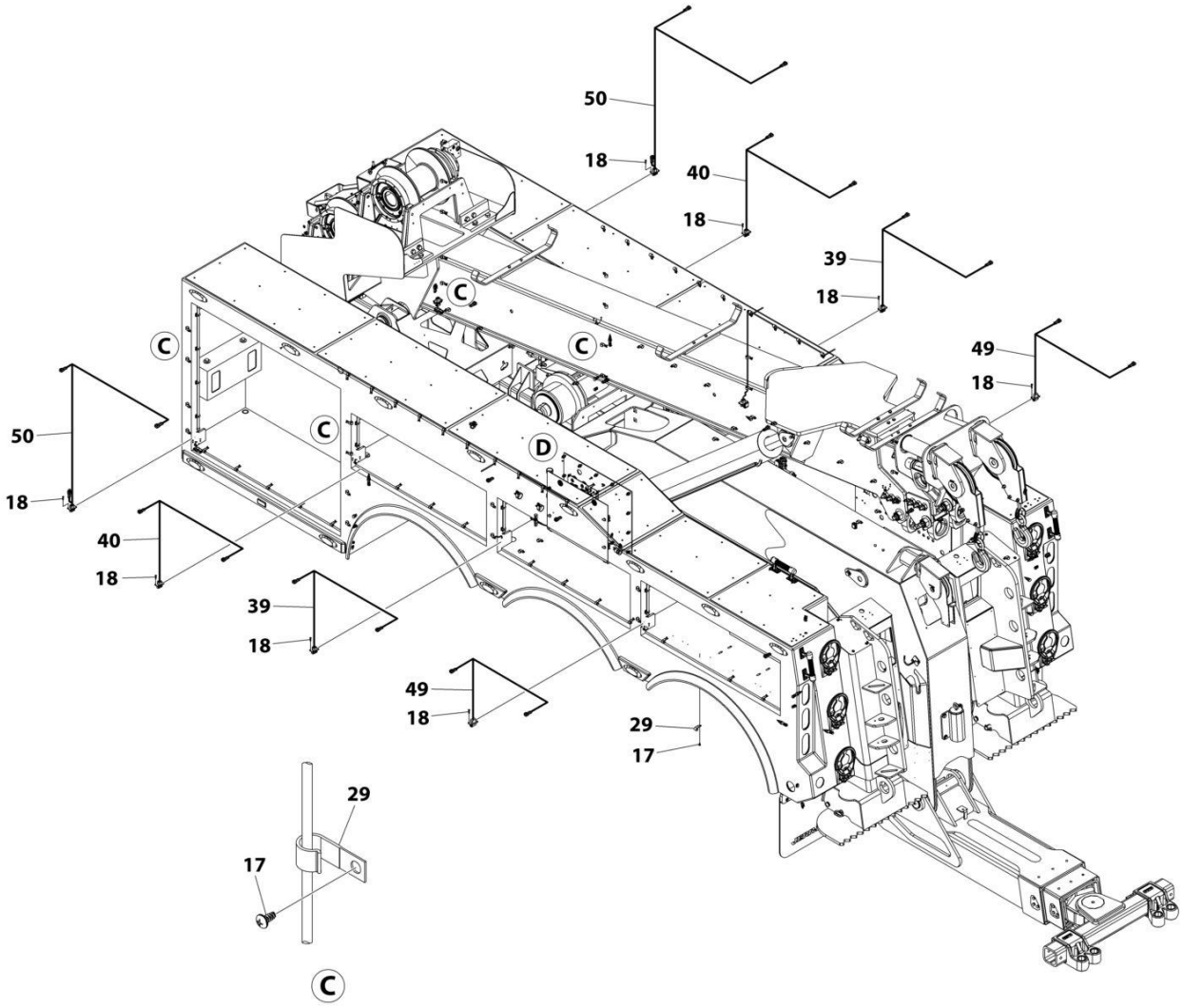
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210000	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE	G
1	0750604	8	Screw	
2	3760308	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	4460466	3	Terminal	
4	4460509	4	Terminal	
5	4740513	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001122235	4	Bracket	
7	1001166930	4	Latch, Wing Screw	
8	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1001167607	2	Plug	
10	1001168320	1	Terminal	
11	1001168321	1	Terminal	
12	1001168322	2	Terminal	
13	1001168993	14	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
14	1001174680	2	Lamp, Backup LED	
15	7590000370	4	Light	
16	1001191602	1	Panel, Coverplate	
17	1001195257	84	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
19	1001201384	1	Socket	
20	1001201926	10	Washer #10	
21	1001206505	1	Plate, Bulkhead Electrical	
22	1001207734	4	Screw	
23	1001207736	12	Washer #10	
24	1001208066	1	Connector, 8 Socket	
25	1001208303	4	Nut #10	
26	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
29	7280000006	82	Clip	
30	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	7493000026	6	Grommet	
34	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
35	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
36	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
37	1001168328	1	Cable	
38	1001203234	1	Power PCB Assembly	
39	1001209000	1	Harness, Body (LH) (Tandem)	
40	1001215444	1	Harness, Body (RH) (Tandem)	
41	7590000343	4	Light	
42	1001209031	1	Harness, Tow light	
43	1001209040	1	Cable	
44	1001209041	1	Cable	
45	1001209042	1	Cable	
46	1001209044	1	Cable	
47	1001209051	2	Harness, Body Compartment 1 (Tandem)	
48	1001209052	2	Harness, Body Compartment 2 (Tandem)	
50	1001209054	4	Harness, Body Compartment 4 (Tandem)	
51	1001209365	1	Seal	
52	1001209366	4	Seal	
53	7274000042	5	Clamp	
54	1001204788	1	Nut, Terminal	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001205043	4	Nut, Terminal	
56	7114100818	2	Screw #10 x 1	
57	1001205044	4	Washer, Terminal	
58	1001204789	1	Washer, Terminal	
59	1001130310	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001220431	4	Grommet	
61	7114101018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
62	7274000036	1	Clamp	
63	3311001	2	Nut #10	
64	7661000002	4	Nut #10	

FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE




50
18
40
18
39
18
49
18
C
C
C
C
D
50
18
40
18
39
18
49
18
29
17
29
17
C
ART_1001210001_2OF3

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

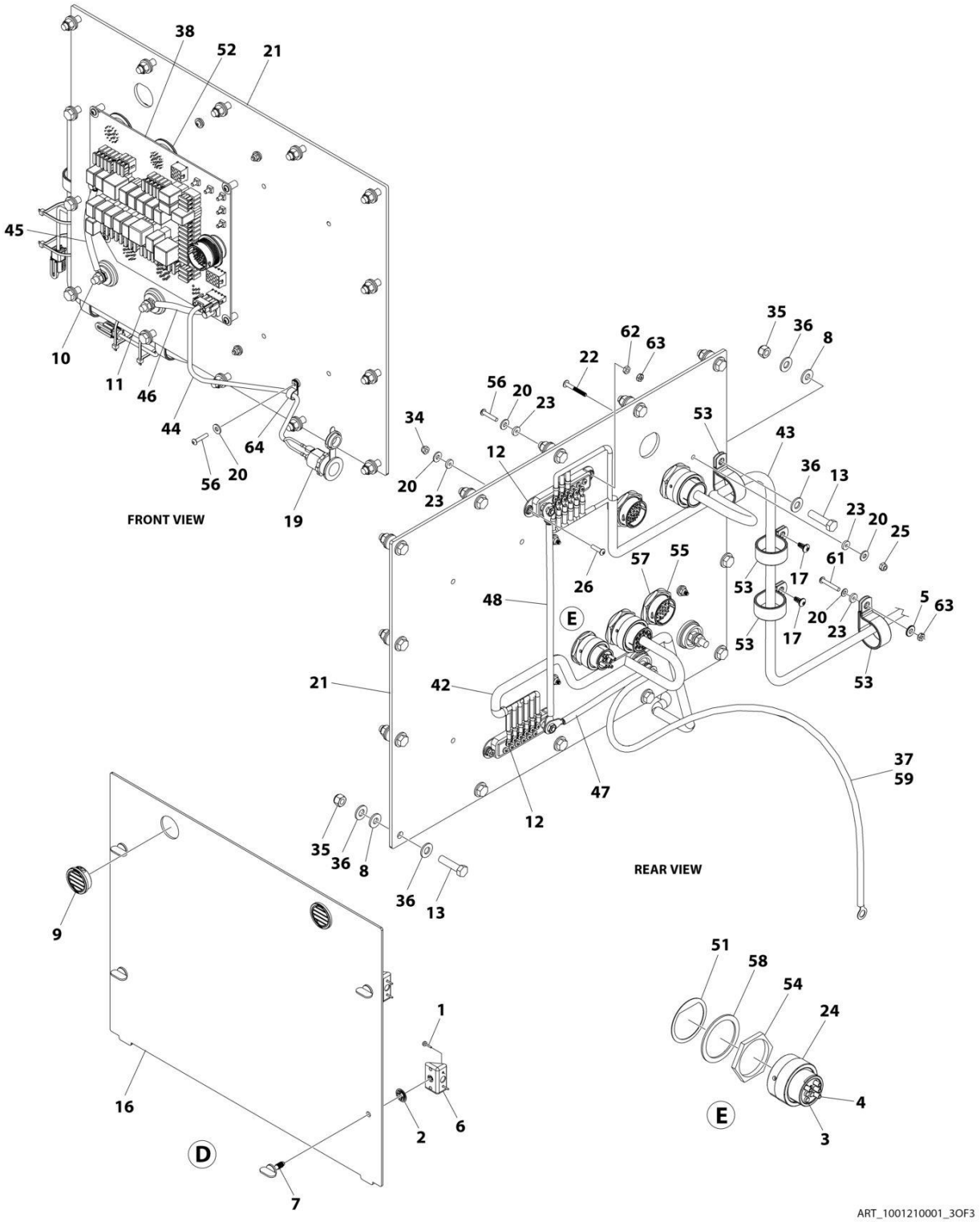


FIGURE 7-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210001	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	G
1	0750604	8	Screw	
2	3760308	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	4460466	3	Terminal	
4	4460509	4	Terminal	
5	4740513	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001122235	4	Bracket	
7	1001166930	4	Latch, Wing Screw	
8	1001166974	14	Washer 3/8	
9	1001167607	2	Plug	
10	1001168320	1	Terminal	
11	1001168321	1	Terminal	
12	1001168322	2	Terminal	
13	1001168993	14	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
14	1001174680	2	Lamp, Backup LED	
15	7590000370	4	Light	
16	1001191602	1	Panel, Coverplate	
17	1001195257	88	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
18	1001196552	24	Screw #8 x 3/4	
19	1001201384	1	Socket	
20	1001201926	10	Washer #10	
21	1001206505	1	Plate, Bulkhead Electrical	
22	1001207734	4	Screw	
23	1001207736	10	Washer #10	
24	1001208066	1	Connector, 8 Socket	
25	1001208303	4	Nut #10	
26	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
29	7280000006	86	Clip	
30	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	7493000026	6	Grommet	
34	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
35	7660162601	14	Nut 3/8	
36	7950160143	28	Washer 3/8	
37	1001168328	1	Cable	
38	1001203234	1	Power PCB Assembly	
39	1001216190	2	Harness, Marker Light 1 (Tri)	
40	1001207213	2	Harness, Body Compartment 3 (Tri)	
41	7590000343	4	Light	
42	1001209010	1	Harness, Body (LH) (Tri)	
43	1001215445	1	Harness, Body (RH) (Tri)	
44	1001209031	1	Harness, Tow light	
45	1001209040	1	Cable	
46	1001209041	1	Cable	
47	1001209042	1	Cable	
48	1001209044	1	Cable	
49	1001209051	2	Harness, Body Compartment 1 (Tri)	
50	1001209054	2	Harness, Body Compartment 4 (Tri)	
51	1001209365	1	Seal	
52	1001209366	4	Seal	
53	7274000042	5	Clamp	

SECTION 7 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001204788	1	Nut, Terminal	
55	1001205043	4	Nut, Terminal	
56	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
57	1001205044	4	Washer, Terminal	
58	1001204789	1	Washer, Terminal	
59	1001130310	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001220431	4	Grommet	
61	7114101018	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
62	3311001	2	Nut #10	
63	7661000002	4	Nut #10	
64	7274000036	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED

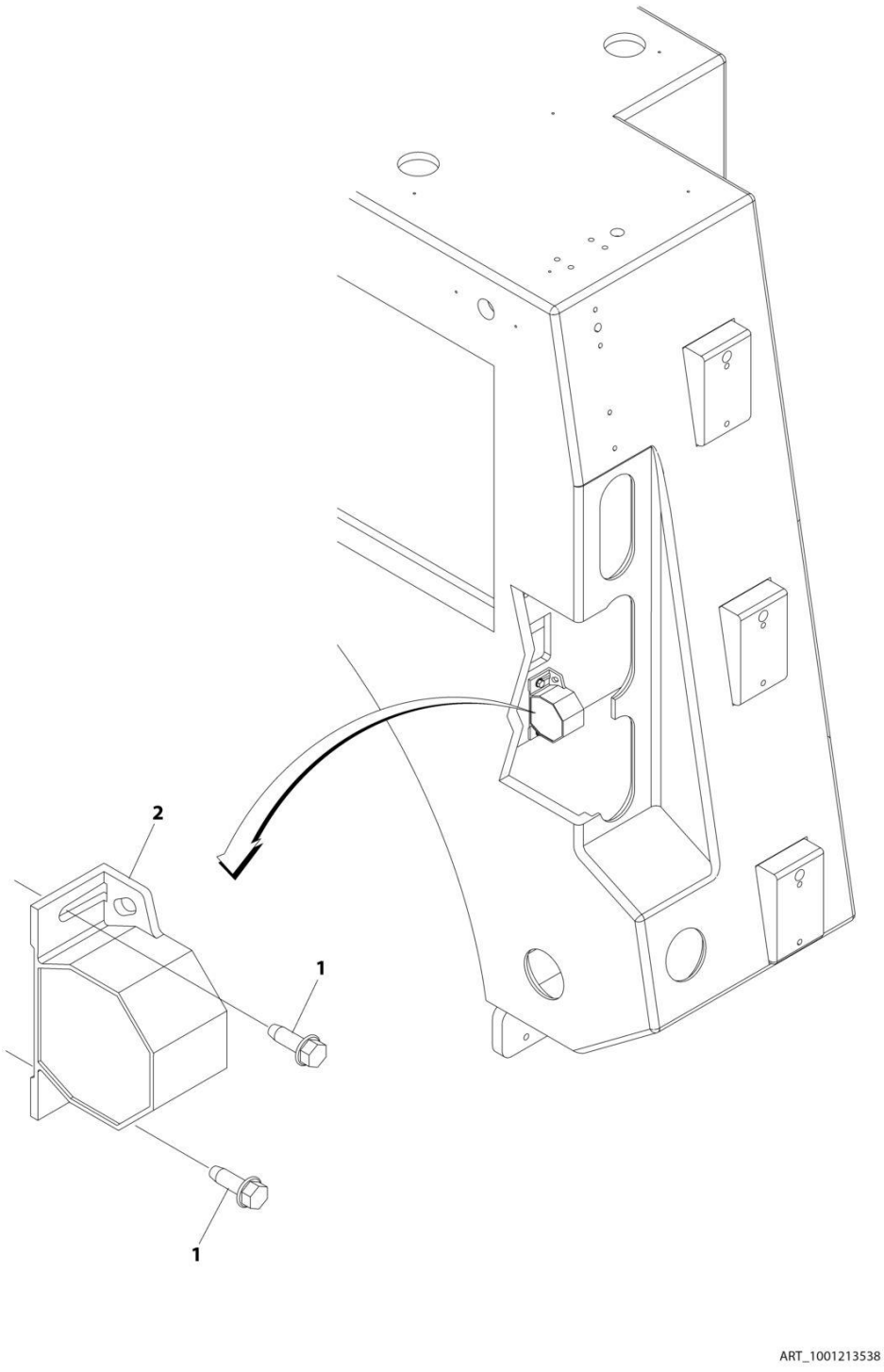


FIGURE 7-3. ALARM, BACKUP, FIXED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213538	Ref	Fixed Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	7011000006	1	Alarm	

FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE

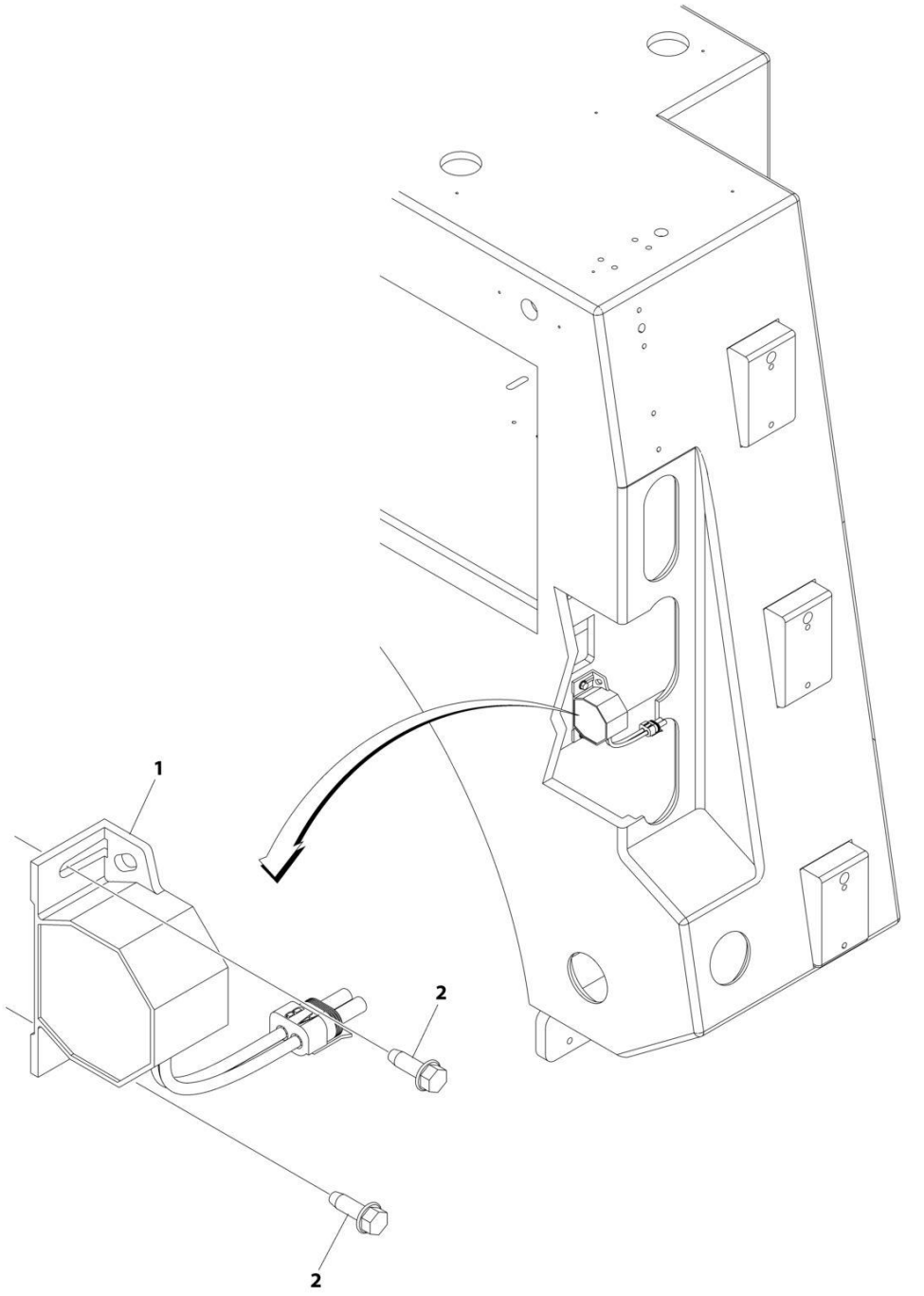


FIGURE 7-4. ALARM, BACKUP, VARIABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198729	Ref	Variable Back-Up Alarm Installation	B
1	1001175061	1	Alarm	
2	7790141251	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	

FIGURE 7-5. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP)

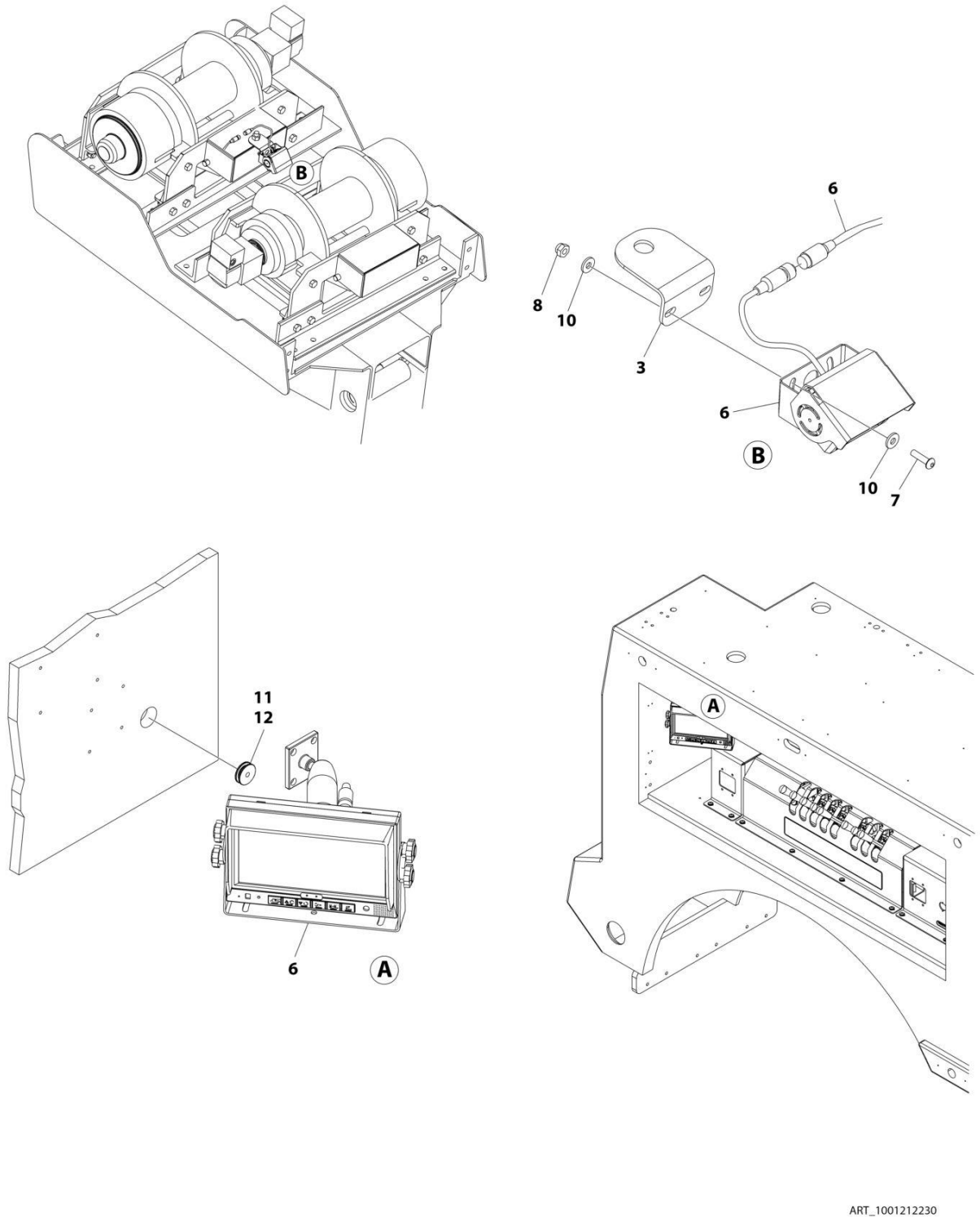


FIGURE 7-5. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (DP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212230	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH PS W/CTRL MON, DP INSTALLATION	C
1	1001126973	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
2	1001126987	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	1001126995	1	Plate **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	1001273756	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
4	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2 **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
5	1001209036	1	Harness (Not shown)	
5	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460465	4	Socket, Male (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male (at Winch Motor)	
5	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position (to Power)	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male (to Power)	
6	7002000554	1	Kit, Camera (Winch)	
6	1001219309	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
7	7114140618	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
8	7660142600	6	Nut 1/4	
9	7894000004	30	Tie Strap (Not shown)	
10	7950140143	8	Washer 3/16	
11	7493000020	1	Grommet	
12	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-6. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY)

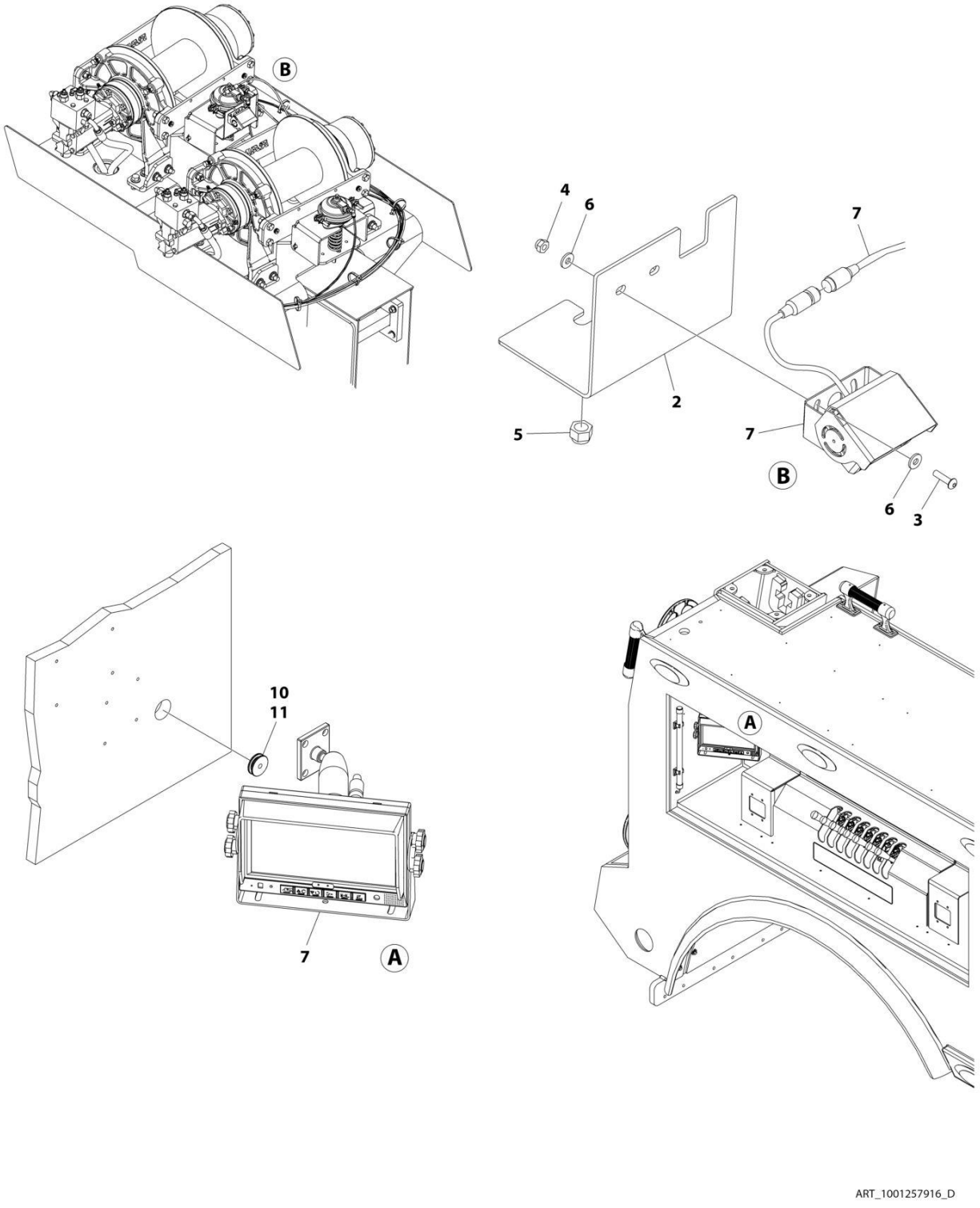


FIGURE 7-6. CAMERA INSTALLATION - WINCH MOUNTED (RAMSEY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257916	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH PS W/ CTRL RAMSEY	D
2	1001257872	1	Bracket	
3	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
5	7660172601	2	Nut 7/16	
6	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
7	1001219309	1	Accessory Back-Up Camera, Kit	
8	1001209036	1	Harness, Winch Monitor (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	7894000004	6	Tie-Strap (Not shown)	
10	7493000020	1	Grommet	
11	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE)

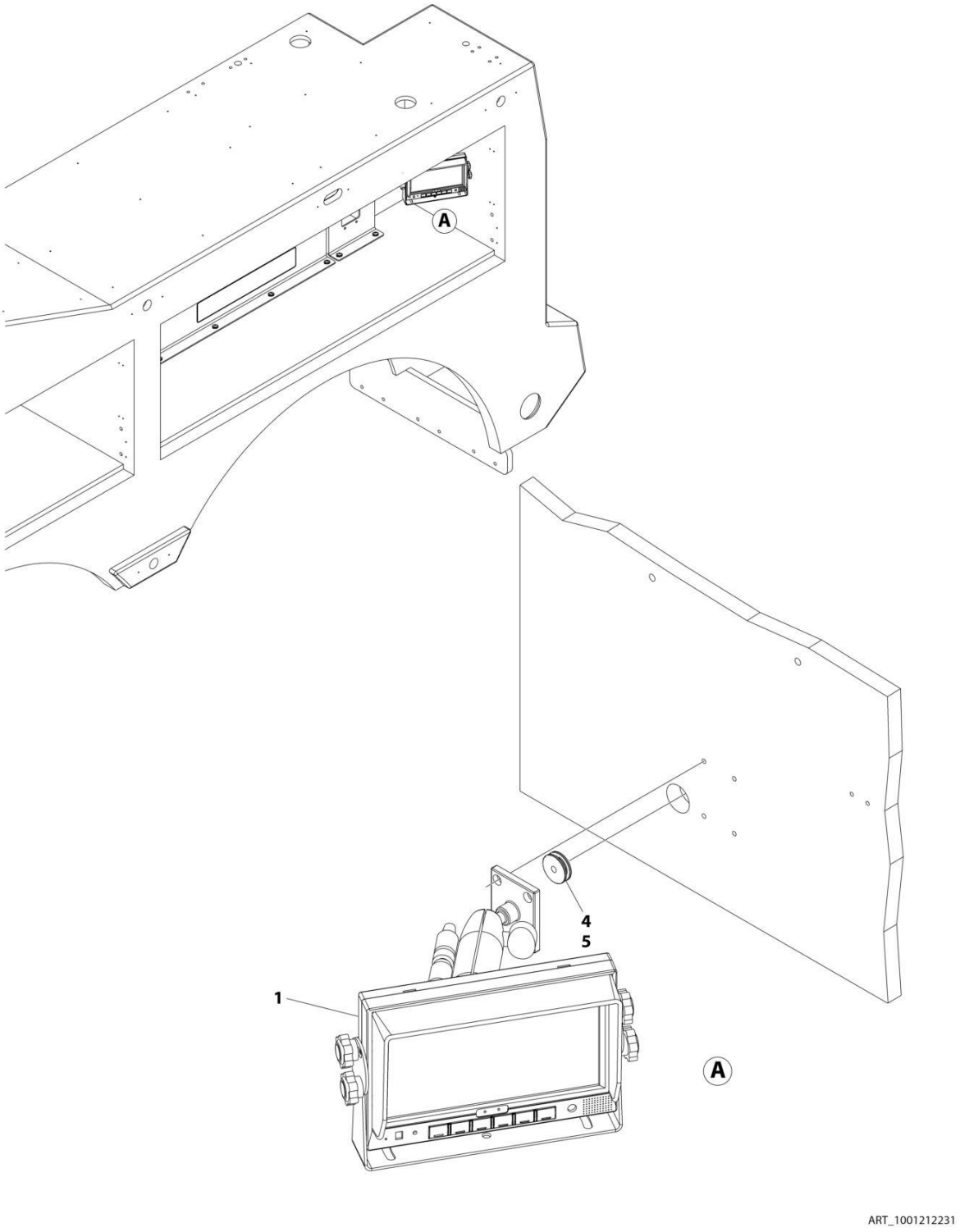


FIGURE 7-7. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CONTROLS MOUNTED (DRIVERS SIDE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212231	Ref	CAMERA REAR WINCH DS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001126658	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
1	1001273599	1	Kit, Camera (Winch) **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2 **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
3	7894000004	15	Tie Strap (Not shown)	
4	7493000020	1	Grommet	
5	8798820001	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 7-8. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION

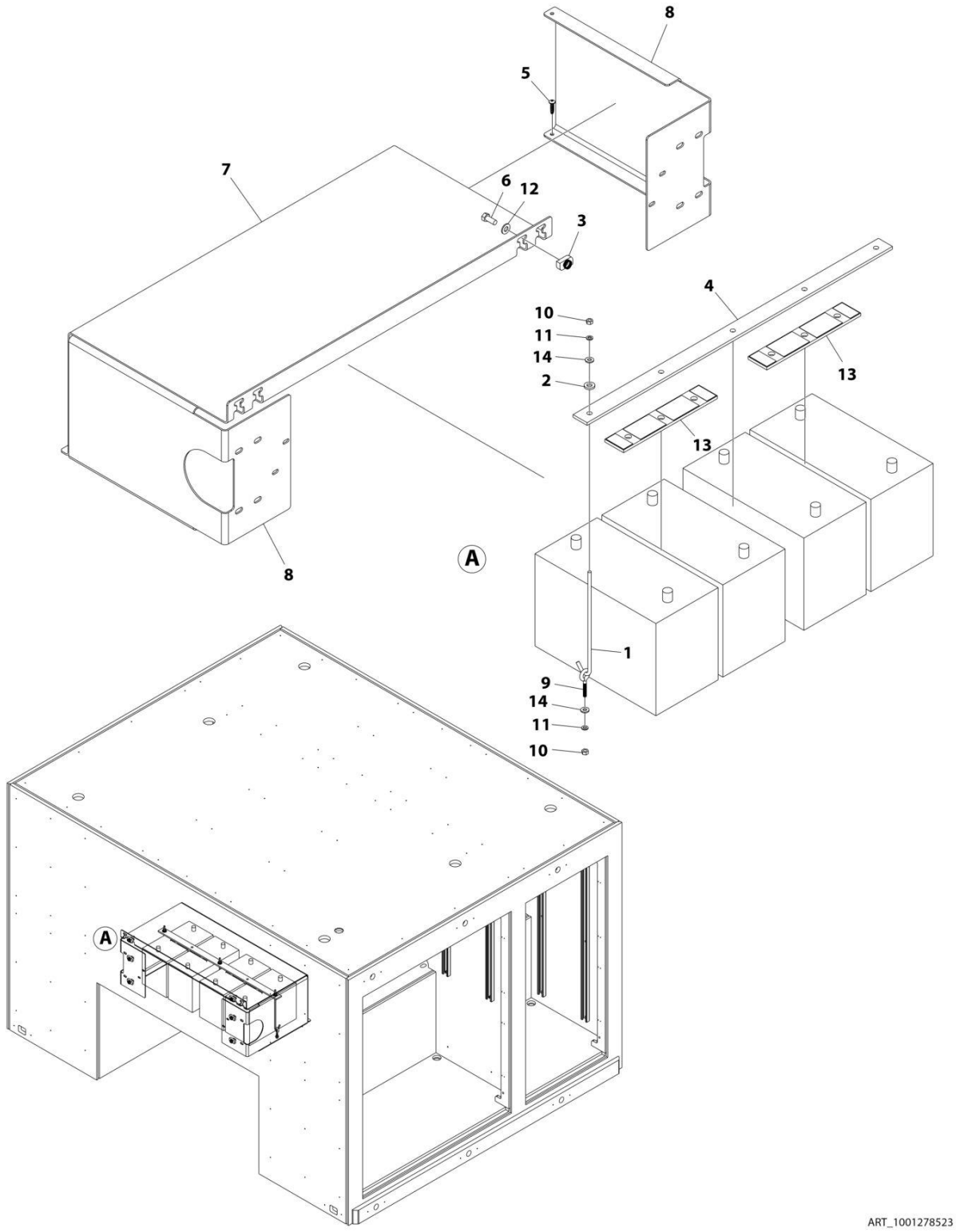


FIGURE 7-8. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278523	Ref	BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE AND WIRE INSTALLATION	B
1	0630552	3	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
2	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
3	1001166644	6	Spring Nut 3/8	
4	1001183200	1	Bar, Battery Hold Down	
5	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
6	1001210454	6	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
7	1001274985	1	Panel	
8	1001274986	2	Panel	
9	1001278526	3	Eyebolt 1/4	
10	7660140001	6	Nut 1/4	
11	7950140000	6	Washer 1/4	
12	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	
13	3340898	2	Pad	
14	7950140141	6	Washer 1/4	
15	1060706	8 ft	Cable (Not Shown)	
16	1001188538	8 ft	Cable (Not Shown)	
17	1001210960	4 ft	Wire (Not Shown)	
18	1001217996	2	Connector (Not Shown)	
19	7346000040	1	Tube (Not Shown)	
20	7346000131	8	Connector (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-9. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION

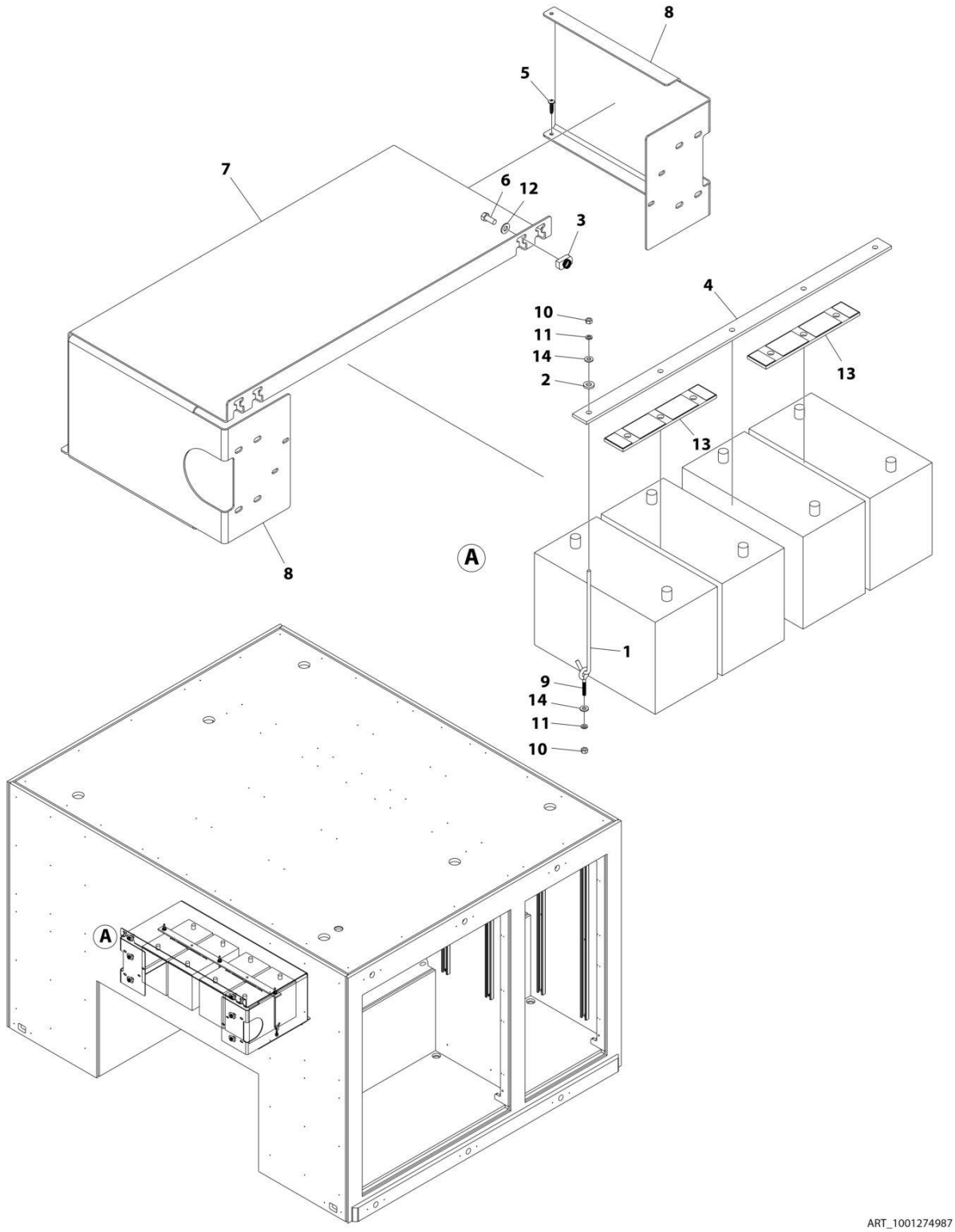


FIGURE 7-9. BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274987	Ref	BATTERY RELOCATION HARDWARE INSTALLATION	B
1	0630552	3	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
2	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
3	1001166644	6	Spring Nut 3/8	
4	1001183200	1	Bar, Battery Hold Down	
5	1001195523	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
6	1001210454	6	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
7	1001274985	1	Panel	
8	1001274986	2	Panel	
9	1001278526	3	Eyebolt 1/4	
10	7660140001	6	Nut 1/4	
11	7950140000	6	Washer 1/4	
12	7950160143	6	Washer 3/8	
13	3340898	2	Pad	
14	7950140141	6	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP

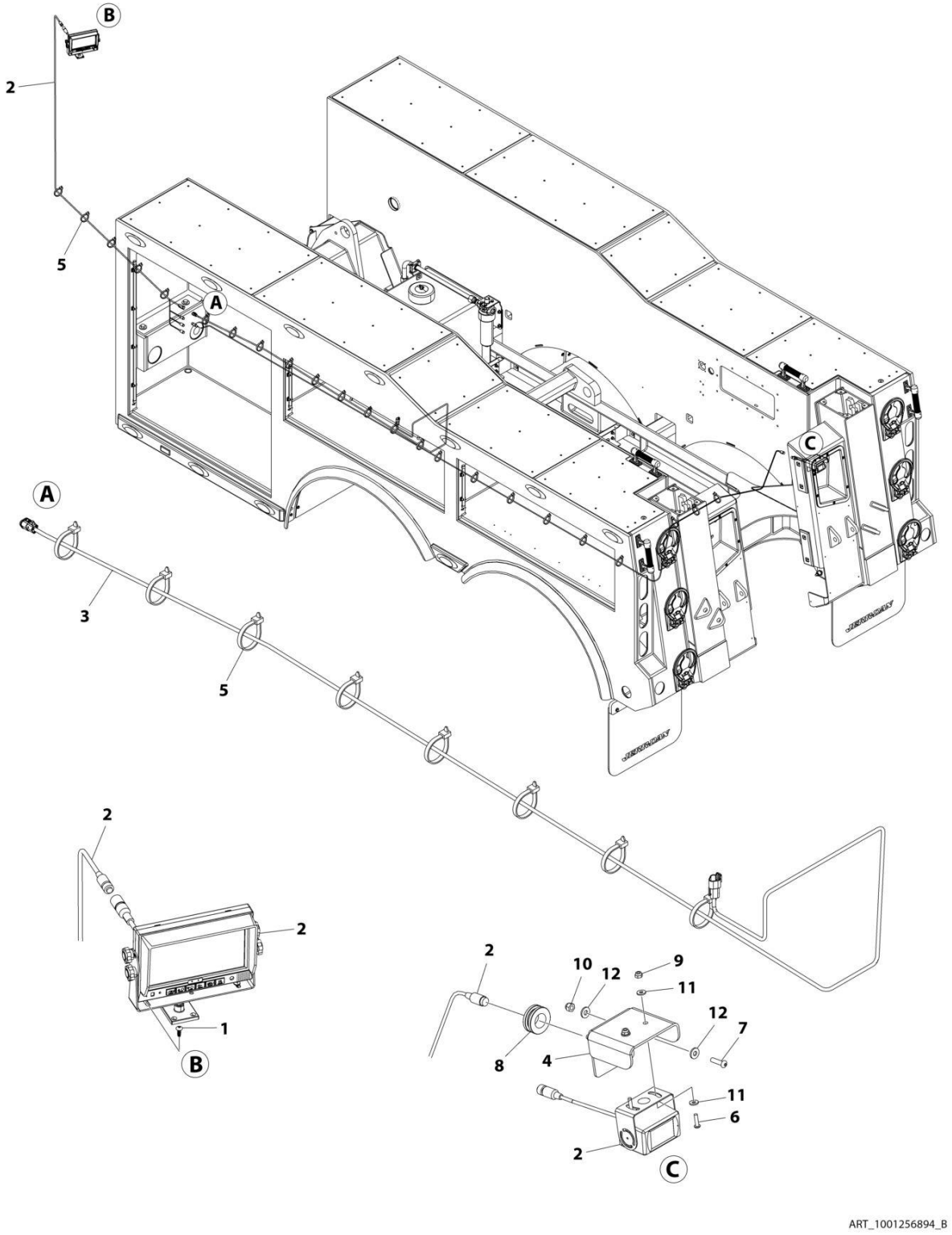


FIGURE 7-10. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256894	Ref	BACK-UP CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	1001192958	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	1001219309	1	Accessory Back-Up Camera, Kit	
3	1001215151	1	Harness, Back-Up Camera Monitor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001250843	1	Bracket	
5	5526000553	30	Tie-Strap	
6	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
7	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
8	7493000003	1	Grommet	
9	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
10	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
11	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
12	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK-UP

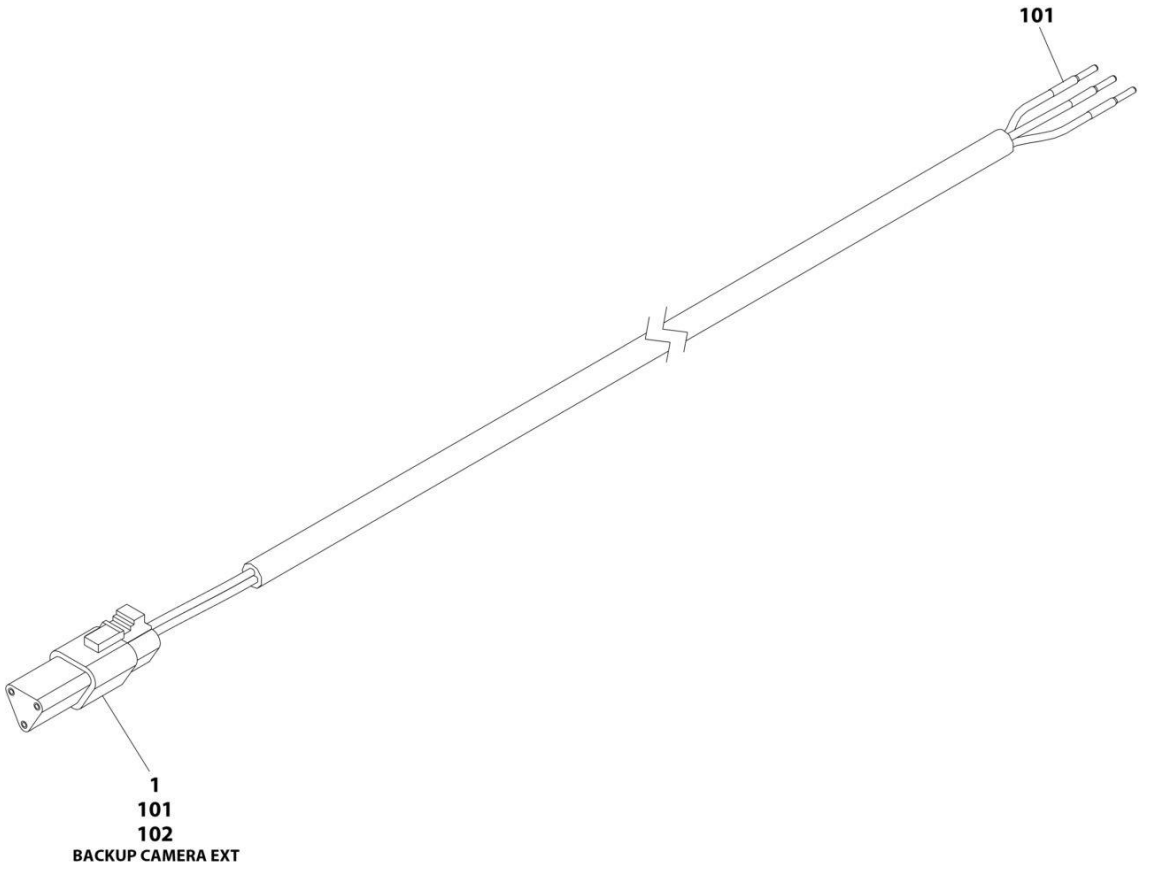


FIGURE 7-11. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK-UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215151	Ref	BACK UP CAMERA MONITOR HARNESS	D
1	4460539	1	Pin	
1	4460465	3	Socket (16-20AWG)	
101	4460464	6	Pin	
102	4460536	1	Connector	

FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)

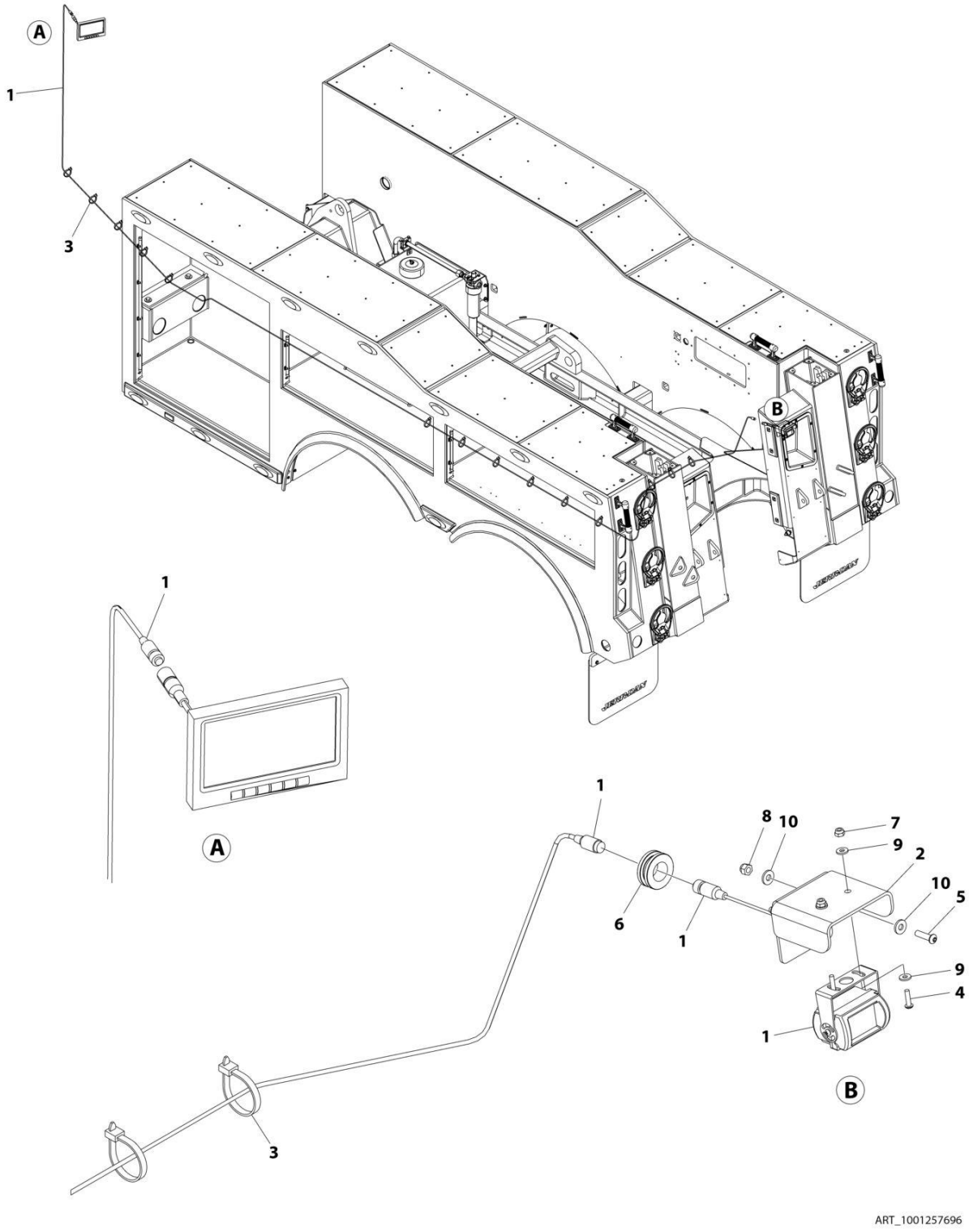


FIGURE 7-12. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED BACK - UP (PACCAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257696	Ref	Back-Up Camera Paccar Installation	A
1	1001204558	1	Accessory Back-Up Camera, Kit	
2	1001250843	1	Bracket	
3	5526000553	30	Tie Strap	
4	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
6	7493000003	1	Grommet	
7	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
8	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
9	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
10	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY

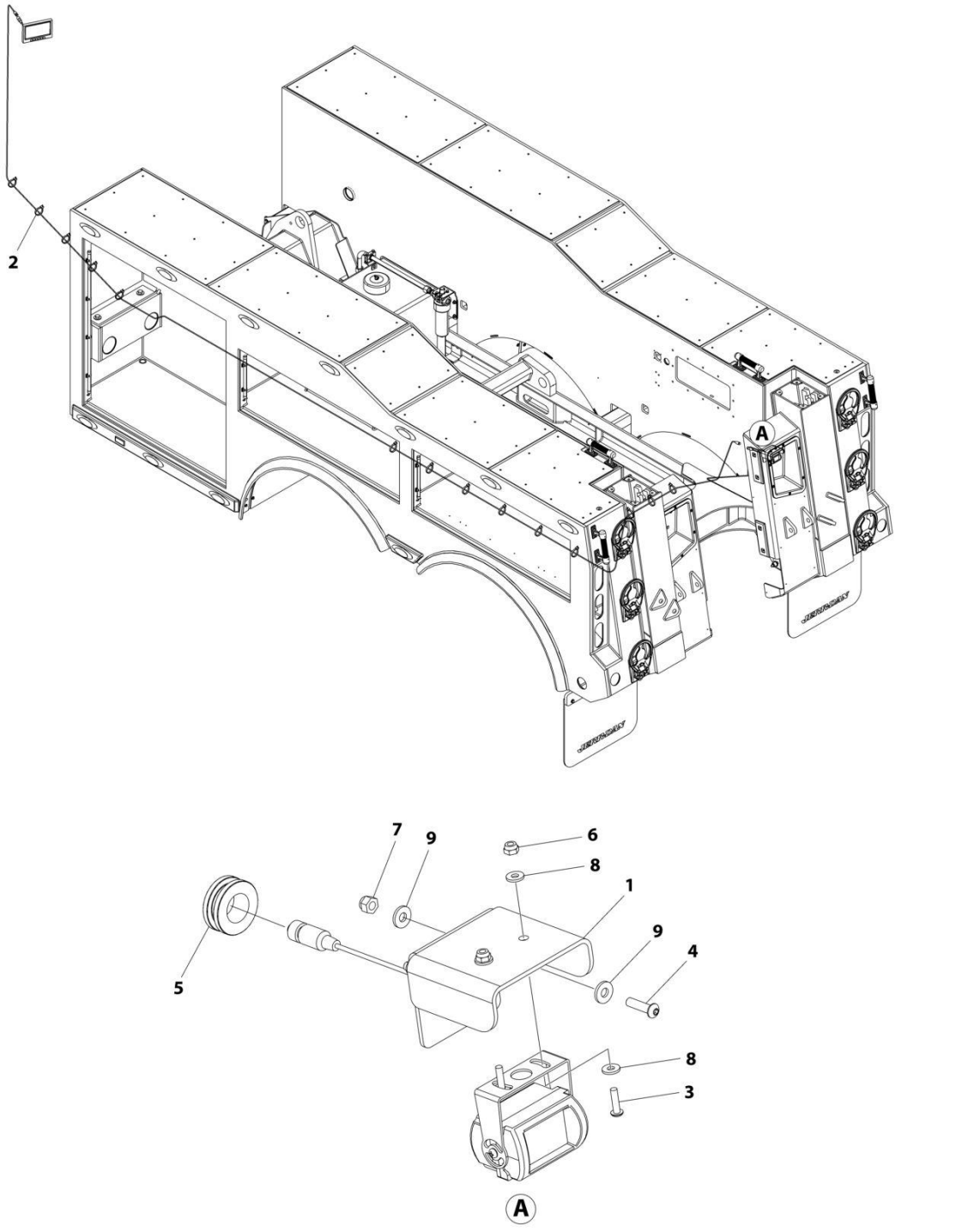


FIGURE 7-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - CABINET MOUNTED ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257762	Ref	Back-Up Camera Mount Installation	A
1	1001250843	1	Bracket	
2	5526000553	1	Tie Strap	
3	7114100618	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
5	7493000003	1	Grommet	
6	7660102601	2	Nut #10	
7	7660142601	2	Nut #10	
8	7950100143	4	Washer 3/16	
9	7950140143	4	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED

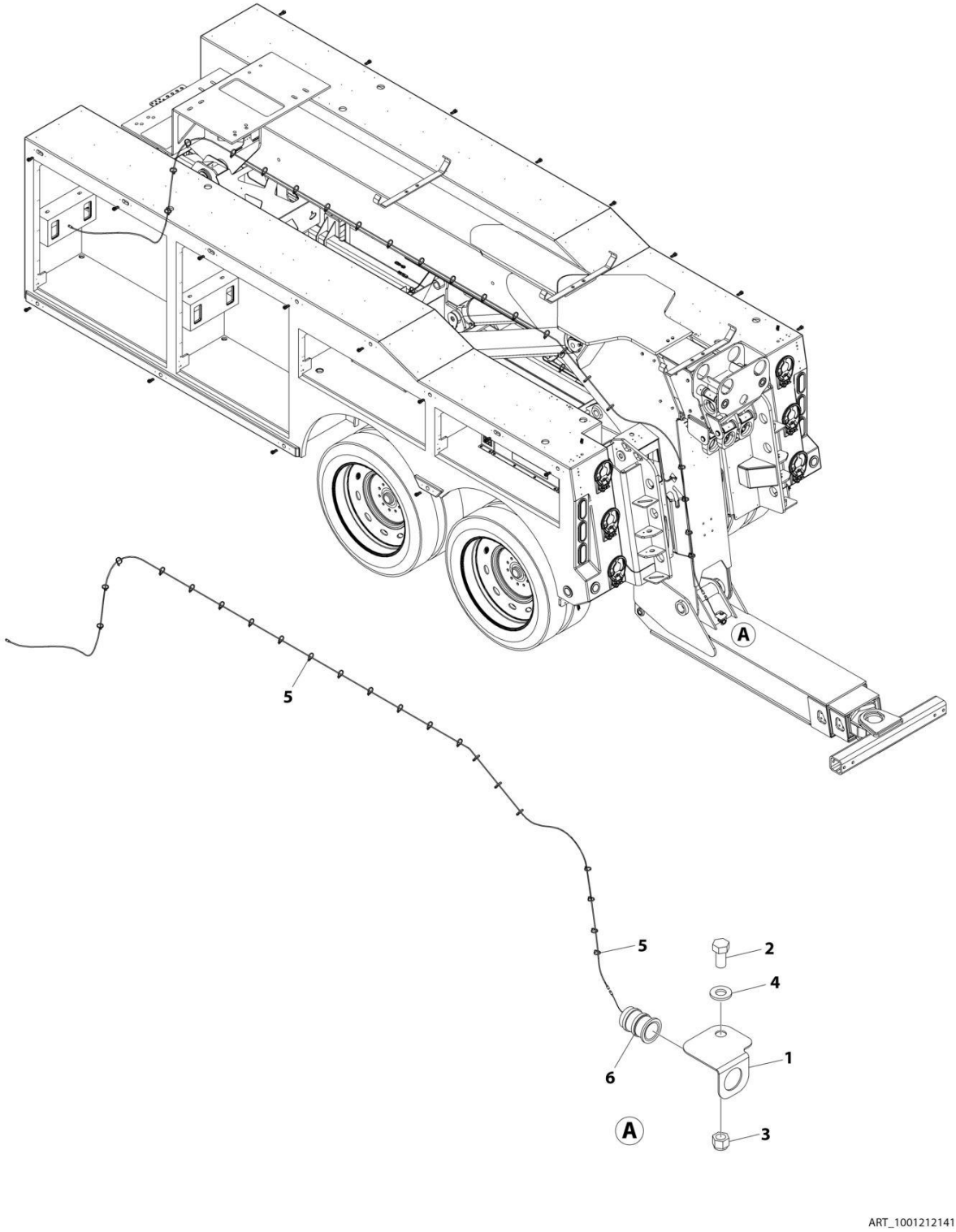


FIGURE 7-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212141	Ref	Underlift Camera Installation	B
1	4178000889	1	Bracket **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
1	1001164102	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	
2	7115180850	1	Capscrew 1/2 x 1	
3	7660182601	1	Nut 1/2	
4	7950100143	1	Washer 3/16	
5	5526000553	21	Tie Strap	
6	7002000555	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up) **(SN 0230005220 through 0230009593)**	
6	1001273598	1	Kit, Camera (Back-up) **(SN 0230009594 to Present)**	

FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR)

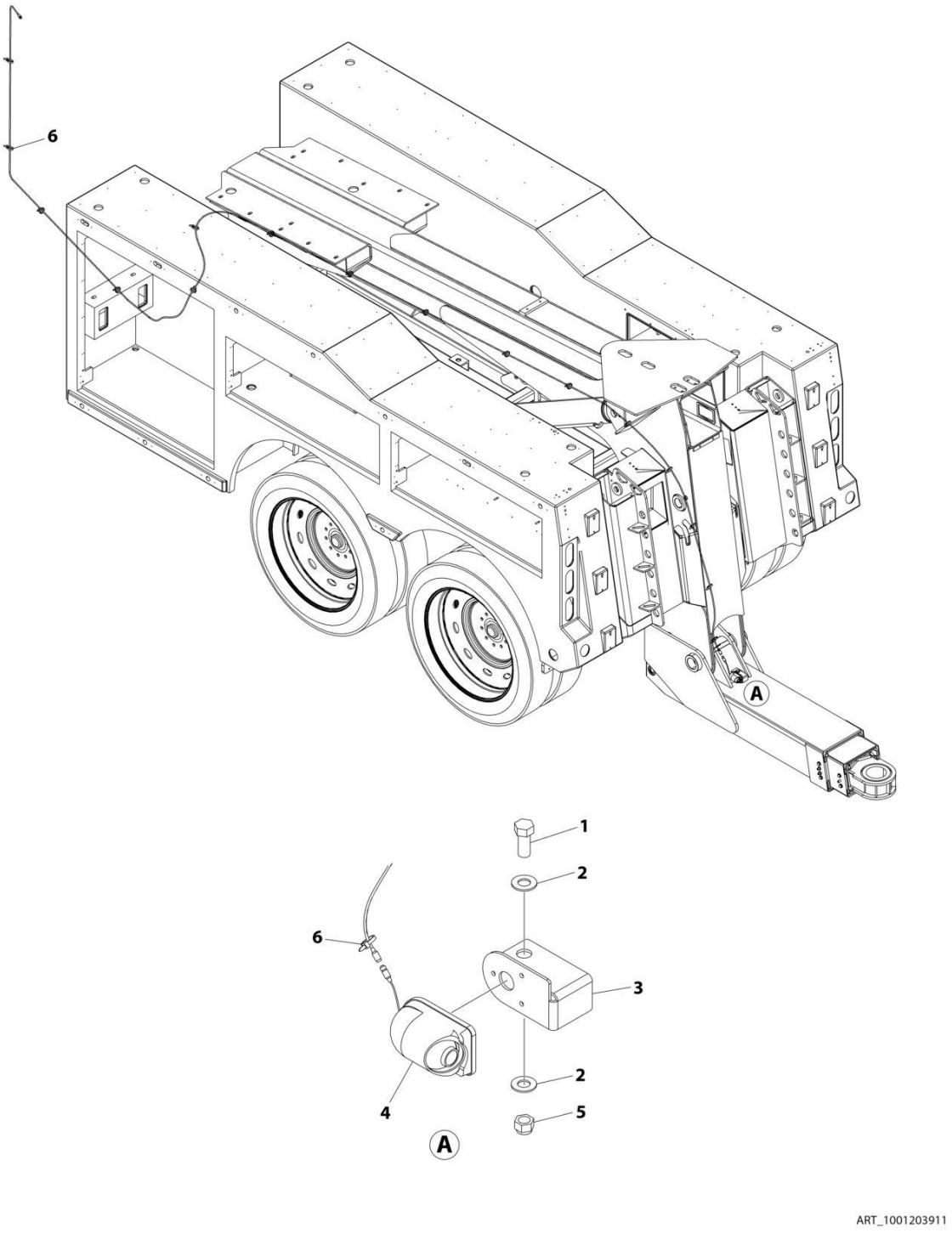


FIGURE 7-15. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED (PACCAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203911	Ref	Underlift Camera Paccar Installation	A
1	0641708	1	Capscrew 7/16 x 1	
2	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
3	1001164102	1	Bracket	
4	1001204595	1	Kit, Camera (Underlift) (Paccar)	
5	7660172601	1	Nut 7/16	
6	7854000004	30	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-16. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY

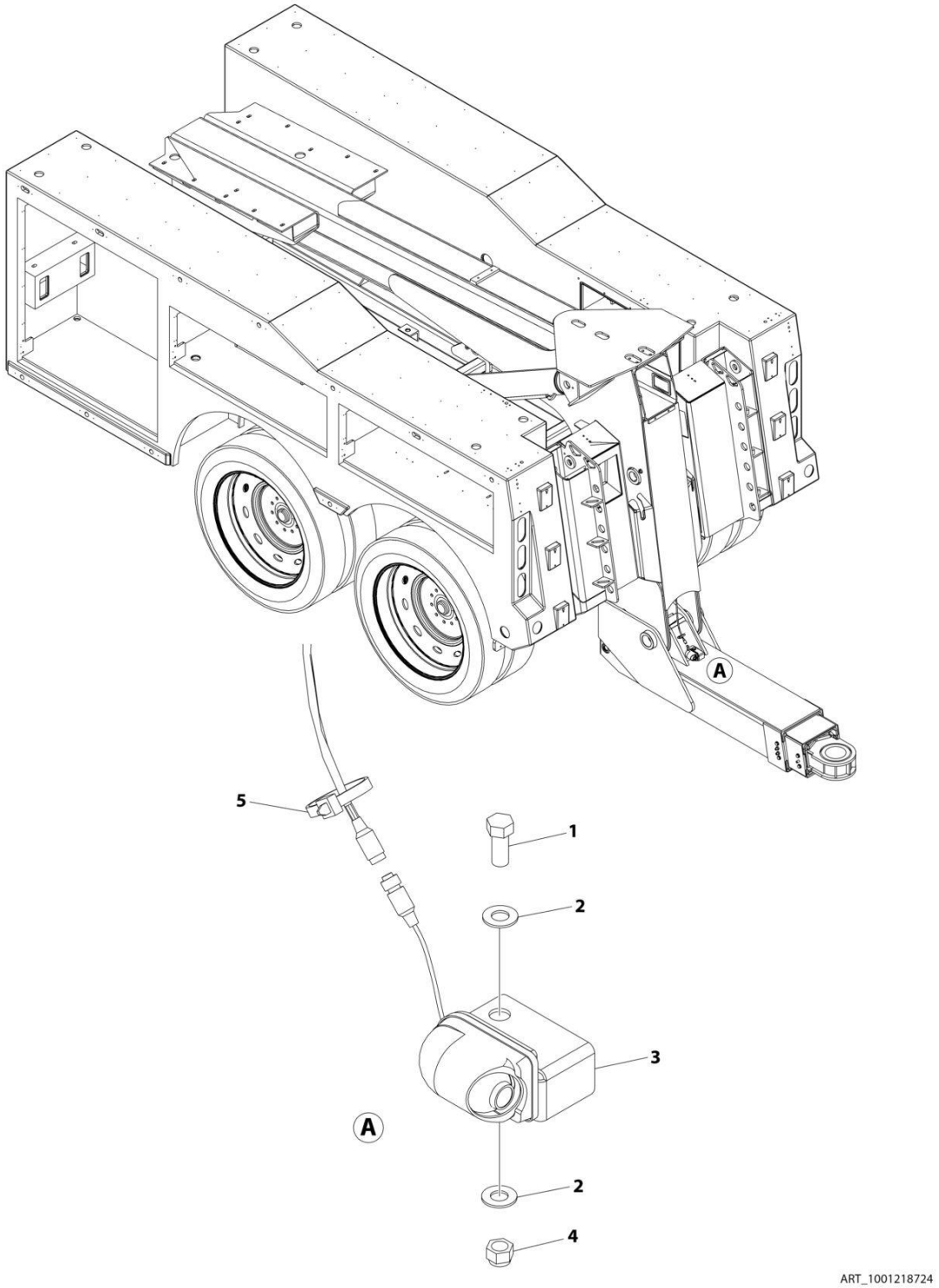


FIGURE 7-16. CAMERA INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT MOUNTED ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218724	Ref	Underlift Camera Installation - Brackets	A
1	0641708	1	Capscrew 7/16 x 1	
2	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
3	1001164102	1	Bracket, Underlift Camera Mount	
4	7660172601	1	Nut 7/16	
5	5526000553	40	Tie Strap	

FIGURE 7-17. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB

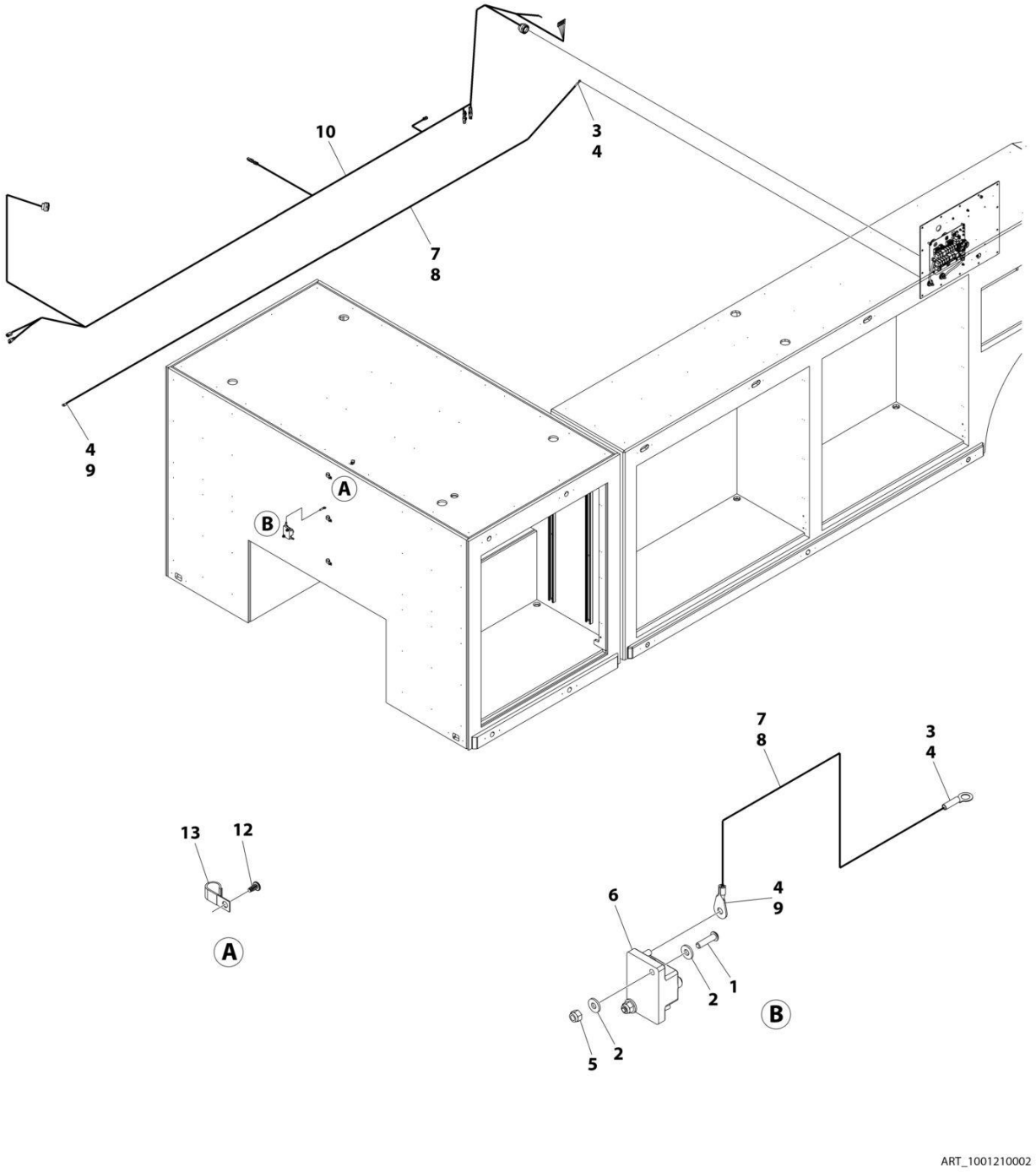


FIGURE 7-17. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210002	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 225IN CT	D
1	7114140818	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1	
2	7950140143	2	Washer 1/4	
3	7345242202	2	Terminal	
4	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
5	7660142601	2	Nut 1/4	
6	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
7	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
8	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	
9	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
10	1001215041	1	Harness, Center Main	
11	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
12	1001195257	4	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
13	7280000006	4	Clip	

FIGURE 7-18. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB

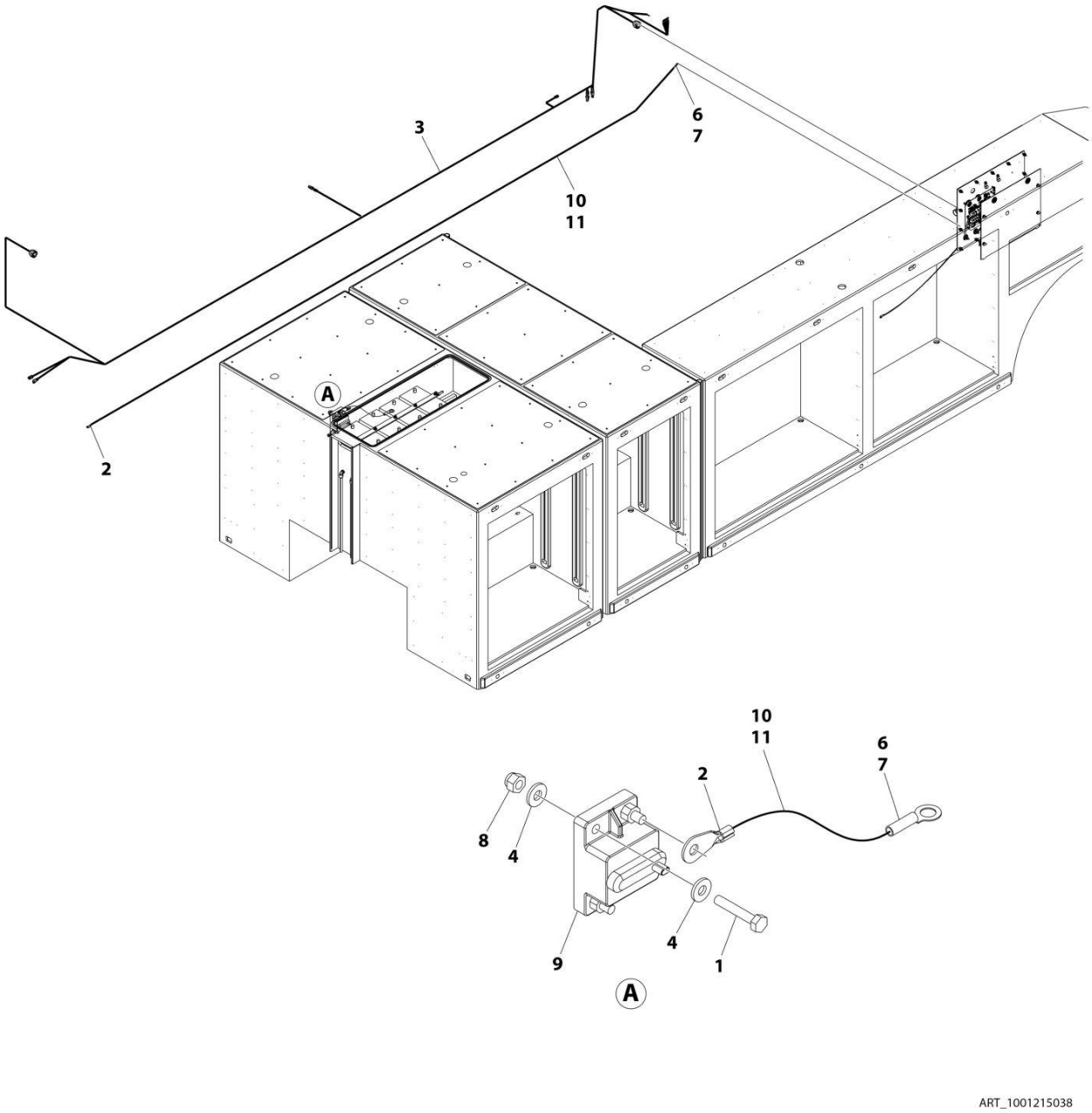


FIGURE 7-18. CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN WB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215038	Ref	CENTER HARNESS INSTALLATION - 265IN CT	B
1	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
2	1001125479	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	1001215048	1	Harness, Center Main	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	5526000553	25	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	7345242202	2	Terminal	
7	7346000045	0.25 ft	Tubing	
8	7660142600	2	Nut 1/4	
9	7870000043	1	Switch Breaker	
10	7978000011	30 ft	Cable	
11	8597650001	30 ft	Loom	

FIGURE 7-19. DRAG WINCH HARNESS

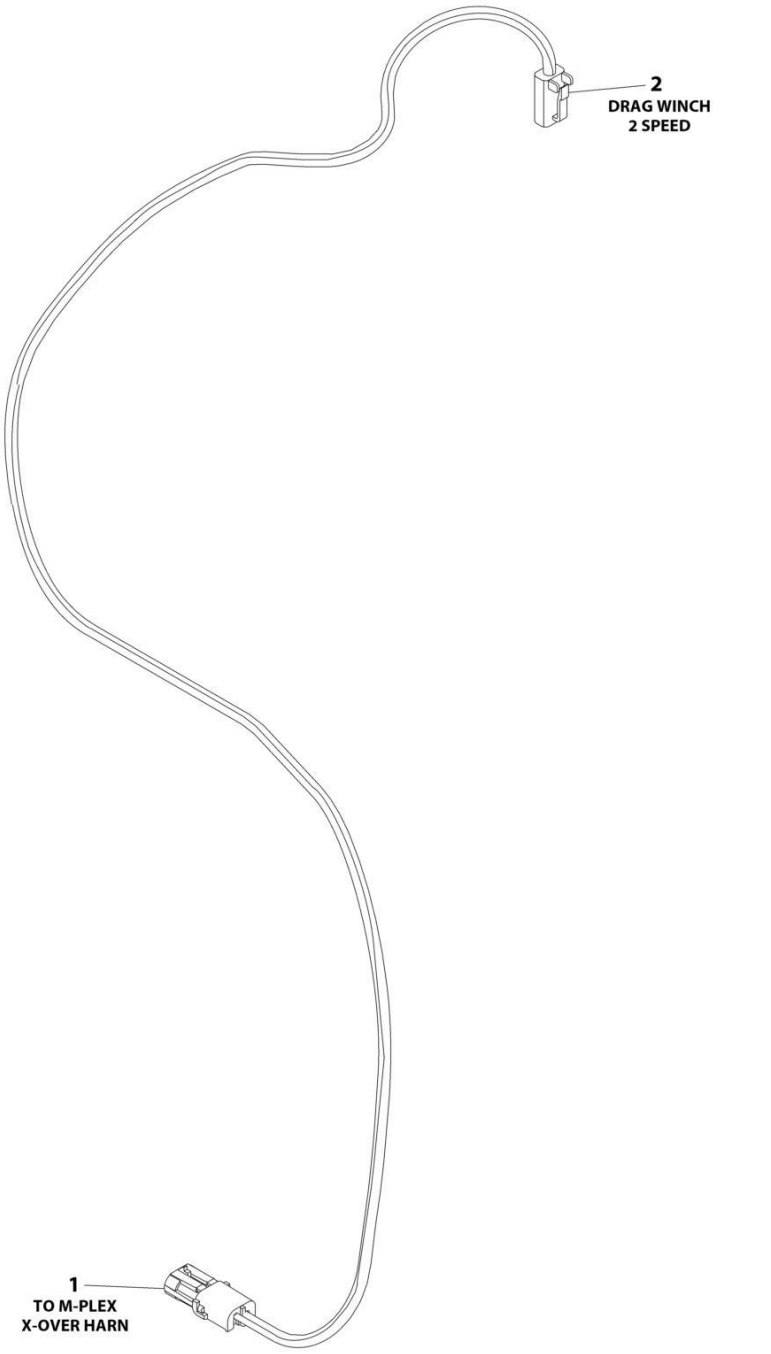


FIGURE 7-19. DRAG WINCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209035	Ref	DRAG WINCH ELECTICAL 2 SPEED HARNESS	B
1	4461157	1	Connector	
1	4460475	2	Pin	
1	4460458	2	Seal	
2	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Socket	

FIGURE 7-20. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

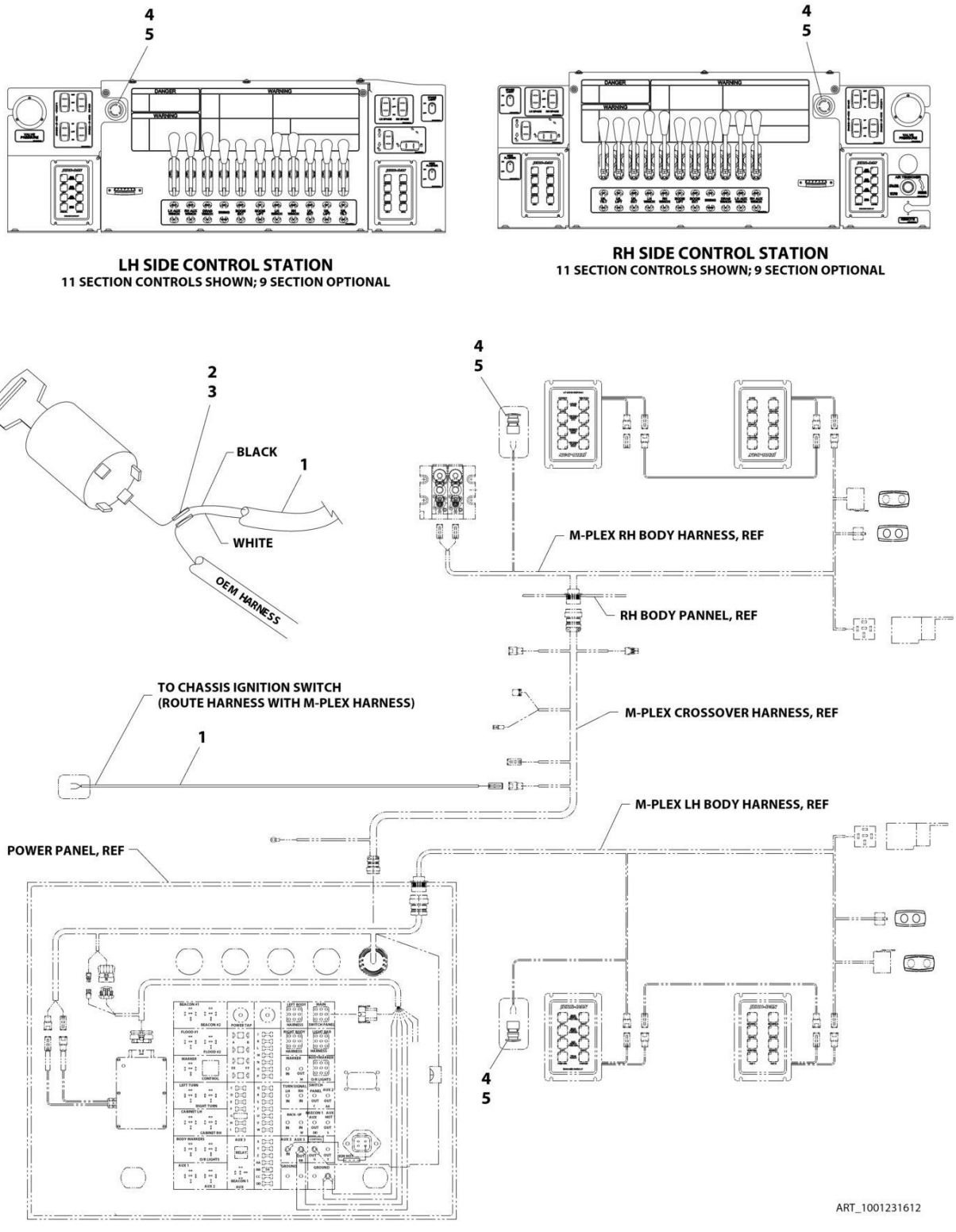


FIGURE 7-20. EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231612	Ref	Emergency Stop Installation	A
1	1001215371	1	Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7345001714	2	Terminal	
3	7346000039	0.125 ft	Tubing	
4	1001233500	2	Switch, Push Button	
5	1704260	2	Decal	

FIGURE 7-21. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS

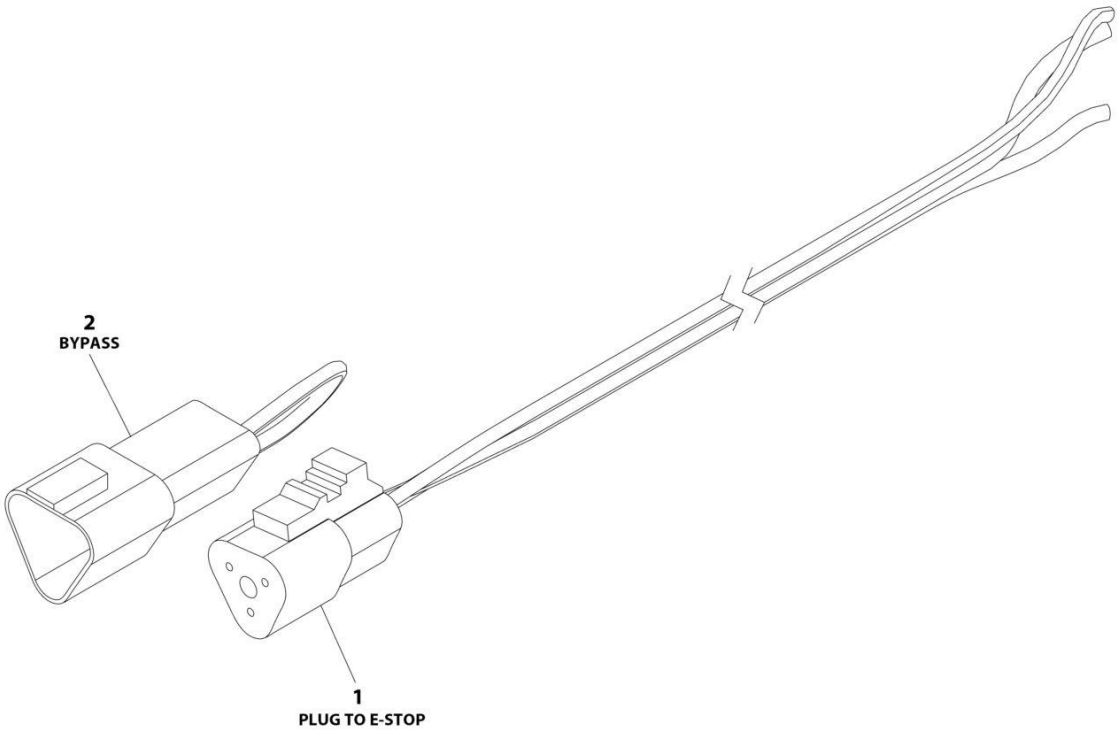


FIGURE 7-21. EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215371	Ref	EMERGENCY STOP HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-22. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL

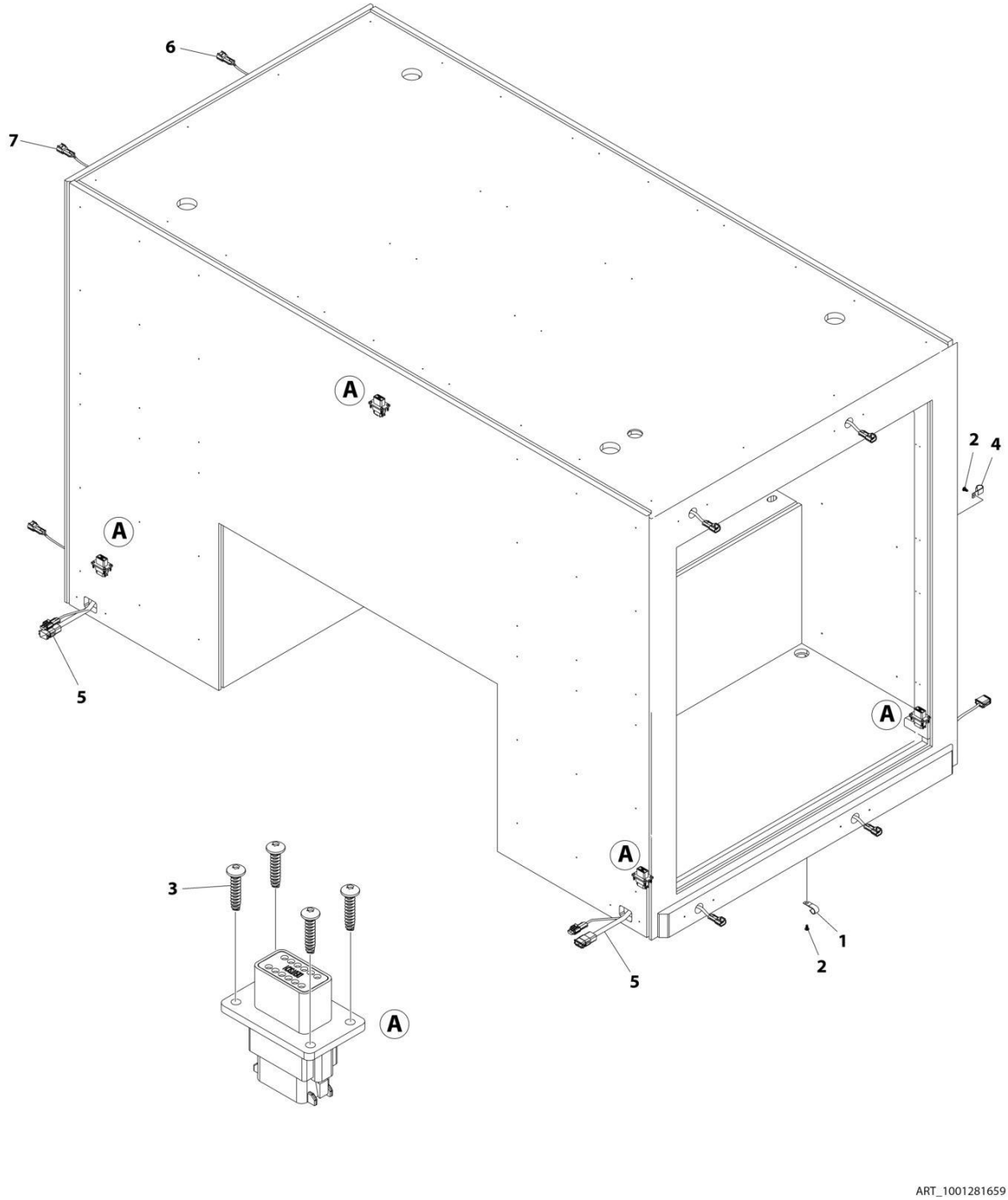


FIGURE 7-22. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281659	Ref	HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL	A
1	1321385	2	Clamp, Hose Retaining	
2	1001195257	24	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	7280000006	22	Clip	
5	1001209050	2	Main Tunnel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001229447	2	Rear Tunnel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001209056	2	Rear Tunnel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	5526000553	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-23. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)

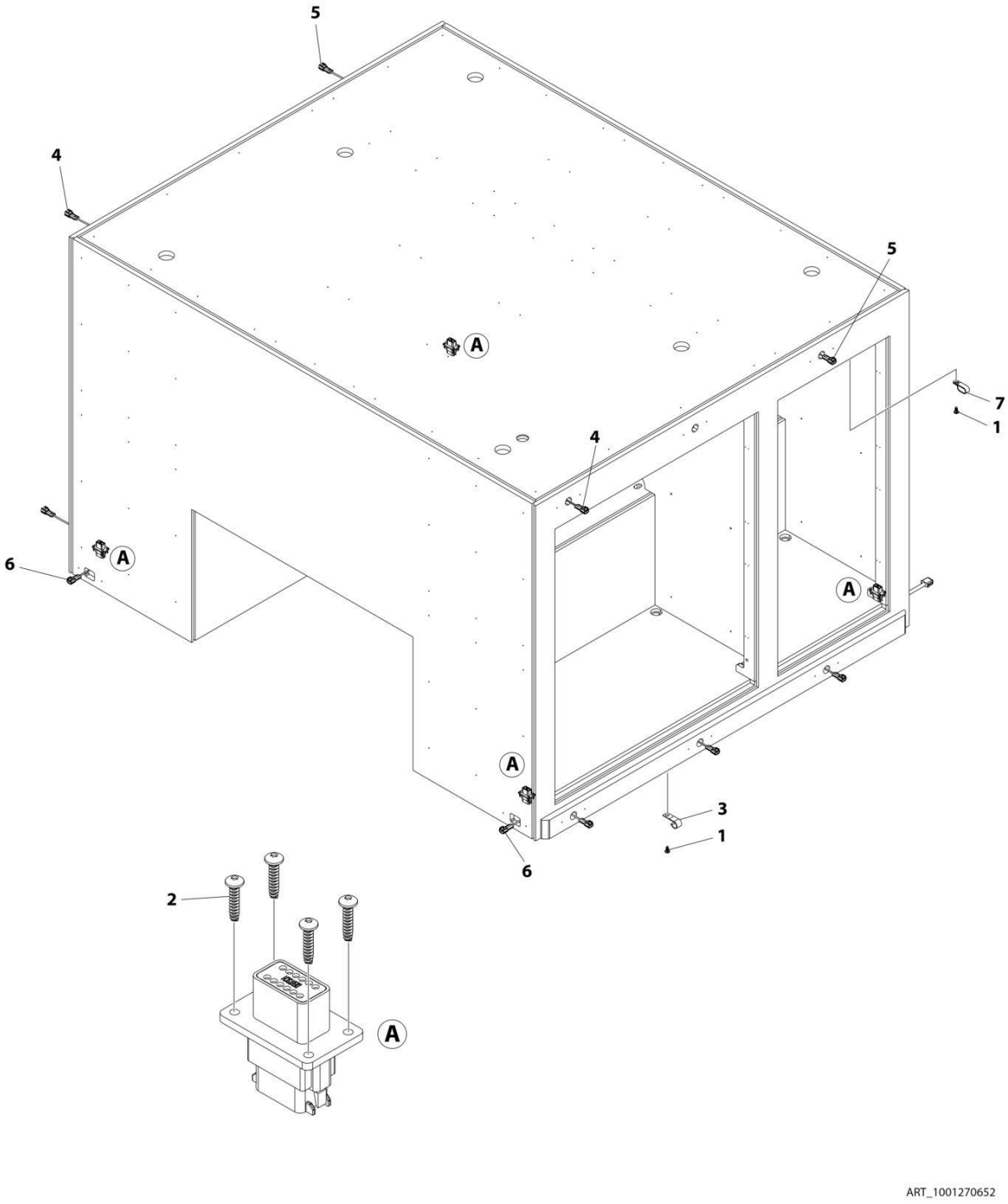


FIGURE 7-23. HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270652	Ref	HARNESS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)	A
1	1001195257	32	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	1001196552	24	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	7280000006	28	Clip	
4	1001209056	2	Rear Tunnel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001229468	2	Cabinet Mid Body Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001270659	2	Main Tunnel Harness (Double) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
7	1321385	4	Clamp, Hose Retaining	
8	5526000553	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

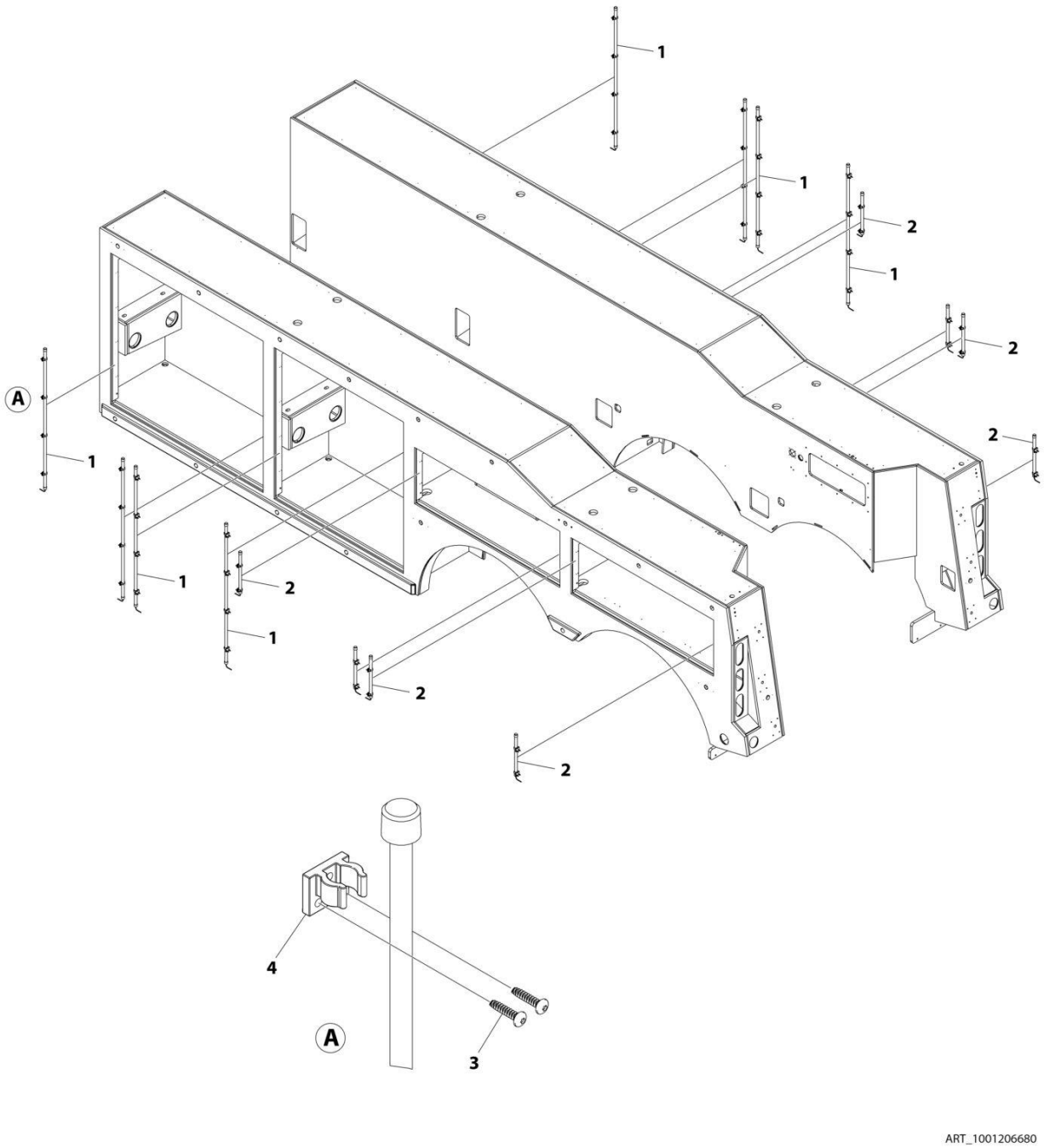


FIGURE 7-24. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206680	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - BODY (TANDEM)	B
1	1001154527	8	Lamp	
2	1001166549	8	Lamp	
3	1001196552	96	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001199081	48	Mount	

FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

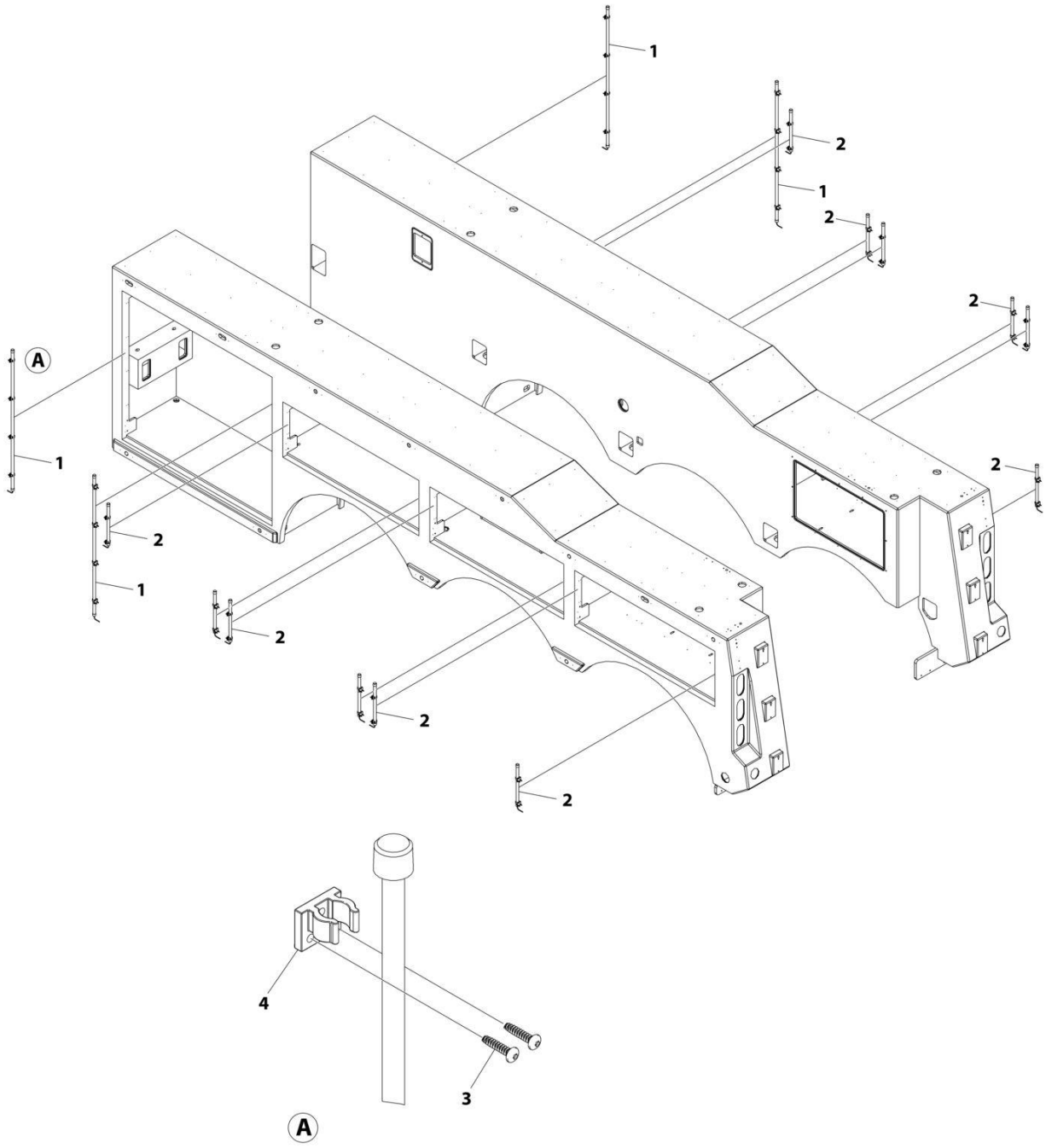


FIGURE 7-25. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206681	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - BODY (TRI-AXLE)	B
1	1001154527	4	Lamp	
2	1001166549	12	Lamp	
3	1001196552	80	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001199081	40	Mount	

FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

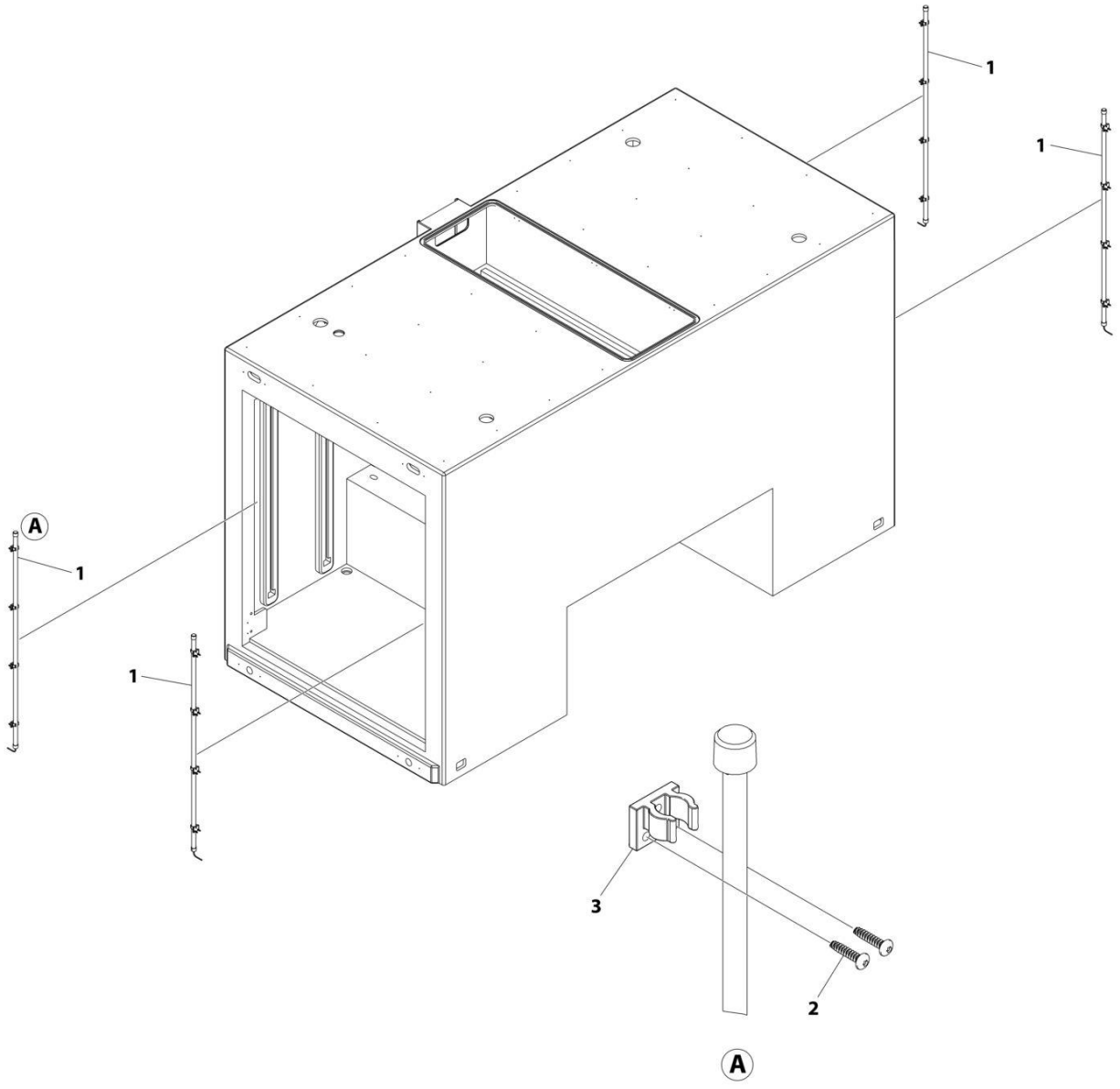


FIGURE 7-26. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196583	Ref	LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION, 48IN TUNNEL	C
1	1001154527	4	Lamp	
2	1001196552	32	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	16	Mount	

FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL DOUBLE)

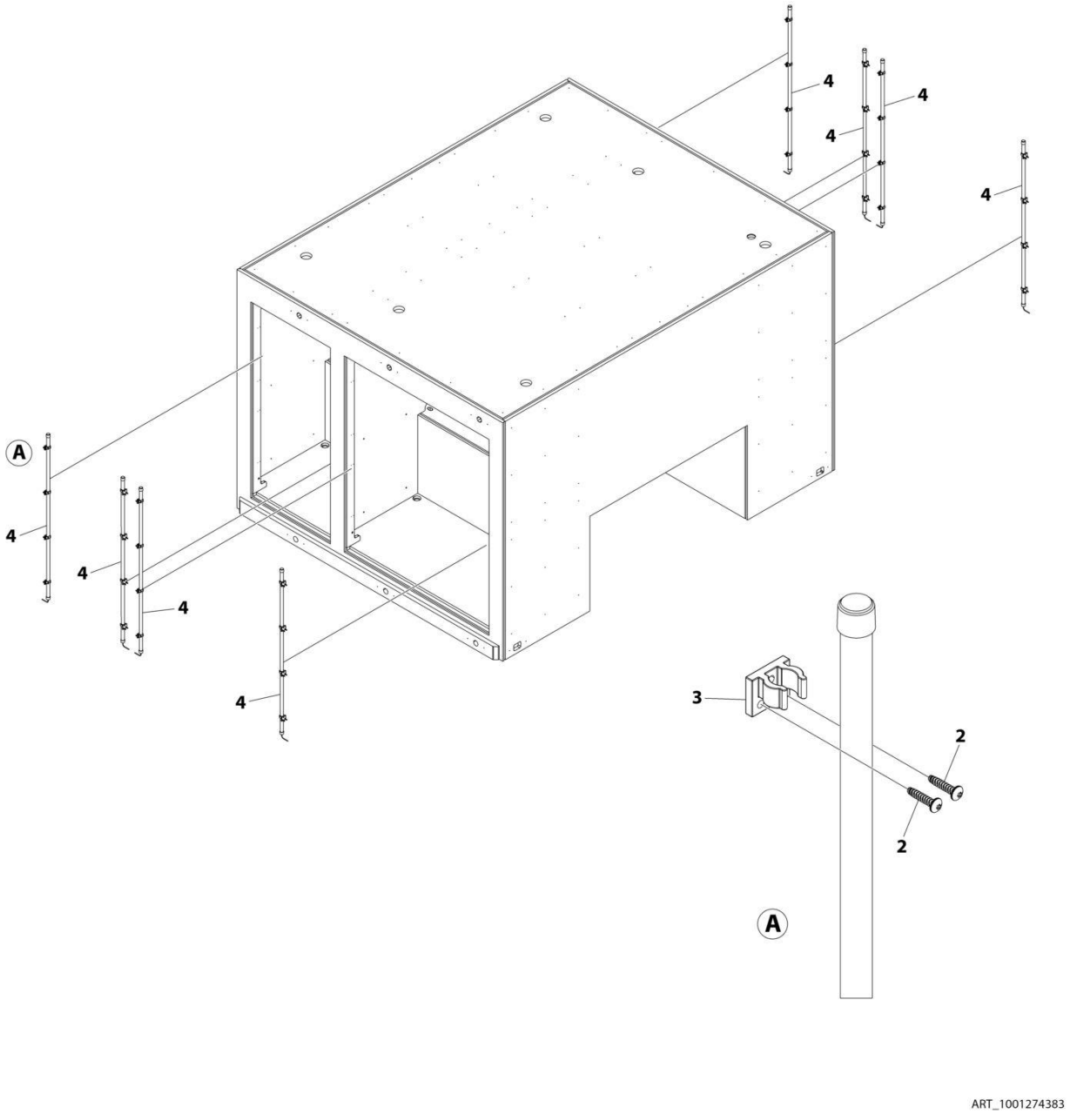


FIGURE 7-27. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274383	Ref	TUNNEL COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (DOUBLE)	A
2	1001196552	64	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	32	Mount	
4	1001154527	8	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (HALF HEIGHT)

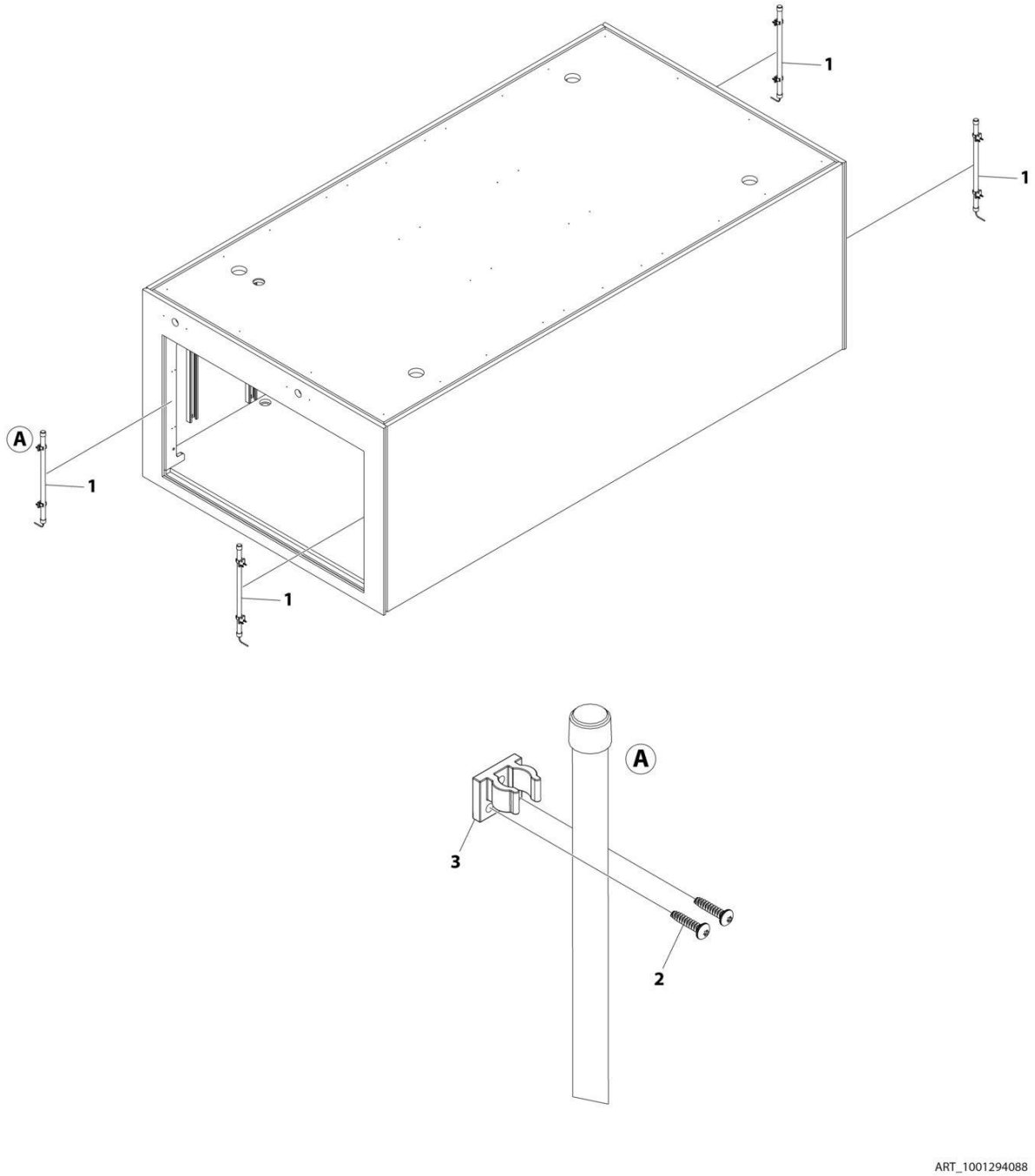


FIGURE 7-28. LIGHTS - COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (HALF HEIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294088	Ref	COMPARTMENT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - 48IN TUNNEL	A
1	1001166548	4	Lamp	
2	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
3	1001199081	8	Mount	

FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

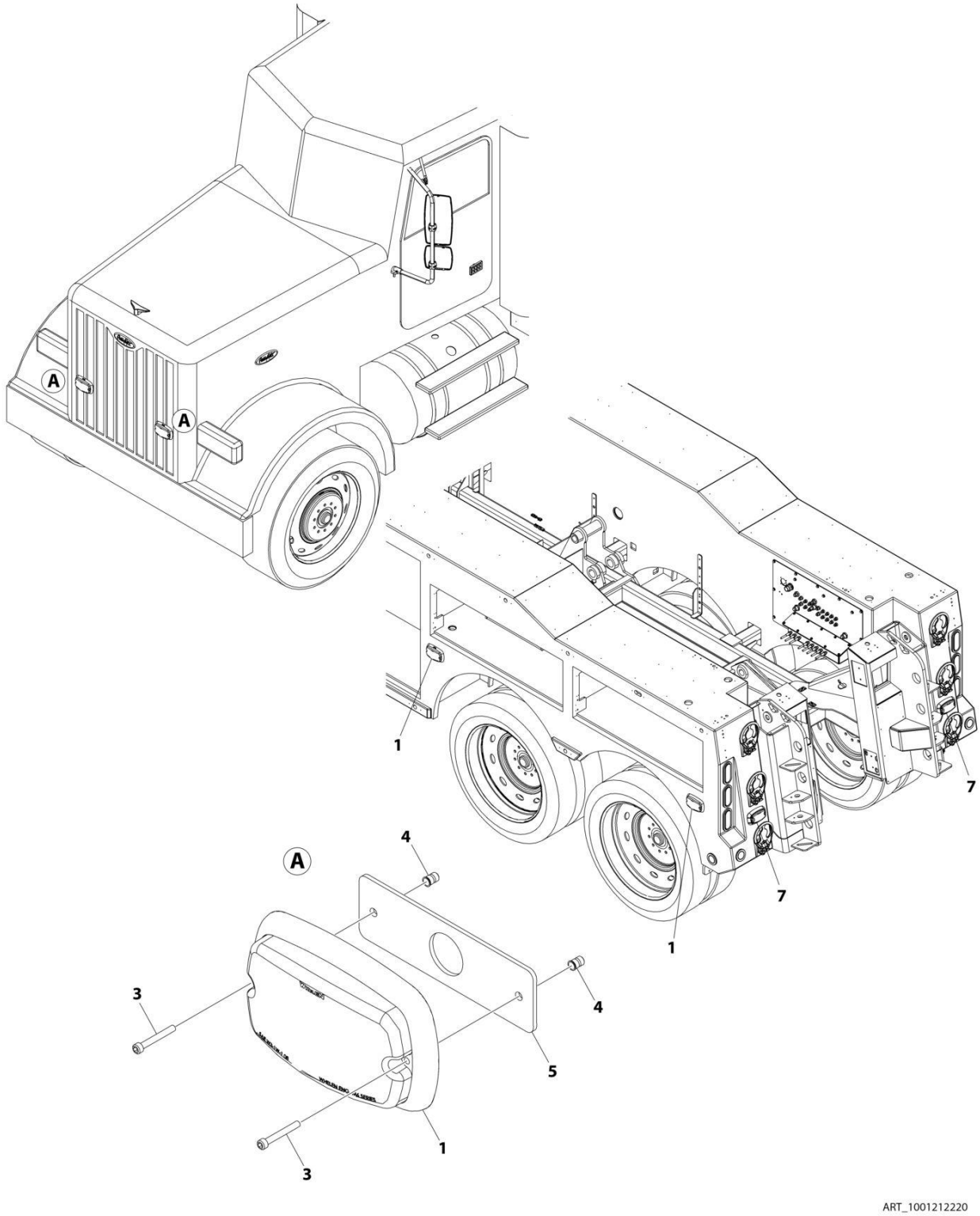


FIGURE 7-29. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212220	Ref	SIDE FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION	E
1	1001143284	6	Lamp	
2	1001215157	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
2	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	3930820	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
5	1001216586	2	Bar, Grill Mounted	
6	7894000004	20	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001307192	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

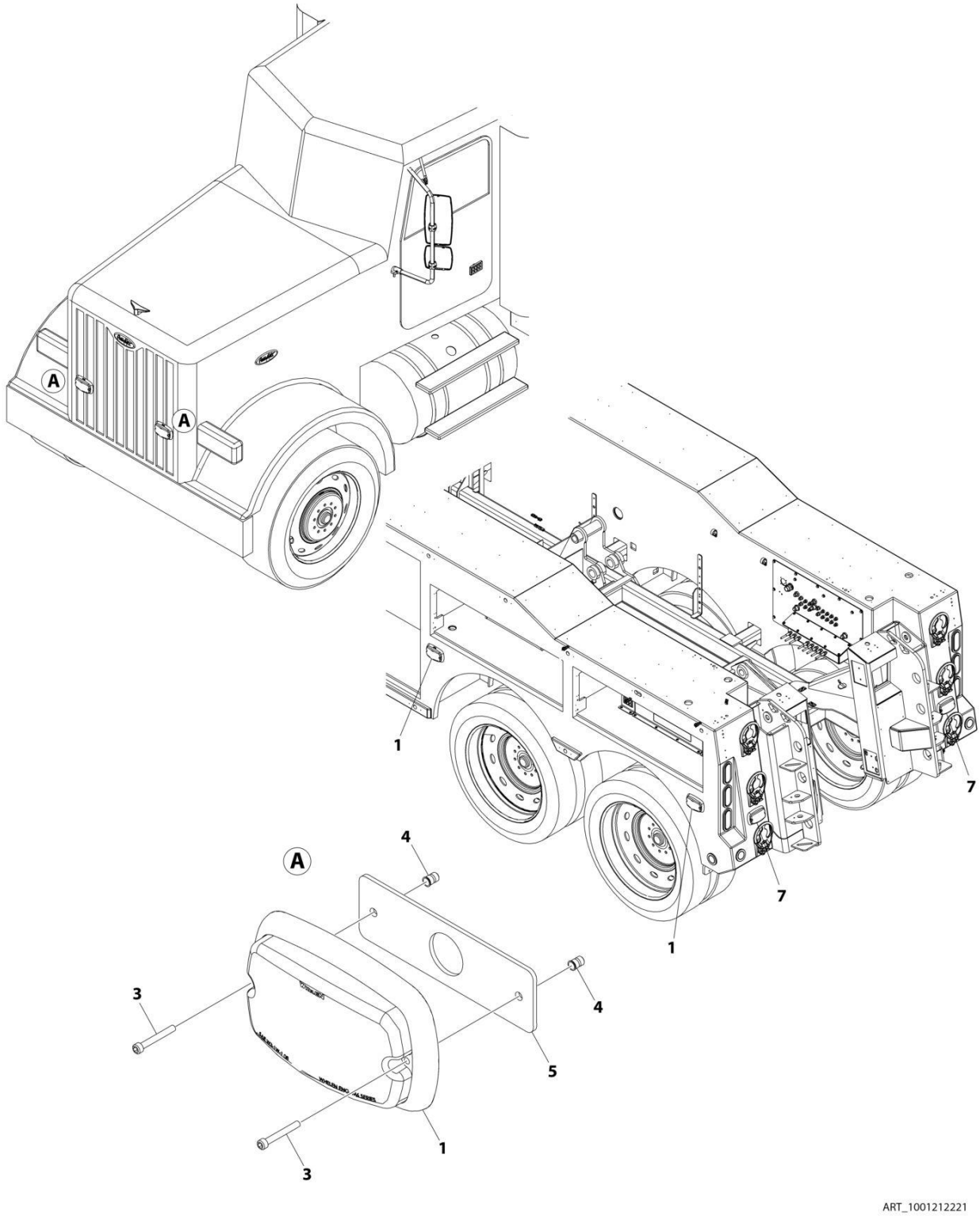


FIGURE 7-30. LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212221	Ref	LIGHTS - FLASHER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	D
1	1001143284	6	Lamp	
2	1001215157	1	Harness (Not Shown)	
2	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
3	3930820	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
4	1001151546	4	Nut #8	
5	1001216586	2	Bar, Grill Mounted	
6	7894000004	20	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001307192	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER)

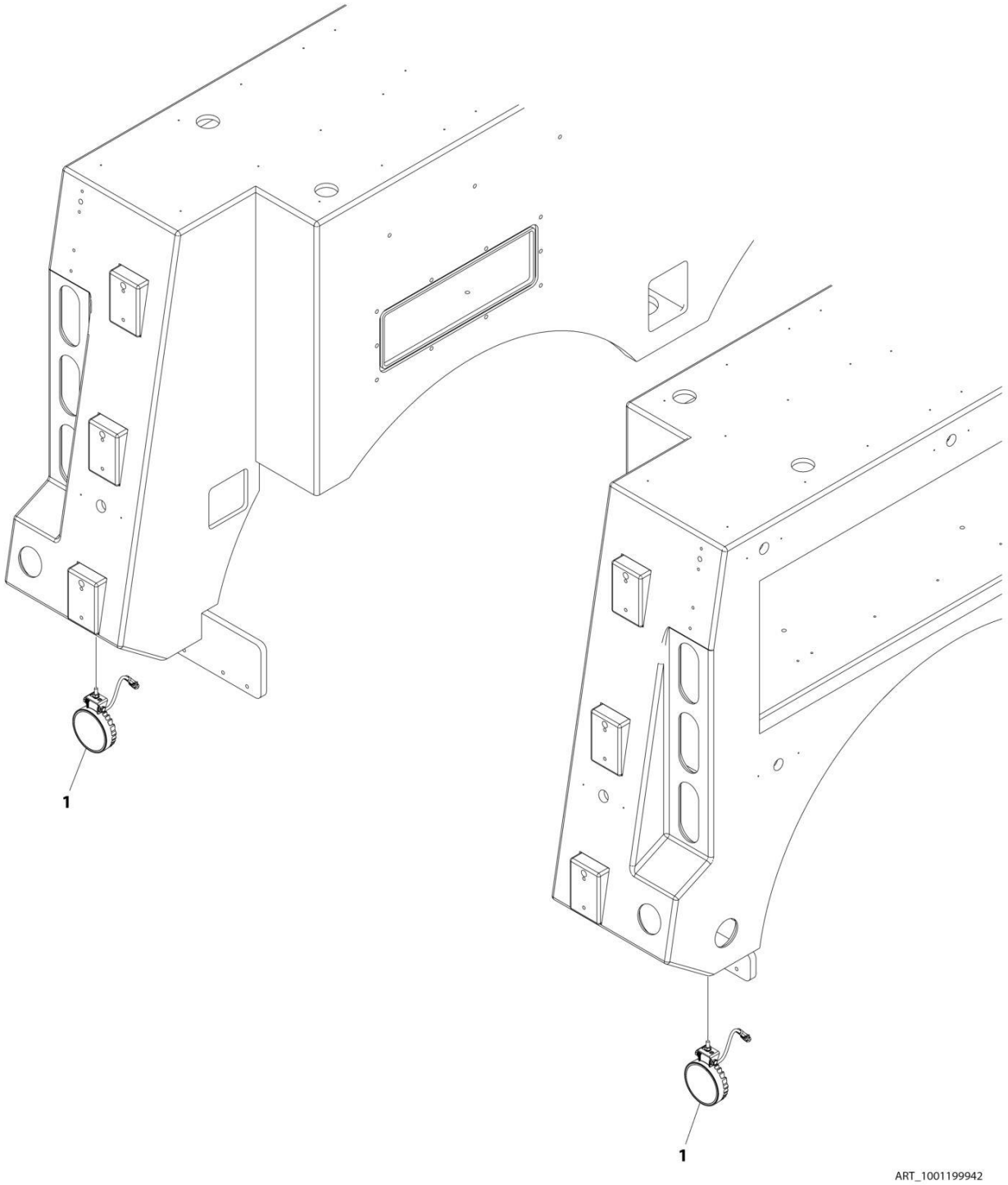


FIGURE 7-31. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199942	Ref	LOWER LIGHTS HOOK-UP INSTALLATION	C
1	1001273634	2	Lamp	

FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

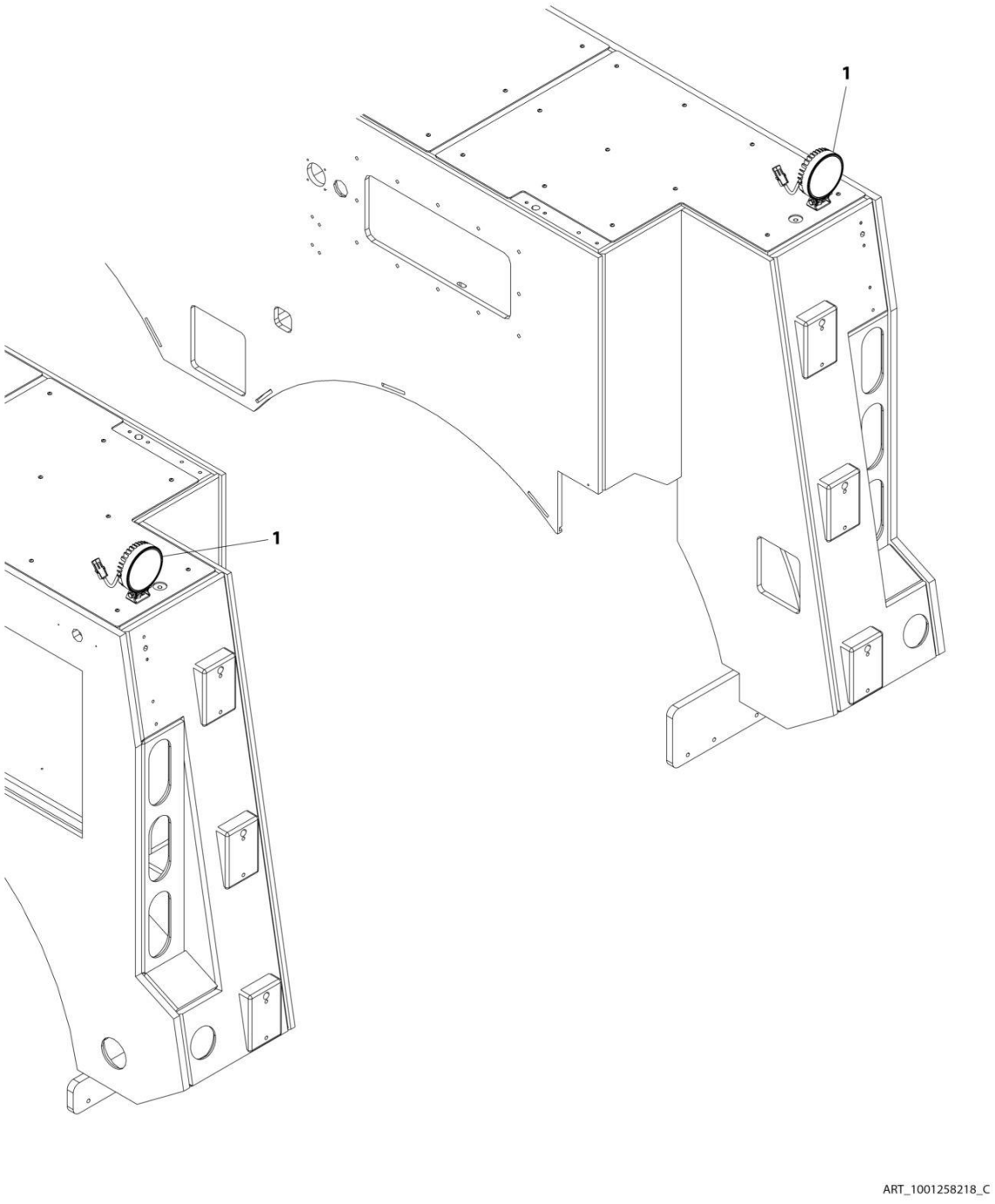


FIGURE 7-32. LIGHTS - HOOK UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258218	Ref	UPPER HOOK-UP LIGHTS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001273634	2	Lamp	
2	8798820001	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)

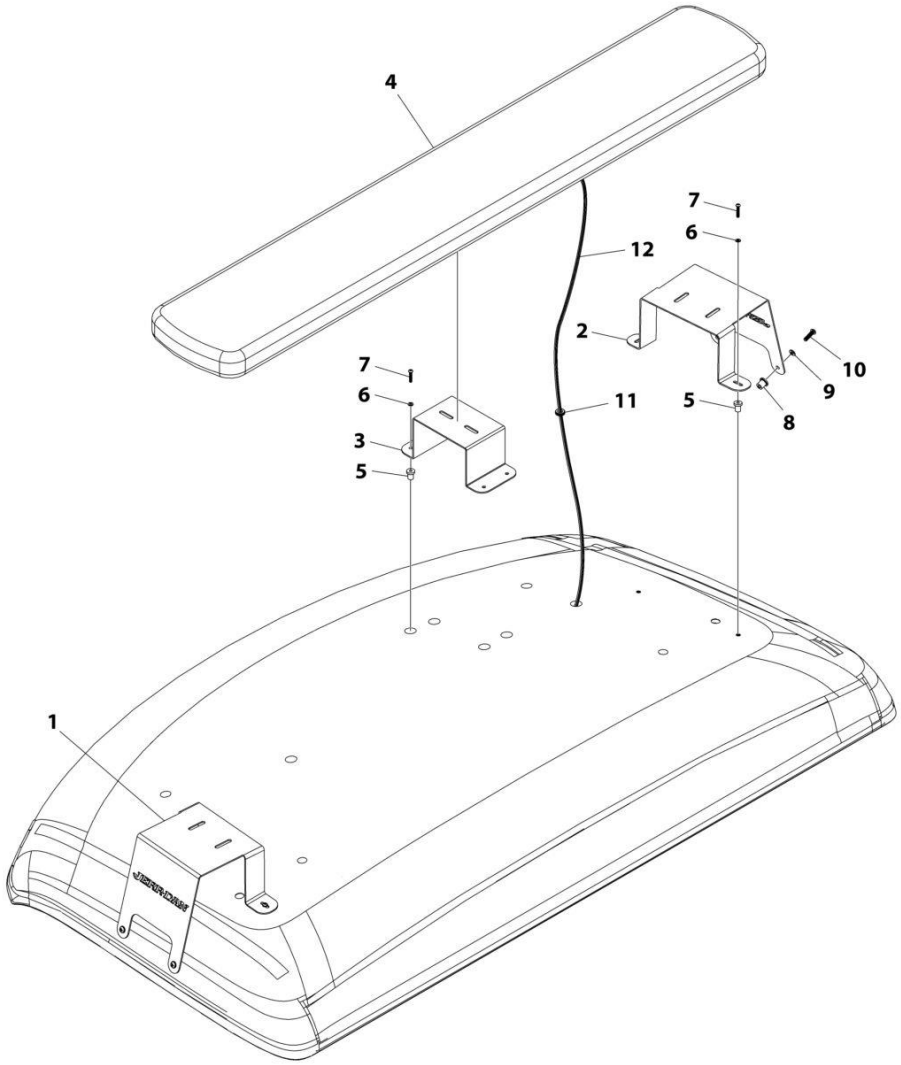


FIGURE 7-33. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216570	Ref	LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED)	A
1	1001215955	1	Bracket (LH)	
2	1001215956	1	Bracket (RH)	
3	1001215957	1	Bracket	
4	1001199477	1	Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001213131	8	Nut	
6	1001170307	8	Washer	
7	1001216317	8	Screw	
8	1001216373	4	Nut	
9	1001170329	4	Washer	
10	1001216372	4	Screw	
11	1001101025	1	Grommet	
12	1001216571	1	Lightbar Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	5526000553	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER)

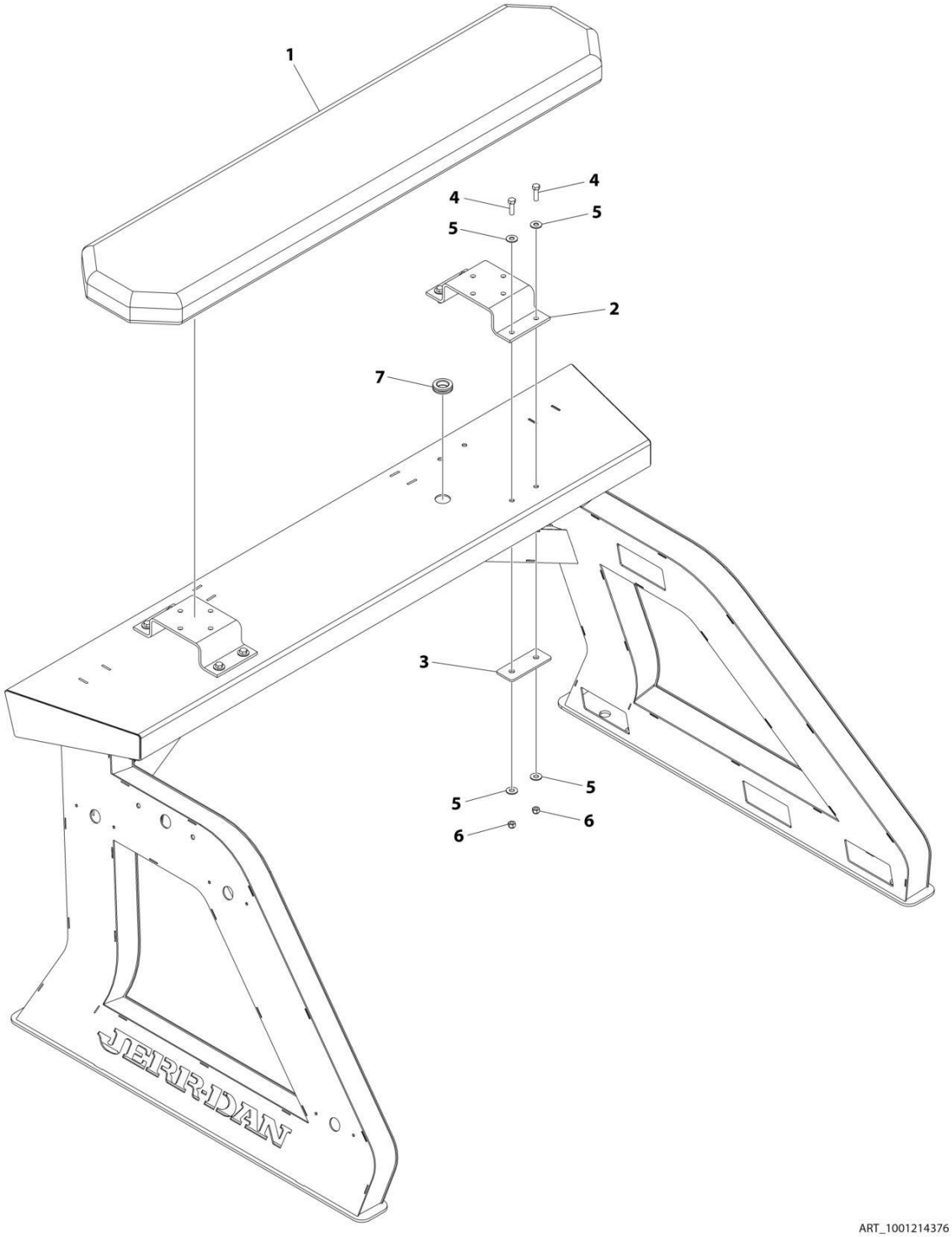


FIGURE 7-34. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (CODE 3 & ECCO 60IN AMBER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214376	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 58IN AMBER CODE3	B
	1001136990	1	Lightbar Assembly (CODE 3) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
1	1001247139	1	Lightbar Assembly (ECCO) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
	4178000234	1	Bracket **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
2	1001267280	2	Bracket **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN)

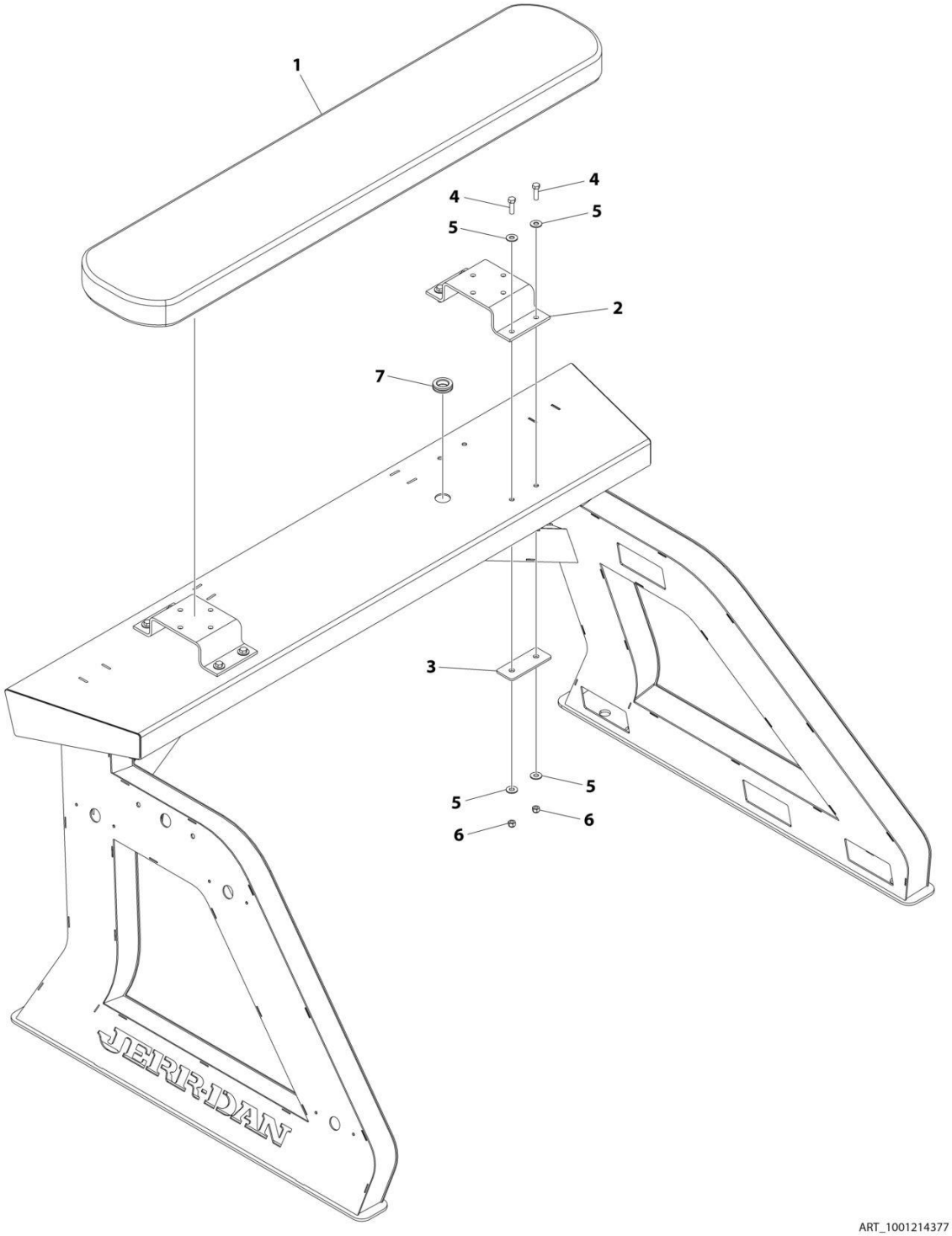


FIGURE 7-35. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION (PYLON MOUNTED) (WHELEN 60IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214377	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR INSTALLATION - 60IN AMBER WHELEN	B
1	1001199475	1	Lightbar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001267280	2	Bracket **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009234)**	
2	4178000234	1	Bracket **(SN 0230009235 to Present)**	
3	1001214128	4	Plate	
4	0641610	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
6	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
7	7493000011	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER

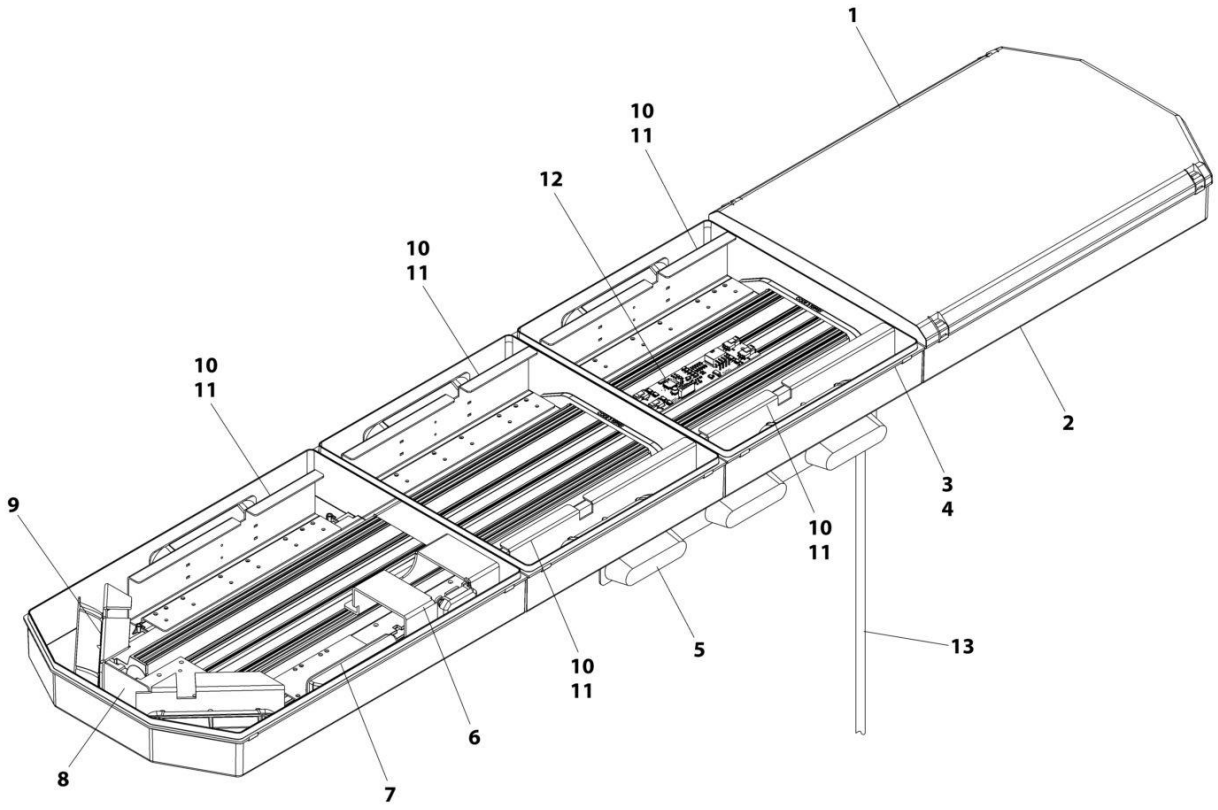
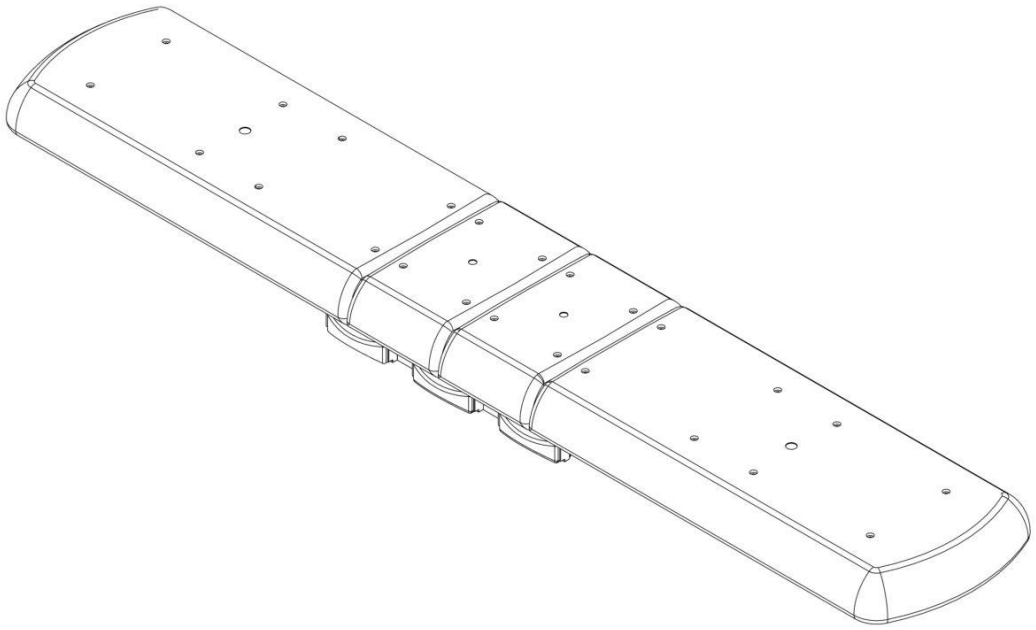


FIGURE 7-36. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - CODE 3 60IN AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001136990	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 58IN AMBER CODE3	D
1	9590310197	2	Lens, Clear Upper Outboard	
2	9590310200	2	Lens, Clear, Lower Outboard	
3	9590310203	2	Lens, Clear Lower Center	
4	9590310195	2	Lens, Clear Upper Center	
5	1001126269	1	3 Light D.O.T. Strip	
6	70050164	2	Worklight, LED	
7	1001130702	2	Module, LED Stop/Tail/Turn	
8	70050166	4	Bracket, Blank	
9	9590310206	4	Module, Bracket	
10	9590310205	6	Module, Led Amber	
11	9590310202	6	Bracket, Mounting	
12	70050167	1	Controller, General	
13	70050165	1	Cable, Jerr-Dan 9 Wire	
14	70050980	1	Harness, Internal Input (Not Shown)	
15	70050981	1	Harness, Internal Output (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS -LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER

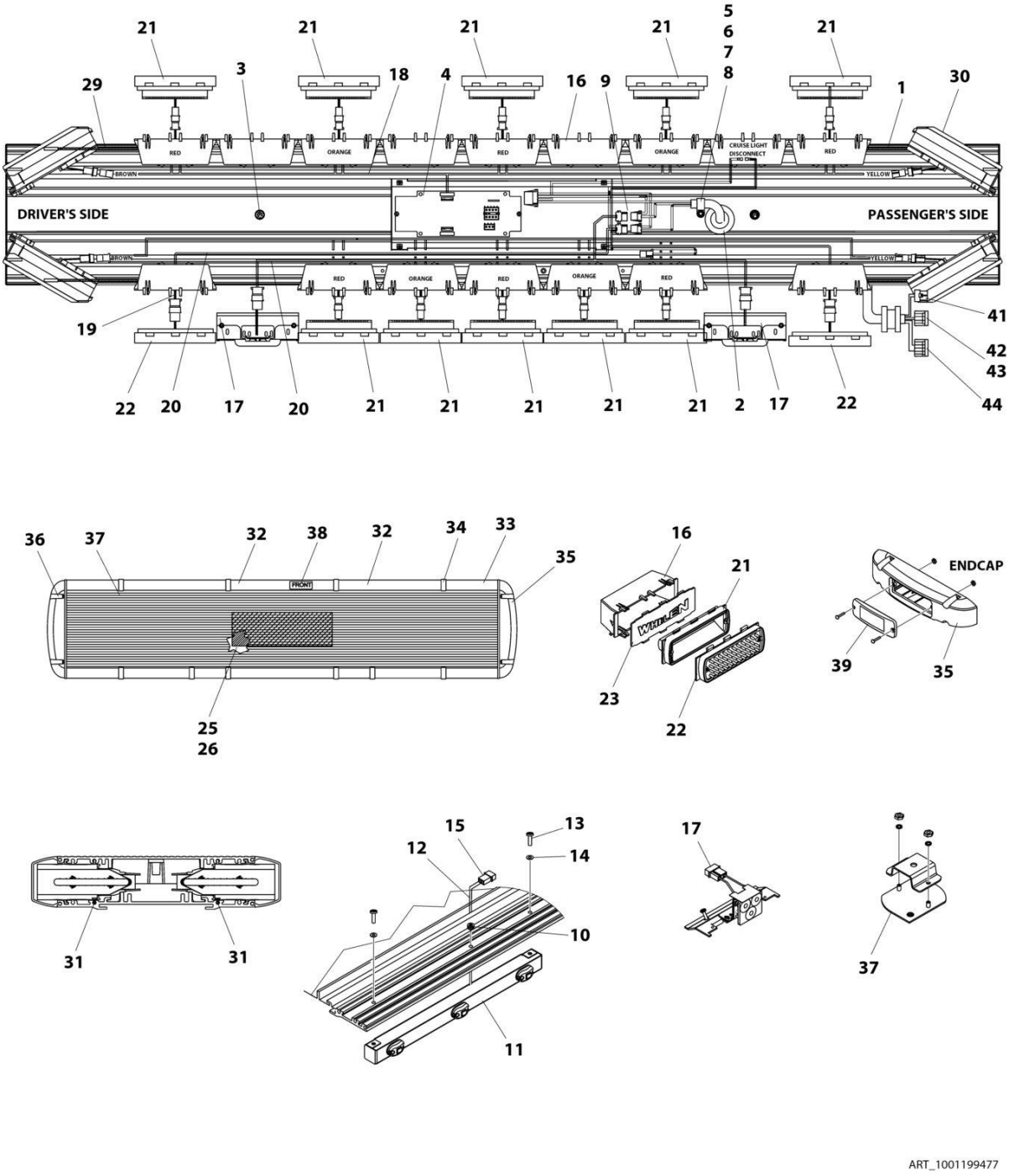


ART_1001247139

FIGURE 7-37. LIGHTS -LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247139	Ref	LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - ECCO	A
	70070000	AR	Module, Amber	
	70070001	1 pr	Light, Work/Alley	
	70070002	1	Cable Kit (Includes 2 Modules, Harness & Stop/Turn/Taillight Cables)	
	70070003	1	PC Board, Driver	

FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN)

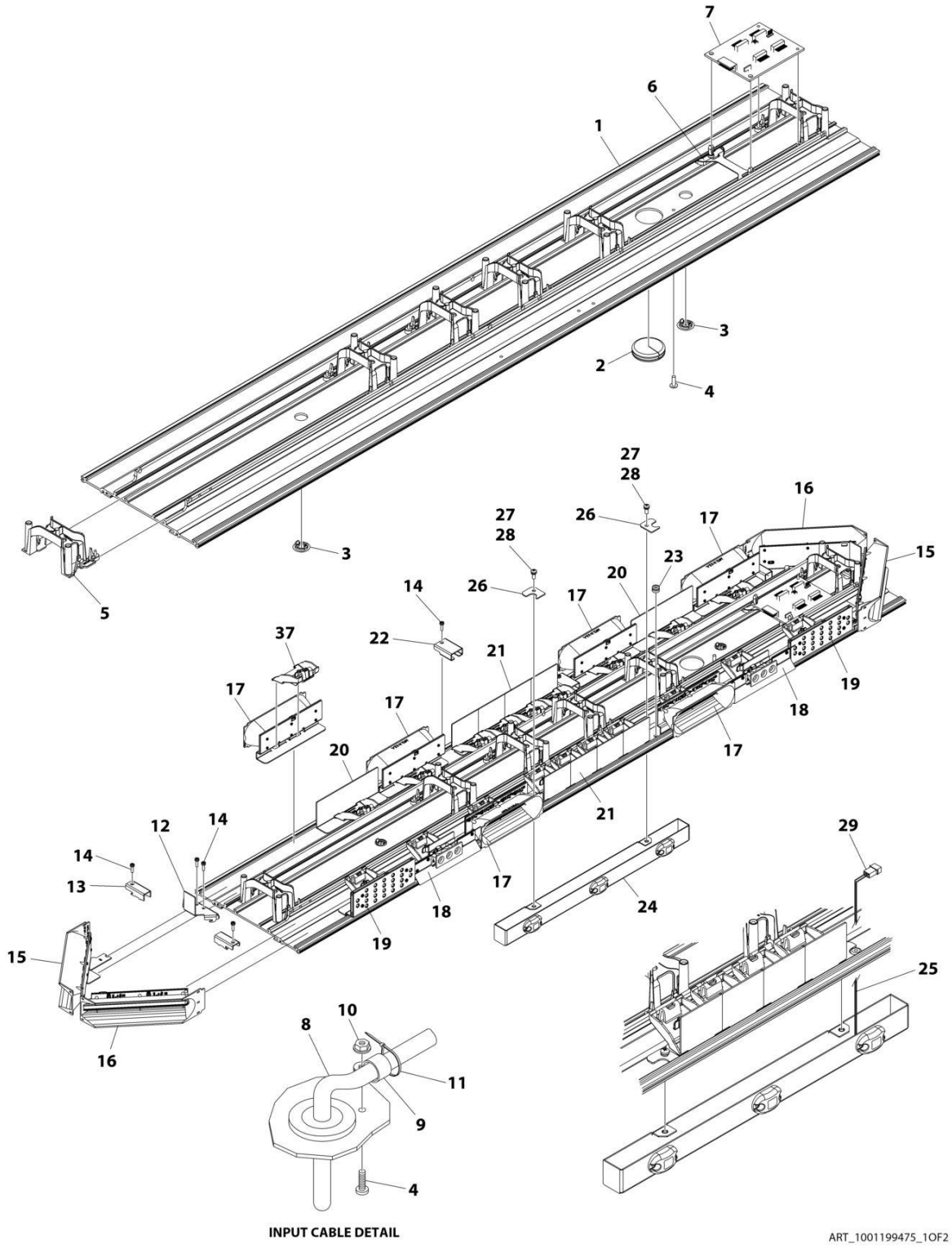


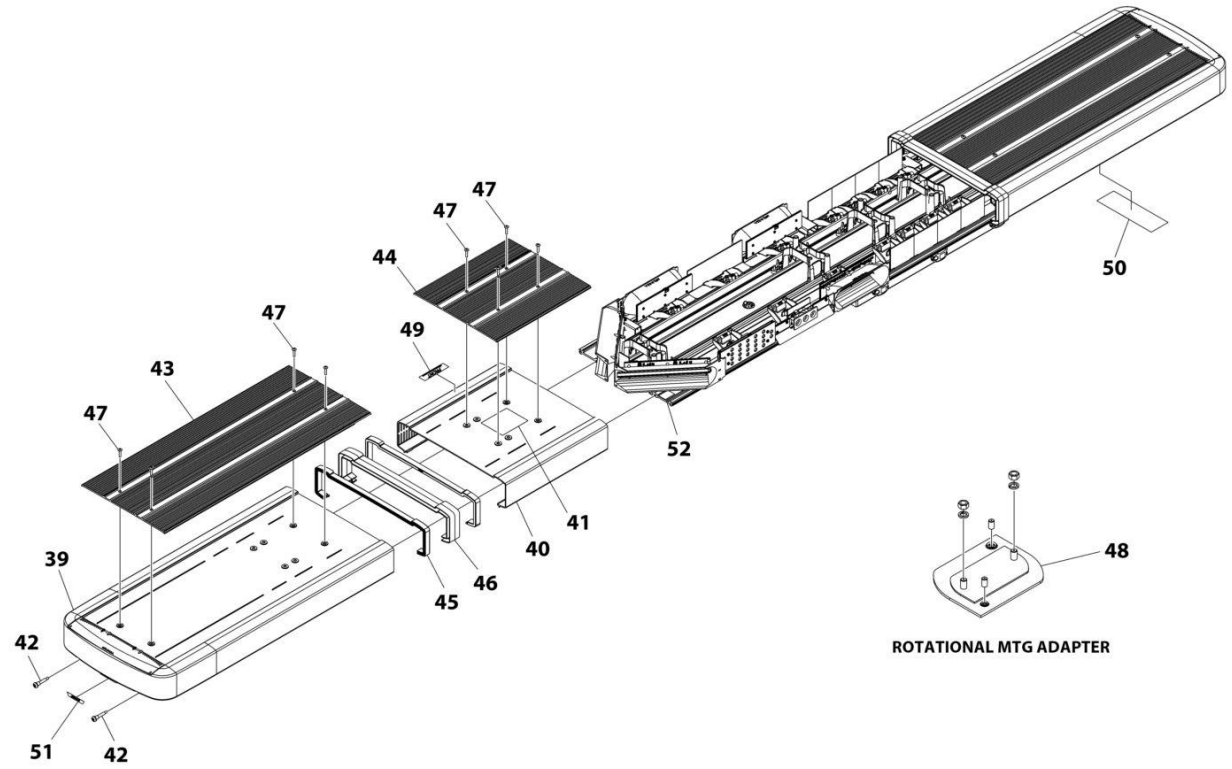
ART_1001199477

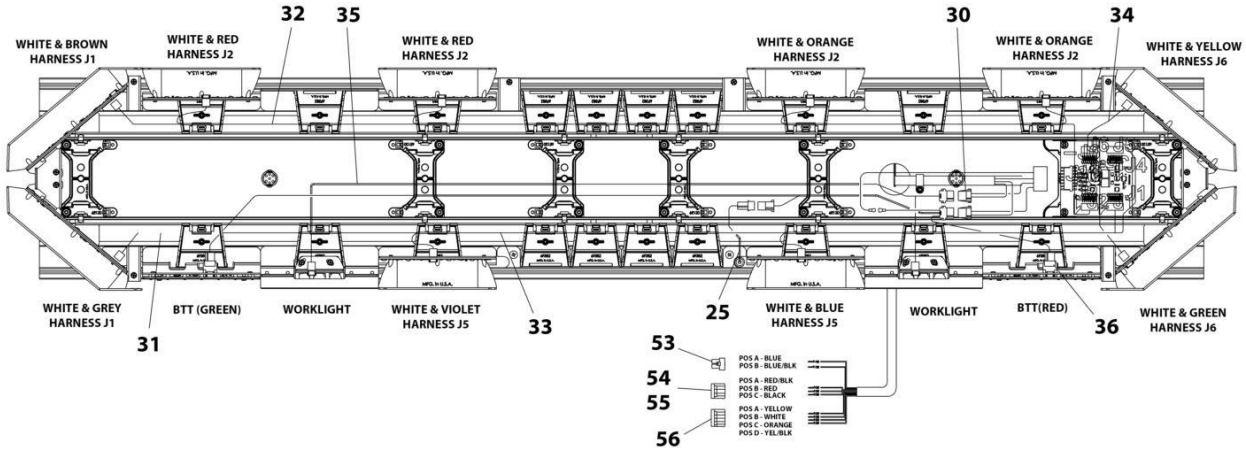
FIGURE 7-38. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN (72IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199477	Ref	Lightbar 72” LED - Whelen	B
1	70050392	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70050170	2	Plug	
4	70050163	1	Assembly, HC I/O Liberty, Jerr-Dan	
5	70050171	1	Cable	
6	70050172	1	Screw #10 x 1	
7	70050393	1	Clamp	
8	70050174	1	Wiznut #10	
9	70050175	2	Housing	
10	70050176	1	Grommet	
11	70050177	1	Light Cluster	
12	70050178	1	Harness	
13	70050179	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
14	70050180	2	Washer #10	
15	70050181	1	Housing	
16	70050182	16	Housing	
17	70050183	2	LR11 TD Single Full	
18	70050394	2	Harness	
19	70050185	1	Harness	
20	70050186	1	Harness	
21	70050187	10	Light Assembly, LED	
22	70050188	2	500 BTT Max	
23	70050189	4	Panel	
24	70050190	2	End Support Bracket (Not Shown)	
25	70050191	1	Insulator	
26	70050192	1	Decal	
27	70050395	1	Top Cover (Not Shown)	
28	70050194	4	Screw #10 x 3/8 (Not Shown)	
29	70050195	4	Spacer	
30	70050196	4	Corner LED Assembly	
31	70050197	4	Spacer	
32	70050199	6	Lens	
33	70050200	4	Lens	
34	70050201	8	Lens Divider	
35	70050202	2	End Cap	
36	70050203	8	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
37	70050204	3	Rotational Mtg Adapter	
38	70050205	1	Label, “Front”	
39	70050206	1	Label, Jerr-Dan Logo	
40	70050207	1	Label, Model and Serial Number (Not Shown)	
41	70050208	1	Connector	
42	70050209	1	Connector	
43	70050210	1	Connector	
44	70050211	1	Connector	

FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN







ART_1001199475_2OF2

FIGURE 7-39. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR ASSEMBLY - WHELEN 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199475	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 60IN AMBER WHELEN	B
1	70051058	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70050170	2	Plug	
4	70051059	1	Screw #10 x 5/8	
5	70051021	6	Bracket	
6	70051022	1	Bracket	
7	70051023	1	Circuit Board	
8	70051060	1	Cable	
9	70050665	1	Clamp	
10	70050174	1	Nut #10	
11	70051026	AR	Tie Wrap	
12	70051027	2	Bracket	
13	70051035	4	Bracket	
14	70051028	10	Screw #6 x 1/2	
15	70051029	2	Lamp, Rear Amber	
16	70051030	2	Lamp, Front Amber	
17	70051063	6	Lamp, 6 LED	
18	70051064	2	Lamp, 3 LED	
19	70051065	2	Lamp	
20	70051066	2	Bracket	
21	70051036	8	Bracket	
22	70051039	2	Bracket	
23	70050176	1	Grommet	
24	70051068	1	Lamp	
25	70050178	1	Harness	
26	70051069	2	Bracket	
27	70050179	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
28	70050180	2	Lockwasher #10	
29	70050181	1	Housing	
30	70050175	2	Housing	
31	70051070	1	Harness	
32	70051071	1	Harness	
33	70051072	1	Harness	
34	70051073	1	Harness	
35	70051074	1	Harness	
36	70051075	1	Harness	
37	70051044	20	Bracket	
38	70051045	AR	Tie Wrap (Not Shown)	
39	70051076	1	Lens	
40	70051077	1	Lens	
41	70051078	1	Label	
42	70050203	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
43	70051062	2	Cover	
44	70051061	1	Cover	
45	70051048	4	Seal	
46	70051049	2	Lens	
47	70051053	12	Screw #10 x 7/8	
48	70050204	2	Adapter	
49	70051055	1	Label	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70050207	1	Label	
51	70051056	2	Label	
52	70051057	1	Label	
53	70050208	1	Housing	
54	70050209	1	Connector	
55	70050210	1	Housing	
56	70050211	1	Housing	

FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)

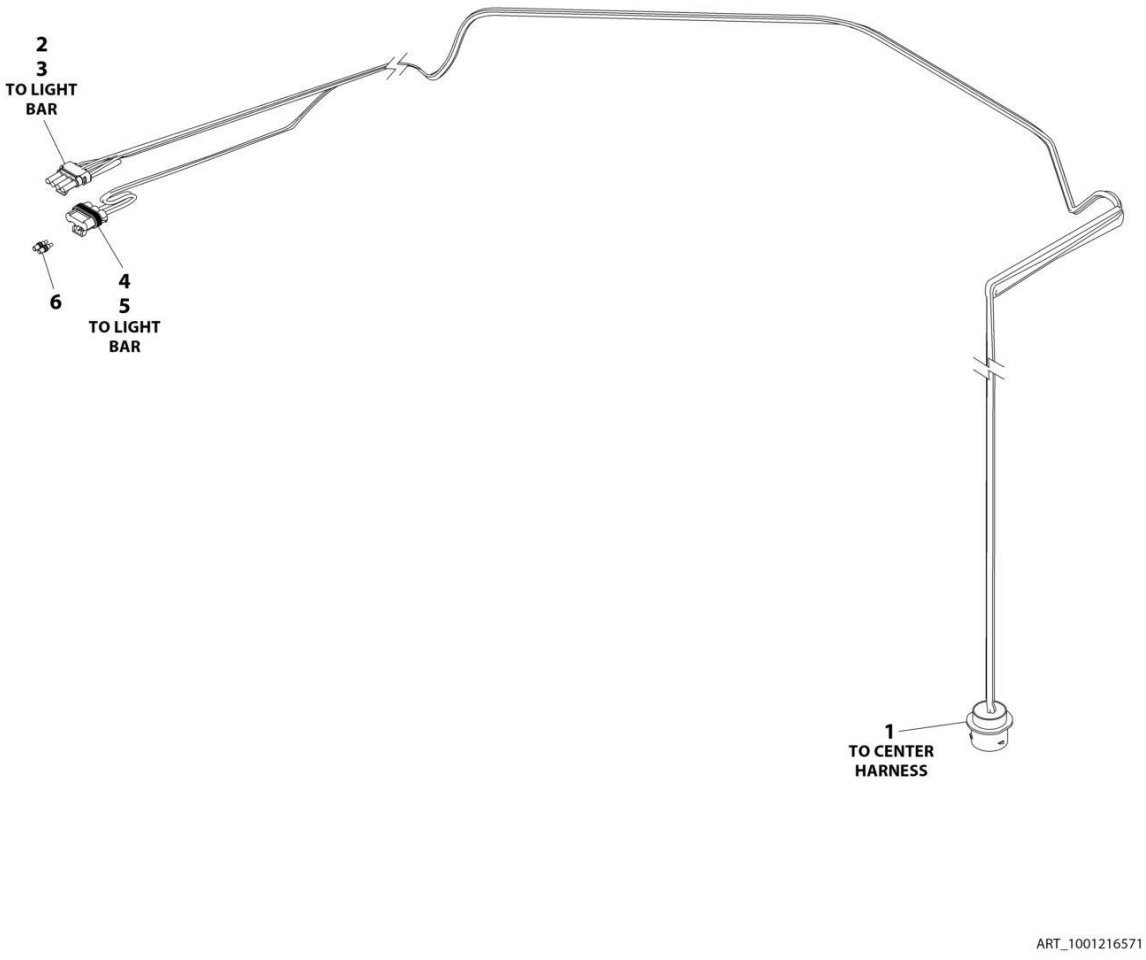


FIGURE 7-40. LIGHTS - LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216571	Ref	LIGHTBAR HARNESS (CAB MOUNTED)	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	1	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	12	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460850	4	Terminal	
3	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	NPN	4	Seal	
4	NPN	3	Terminal	
5	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	8220099	3	Terminal	
5	7346000108	1	Lock	
5	NPN	AR	Seal	
5	NPN	AR	Seal	
6	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

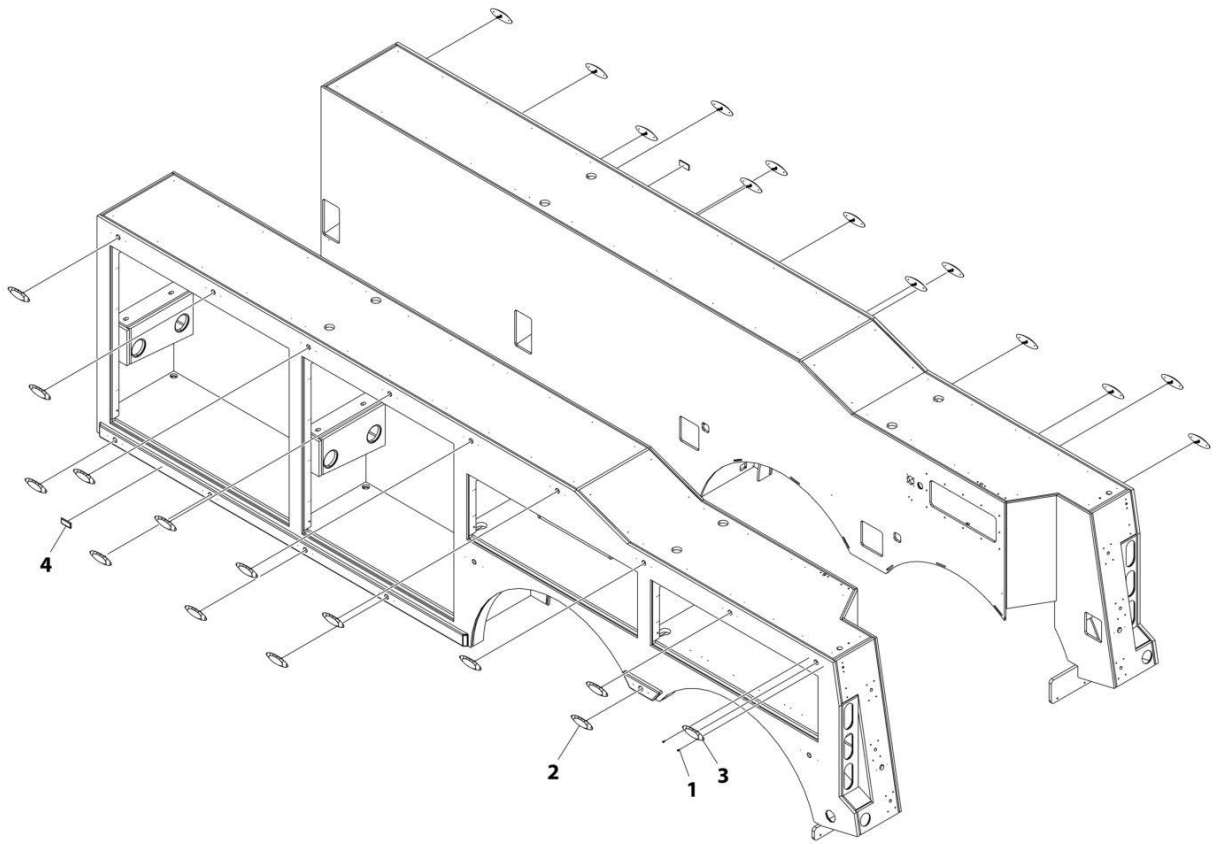


FIGURE 7-41. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TANDEM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291754	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TANDEM AXLE	A
1	1001192958	56	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	26	Light	
3	7590000359	2	Light	
4	7736000001	2	Reflector	

FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

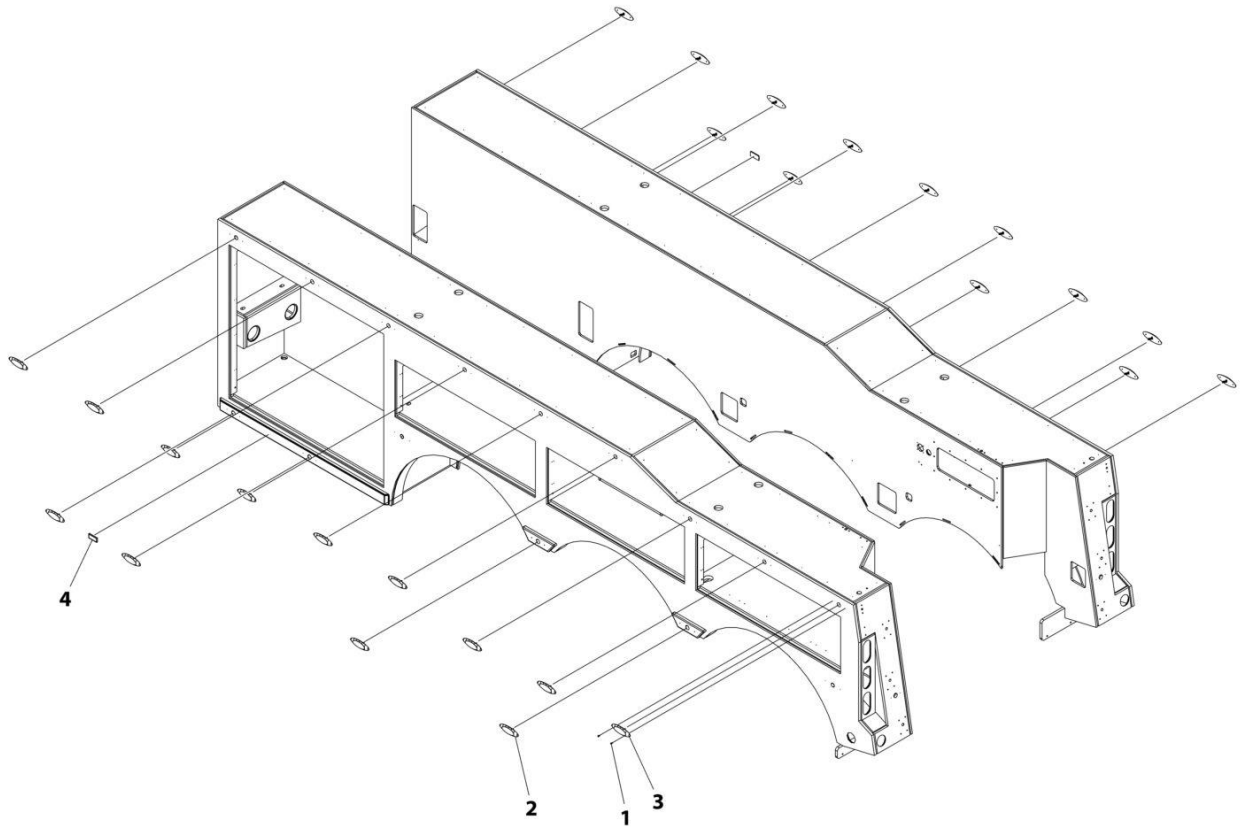
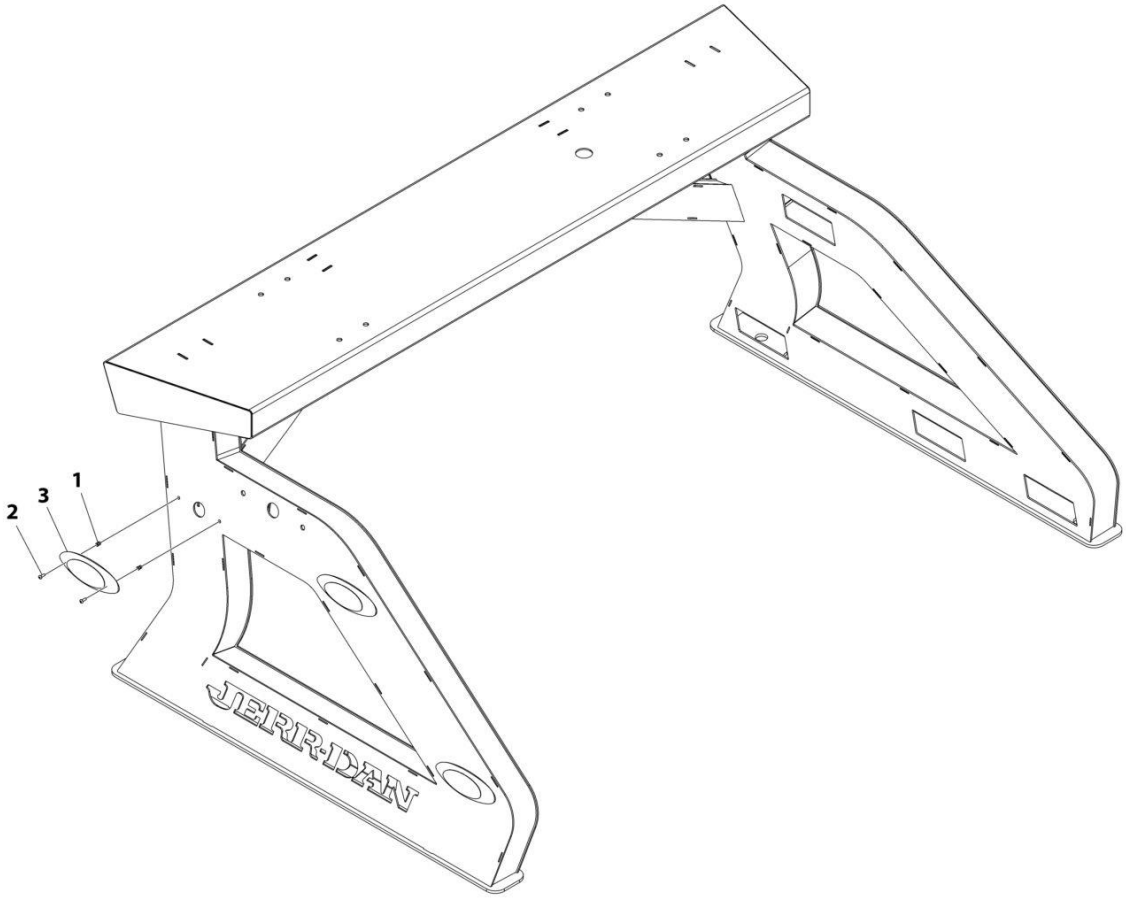


FIGURE 7-42. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TRI-AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292582	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TRI-AXLE	A
1	1001192958	52	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	24	Light	
3	7590000359	2	Light	
4	7736000001	2	Reflector	

FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON



ART_1001207488

FIGURE 7-43. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207488	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - PYLON	B
1	1001151546	12	Nut #8	
2	7114080418	12	Screw #8 x 1/2	
3	7590000358	6	Light, Marker - Amber	

FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - SS-70 STABILIZER FILLER PANEL

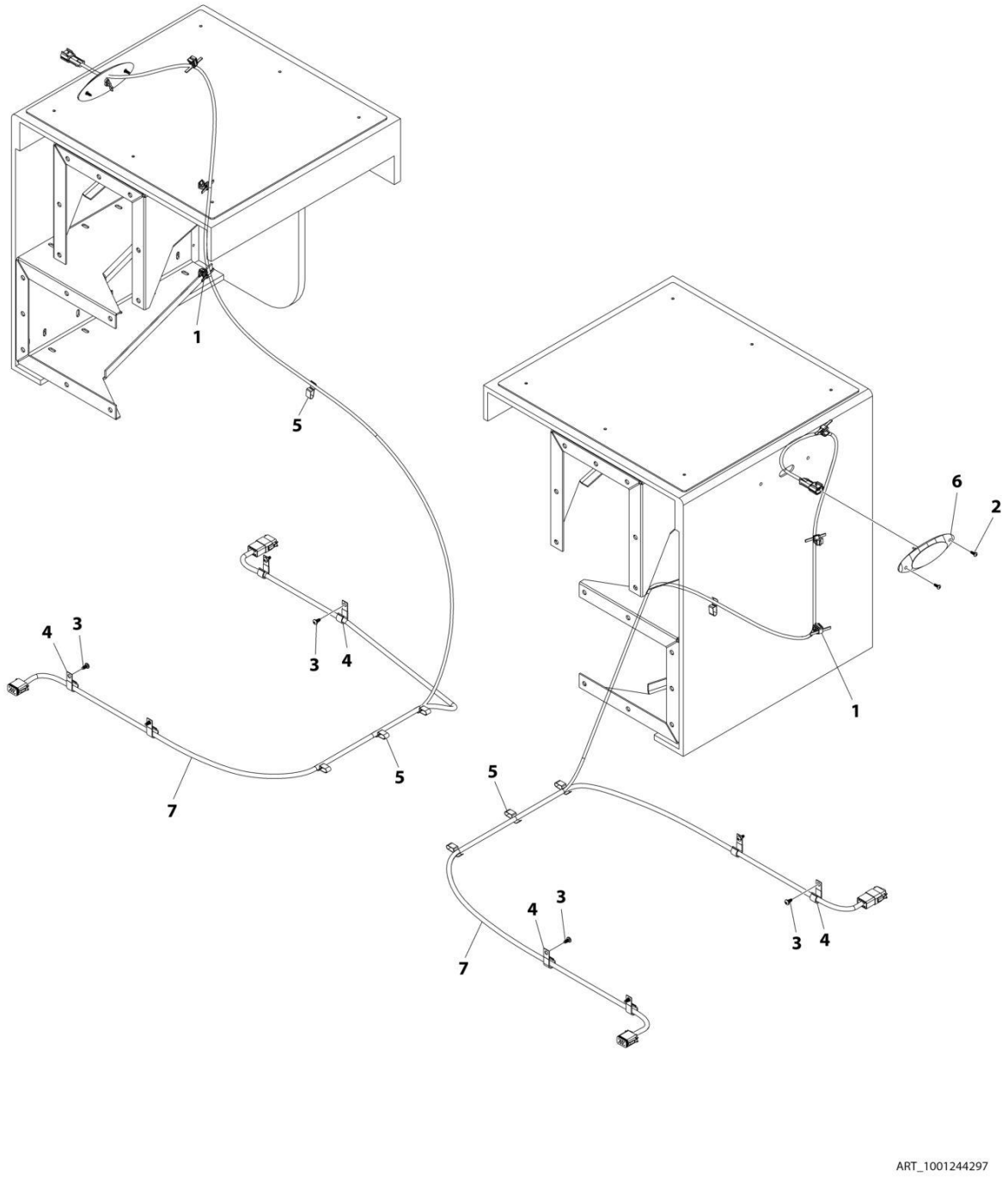


FIGURE 7-44. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - SS-70 STABILIZER FILLER PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244297	Ref	MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001152419	6	Clip (Two Piece)	
2	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	1001195257	8	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
4	7280000006	8	Clip	
5	7280000013	8	Clip	
6	7590000358	2	Light, Marker	
7	1001244216	2	Marker Light Harness - SS70 Filler Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

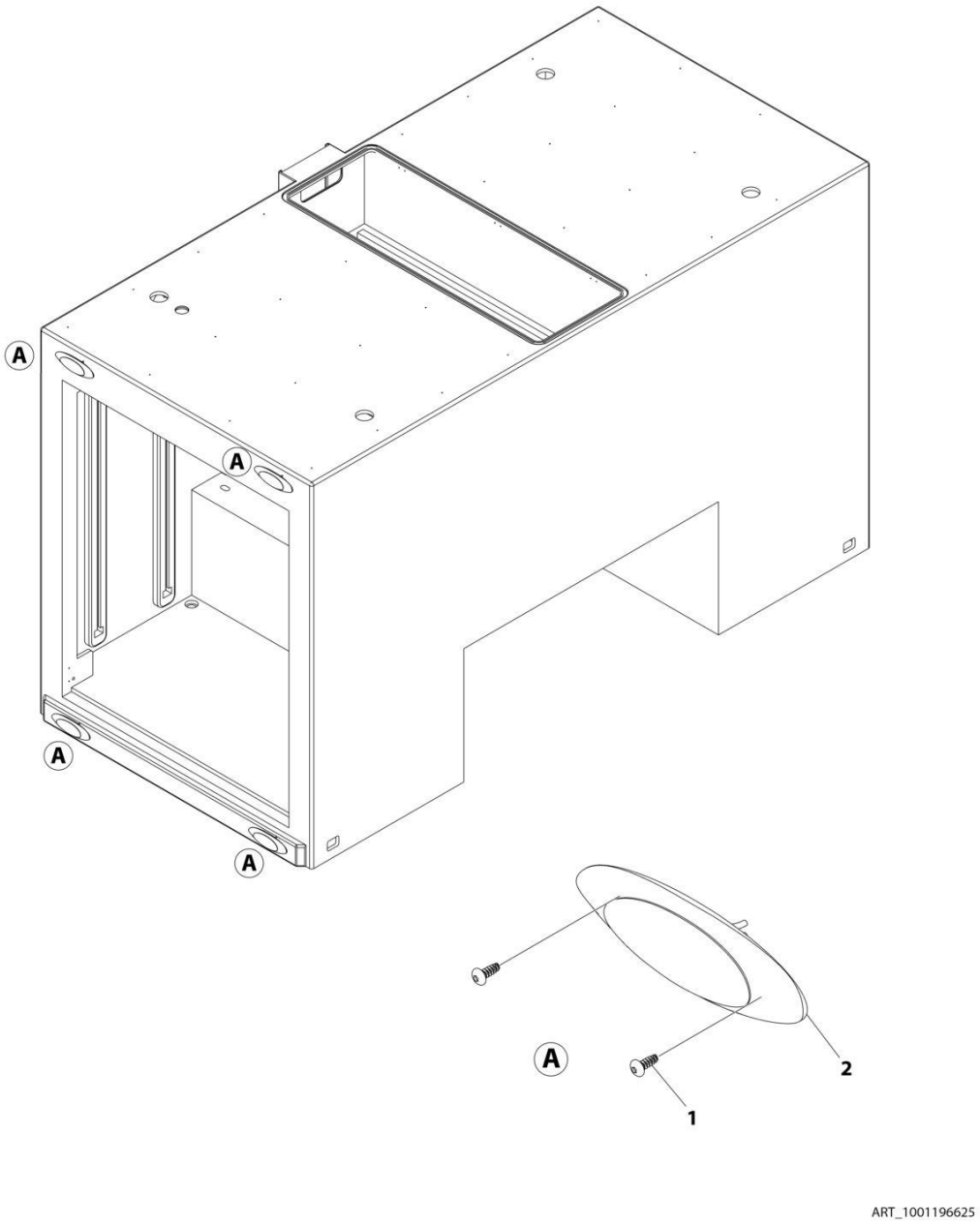


FIGURE 7-45. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (TUNNEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196625	Ref	LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION, 48IN TUNNEL	D
1	1001192958	16	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	8	Light	

FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)

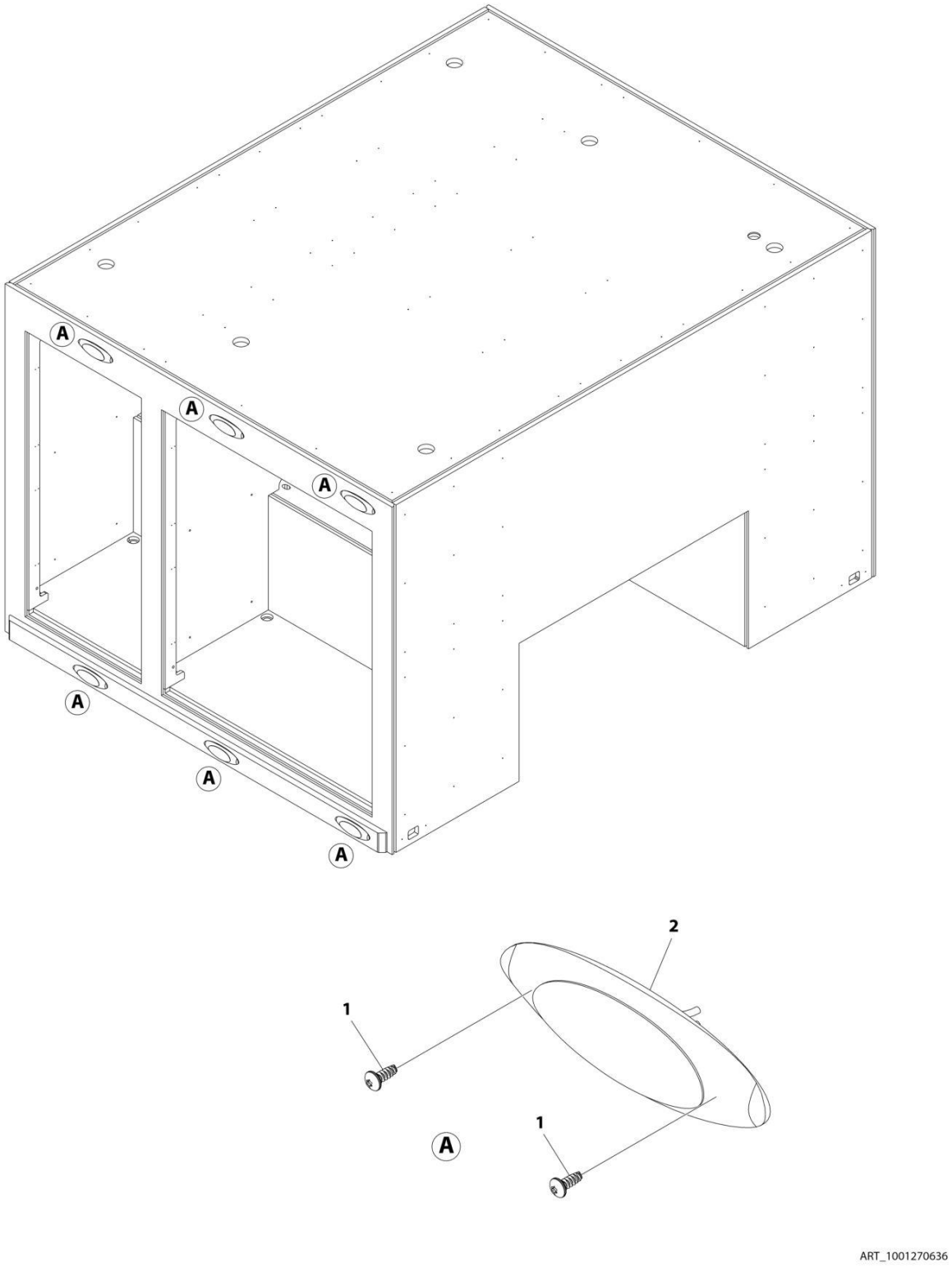


FIGURE 7-46. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270636	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION (DOUBLE)	A
1	1001192958	24	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	12	Light	

FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (HALF HEIGHT)

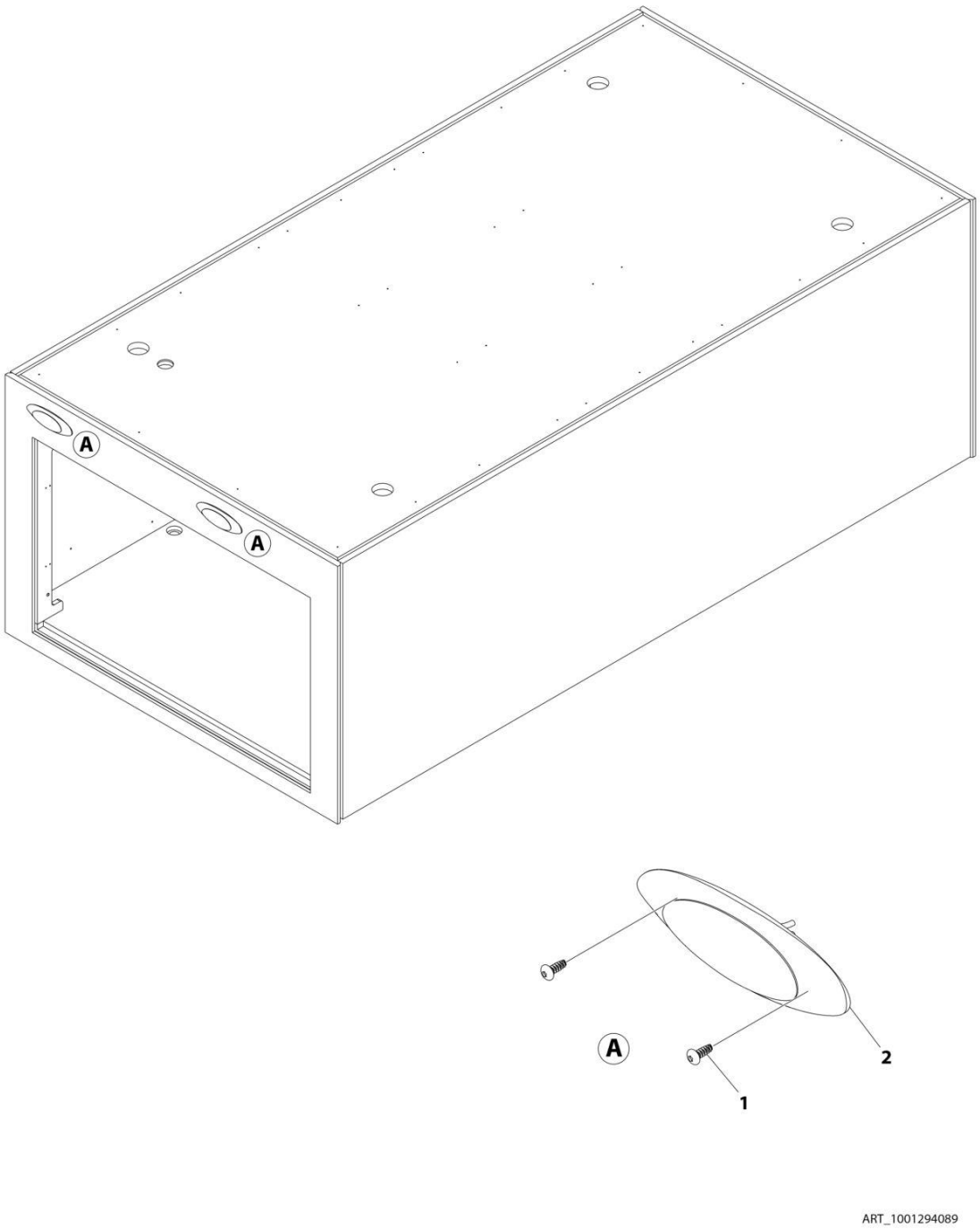


FIGURE 7-47. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - TUNNEL (HALF HEIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294089	Ref	MARKER LIGHTS INSTALLATION - 48IN TUNNEL	A
1	1001192958	8	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	4	Light	

FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION (TUNNEL FRONT WITHOUT DIAMOND)

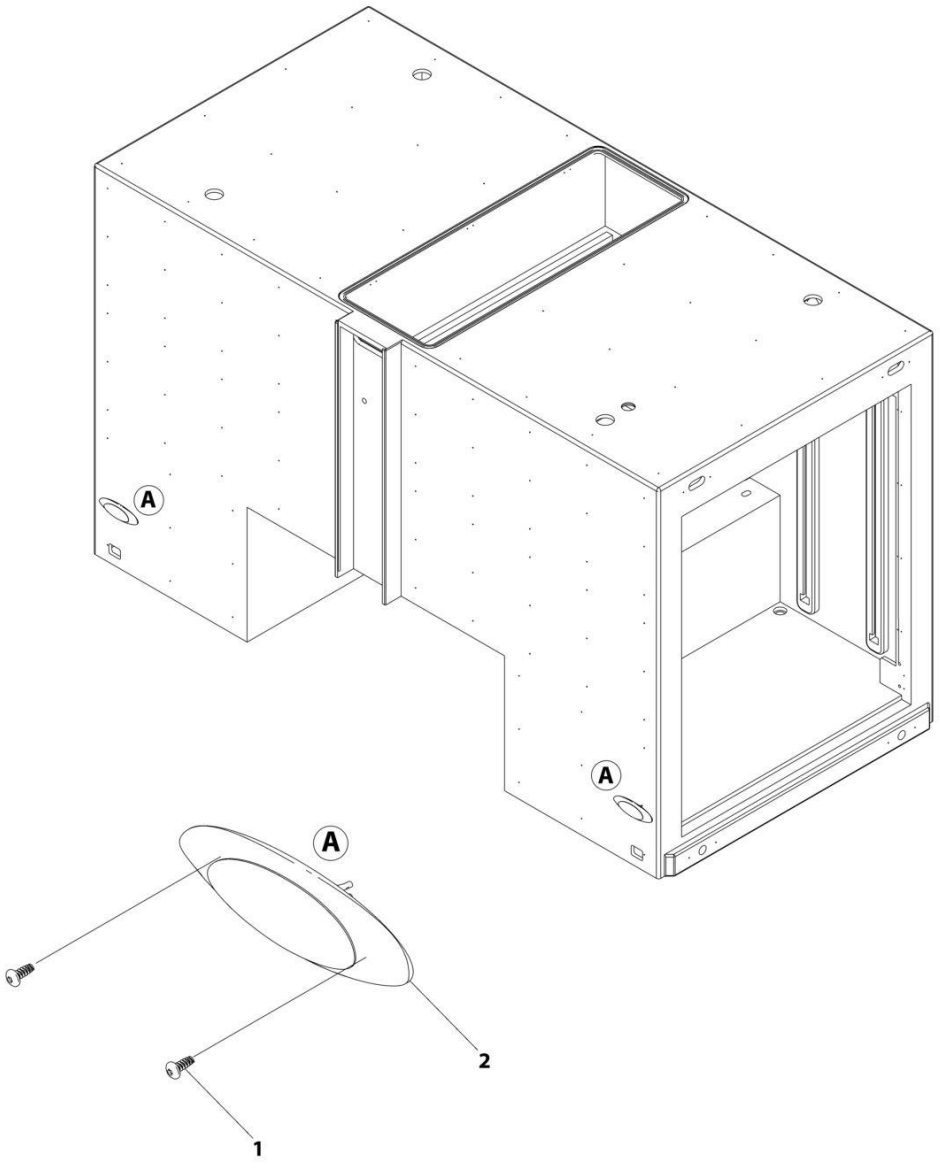


FIGURE 7-48. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT INSTALLATION (TUNNEL FRONT WITHOUT DIAMOND)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219785	Ref	NO FRONT DIAMOND, MARKER ONLY	E
1	1001192958	4	Screw #10 x 1/2	
2	7590000358	2	Light	

FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILIZER

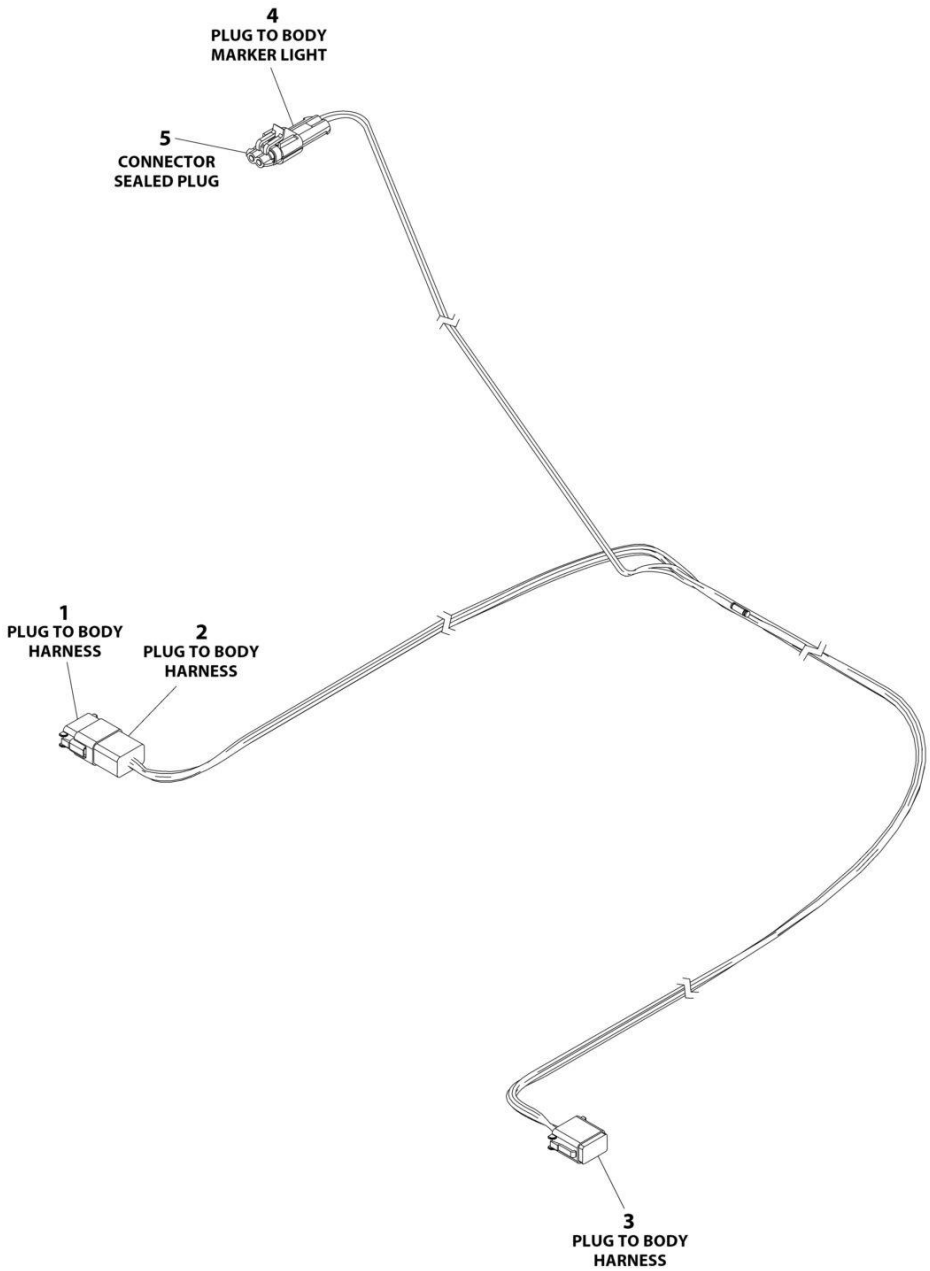


FIGURE 7-49. LIGHTS - MARKER LIGHT HARNESS WITH SIDE STABILIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244216	Ref	LIGHTS - LIGHTING HARNESS (SS-70 NO PANEL)	B
1	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	NPN	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	NPN	2	Terminal	
5	1001117021	1	Plug, Male	
5	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION

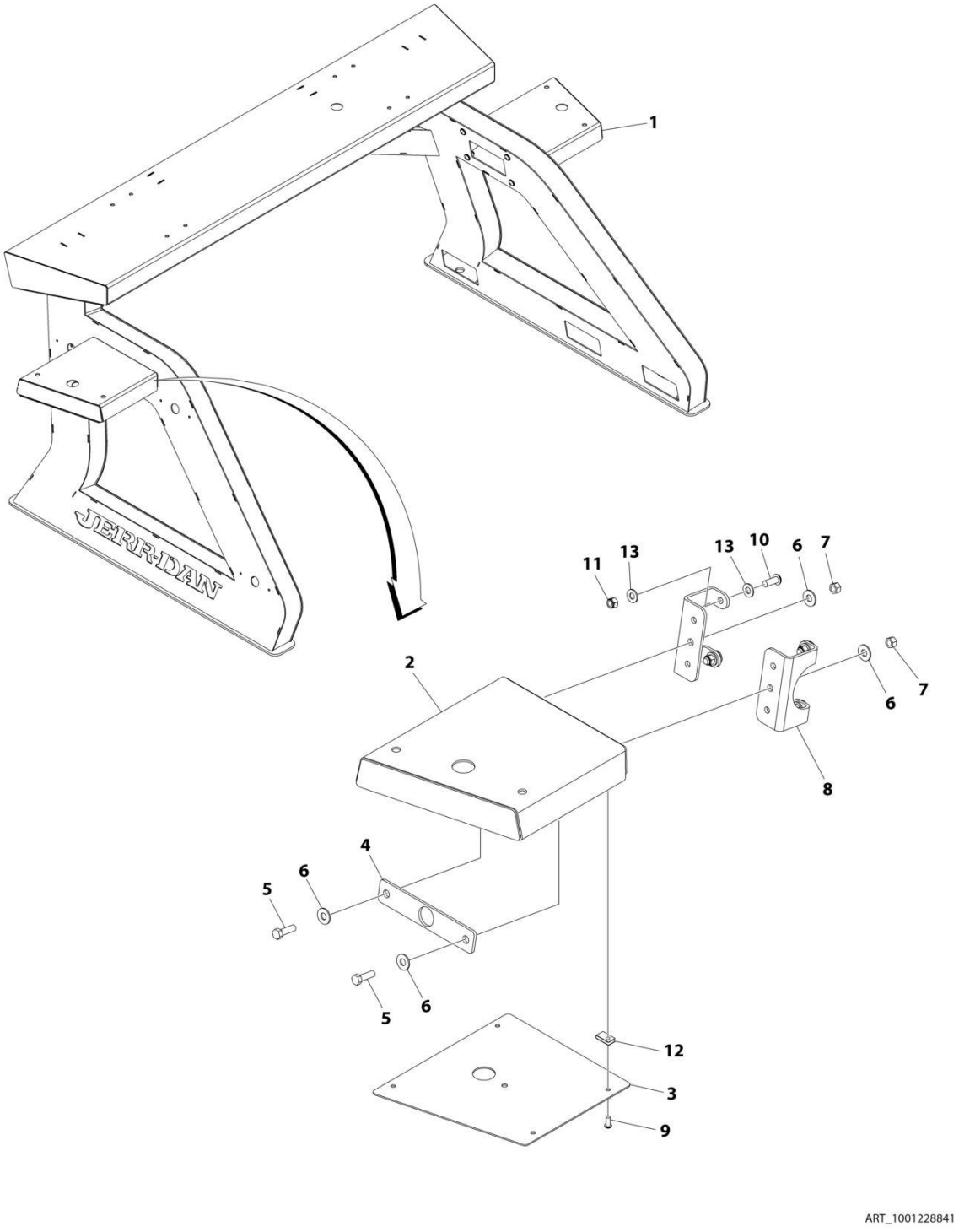


FIGURE 7-50. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT ONLY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228841	Ref	Wing Light Bracket Installation	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
9	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
10	7114160818	8	Screw 3/8 x 1	
11	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
12	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
13	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN)

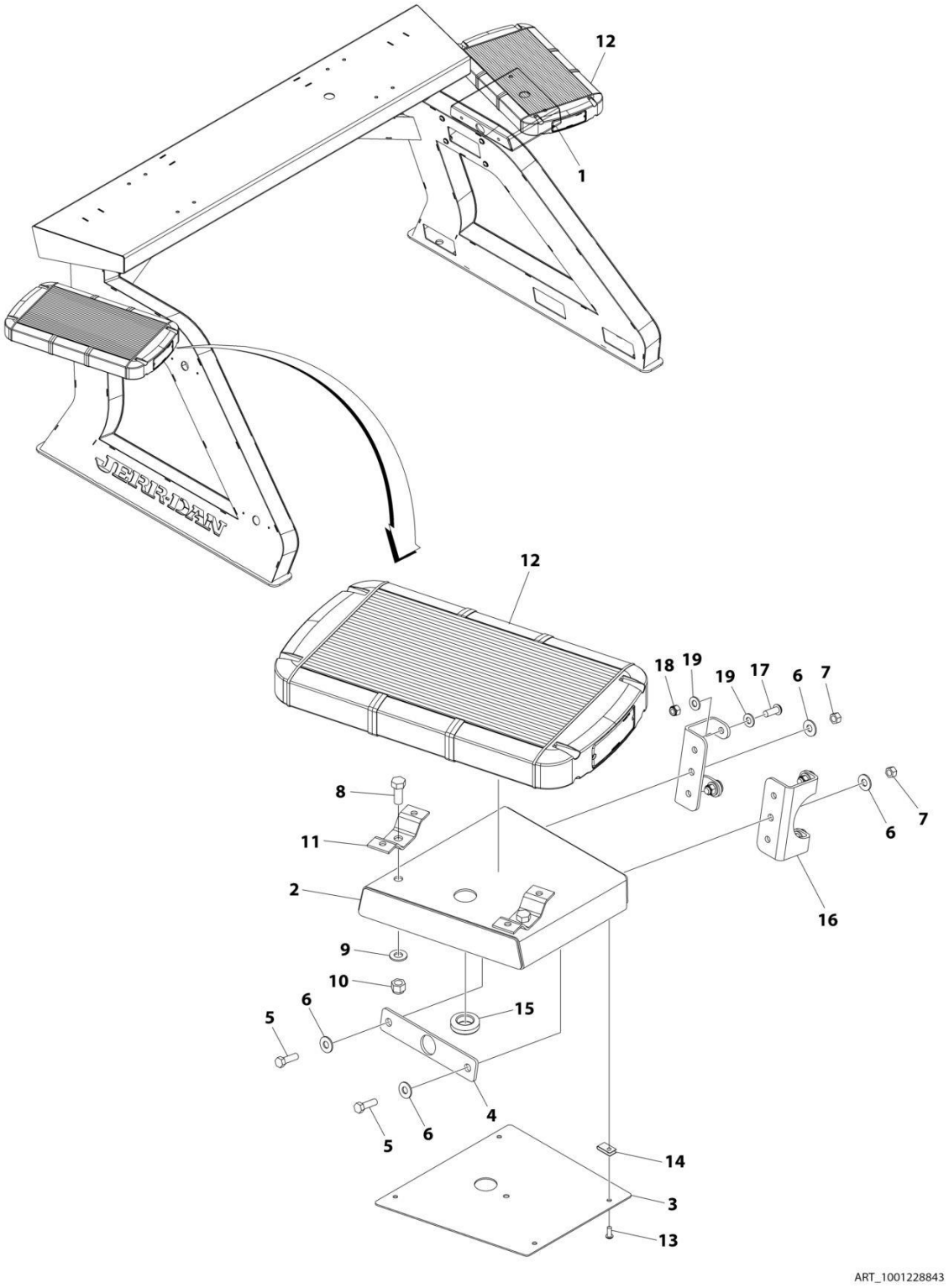
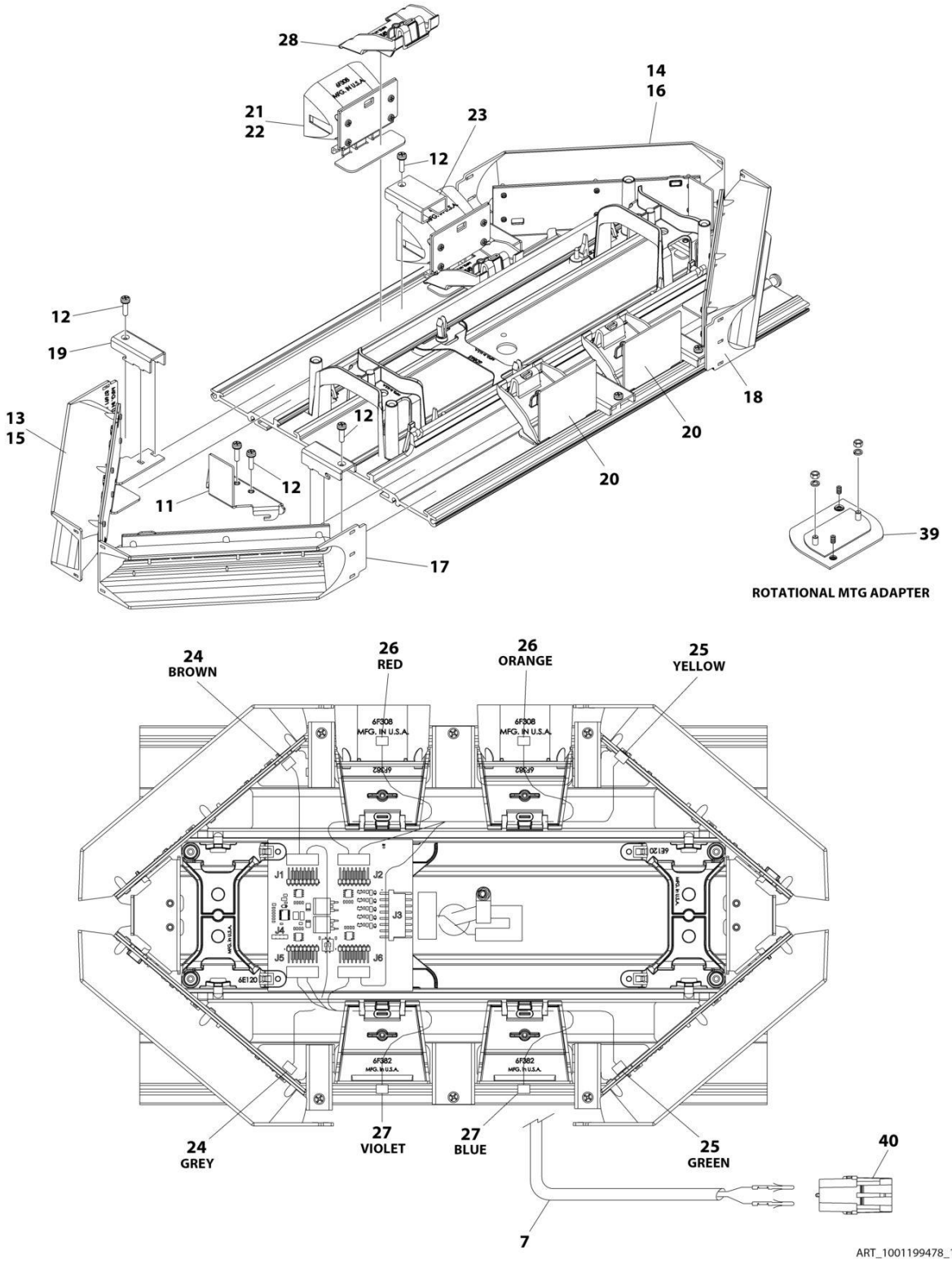


FIGURE 7-51. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS MOUNT INSTALLATION (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228843	Ref	LIGHTS - WING LIGHT AMBER WHELEN, 22IN	A
1	1001228844	1	Mount, RH	
2	1001228845	1	Mount, LH	
3	1001213110	2	Plate	
4	1001214129	2	Plate	
5	0641610	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	3271605	4	Nut 3/8	
8	0641810	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/4	
9	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	7660182601	4	Nut 1/2	
11	4178000402	4	Bracket	
12	1001199478	2	Whelen Light Bar (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	7114140518	8	Screw 1/4 5/8	
14	7661000019	8	U-Nut 1/4	
15	7493000011	2	Grommet	
16	1001228828	4	Gusset, Support	
17	7114160818	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
18	7660162601	8	Nut 3/8	
19	7950160143	16	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)



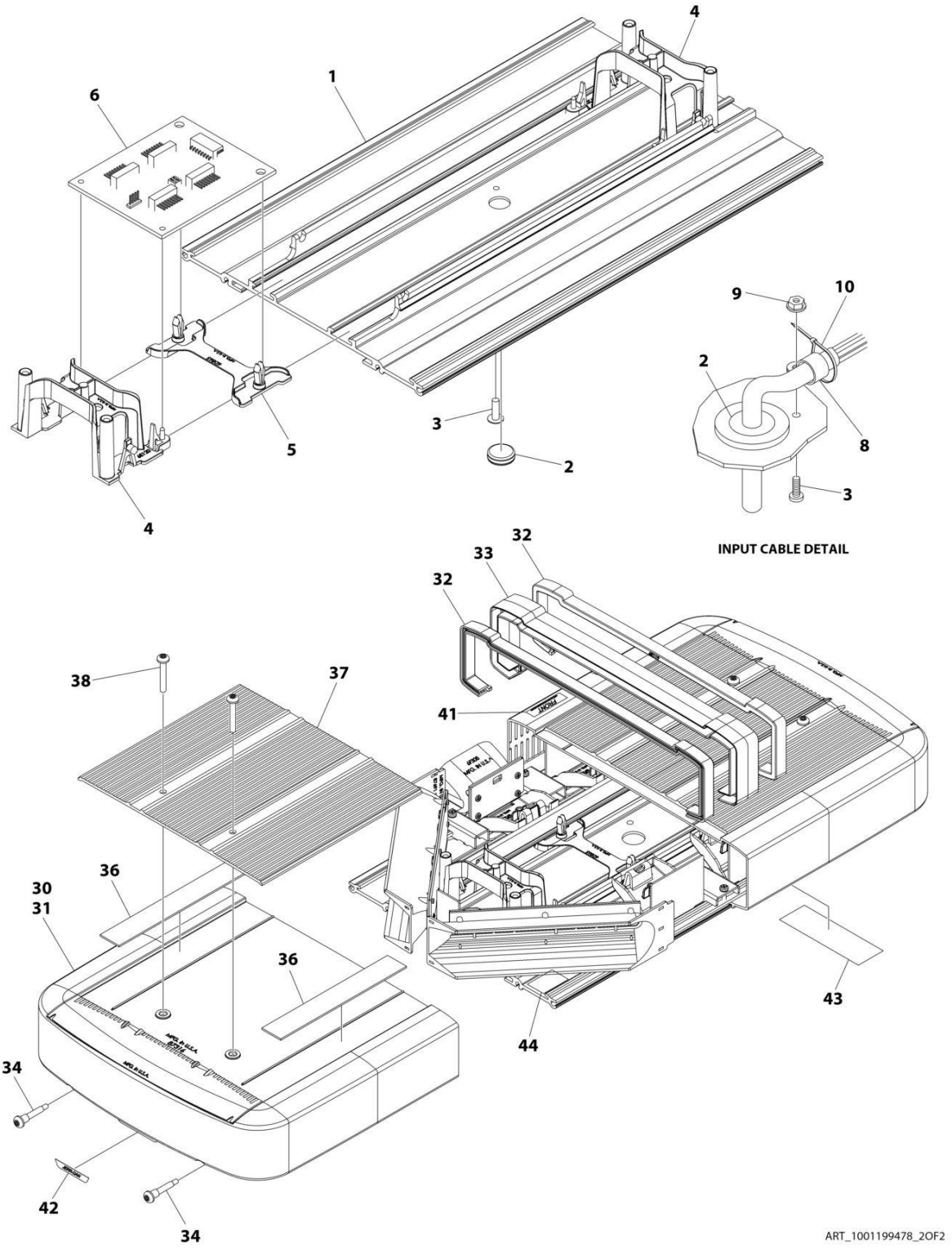

4
1
6
5
3
2
4
9
10
2
8
3
INPUT CABLE DETAIL
32
33
32
38
37
41
36
30
31
36
43
44
34
42
34
ART_1001199478_2OF2

FIGURE 7-52. LIGHTS - WING LIGHTS ASSEMBLY - 22IN AMBER (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199478	Ref	LIGHTS - LAMP ASSEMBLY - 22IN WHELEN WING LIGHT	B
1	70051019	1	Base	
2	70050169	1	Grommet	
3	70051020	1	Screw #10 x 7/8	
4	70051021	2	Bracket, Bulkhead Lens Mount	
5	70051022	1	Bracket, I/O Anchor	
6	70051023	1	Assembly, I/O BD Mini	
7	70051024	1	Assembly, Cable	
8	70051025	1	Clamp, Cable	
9	70050174	1	Nut #10	
10	70051026	AR	Tie Wrap	
11	70051027	2	Bracket, End Clamp	
12	70051028	10	Screw #6 x 1/2	
13	70051029	1	Assy, Corner L-Front/R-Rear Amber	
14	70051030	1	Assy, Corner L-Rear/R-Front Amber	
15	70051031	1	Assy, Corner L-Front/R-Rear Blue	
16	70051032	1	Assy, Corner L-Rear/R-Front Blue	
17	70051033	1	Assembly, Blank Rear Drvr Corner	
18	70051034	1	Assembly, Blank Rear Pass Corner	
19	70051035	4	Bracket, Corner Clamp	
20	70051036	2	Bracket, Half Filler	
21	70051037	2	Sub Assy, Short Directional Amber	
22	70051038	2	Sub Assy, Short Directional Blue	
23	70051039	2	Bracket, Filler	
24	70051040	1	Assembly, Harness	
25	70051041	1	Assembly, Harness	
26	70051042	1	Assembly, Harness	
27	70051043	1	Assembly, Harness	
28	70051044	4	Bracket, Snap-In	
29	70051045	AR	Tie Wrap (Not Shown)	
30	70051046	2	Sub Assy, Cut Dome Clear	
31	70051047	2	Sub Assy, Cut Dome Blue	
32	70051048	2	Seal, Lens Divider	
33	70051049	1	Divider, Lens	
34	70051050	4	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
36	70051051	4	Tape, VHB Endcap Trim Mount	
37	70051052	2	Cover	
38	70051053	4	Screw #10 x 7/8	
39	70050204	2	Kit, Rotational MTG Adapter Jerr-Dan	
40	70051054	1	Housing, 2 POS Male Weather-Pack Sealed	
41	70051055	1	Label, "Front" Lightbar Assys	
42	70051056	2	Label, Jerr-Dan Liberty II	
43	70050207	1	Label, MN/SN Jerr-Dan Lightbar	
44	70051057	1	Label, Serial Number Liberty II Series	

FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM

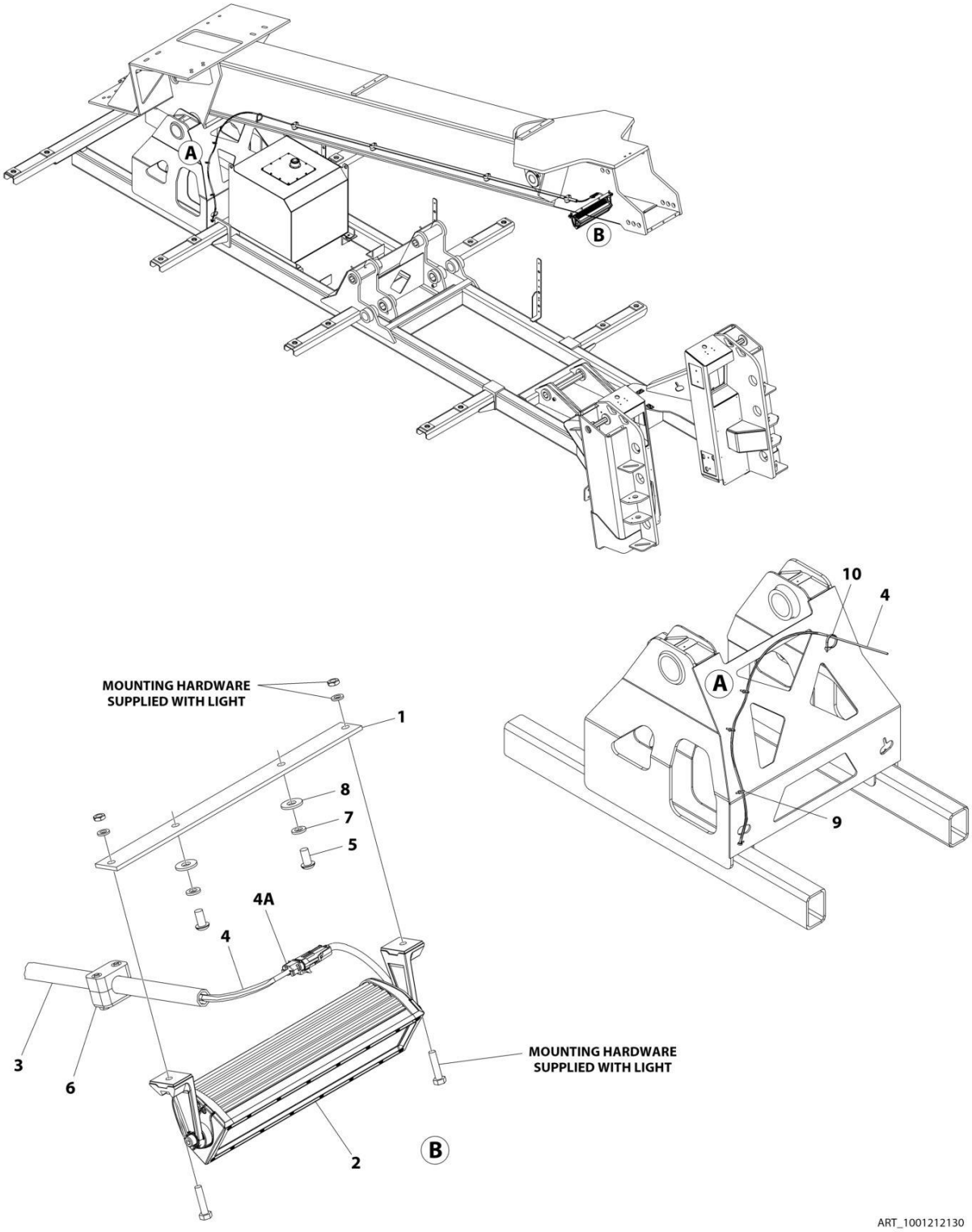


FIGURE 7-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212130	Ref	WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM	C
1	1001270464	1	Mount, Work Light	
2	1001270479	1	Light	
3	1001206319	1	Tube	
4	1001212488	1	Harness, Boom Light	
4A	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4A	4460457	2	Socket, Female	
4A	1001190037	2	Seal	
5	7114160618	2	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
6	7274000095	4	Clamp	
7	7950160003	2	Washer 3/8	
8	7950160163	2	Washer 3/8	
9	7894000042	4	Tie-Strap	
10	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM (WHELEN)

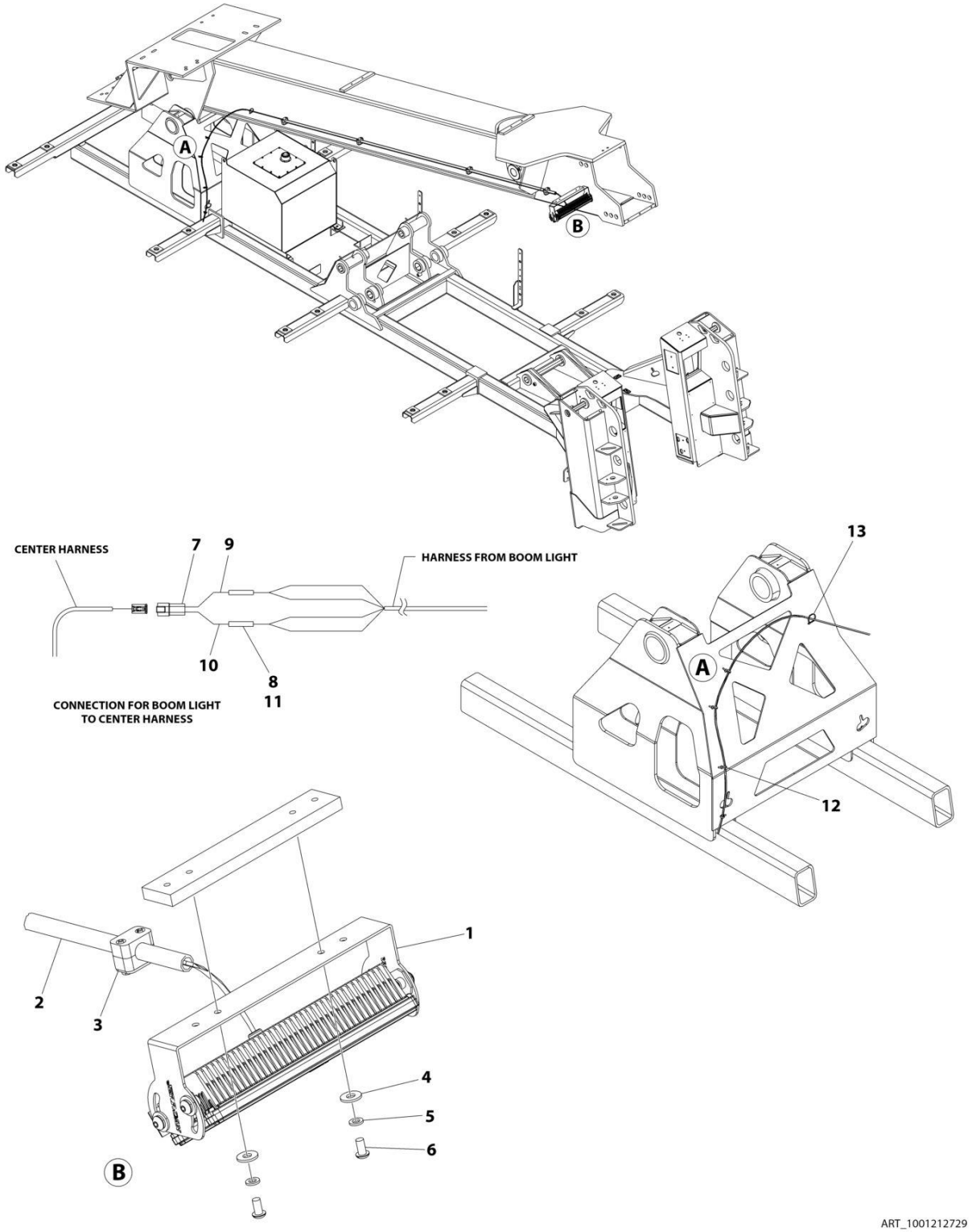


FIGURE 7-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM (WHELEN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212729	Ref	WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION - BOOM	B
1	1001130429	1	Light	
2	1001206319	1	Tube	
3	7274000095	4	Clamp	
4	7950160163	2	Washer 3/8	
5	7950160003	2	Washer 3/8	
6	7114160618	2	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
7	4460508	2	Pin	
8	7345001914	2	Terminal	
9	8977030200	1 ft	Wire, Red	
10	8977030300	1 ft	Wire, White	
11	7346000039	AR	Tubing	
12	7894000042	4	Tie-Strap	
13	7894000010	1	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

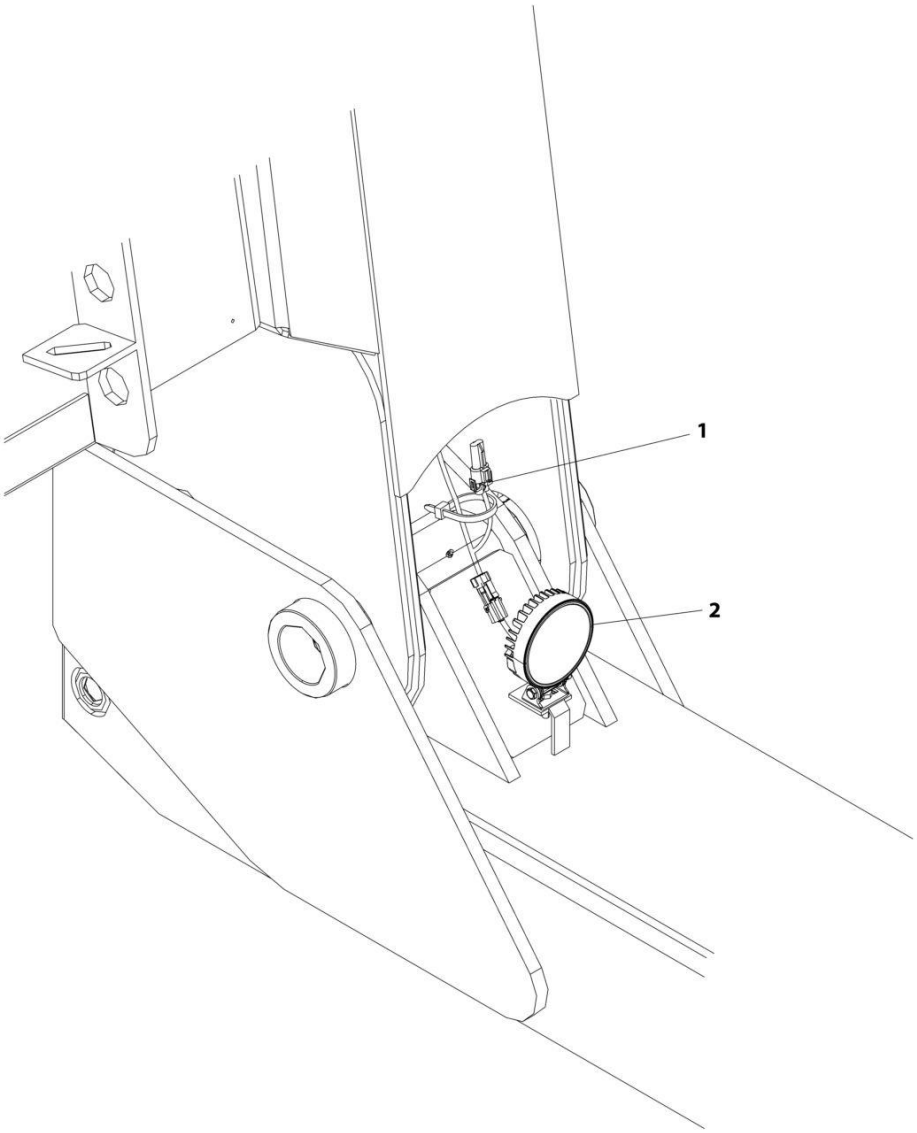


FIGURE 7-55. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212111	Ref	WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION - UNDERLIFT	C
1	1001209033	1	Underlift Worklight Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001273634	1	Lamp	
3	7894000004	40	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-56. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

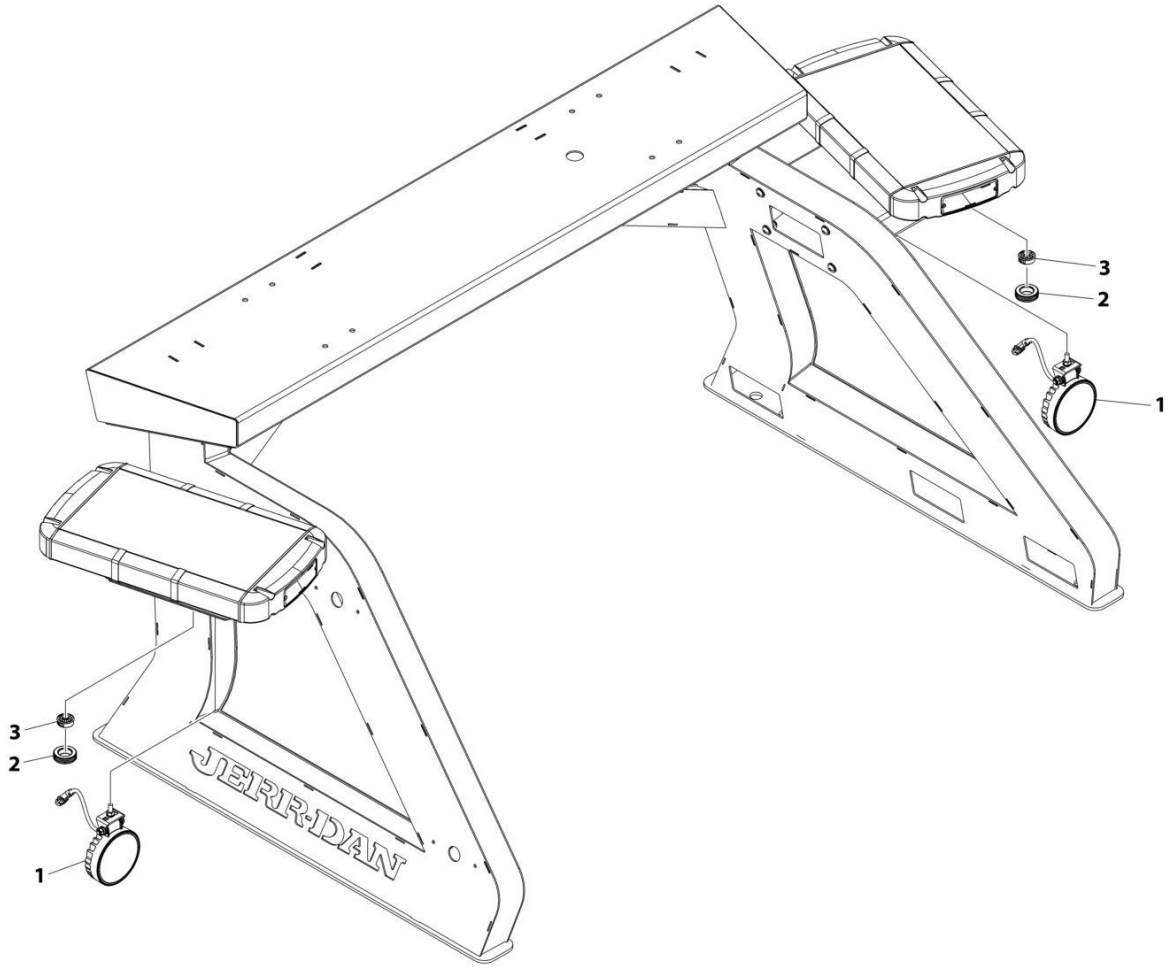


FIGURE 7-56. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS INSTALLATION (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207487	Ref	UPPER WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001176337	2	Lamp **(SN 0230004275 through 0230009719)**	
1	1001273634	2	Lamp **(SN 0230009720 to Present)**	
2	7493000011	AR	Grommet	
3	1001169085	AR	Grommet	
4	5526000553	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT



FIGURE 7-57. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209033	Ref	WORKLIGHT LIGHTS HARNESS - UNDERLIFT	C
1	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	NPN	1	Plug, Male 2 Position	
2	4460746	2	Terminal	
2	1001190037	2	Seal	
3	NPN	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
3	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460742	1	Plug, Male 2 Position	
4	4460457	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460458	2	Seal	
5	4461157	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
5	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-58. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH)

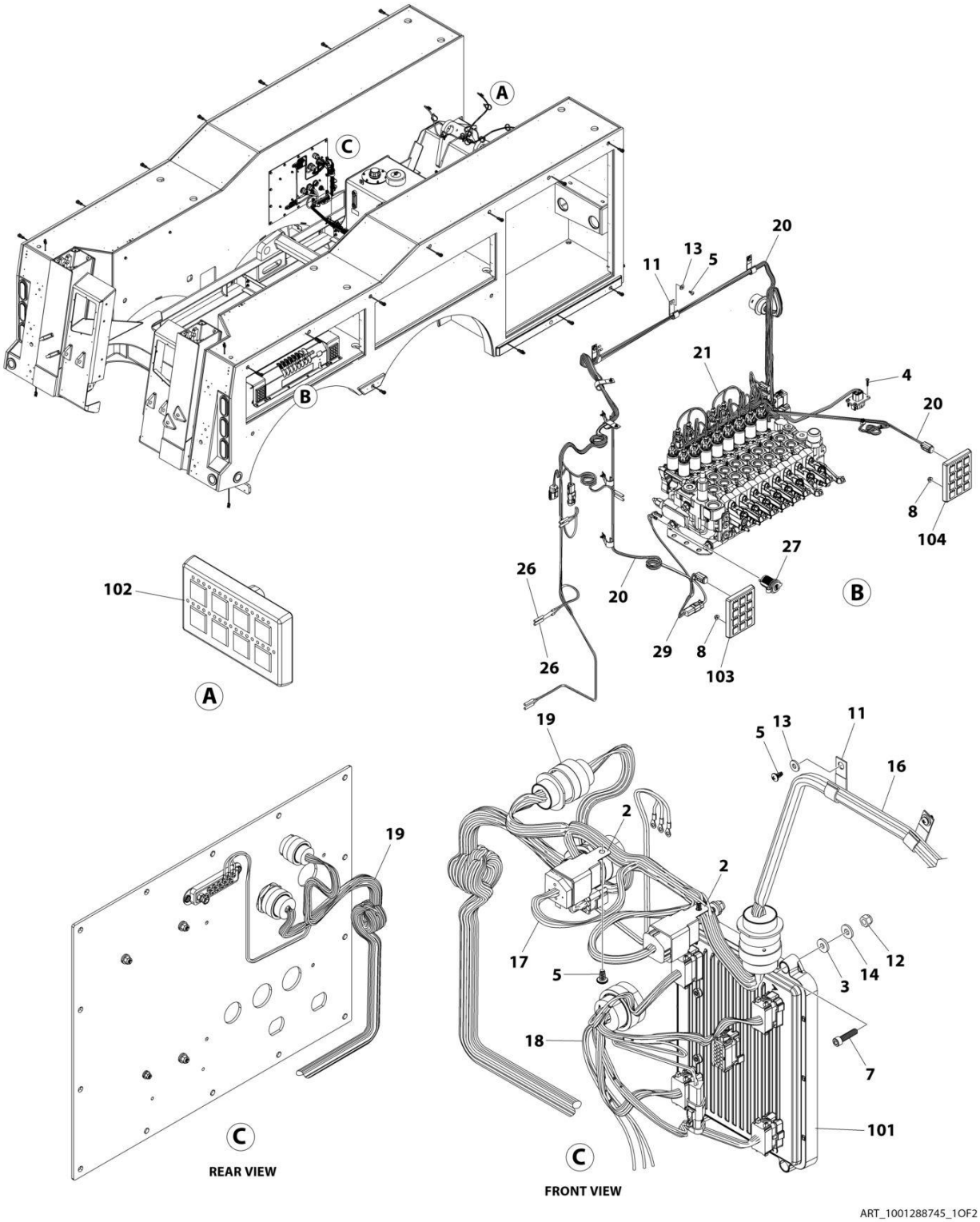


FIGURE 7-59. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH)

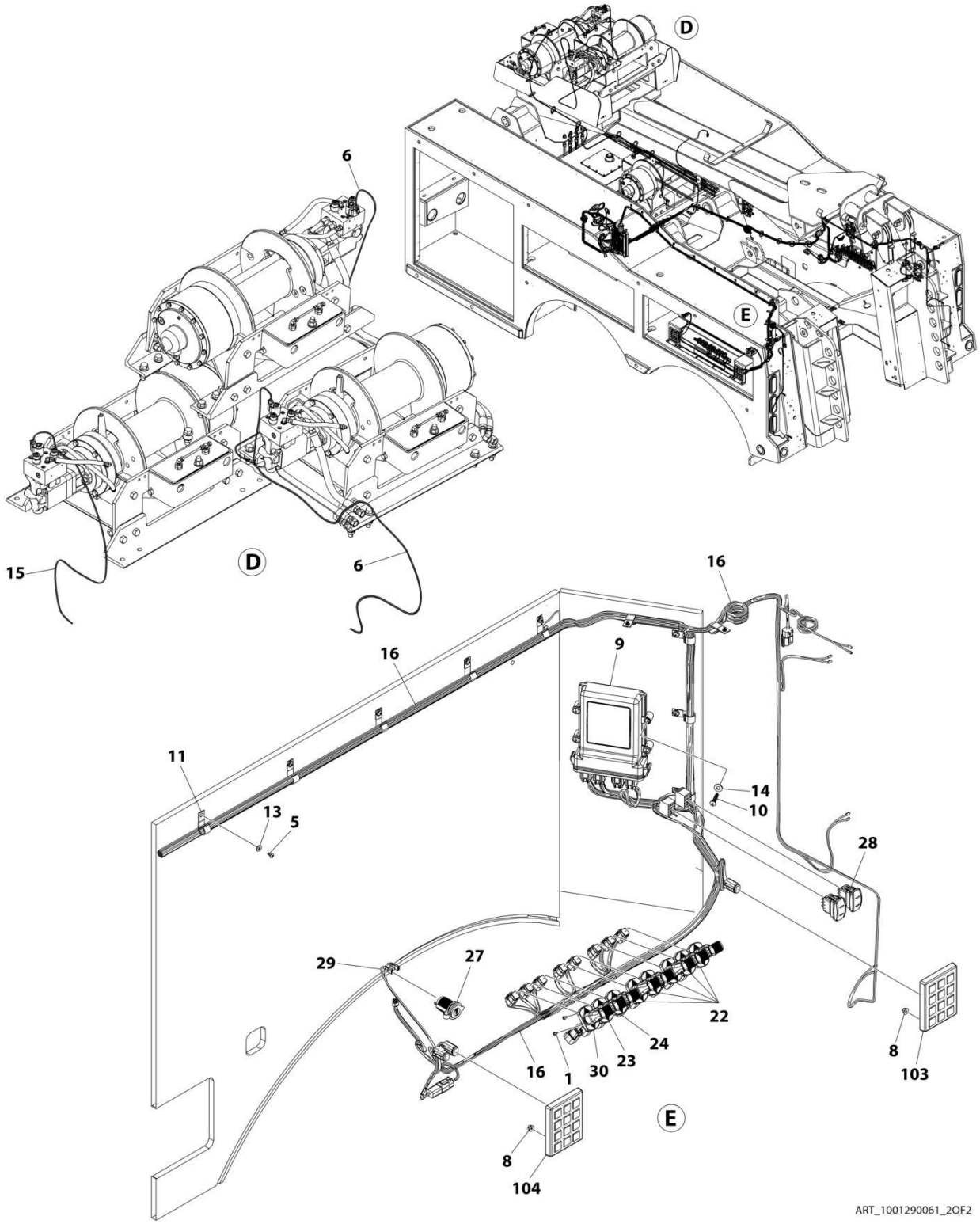


FIGURE 7-59. MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290061	Ref	MULTIPLEX INSTALLATION (WITH DRAG WINCH)	A
1	0760304	16	Bolt 3 x 8	
2	3740080	2	Relay	
3	1001166978	4	Washer, Rubber	
4	1001196552	4	Screw 8 x 3/4	
5	1001197441	24	Screw #10 x 3/8	
6	1001217309	1	Winch 2 Speed Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001209590	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
8	1001209616	16	Nut #10	
9	1001250809	1	Control, 8 Function	
10	1001254545	4	Screw 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	7280000006	22	Clip	
12	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
13	7950100143	22	Washer	
14	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001209035	1	Drag Winch Electric 2 Speed Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001288768	1	Multiplex Harness - Body (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	1001288770	1	Multiplex Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001250423	1	Multiplex Harness - Multiplex to PDP (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001288771	1	Multiplex Harness - Crossover (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001288769	1	Multiplex Harness - Body (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001288772	1	Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTICAL Section)	
22	1001253353	5	Switch	
23	1001253354	1	Switch	
24	1001253355	1	Switch	
25	5526000553	20	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
26	7346000039	AR	Tubing	
27	1001253800	2	Receptacle, USB	
28	1001136270	2	Switch	
29	1001288422	2	USB Power Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTICAL Section)	
30	1001290062	1	Switch	
100	1001258438	1	Wrecker Touchlink Electrical Assembly (Includes Items 101-104)	
101	1001258439	1	Module, Touchlink	
102	1001211001	1	Keypad, Lighting (Cab)	
103	1001211002	2	Keypad, Lighting (Body)	
104	1001211003	2	Keypad, Winch (Body)	

FIGURE 7-60. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)

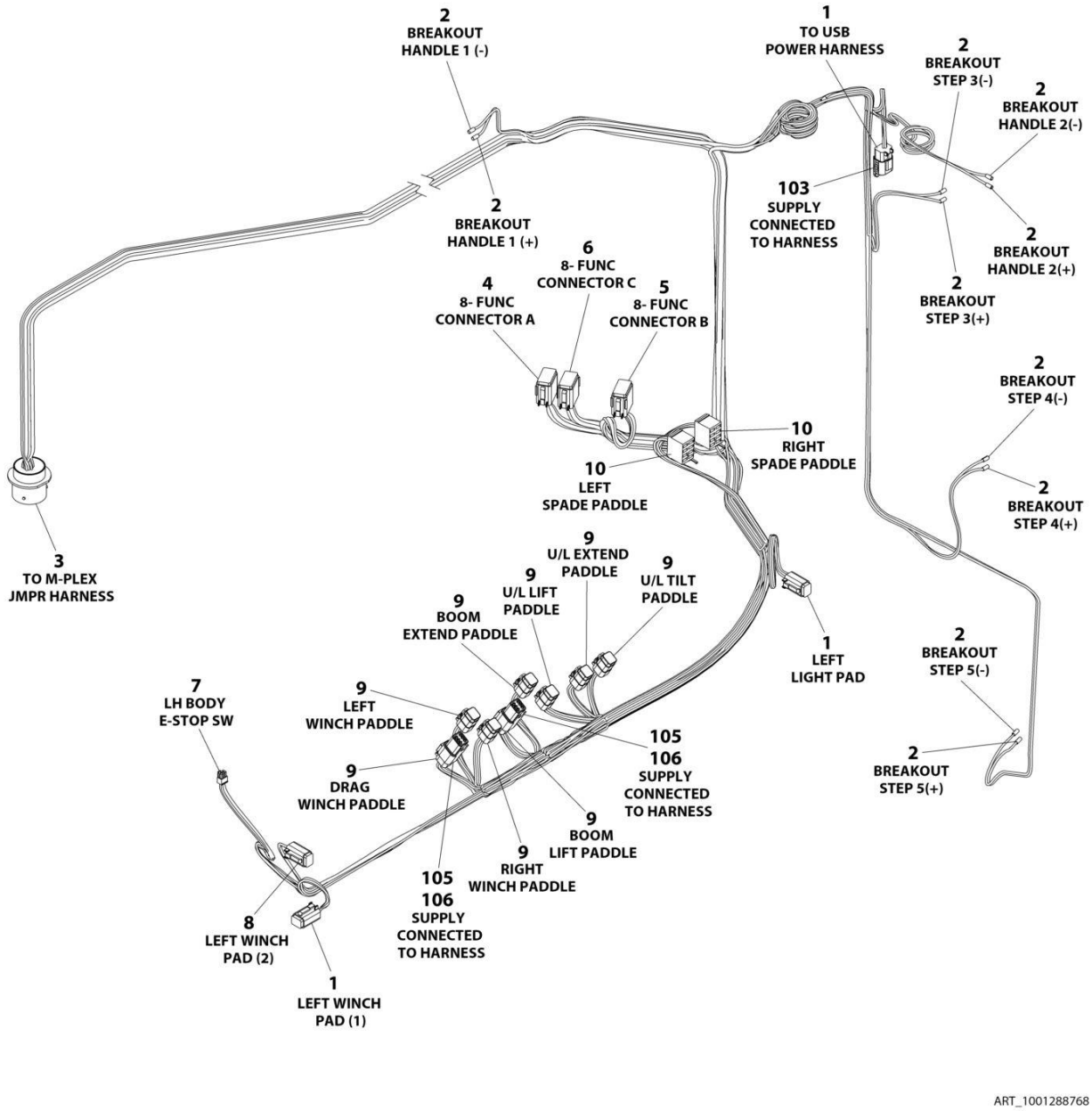


FIGURE 7-60. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288768	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (LH)	C
1	1001262482	3	Connector	
1	4460465	12	Socket	
2	7345001714	10	Terminal	
3	1001116920	1	Connector	
3	4460466	7	Plug	
3	4460464	22	Terminal	
3	4460941	2	Terminal	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	12	Socket	
5	4460836	1	Connector	
5	4460465	8	Socket	
5	4460466	4	Plug	
6	4460934	1	Connector	
6	4460465	12	Socket	
7	1001262746	1	Connector	
7	1001262747	6	Terminal	
8	1001262483	1	Plug, Male	
8	4460465	2	Socket	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	4461216	8	Connector	
9	1001126008	48	Terminal	
10	1001262745	2	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
101	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal (Not Shown)	
102	4460935	1	Plug (Not Shown)	
103	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
105	4461217	2	Connector	
106	4460518	12	Plug	

FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)

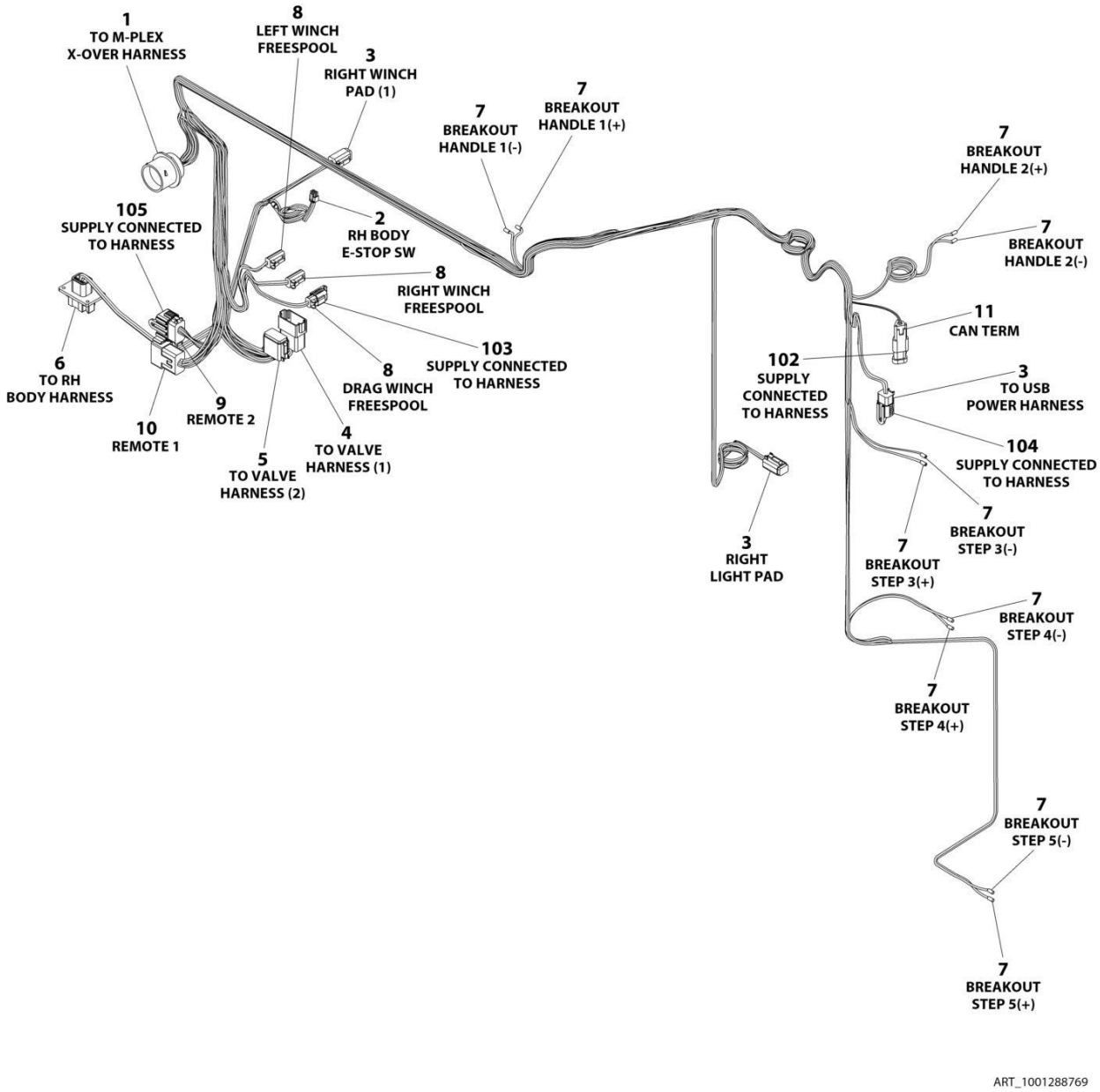


FIGURE 7-61. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288769	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - BODY (RH)	B
1	1001289235	1	Connector	
1	4460518	1	Plug	
1	1001126010	31	Terminal	
1	4460941	1	Terminal	
1	4460464	2	Terminal	
2	1001262746	1	Connector	
2	1001262747	6	Terminal	
3	1001262482	3	Connector	
3	4460465	12	Socket	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
4	4460464	10	Terminal	
4	4460941	2	Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	10	Socket	
5	4460466	2	Plug	
6	1001269275	1	Connector	
6	4460941	4	Terminal	
6	4460466	4	Plug	
7	7345001714	10	Terminal	
8	4460891	3	Connector	
8	4460465	6	Socket	
9	4460933	1	Connector	
9	4460465	12	Socket	
10	4460970	1	Connector	
10	4460941	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	8	Terminal	
10	4460466	2	Plug	
11	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	4460464	2	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	
101	4460466	1	Plug (Not Shown)	
102	1001116815	1	Connector	
103	1001144295	1	Cap	
104	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001215898	1	Cap, Dust	
106	1001262483	1	Connector (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER

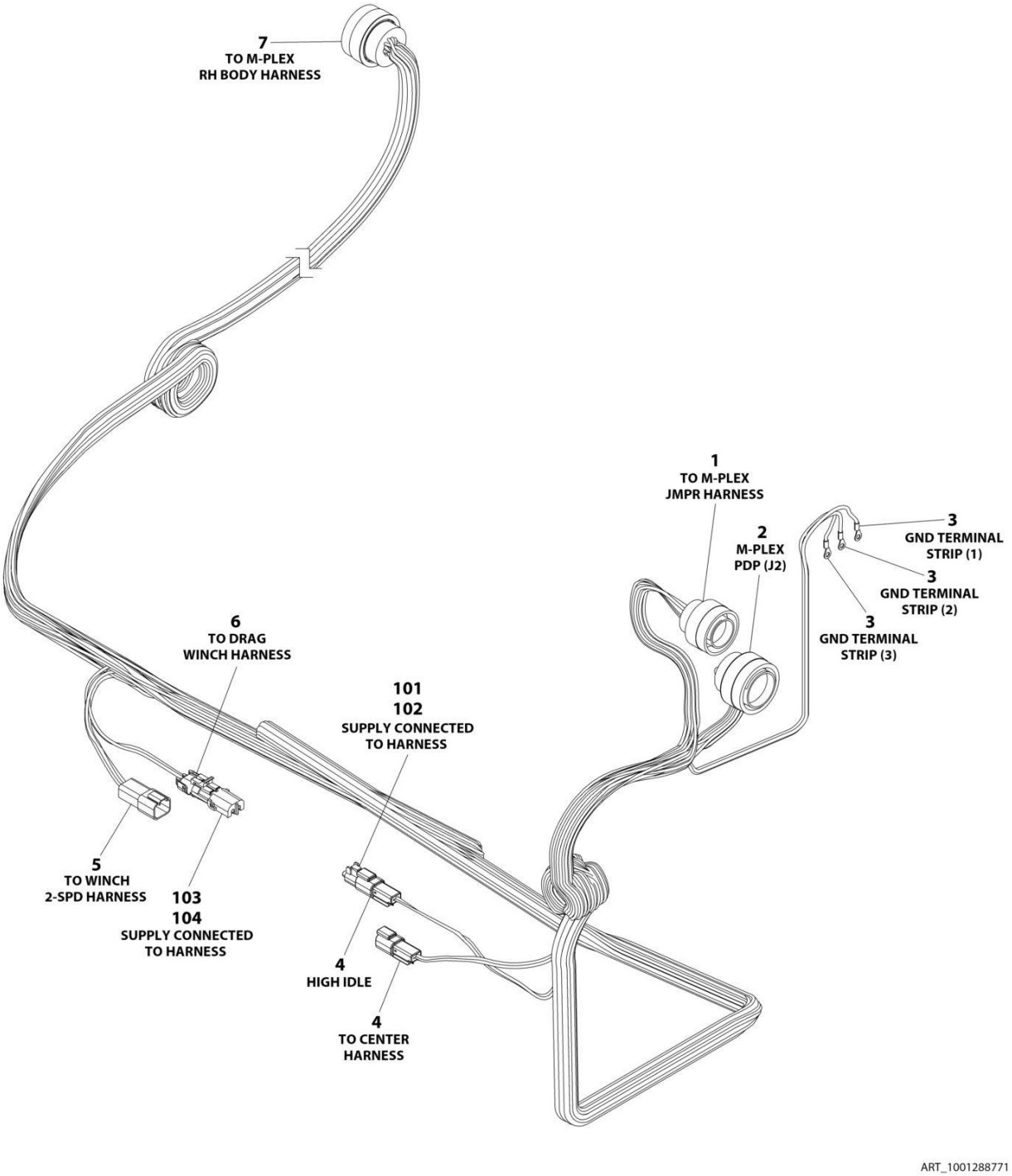


FIGURE 7-62. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288771	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - CROSSOVER	B
1	1001269106	1	Connector	
1	1001126011	18	Terminal	
1	4460466	1	Plug	
1	4460464	1	Terminal	
2	1001263483	1	Connector	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
2	4460465	18	Socket	
2	1001126008	1	Terminal	
2	4460518	6	Plug	
3	1001263545	3	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460897	2	Connector, Plug	
4	4460464	4	Terminal	
5	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460742	1	Connector	
6	4460458	2	Seal	
7	1001289234	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460518	1	Plug	
7	1001126008	31	Terminal	
7	4460942	1	Terminal	
7	4460465	2	Socket	
101	4460466	2	Plug	
102	4460891	1	Connector	
103	4461157	1	Connector	
104	1001116727	2	Plug	

FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER

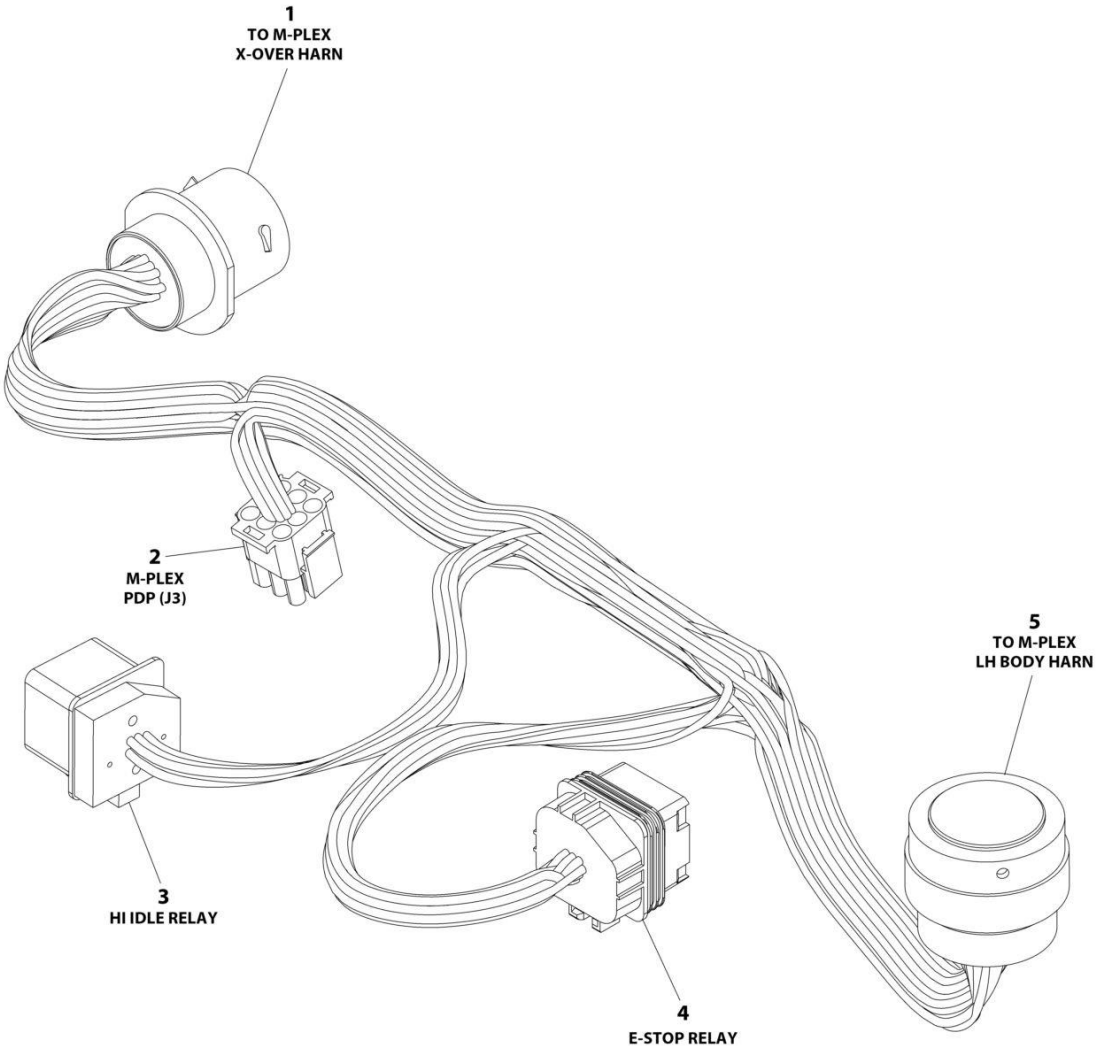


FIGURE 7-63. MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288770	Ref	MULTIPLEX HARNESS - JUMPER	A
1	1001269625	1	Connector	
1	1001126008	18	Terminal	
1	4460466	1	Plug	
1	4460465	1	Socket	
2	4460265	1	Connector	
2	4460268	7	Terminal	
3	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay	
3	1001116733	4	Terminal	
4	1001210648	1	Connector	
4	1001116733	5	Terminal	
5	1001116921	1	Connector	
5	4460466	7	Plug	
5	4460465	22	Socket	
5	4460942	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS

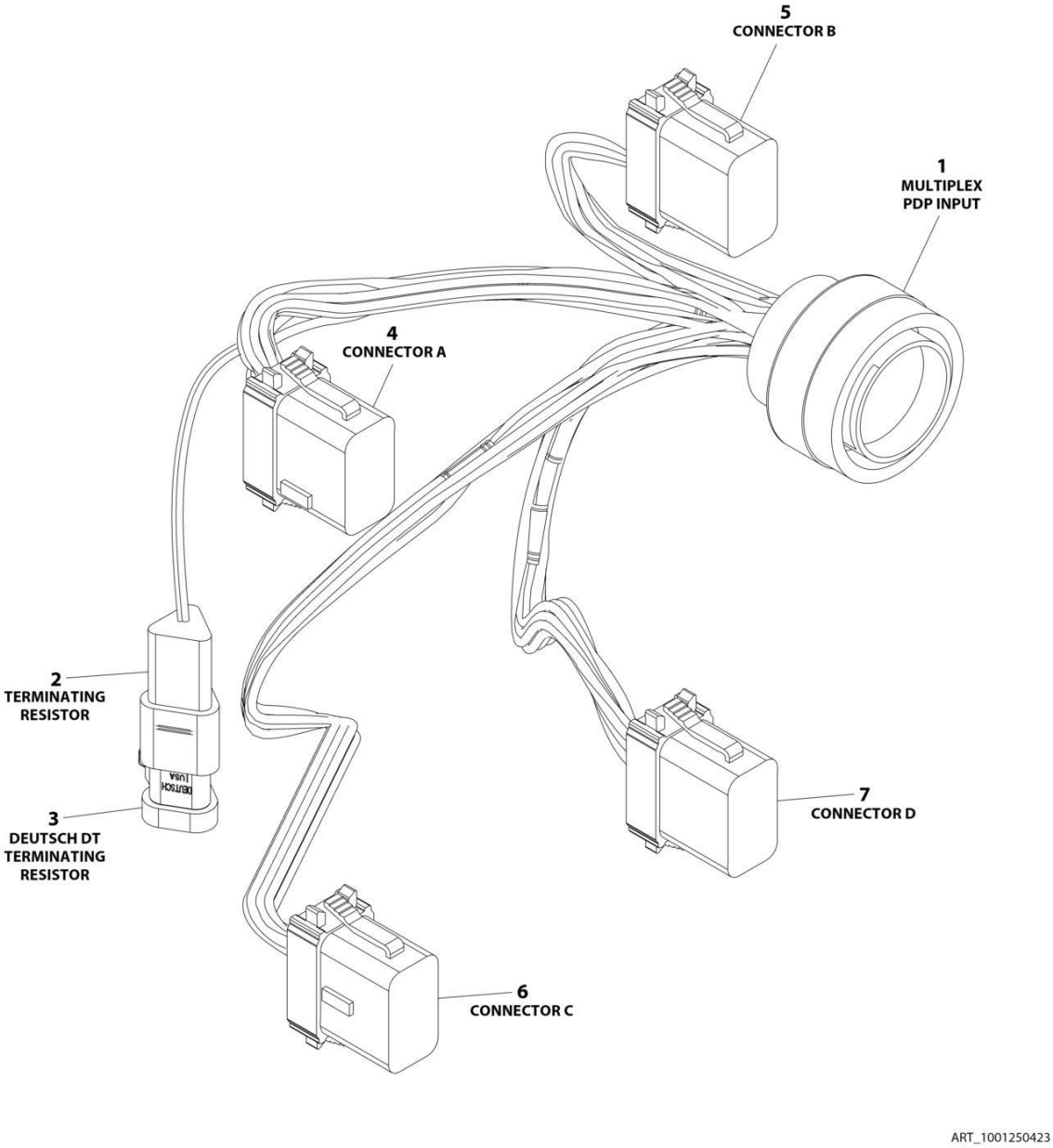


FIGURE 7-64. MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250423	Ref	MULTIPLEX TO PDP HARNESS	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 47 Position	
1	1001126008	45	Terminal	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position (Gray)	
4	4460465	13	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position (Black)	
5	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
6	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position (Green)	
6	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
7	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position (Brown)	
7	4460465	13	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS

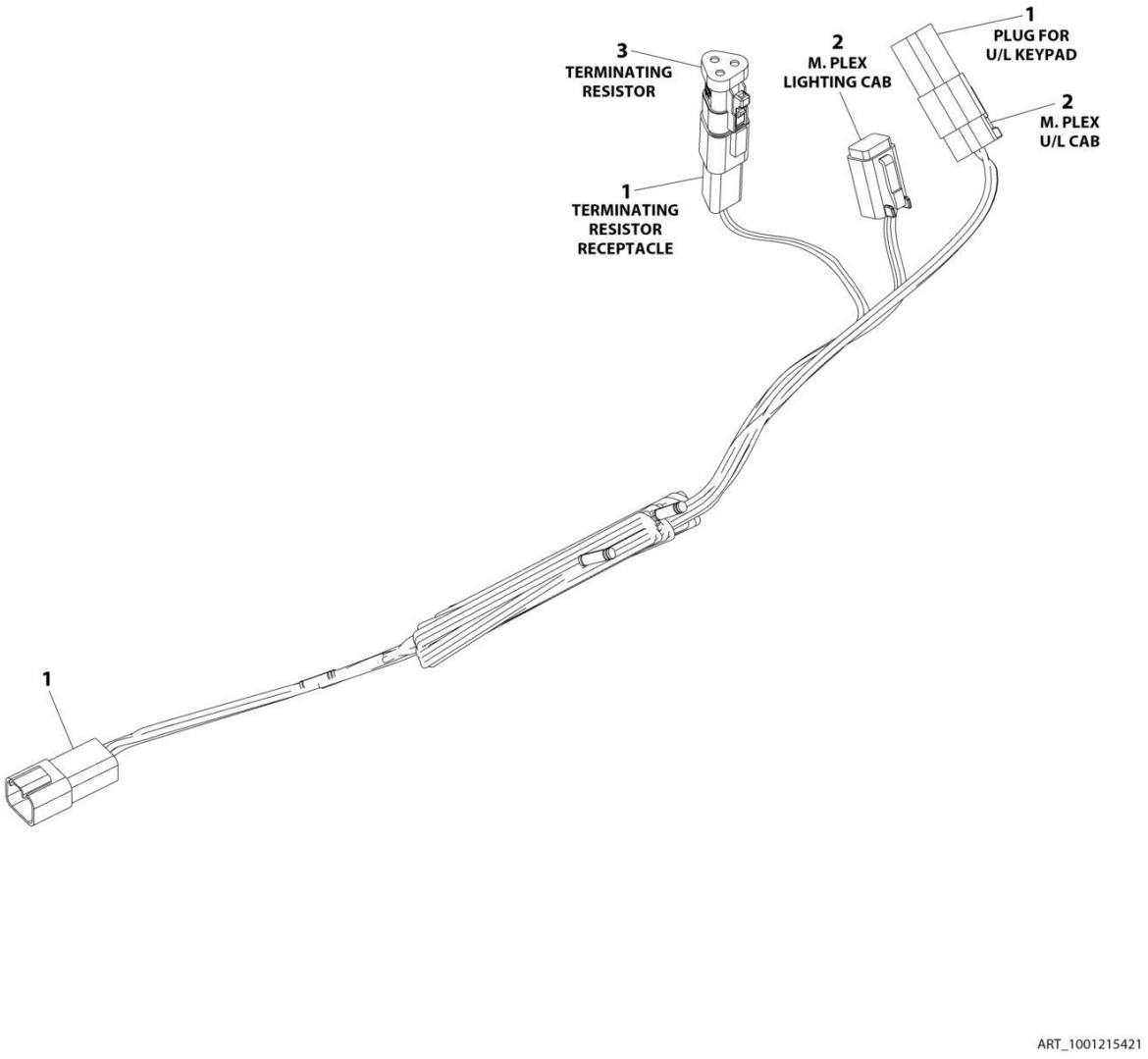


FIGURE 7-65. MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215421	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN - CAB CONTROL HARNESS	A
1	4460932	3	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001166815	1	Resistor	

FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)

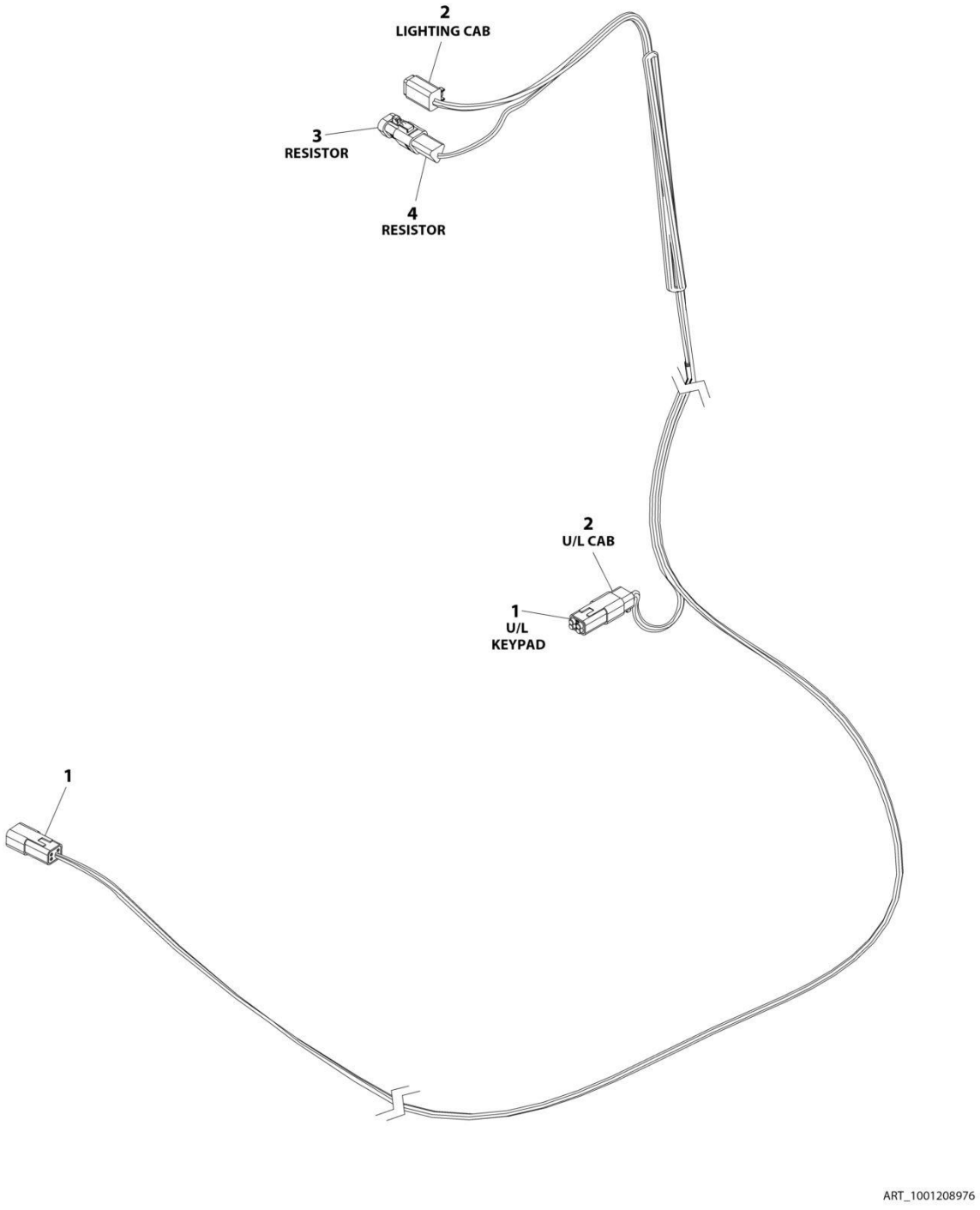


FIGURE 7-66. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208976	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (CONSOLE MOUNTED)	D
1	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female 3 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)

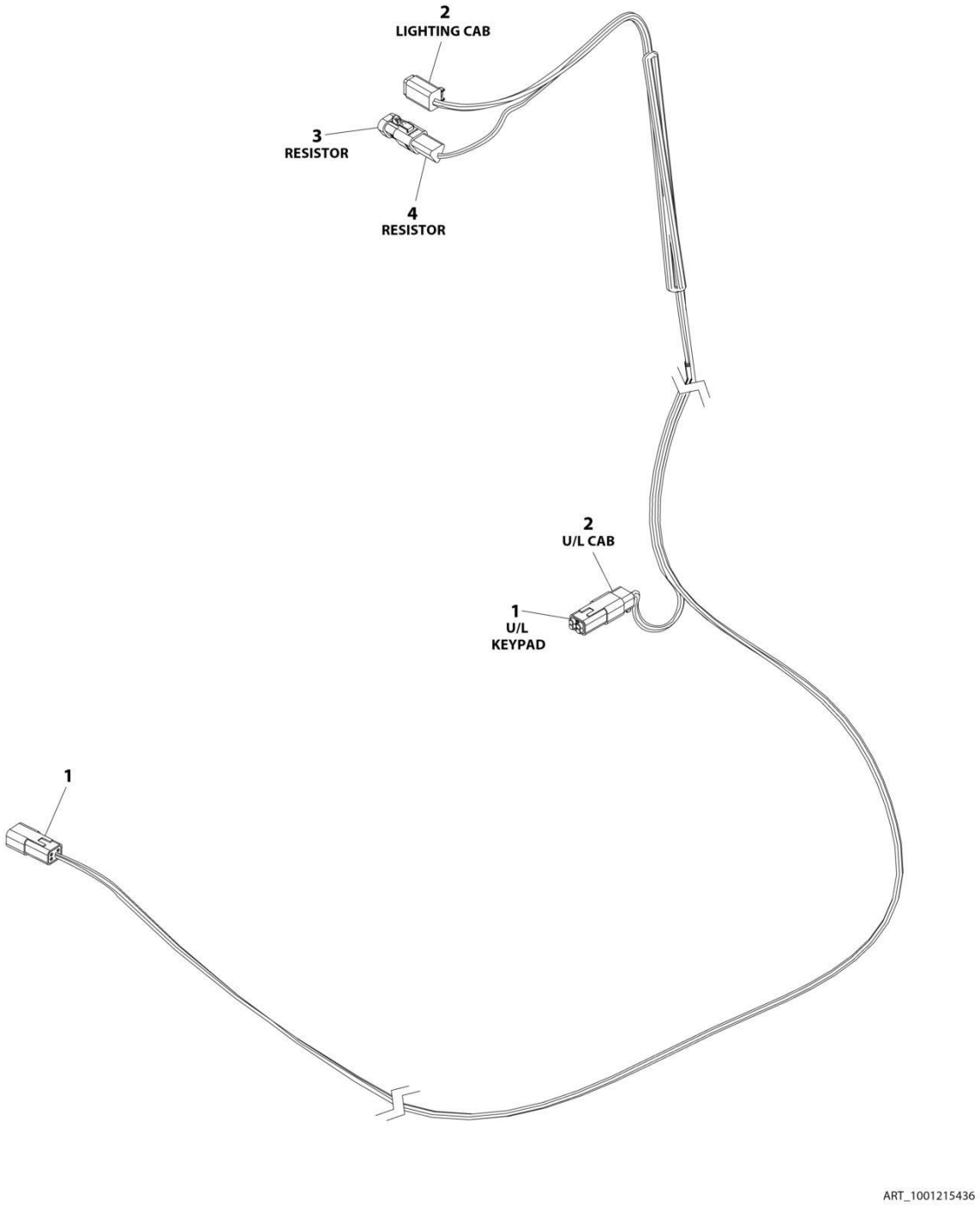


FIGURE 7-67. MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215436	Ref	MULTIPLEX IN-CAB CONTROLS HARNESS (FLOOR MOUNTED)	B
1	4460932	2	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position with Resistor	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female 3 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-68. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

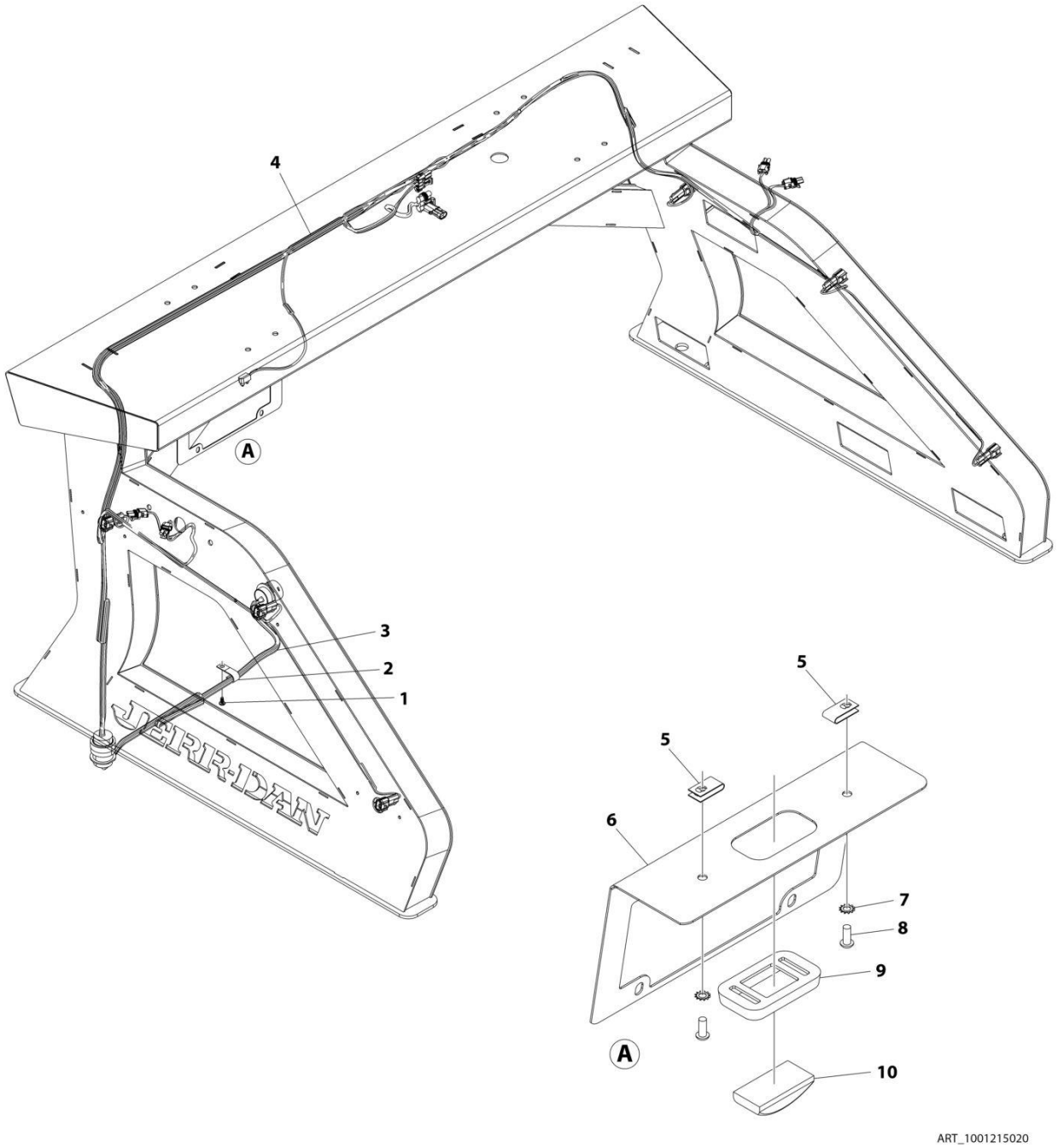


FIGURE 7-68. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215020	Ref	PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (34IN & 39IN PYLON)	D
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	7280000006	3	Clip	
3	1001214605	1	Pylon Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001214606	1	Pylon Harness - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7661000019	2	U-Nut 1/4	
6	1001249938	1	Bracket, License Plate	
7	1001143686	2	Washer 1/4	
8	7114140518	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7493000010	1	Grommet	
10	1001142771	1	Light, Clear LED	
11	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-69. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

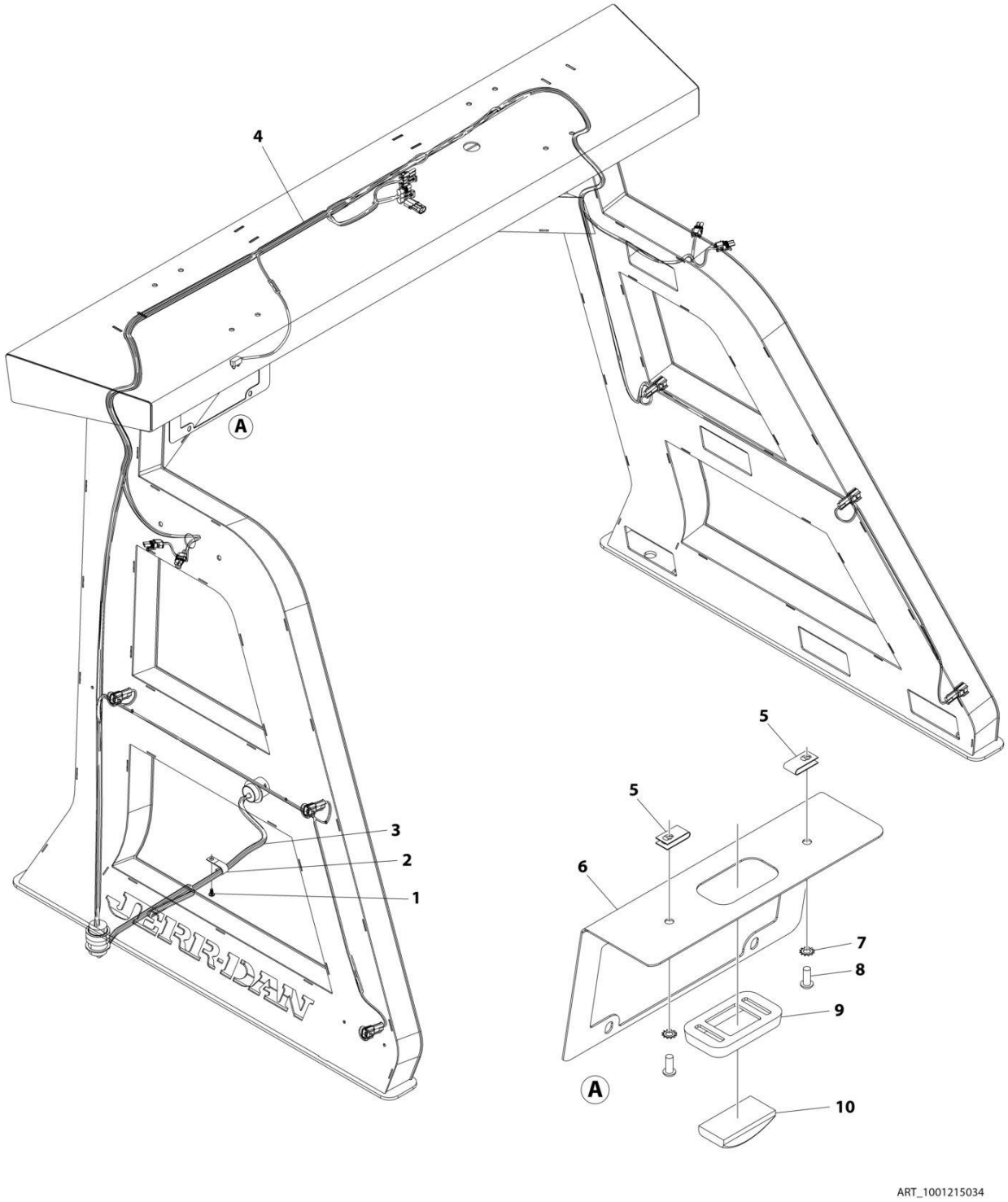


FIGURE 7-69. PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215034	Ref	PYLON ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (57IN PYLON)	C
1	1001195257	3	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
2	7280000006	3	Clip	
3	1001214605	1	Pylon Harness - Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001215110	1	Pylon Harness - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7661000019	2	U-Nut 1/4	
6	1001249938	1	Bracket, License Plate	
7	1001143686	2	Washer 1/4	
8	7114140518	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
9	7493000010	1	Grommet	
10	1001142771	1	Light, Clear LED	
11	5526000553	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-70. PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

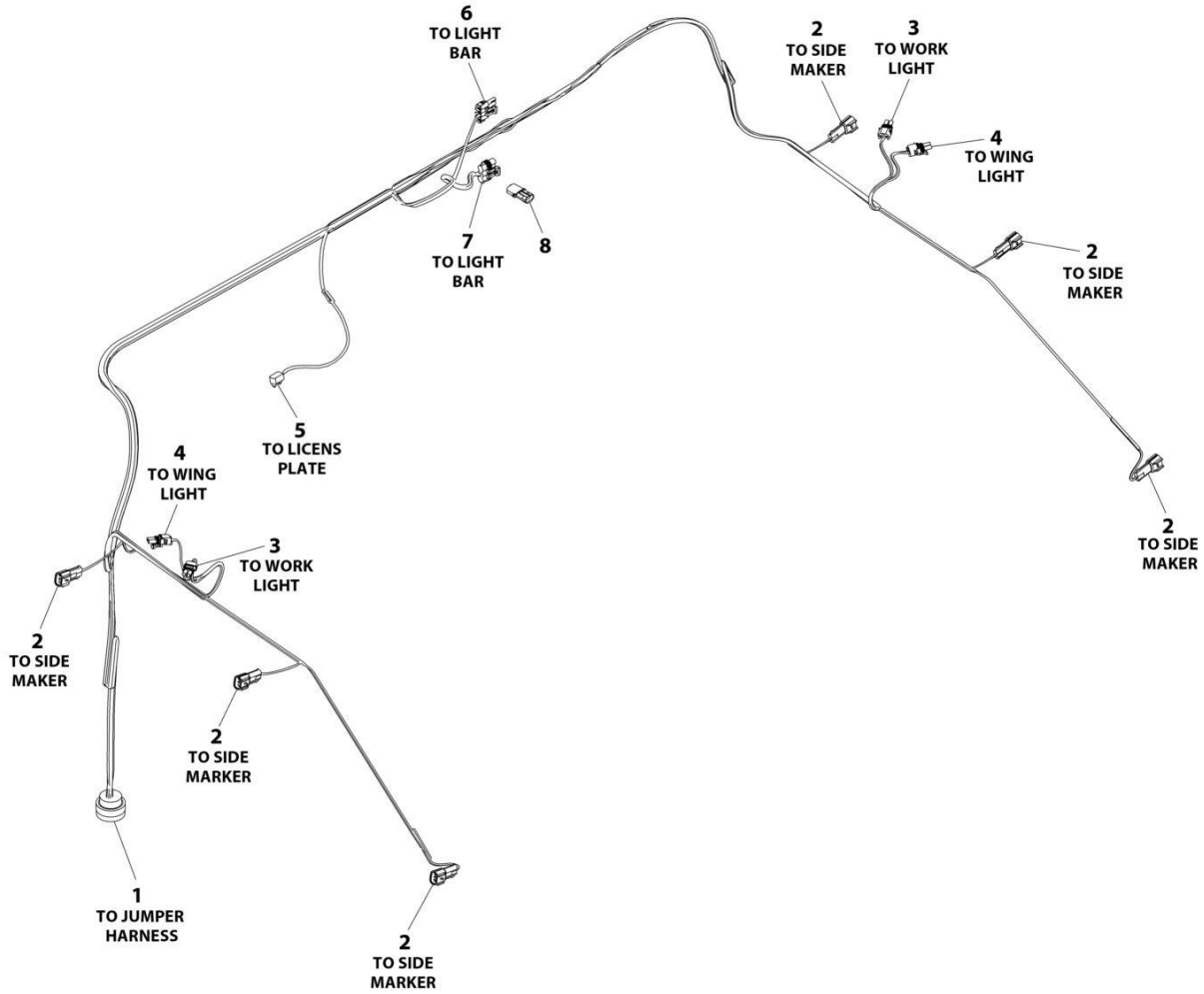


FIGURE 7-70. PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214606	Ref	PYLON HARNESS (34IN & 39IN PYLON)	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	6	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	12	Terminal	
2	4460458	12	Seal	
3	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	4460458	4	Seal	
4	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460457	4	Terminal	
4	1001190037	4	Seal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
6	NPN	4	Seal	
7	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	8220099	3	Terminal	
7	7346000108	1	Lock	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
8	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-71. PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON)

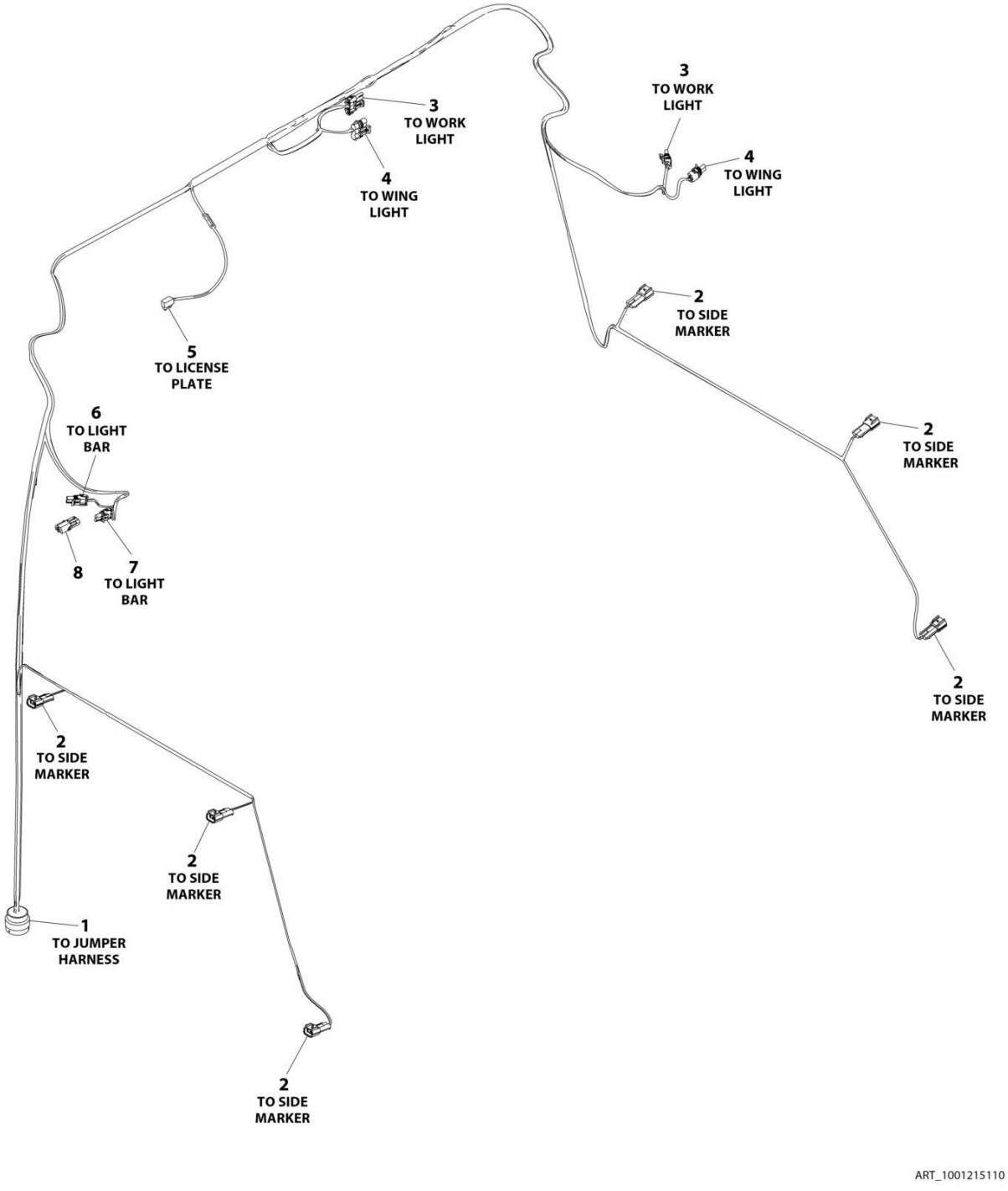
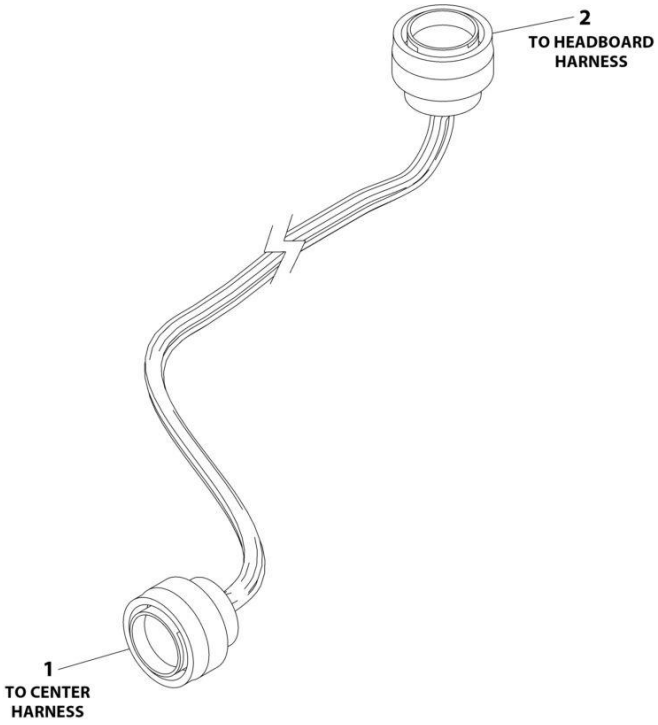


FIGURE 7-71. PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215110	Ref	PYLON HARNESS (57IN PYLON)	B
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	6	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	12	Terminal	
2	4460458	12	Seal	
3	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460457	4	Terminal	
3	4460458	4	Seal	
4	4460742	2	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460457	4	Terminal	
4	1001190037	4	Seal	
5	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	4460457	4	Terminal	
6	NPN	4	Seal	
7	8220935	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	8220099	3	Terminal	
7	7346000108	1	Lock	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
7	NPN	AR	Seal	
8	4460867	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	1001116727	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 7-72. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER



ART_1001214605

FIGURE 7-72. PYLON HARNESS - JUMPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214605	Ref	PYLON JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
1	91143339	1	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	1	Connector - 18 Position	
2	91143340	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-73. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS

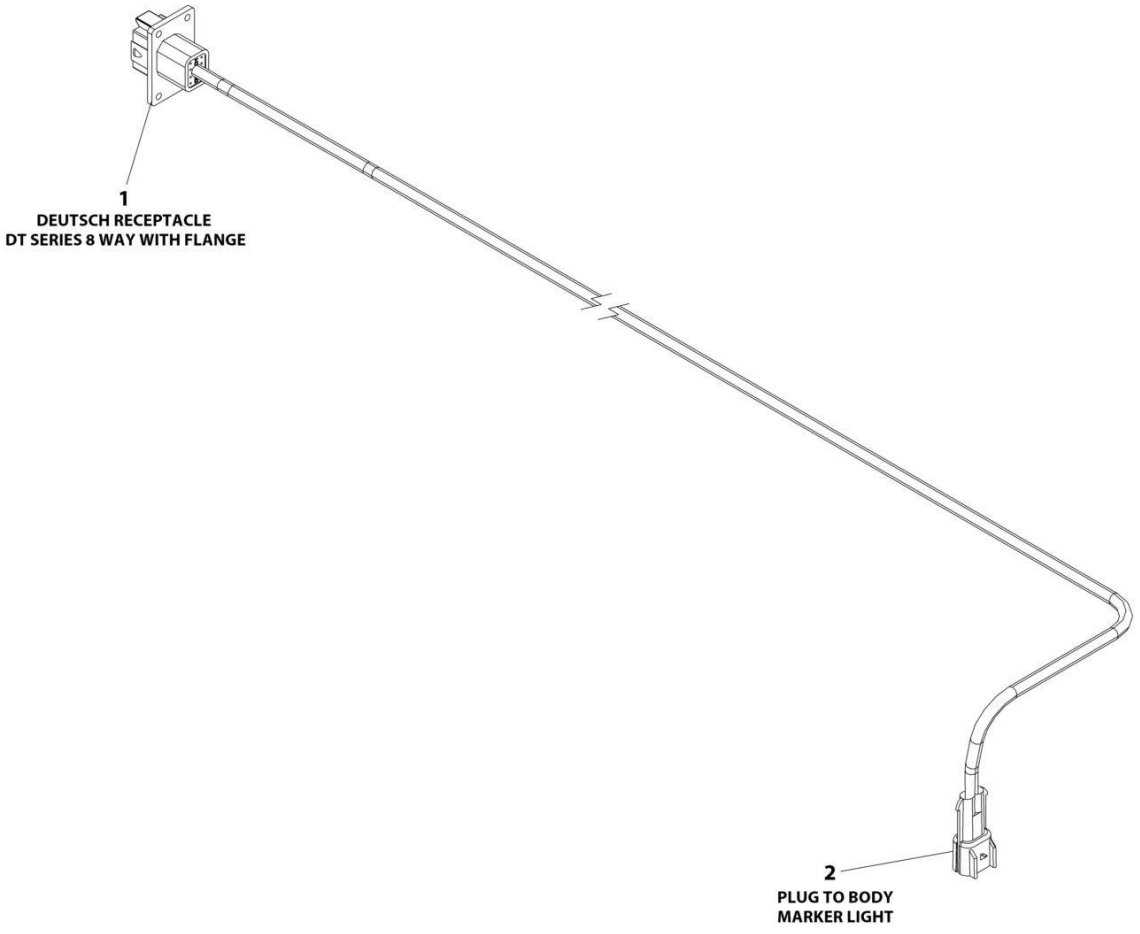


FIGURE 7-73. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229447	Ref	REAR TUNNEL HARNESS	A
1	1001269275	1	Connector	
1	91503106	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460464	2	Pin	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	1001117026	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	2	Socket	
2	4460458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-74. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS (DOUBLE)

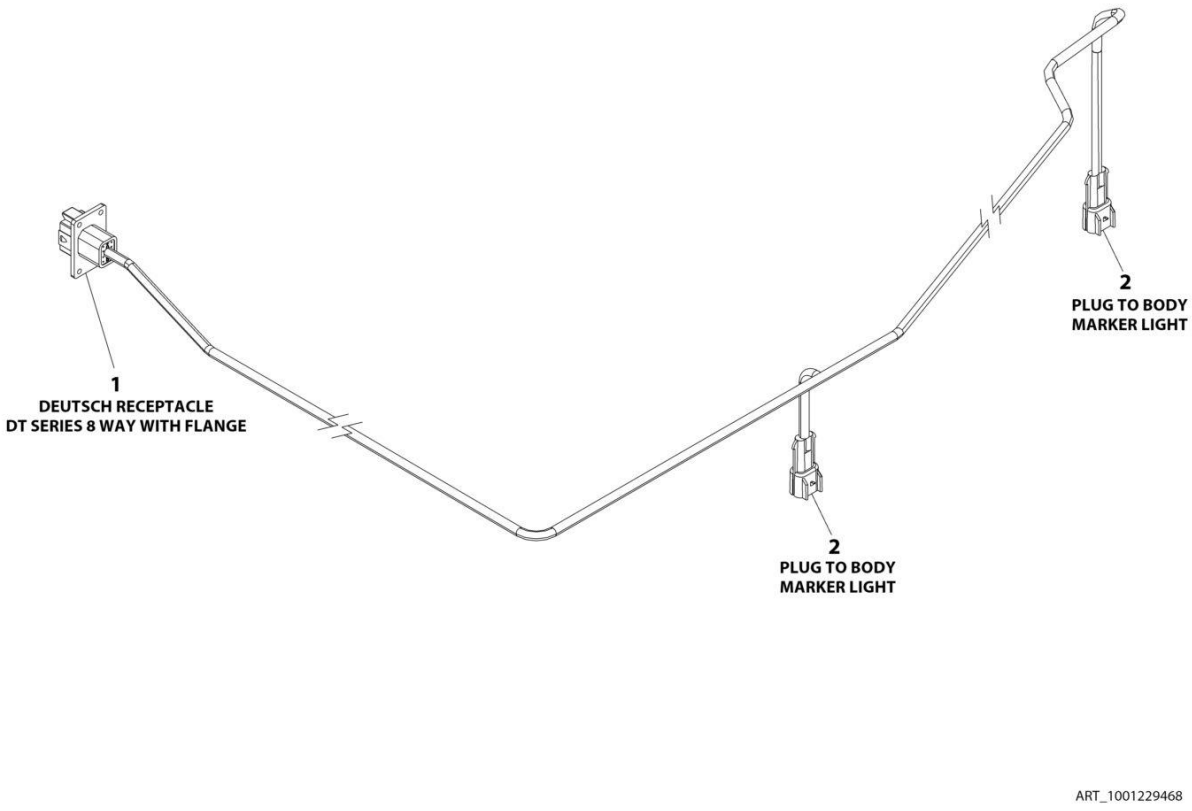


FIGURE 7-74. REAR TUNNEL HARNESS (DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229468	Ref	CABINET MID BODY HARNESS	A
1	1001269275	1	Connector	
1	91503106	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460464	2	Pin	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
2	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	1001117026	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	2	Socket	
2	4460458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-75. REMOTE 16 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS

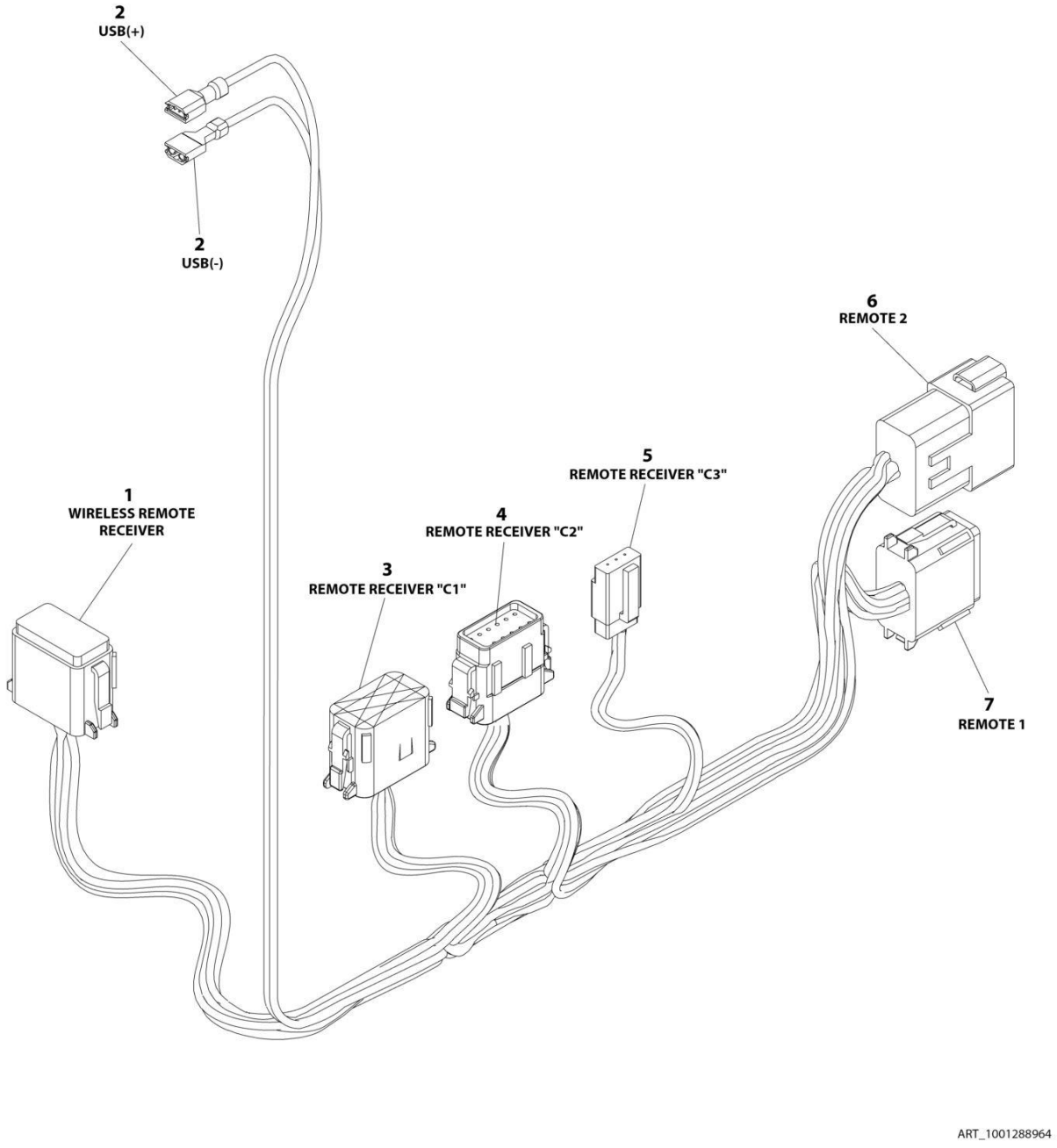


FIGURE 7-75. REMOTE 16 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288964	Ref	REMOTE 16 FUNCTION PROP HARNESS	A
1	4460933	1	Connector	
1	4460465	8	Socket (16-20AWG)	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
2	8220051	2	Terminal	
3	1001116774	1	Connector	
3	1001116694	6	Socket	
3	4460518	6	Plug	
4	1001116808	1	Connector	
4	1001116694	7	Socket	
4	4460518	5	Plug	
5	4460911	1	Connector	
5	1001126008	3	Socket	
6	4460970	1	Connector	
6	4460464	12	Pin	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
7	4460465	8	Socket (16-20AWG)	
7	4460942	2	Socket (14-16AWG)	
7	4460466	2	Plug	

FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS

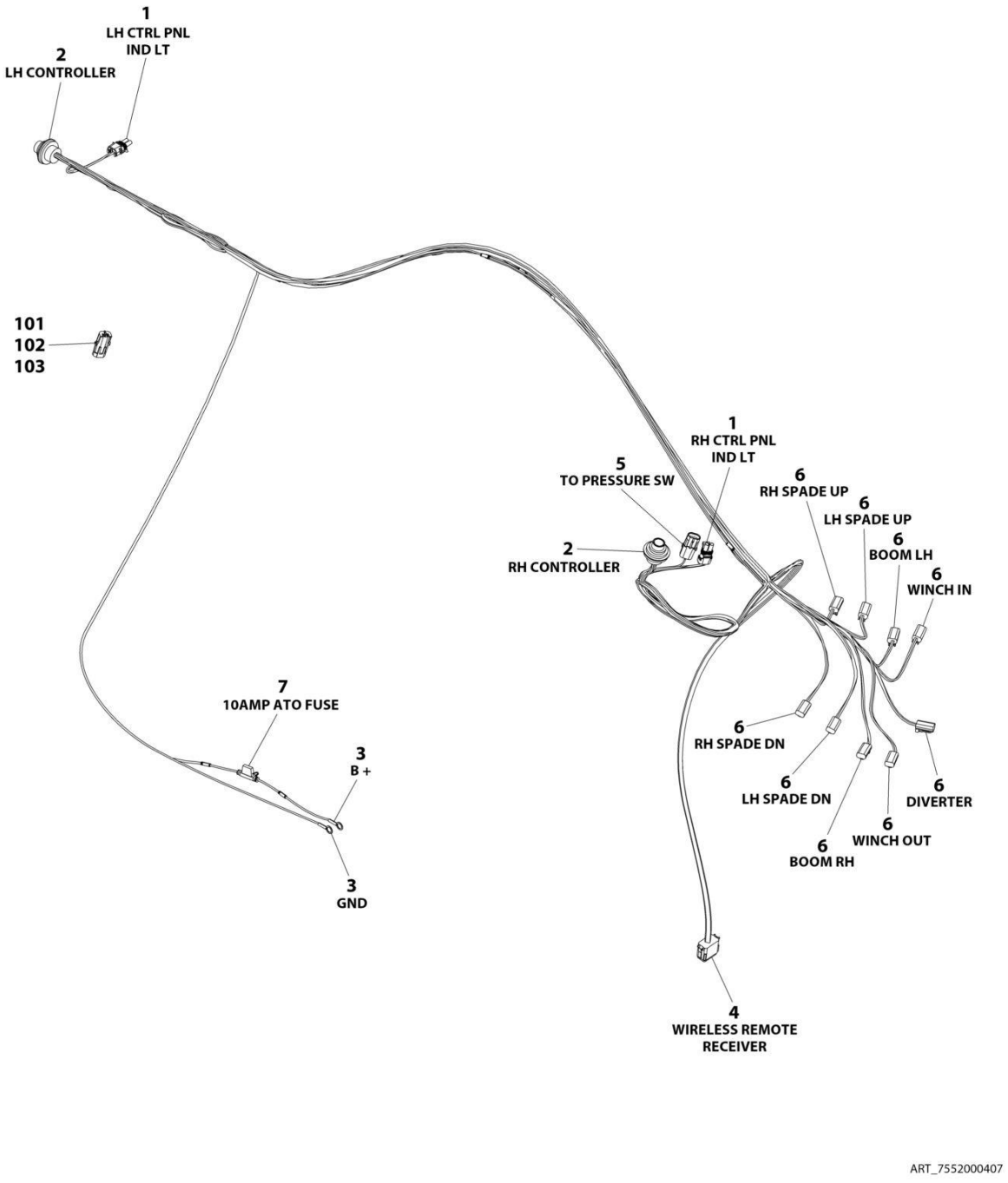


FIGURE 7-76. REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7552000407	Ref	REMOTE CONTROL 8 FUNCTION HARNESS	E
1	4460742	2	Connector	
1	4460457	4	Socket	
1	4460458	2	Seal	
2	1001271968	2	Connector	
2	1001271970	20	Socket	
2	NPN	2	Strain Relief	
3	4460256	2	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	11	Socket	
4	4460466	1	Plug	
5	4461157	1	Connector	
5	4460475	2	Socket	
5	4460458	2	Seal	
6	4460891	9	Connector	
6	4460465	18	Socket	
7	1001288901	1	Fuseholder	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10 AMP	
101	4460458	4	Seal	
102	4460475	4	Pin	
103	4461157	2	Connector	

FIGURE 7-77. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SS-70)

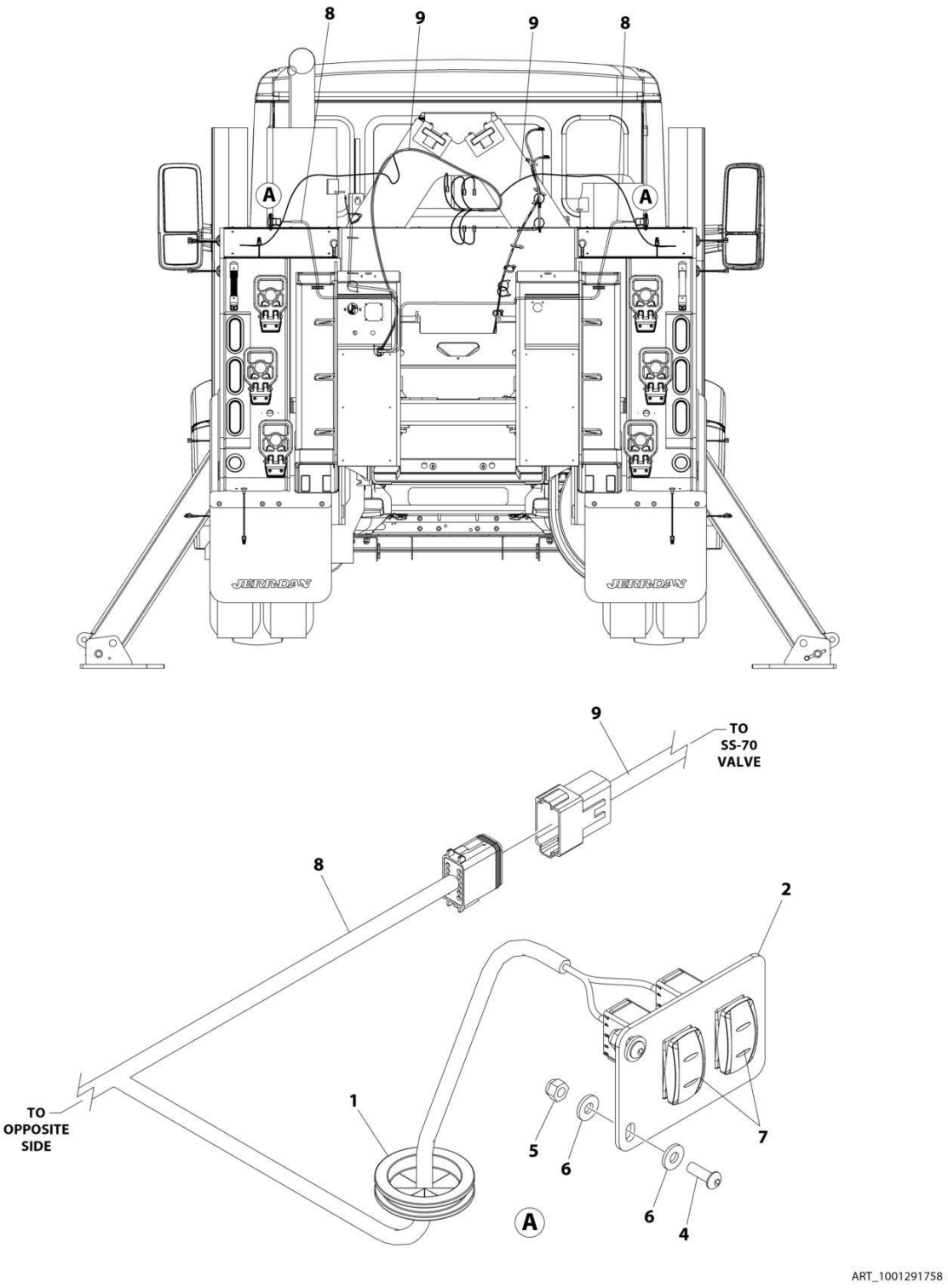


FIGURE 7-77. SIDE STABILIZER ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291758	Ref	ELECTRICAL SIDE STABILIZER INSTALLATION	A
1	2540045	2	Grommet	
2	1001291790	2	Plate	
3	5526000553	19	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	7114140618	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
5	7660142601	4	Nut 1/4	
6	7950140143	8	Washer 1/4	
7	1001136270	4	Switch, Rocker	
8	1001244279	1	Harness, Hydraulic Switching Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001244281	1	Harness, Hydraulic Actuation Side Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-78. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70)

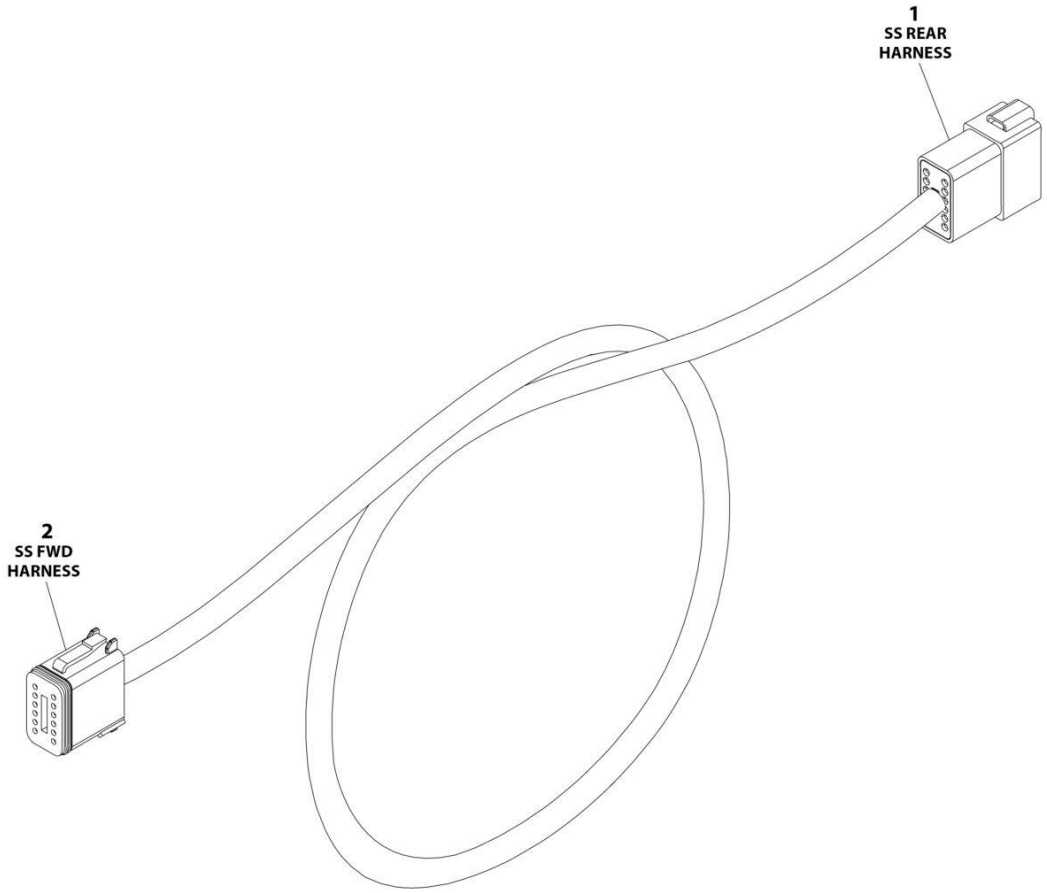


FIGURE 7-78. SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS EXTENTIONS (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248215	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS INSTALLATION	A
	1001244280	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460942	7	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-79. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS

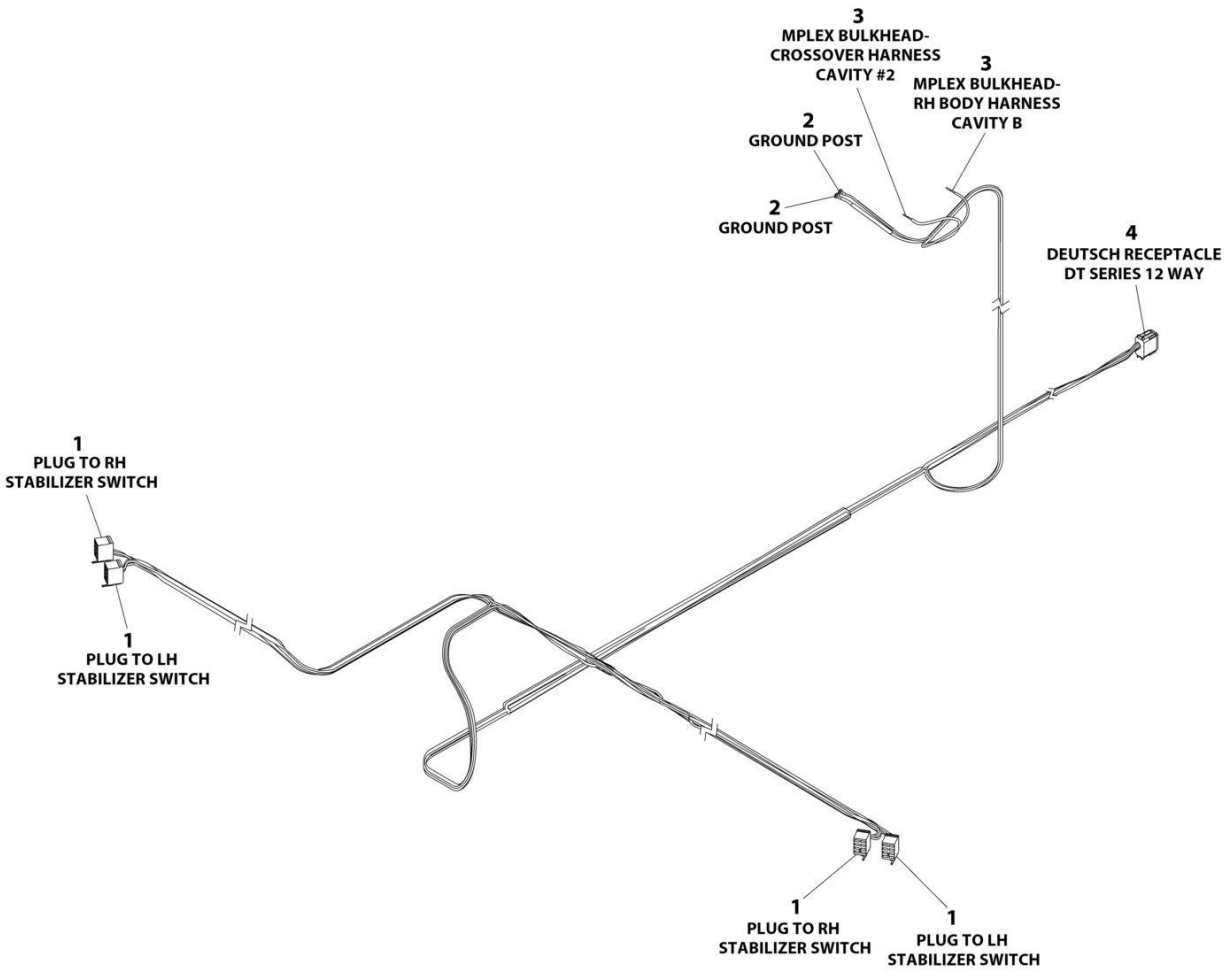


FIGURE 7-79. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244279	Ref	HYDRAULIC SWITCHING SIDE STABILIZER HARNESS	C
1	1001262745	4	Connector	
1	4460419	24	Socket	
2	NPN	2	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460509	2	Socket	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	8060416	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	NPN	2	Plug	
4	4460942	7	Socket (14-16AWG)	
4	4460465	3	Socket (16-20AWG)	

FIGURE 7-80. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS

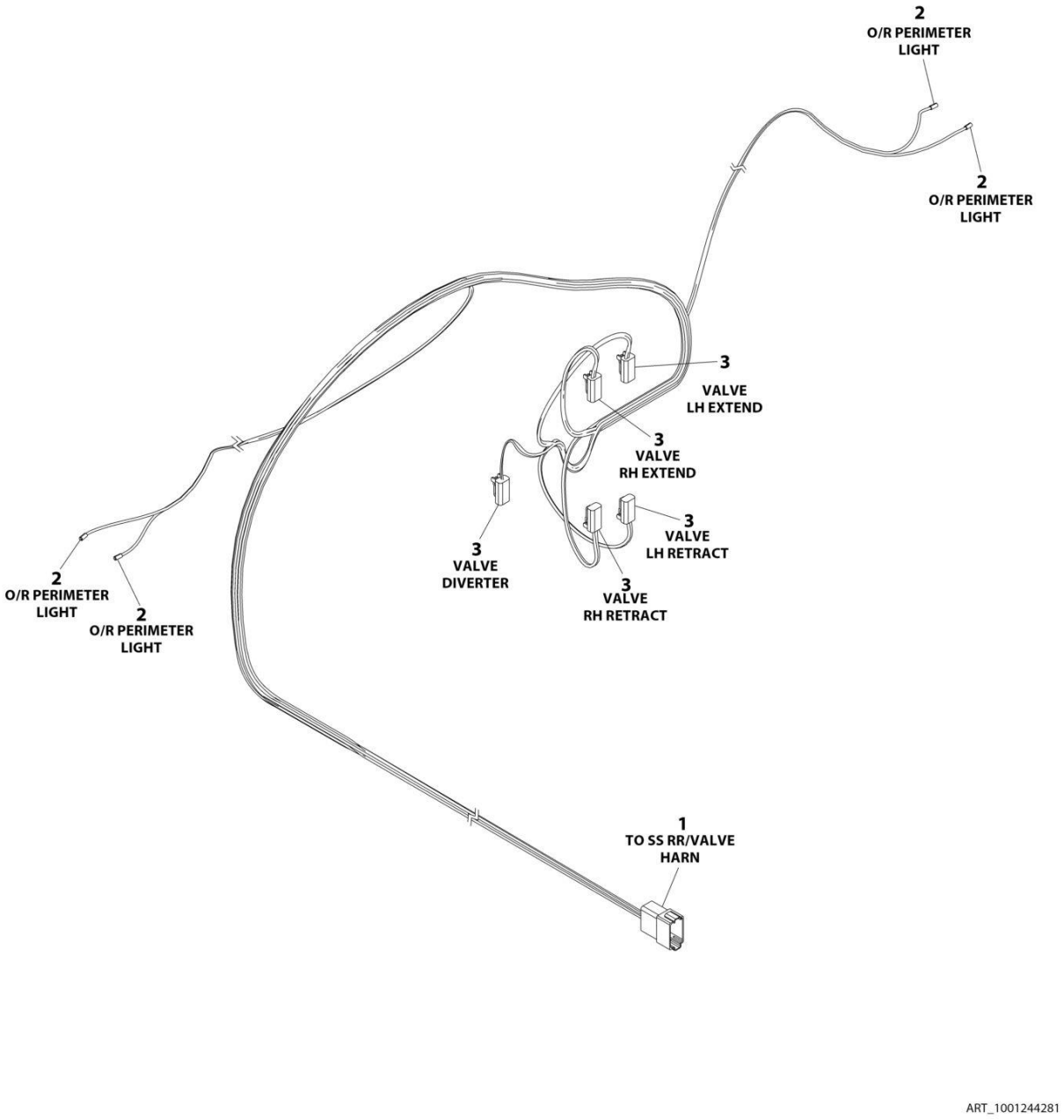


FIGURE 7-80. SIDE STABILIZER (SRS SS-70) VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244281	Ref	STABILIZER (SS-70) VALVE HARNESS	B
1	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	7	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	NPN	4	Connector, Butt	
3	4460891	5	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	10	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 7-81. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY

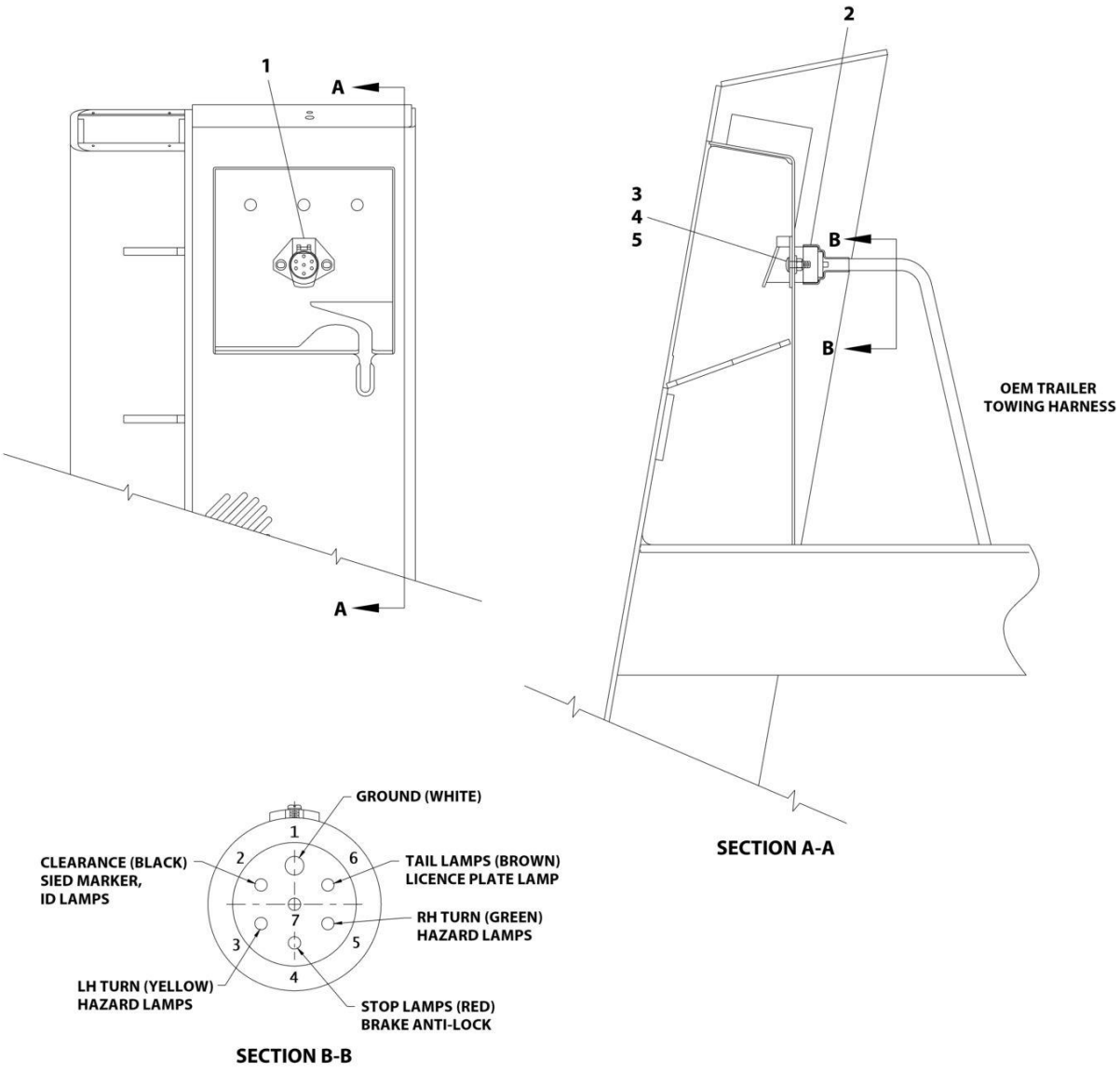


FIGURE 7-81. TRAILER PLUG INSTALLATION - 7WAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502330145	Ref	7 - Way Trailer Plug Installation	C
1	7346000055	1	7-Way Plug	
2	7346000078	1	7-Way Plug Boot	
3	7115151050	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1-1/4	
4	7950150161	4	Washer 5/16	
5	7660152601	2	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 7-82. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN

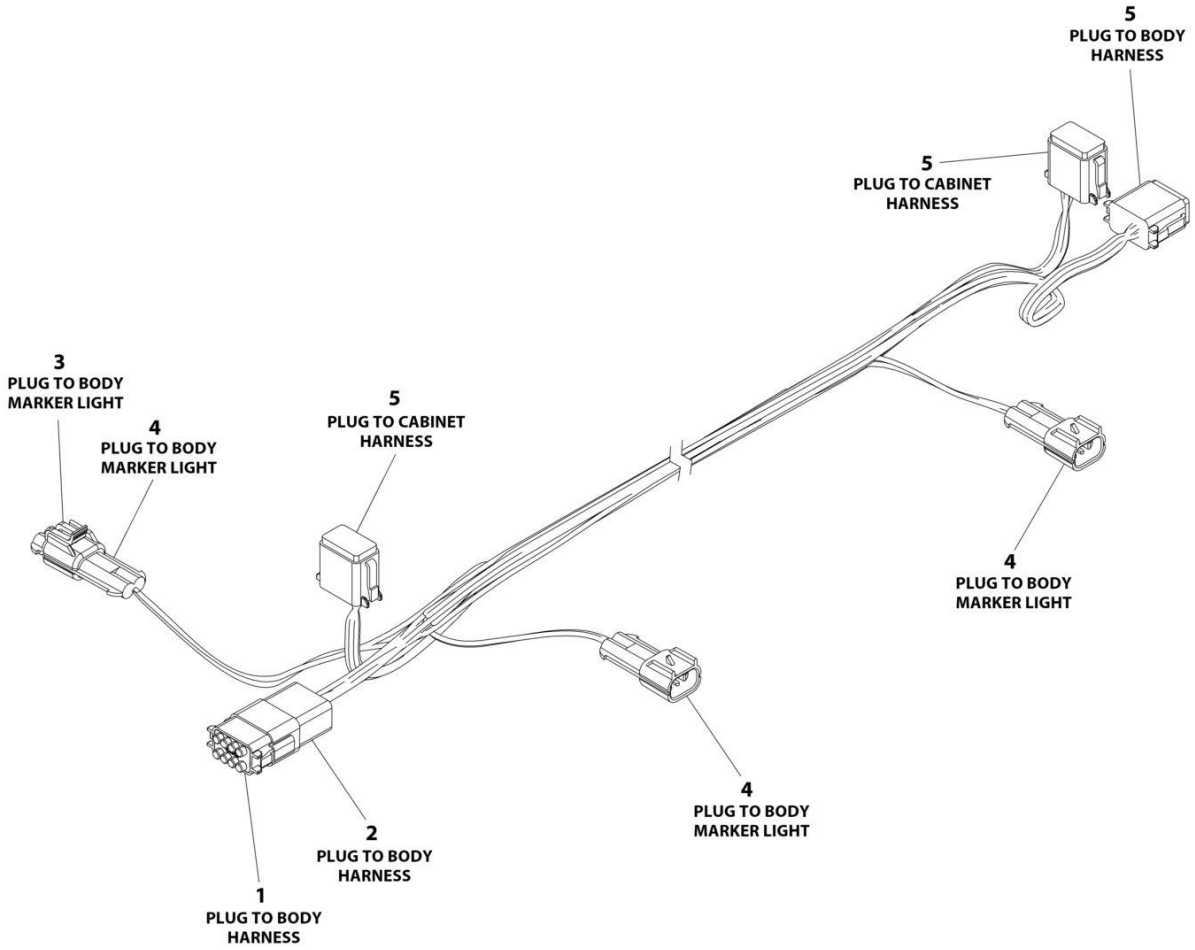


FIGURE 7-82. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209050	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN	C
1	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	NPN	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	NPN	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	NPN	3	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	NPN	6	Terminal	
4	1001116727	6	Seal	
5	4460930	3	Connector - 8 Position	
5	4460465	18	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-83. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (DOUBLE)

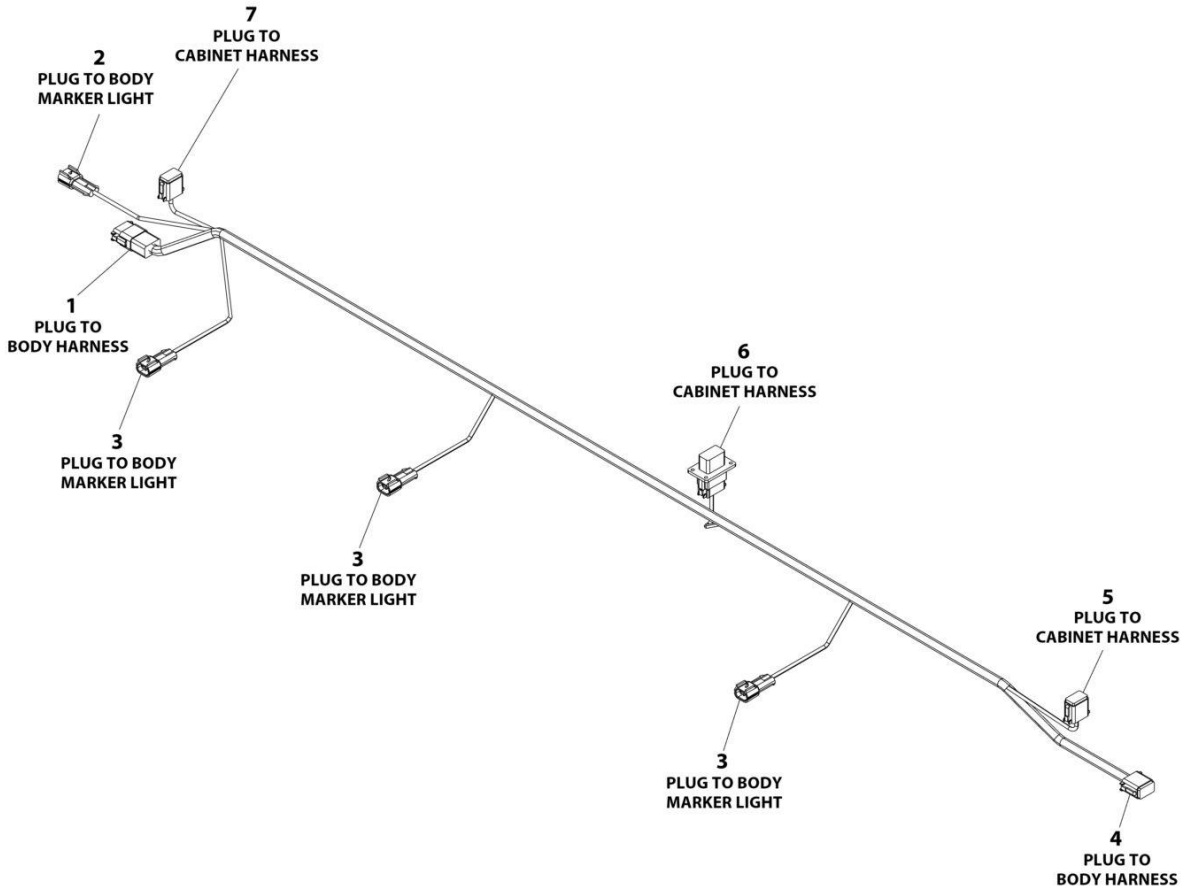


FIGURE 7-83. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (DOUBLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270659	Ref	MAIN TUNNEL HARNESS (DOUBLE)	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
1	91503104	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460464	4	Pin	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
1	4460930	1	Connector, Plug	
1	80604025	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460466	8	Plug	
2	1001117026	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	2	Socket	
2	4460458	2	Seal	
2	NPN	1	Connector, Plug	
2	1001116727	2	Plug	
3	1001117026	3	Connector	
3	NPN	3	Wedge, Locking	
3	1001116745	6	Socket	
3	4460458	6	Seal	
4	4460930	1	Connector	
4	80604025	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	4460465	4	Socket	
4	4460466	4	Plug	
5	4460930	1	Connector	
5	80604025	1	Wedge, Locking	
5	4460465	4	Socket	
5	4460466	4	Plug	
6	4460933	1	Connector	
6	80604016	1	Wedge, Locking	
6	4460465	4	Socket	
6	4460466	4	Plug	
6	4460939	1	Connector, Plug	
6	80363179	1	Wedge, Locking	
6	4460464	4	Pin	
6	4460466	8	Plug	
6	NPN	1	Gasket	
7	4460930	1	Connector	
7	80604025	1	Wedge, Locking	
7	4460465	4	Socket	
7	4460466	4	Plug	

FIGURE 7-84. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR

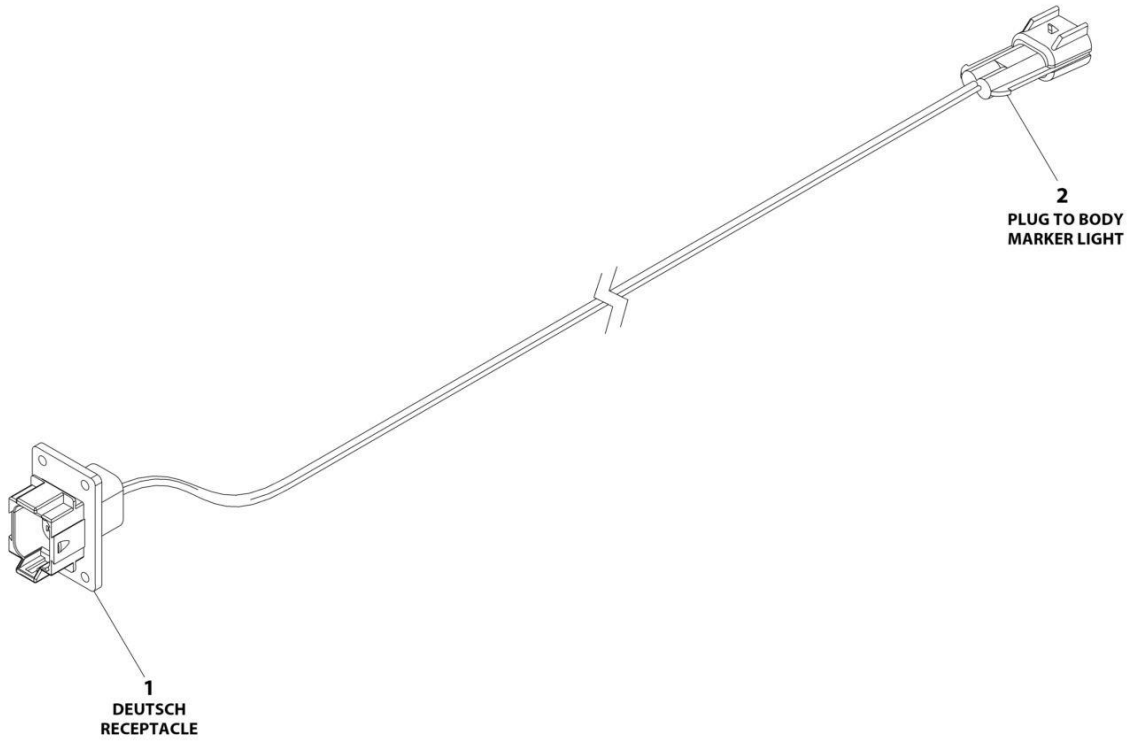


FIGURE 7-84. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209056	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR	A
1	NPN	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4640464	2	Socket, Female	
1	4640466	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	NPN	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	NPN	2	Terminal	
2	4640458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-85. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT

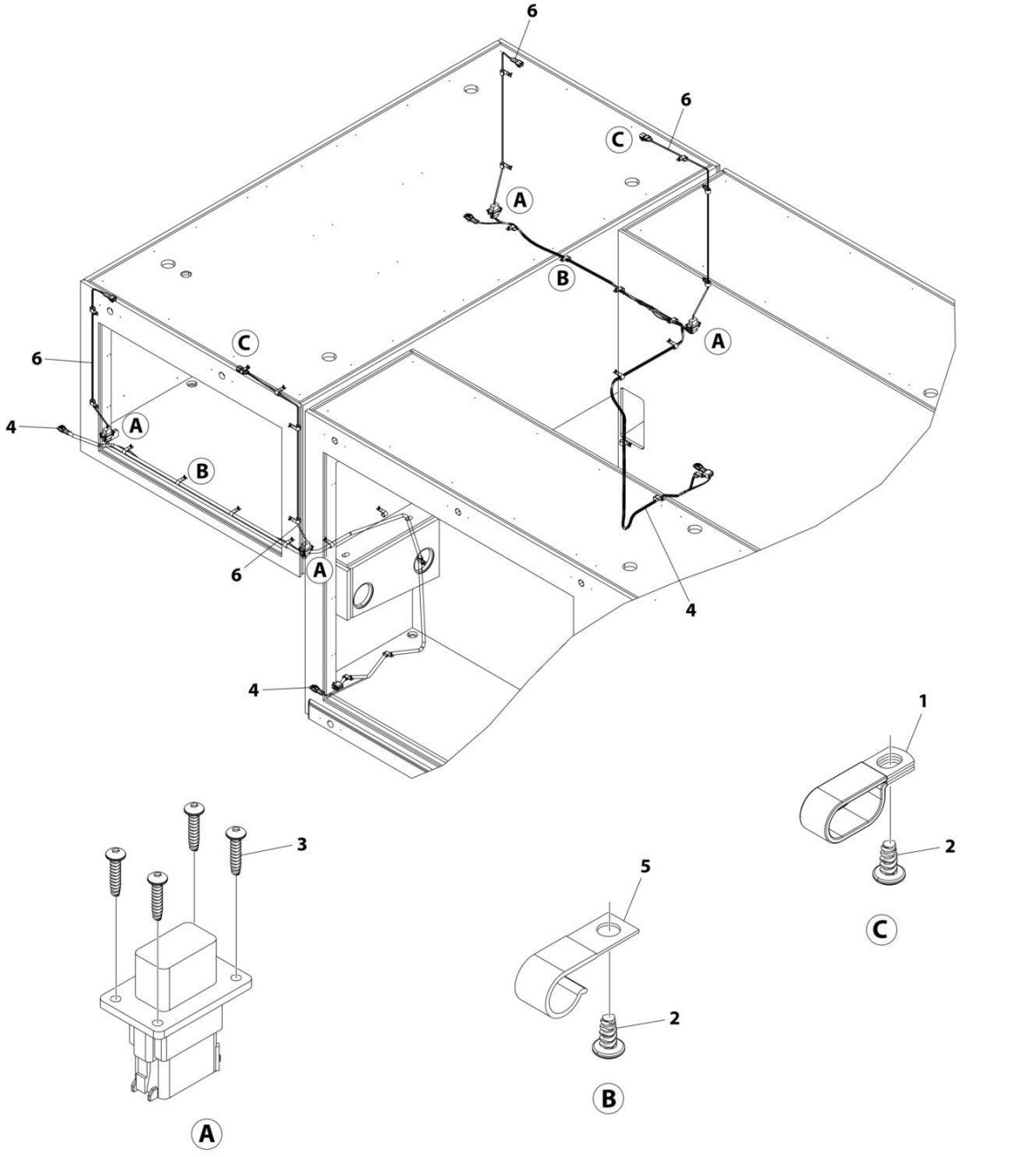


FIGURE 7-85. TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION - HALF HEIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294086	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS INSTALLATION - 50IN TUNNEL	A
1	1321385	2	Clamp	
2	1001195257	30	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
3	1001196552	16	Screw #8 x 3/4	
4	1001294087	2	Harness, Tunnel Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7280000006	28	Clip	
6	1001230142	4	Harness, Tunnel Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	5526000553	16	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-86. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR (HALF HEIGHT)

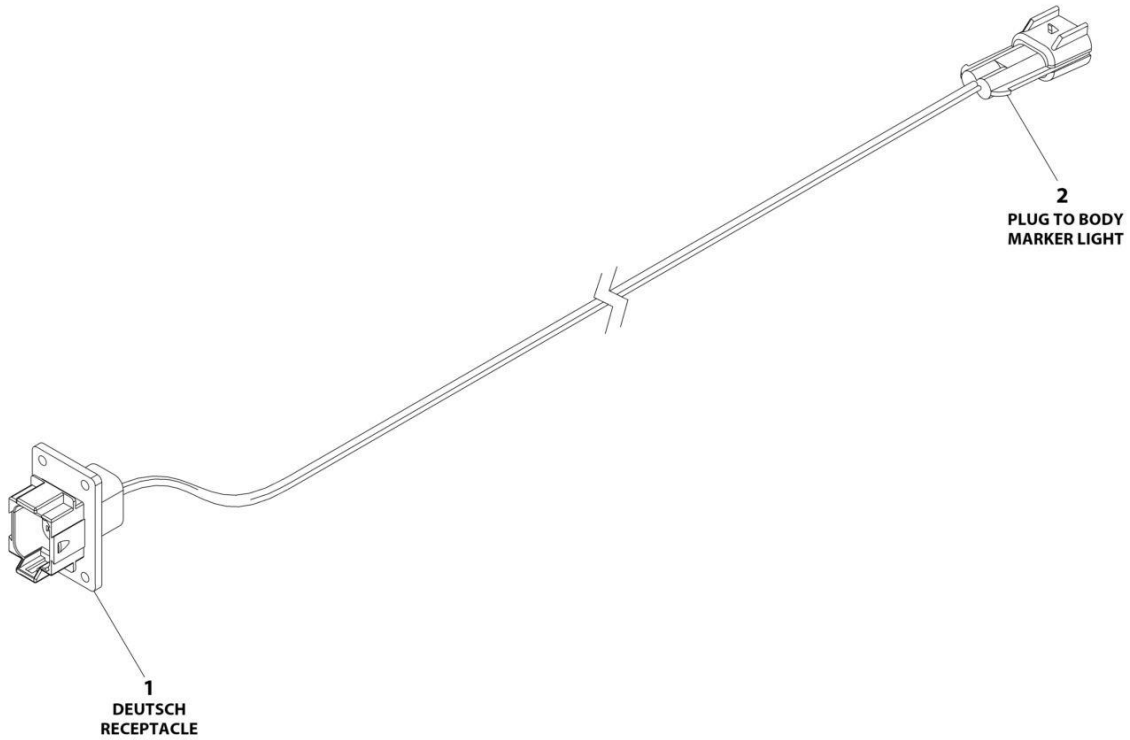


FIGURE 7-86. TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR (HALF HEIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230142	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - REAR	A
1	1001269275	1	Connector	
1	4640464	2	Socket	
1	4640466	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	NPN	1	Gasket	
2	1001117026	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	2	Terminal	
2	4640458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 7-87. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (HALF HEIGHT)

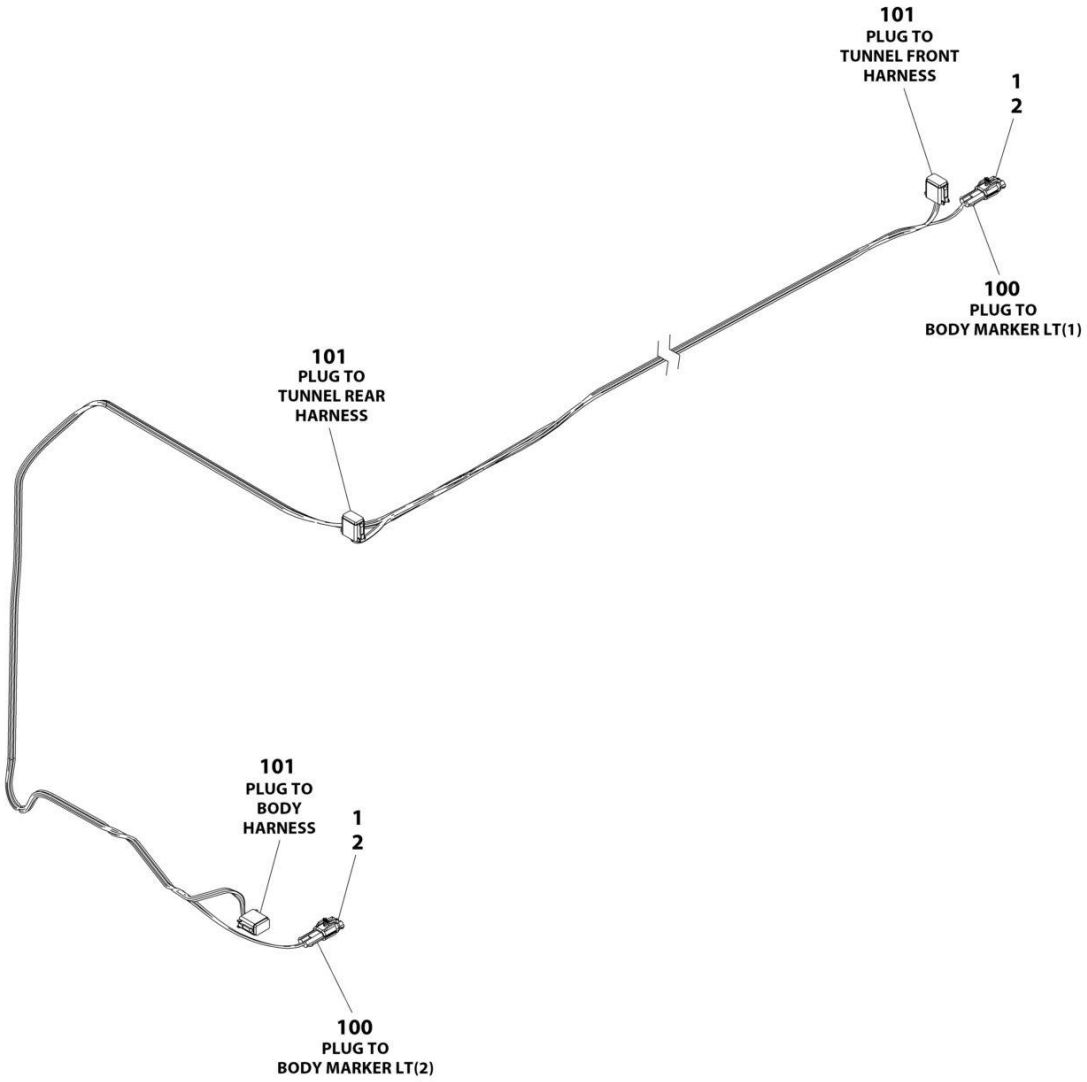


FIGURE 7-87. TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN (HALF HEIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294087	Ref	TUNNEL HARNESS - MAIN	A
1	1001116727	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001117021	2	Connector	
100	1001117026	2	Connector	
100	1001116745	6	Terminal	
100	4460458	2	Seal	
101	4460930	3	Connector	
101	4460465	18	Terminal	
101	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 7-88. USB POWER HARNESS

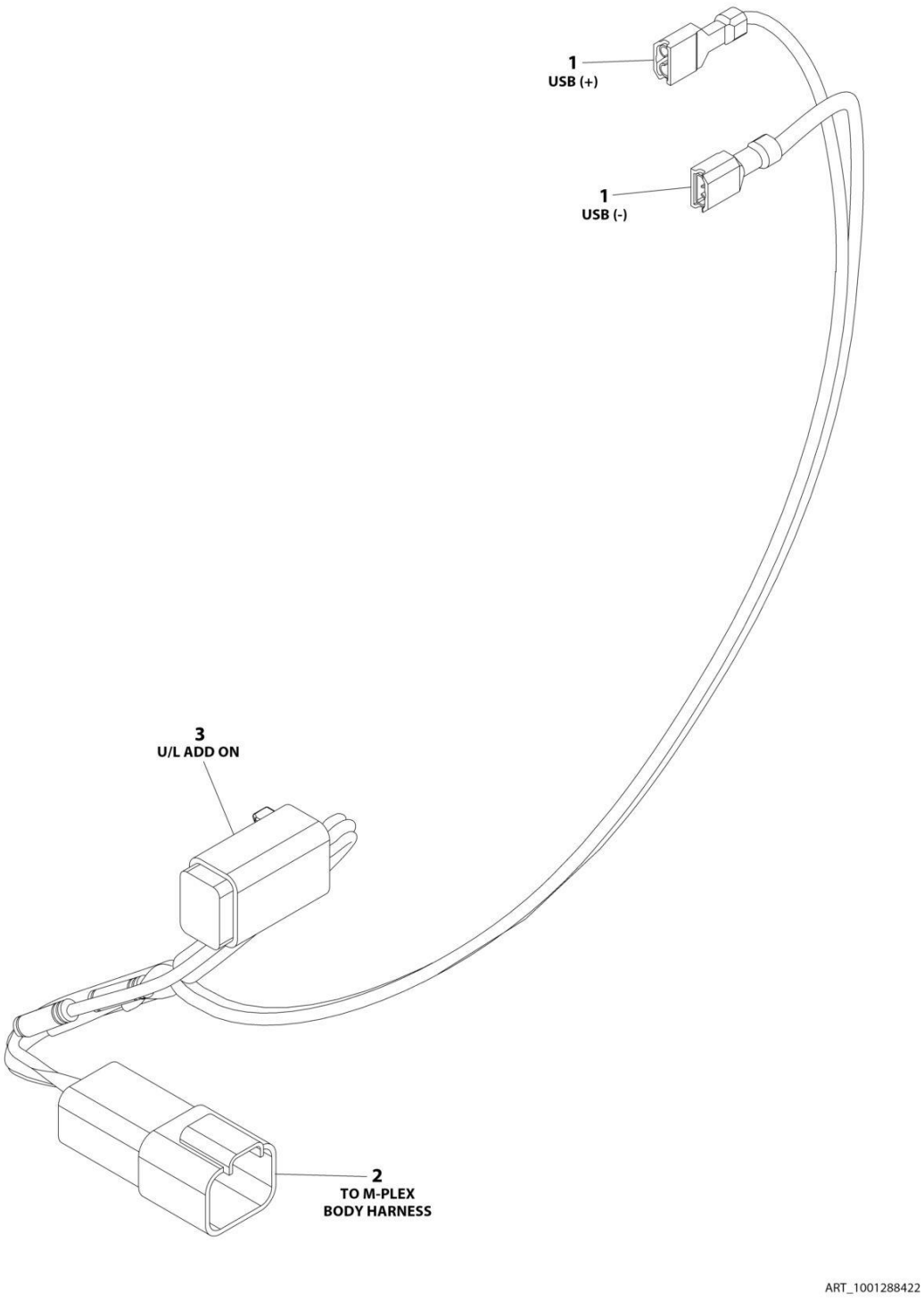


FIGURE 7-88. USB POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288422	Ref	USB POWER HARNESS	A
1	8220051	2	Terminal	
2	1001281269	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001262482	1	Connector	
3	4460465	4	Socket	

FIGURE 7-89. VALVE HARNESS

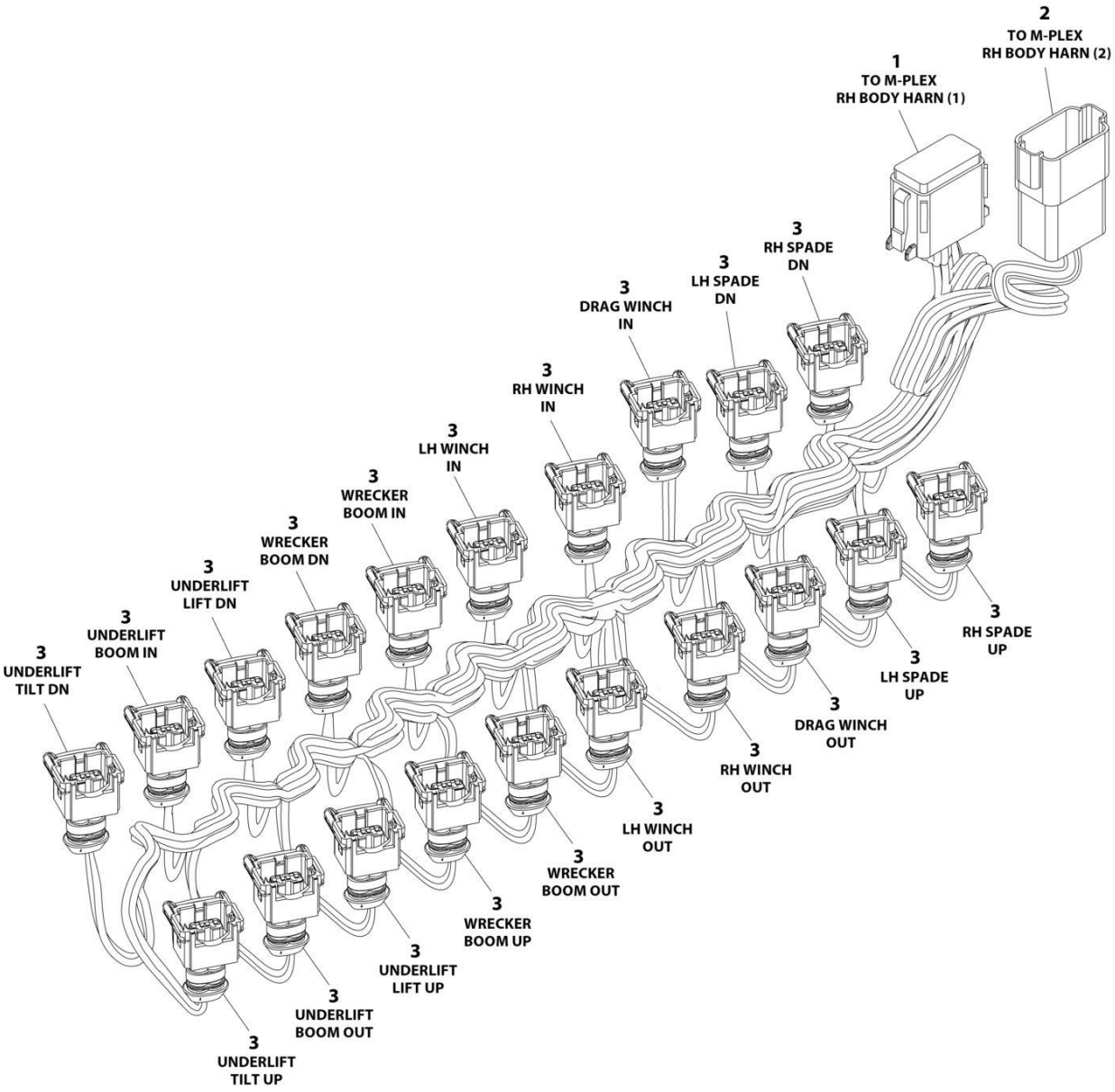


FIGURE 7-89. VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288772	Ref	VALVE HARNESS	A
1	4460933	1	Connector	
1	4460465	10	Socket (16-20AWG)	
1	4460942	2	Socket (14-16AWG)	
2	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460464	10	Pin	
2	4460466	2	Plug	
3	1001190322	20	Connector	
3	1001166707	40	Socket	

FIGURE 7-90. WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED

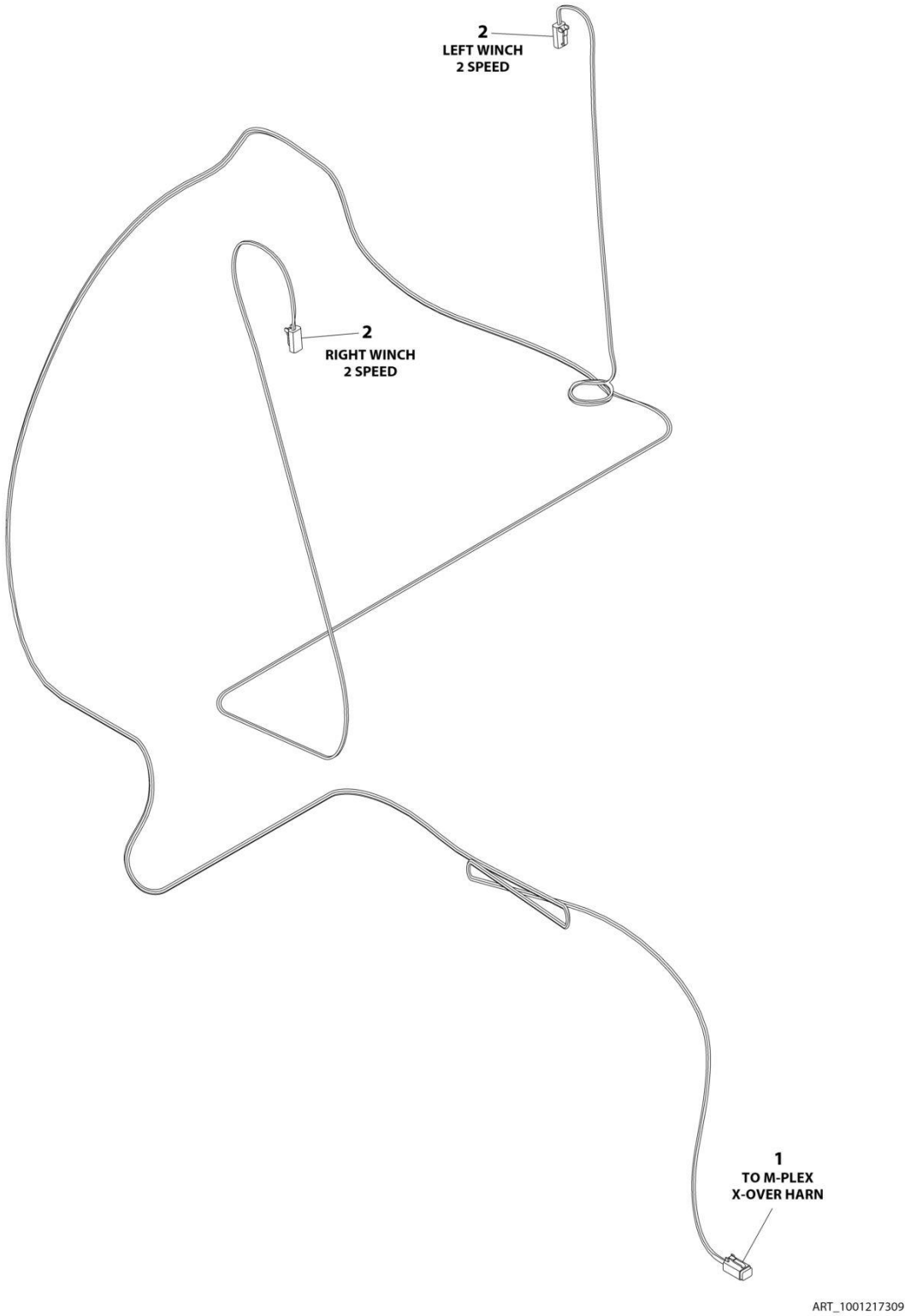


FIGURE 7-90. WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217309	Ref	WINCH HARNESS - 2 SPEED	C
1	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 7-91. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

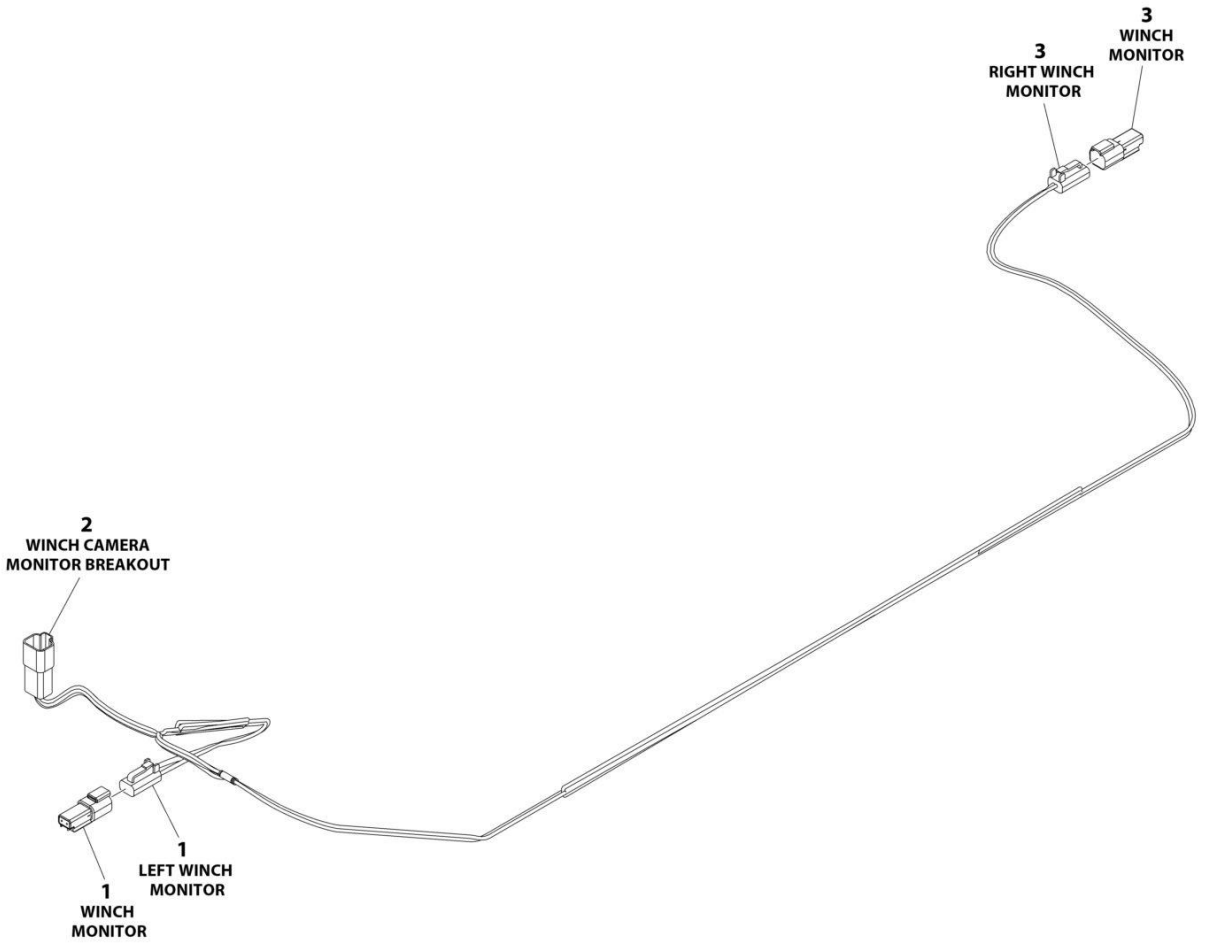


FIGURE 7-91. WINCH MONITOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209036	Ref	WINCH MONITOR HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
1	80604018	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460465	2	Socket	
1	4460897	1	Connector, Plug	
1	80604017	1	Wedge, Locking	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Wedge, Locking	
2	4460464	4	Pin	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
3	80604018	1	Wedge, Locking	
3	4460465	2	Socket	
3	4460897	1	Connector, Plug	
3	8060417	1	Wedge, Locking	

FIGURE 7-92. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - SRS

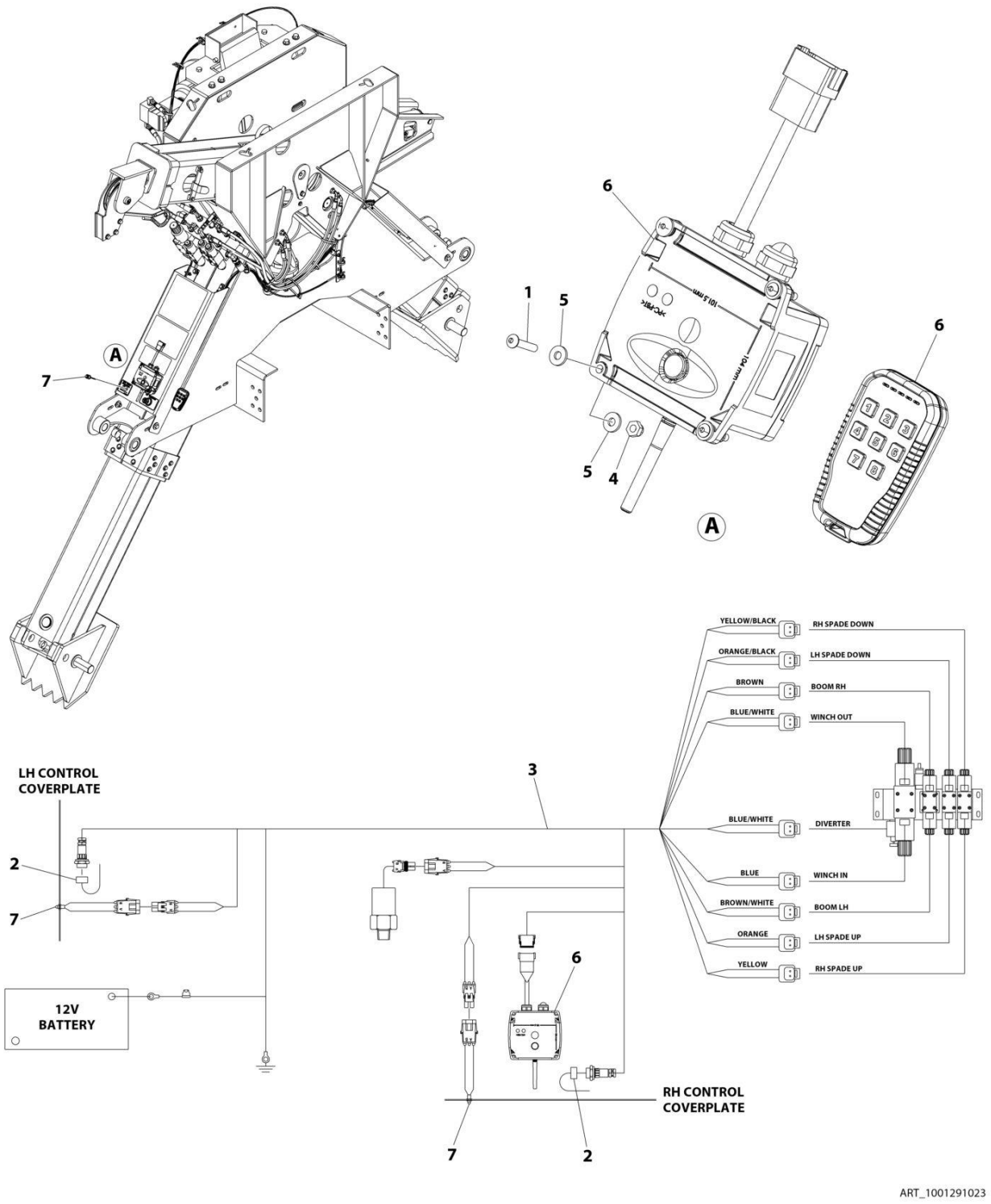


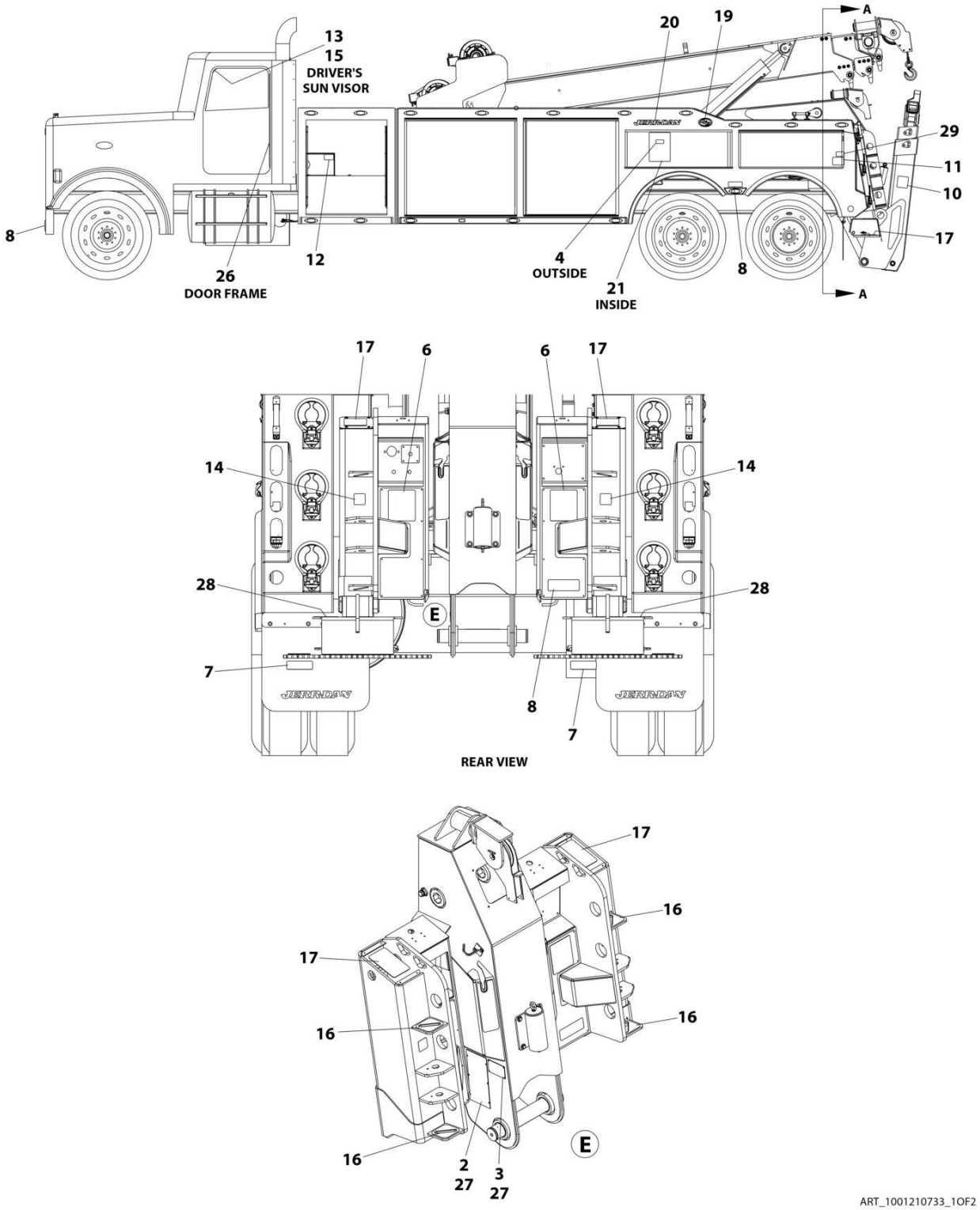
FIGURE 7-92. WINCH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - SRS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291023	Ref	SINGLE WINCH ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLY	A
1	7114100818	4	Screw #10 x 1	
2	7346000068	2	Cap, Dust	
3	7552000407	1	Harness, Remote Control 8 Function (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	7660102601	4	Nut #10	
5	7950100143	8	Washer 3/16	
6	1001291016	1	Remote Control Assembly, 8 Function	
7	7590000364	2	Indicator	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON



SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON

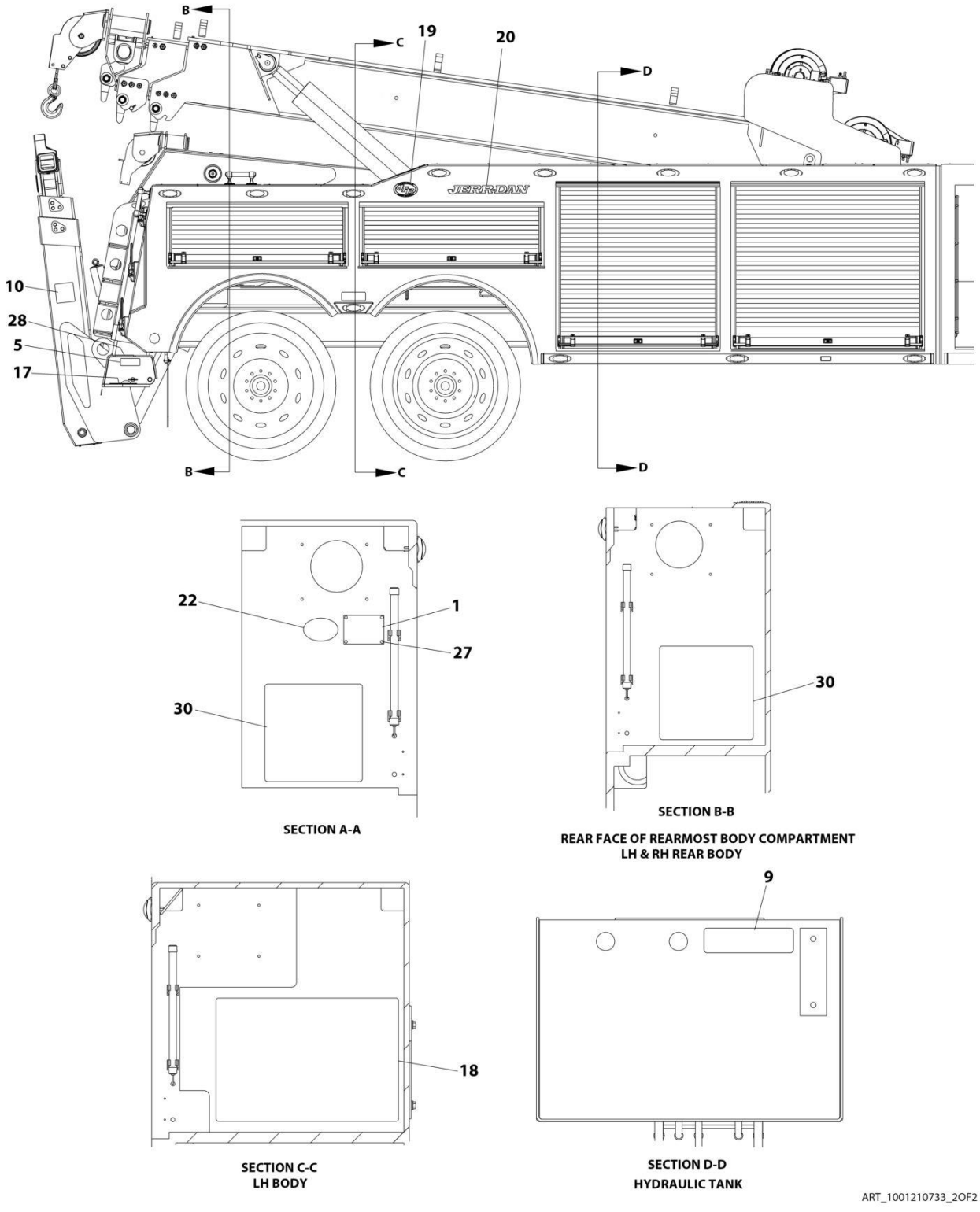
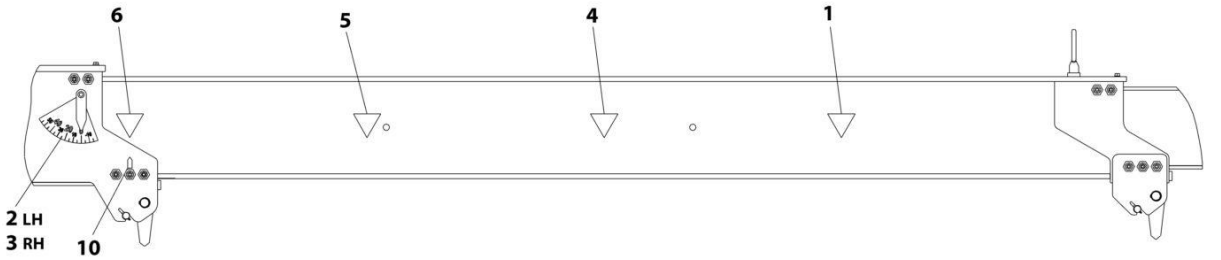


FIGURE 8-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - COMMON

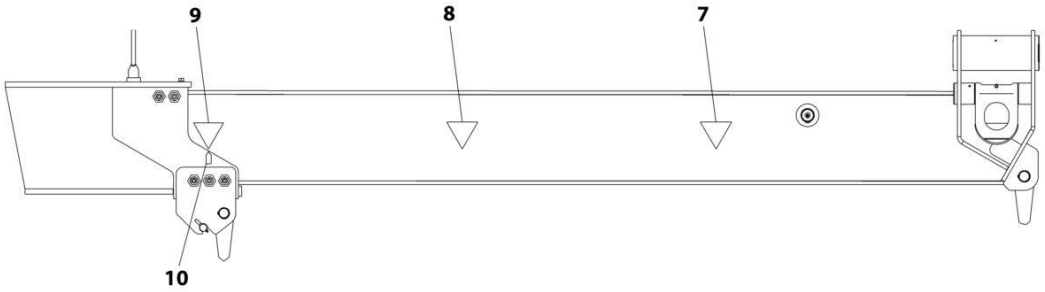
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210733	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	G
1	1001127220	1	Decal - Indent Tag	
2	See Note	NSS	Decal - Serial Number/Ratng (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001132346	1	Decal - Patent	
4	1001136075	1	Decal - Hazardous Voltage Inside	
5	1001136080	2	Decal - Recovery Stability	
6	1001136091	2	Decal - Towed Load Hazard	
7	1001136094	2	Decal - Crushing Hazard	
8	1001136103	4	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
9	1001136119	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid Level	
10	1001137169	2	Decal - Pinch/Crush Hazard	
11	1001138537	2	Decal - Hook Notice	
12	1001138612	2	Decal - Battery Warning	
13	1001141227	1	Decal - Backing Hazard	
14	1001142452	2	Decal - No Step	
15	1001142828	1	Decal - Fall Hazard	
16	1001174339	4	Decal - Spade Housing Step	
17	1001174346	4	Decal - Spade Step Rectangle	
18	1001205331	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart	
19	1001206364	2	Decal - JFB Badge	
20	1001206367	2	Decal - Jerr-Dan	
21	1001232870	1	Decal - Electrical Panel	
22	7330000143	1	Decal - Made In USA	
26	7330000689	1	Decal - Certification	
27	7759000004	14	Rivet	
28	1001174343	2	Decal - Spade Step Circle	
29	1001231801	2	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
30	1001282061	2	Decal - Load Chart	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM



MID BOOM



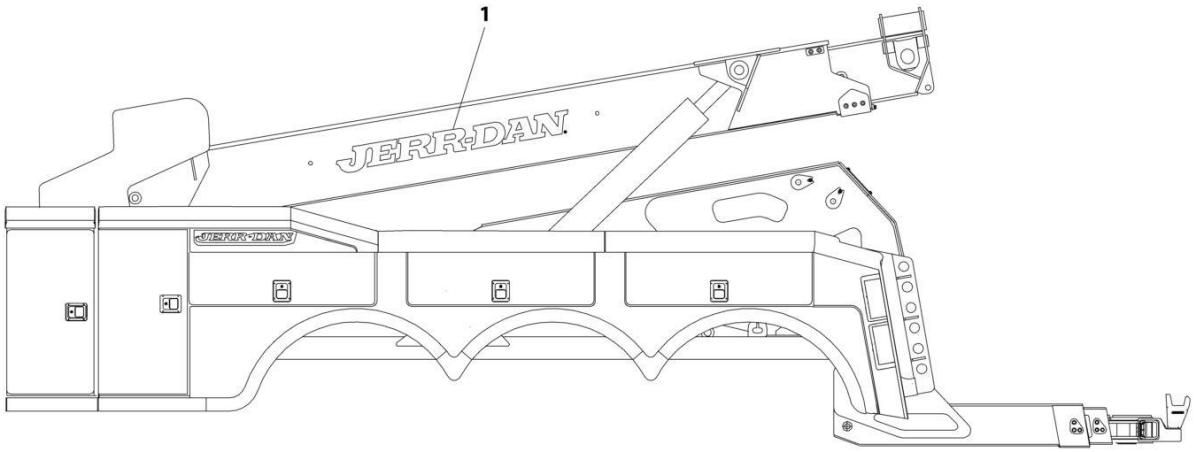
FLY BOOM

ART_1001282691

FIGURE 8-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282691	Ref	BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001256886	2	Decal	
2	1001256895	1	Decal, Angle Indicator LH	
3	1001256896	1	Decal, Angle Indicator RH	
4	1001282055	2	Decal	
5	1001282056	2	Decal	
6	1001282057	2	Decal	
7	1001282058	2	Decal	
8	1001282059	2	Decal	
9	1001282060	2	Decal	
10	7330000453	4	Decal, Arrow	

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)



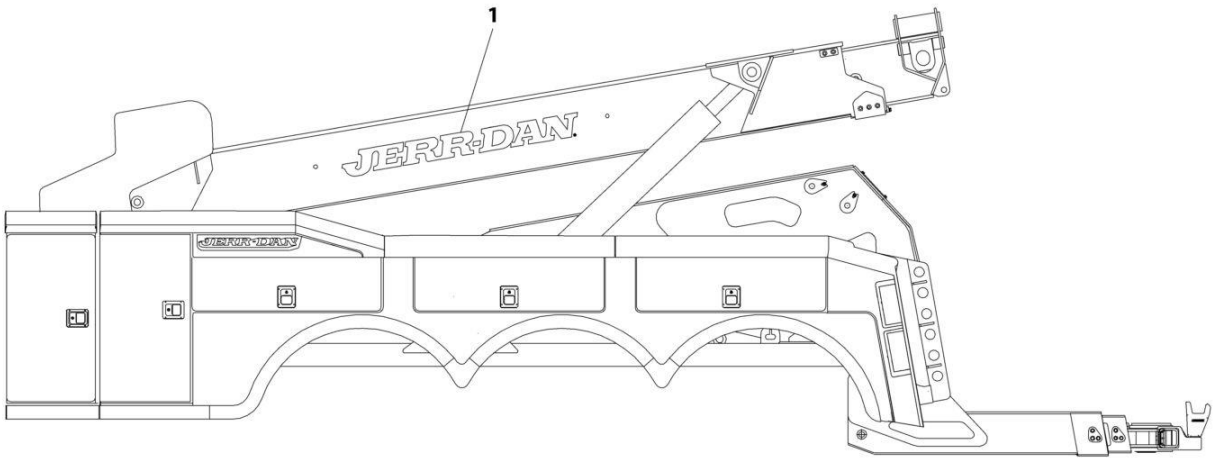
ART_1001143524

FIGURE 8-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143524	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (RED)	C
1	7330000197	2	Decal - JERR-DAN Logo (Red)	

SECTION 8 - DECAL

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)



ART_1001143523

FIGURE 8-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143523	1	DECAL INSTALLATION - JERR-DAN LOGO (WHITE)	
1	7330000533	2	Decal - JERR-DAN Logo (WHITE)	

FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (35K WINCH)

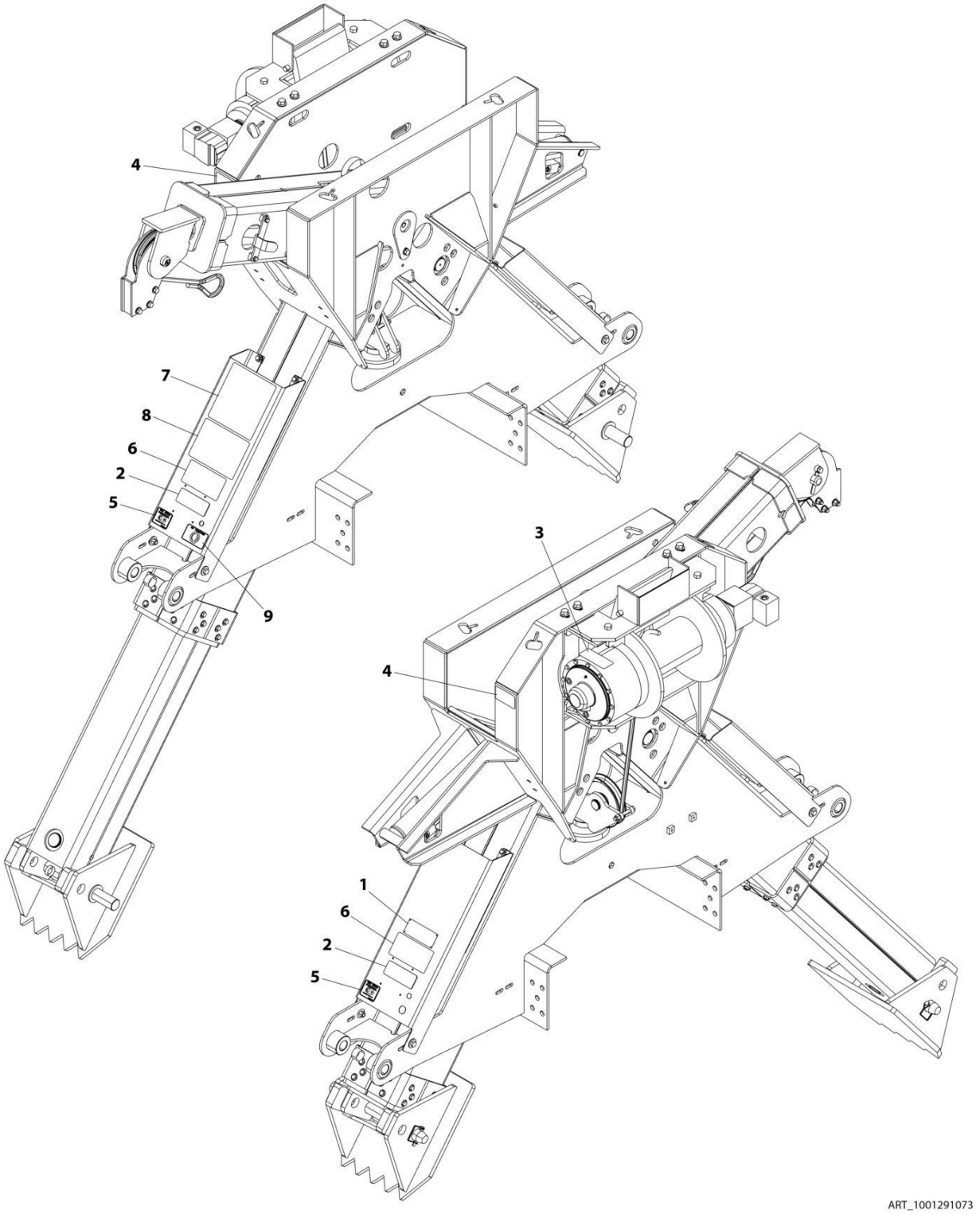


FIGURE 8-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (35K WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291073	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1001127222	1	Decal, Indent Tag	
2	1001136094	2	Decal, Crushing Hazard	
3	1001142812	1	Decal, Pinch Hazard	
4	1001199783	2	Decal, Warning Pinch Point	
5	1001199786	2	Decal, Winch Freespool	
6	1001199787	2	Decal, Winch Warning	
7	1001199789	1	Decal, Valve	
8	1001199790	1	Decal, Lubrication	
9	1001257300	1	Decal, Air Tensioner	

FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (SS-70)

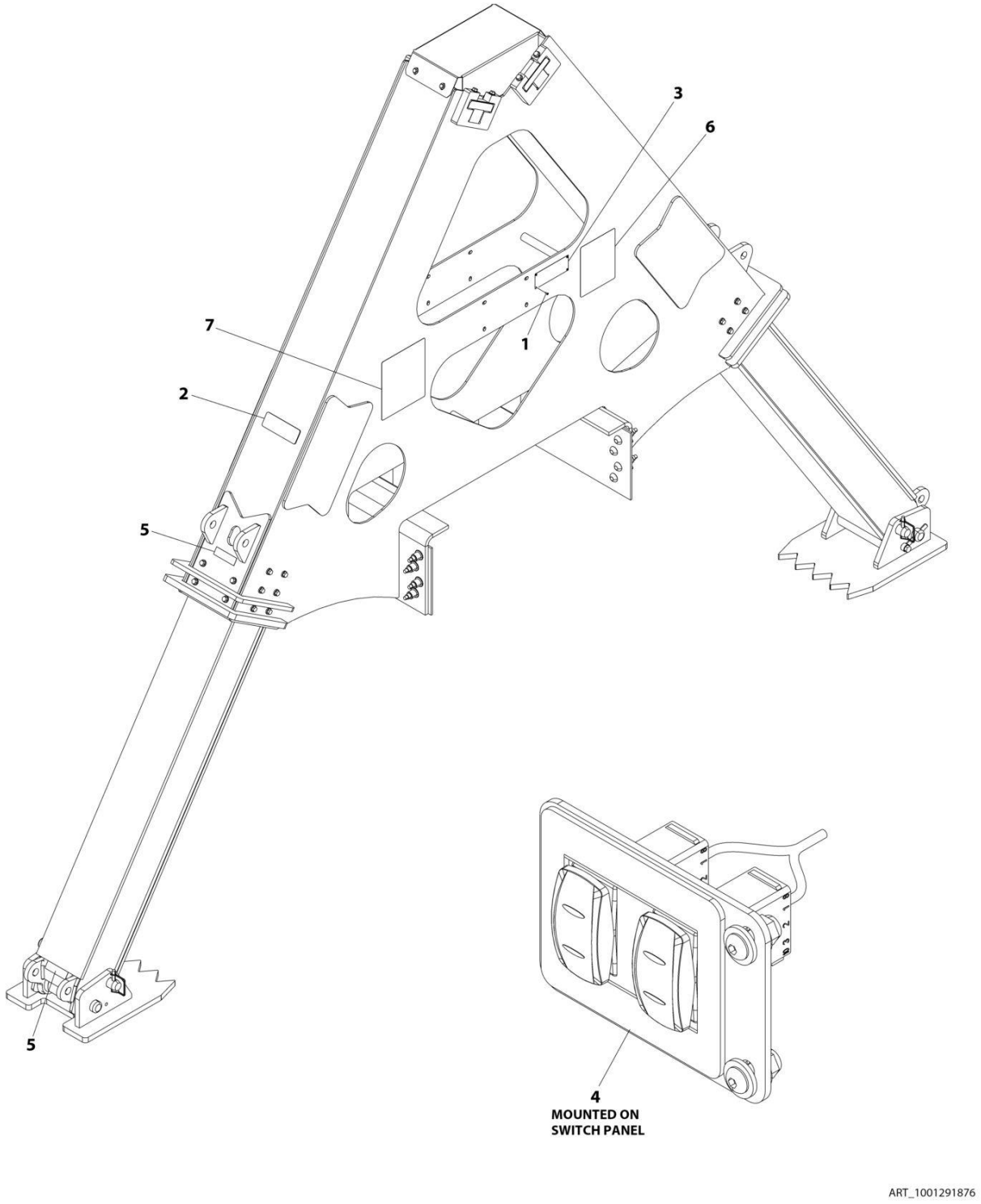


FIGURE 8-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - SRS (SS-70)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291876	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	3820031	4	Rivet	
2	1001136094	2	Decal, Crushing Hazard	
3	1001246130	1	Decal, Ident Tag	
4	1001246956	2	Decal, Controls	
5	1001246957	4	Decal, D-Ring	
6	1001247794	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
7	1001247795	1	Decal, Override Controls	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

FIGURE 9-1. KITS LIST HD WRECKERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241869	Ref	SERVICE & AFTERMARKET KITS LIST	I
		Ref	Note: Contact JERR-DAN Parts Department for exact contents of kits.:	
	7002000505	Ref	Cord, Electrical Extension 25FT (GSA Specs)	
	1001264819	Ref	Kit, Body (Tandem)	
	1001207496	Ref	Kit, Broom Storage	
	1001262538	Ref	Kit, Camera (Back up)	
	1001279212	Ref	Kit, Camera (Rear Winch) (Drivers Side)	
	1001279211	Ref	Kit, Camera (Rear Winch) (Passengers Side)	
	1001279213	Ref	Kit, Camera (Underlift)	
	1001201341	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage (Tandem)	
	1001201164	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001207623	Ref	Kit, Chain Binder Storage	
	1001197183	Ref	Kit, Chian Storage (Rotary)	
	1001219776	Ref	Kit, Chian Storage (Rotary)	
	1001207510	Ref	Kit, Cribbing Storage Tandem)	
	1001201514	Ref	Kit, Cribbing Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001199998	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (Tandem)	
	1001199999	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (Tri-Axle)	
	1001208631	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tilt Down (48IN)	
	1001195256	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tandem)	
	1001195337	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tri-Axle Drivers Side)	
	1001208635	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (Tri-Axle Passengers Side)	
	1001220164	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (BB/Tri-Axle Drivers Side)	
	1001228254	Ref	Kit, Drawer Storage - Tool (BB/Tri-Axle Tunnel)	
	1001195942	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (Tandem)	
	1001195943	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (Tri-Axle Passengers Side)	
	1001208636	Ref	Kit, Fifth Wheel & Pintle Storage (37IN Tunnel)	
	1001195698	Ref	Kit, Fire & Emergency	
	FEX-GSARB	Ref	Kit, Fire & Emergency (GSA Specs)	
	1001201704	Ref	Kit, Flare Storage	
	1001197683	Ref	Kit, Flashlight Storage	
	1001263856	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (Single Steer)	
	1001263857	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (5 Axle)	
	1001263858	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser (Frame) Storage (Twin Axle)	
	1001195788	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (35Ton Tandem)	
	1001195825	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (35Ton Tri-Axle)	
	1001210749	Ref	Kit, Fork Riser Storage (50/60Ton)	
	1001269884	Ref	Kit, Fork Velocity	
	2512880041	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks	
	1001263854	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks Storage (35Ton Tandem)	
	1001263855	Ref	Kit, Frame Forks Storage (35Ton Tri-Axle)	
	1001214175	Ref	Kit, Grizzly Bar Storage	
	3577000156	Ref	Kit, GSA 972 Accessories	
	7262000048	Ref	Chain Assembly	
		Ref	**Snatch Block**	
	7894000055	1	Steering Wheel Lock Strap	
	1001196215	Ref	Kit, Jack Storage (Tandem)	
	1001196214	Ref	Kit, Jack Storage (Tri-Axle)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200001	Ref	Kit, Ladder Storage	
	1001195038	Ref	Kit, Shackle Storage (Tandem)	
	1001195083	Ref	Kit, Shackle Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001263822	Ref	Kit, Shelf	
	1001214300	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage (36IN)	
	1001214299	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage (48IN)	
	1001214298	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper (36IN)	
	1001214264	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper (48IN)	
	1001214303	Ref	Kit, Shelf Storage - Upper	
	1001210746	Ref	Kit, Shovel/Grizzly Bar Storage (Tandem)	
	1001210747	Ref	Kit, Shovel/Grizzly Bar Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001195088	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tandem 3/2015-11/2016)	
	1001217105	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tandem 11/2016-8/2023)	
	1001217106	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Tri-Axle) (25Ton before 11/2018 & 35Ton 11/2016-8/2023)	
	1001195134	Ref	Kit, Snatch Block Storage (Rotary) (35Ton & 50/60Ton 10/2016-8/2023)	
	1001201371	Ref	Kit, Spill Storage (Tandem)	
	1001210748	Ref	Kit, Spill Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001207548	Ref	Kit, Spreader Bar Storage (Dual)	
	1001210750	Ref	Kit, Spreader Bar Storage (Single)	
	1001195421	Ref	Kit, Sta-Dry Silo Storage	
	1001207593	Ref	Kit, Strap Storage (Tandem)	
	1001208637	Ref	Kit, Strap Storage (Tri-Axle)	
	1001205796	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Arms Storage (36IN)	
	1001196249	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Arms Storage (48IN)	
	1001207556	Ref	Kit, Tire Lift/Bus Arms Storage	
	1001201234	Ref	Kit, Tool Storage	
	1001195592	Ref	Kit, Tow Light Storage	
	1001195764	Ref	Kit, Traffic Cone Storage (35Ton)	
	1001207508	Ref	Kit, Traffic Cone Storage (60Ton)	
	1001195520	Ref	Kit, Wheel Chocks Storage	
	1001238159	Ref	Kit, Winch Drag Brake (50K DP Brand Winches)	

FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS

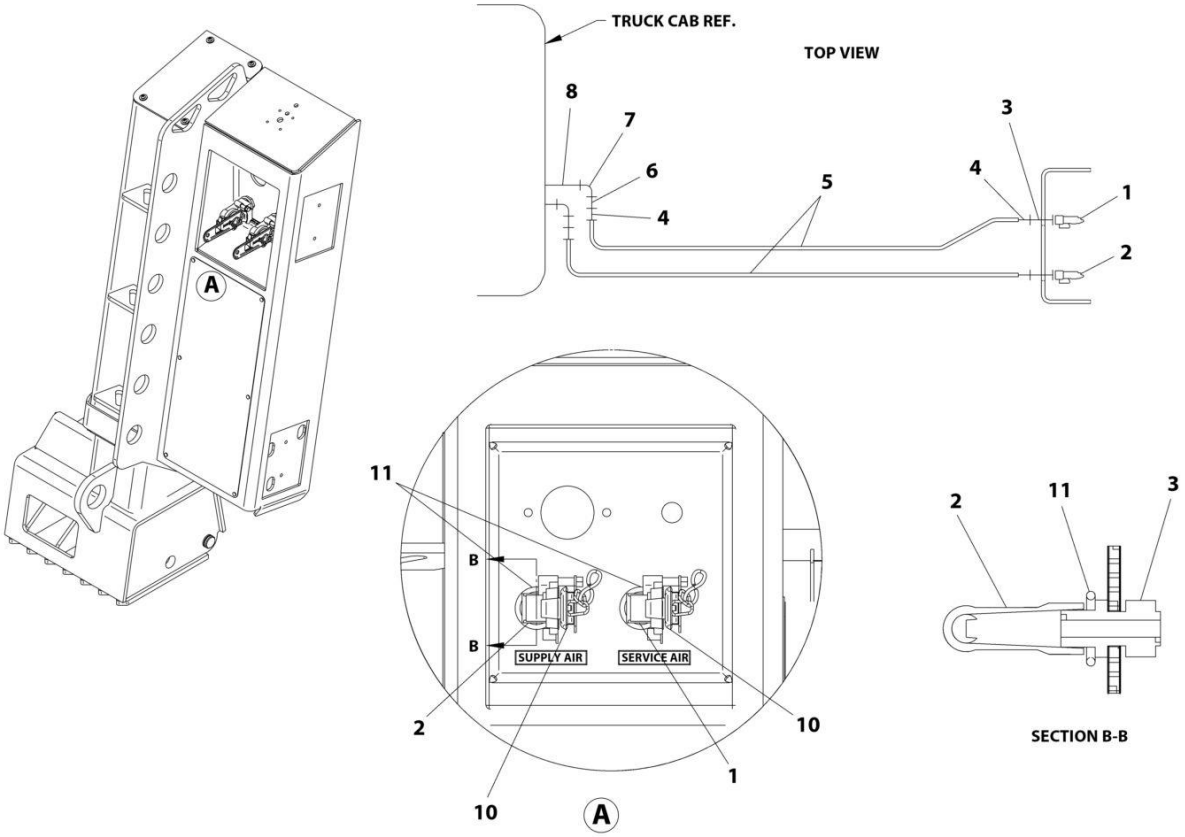


FIGURE 9-2. AIR, EMERGENCY AND SERVICE GLAD HANDS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503630028	Ref	Air, Emergency and Service Glad Hands	F
1	7312000015	1	Gladhand	
2	7312000016	1	Gladhand	
3	7446502518	2	Fitting	
4	7446060435	4	Fitting	
5	7565000014	50 ft	Airline Tubing	
6	7443000148	2	Bushing	
7	7443000146	2	Elbow	
8	7443000145	2	Bushing	
10	1001170036	2	Shield	
11	1001171933	2	Ring	
12	7445040449	1	Nipple (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION

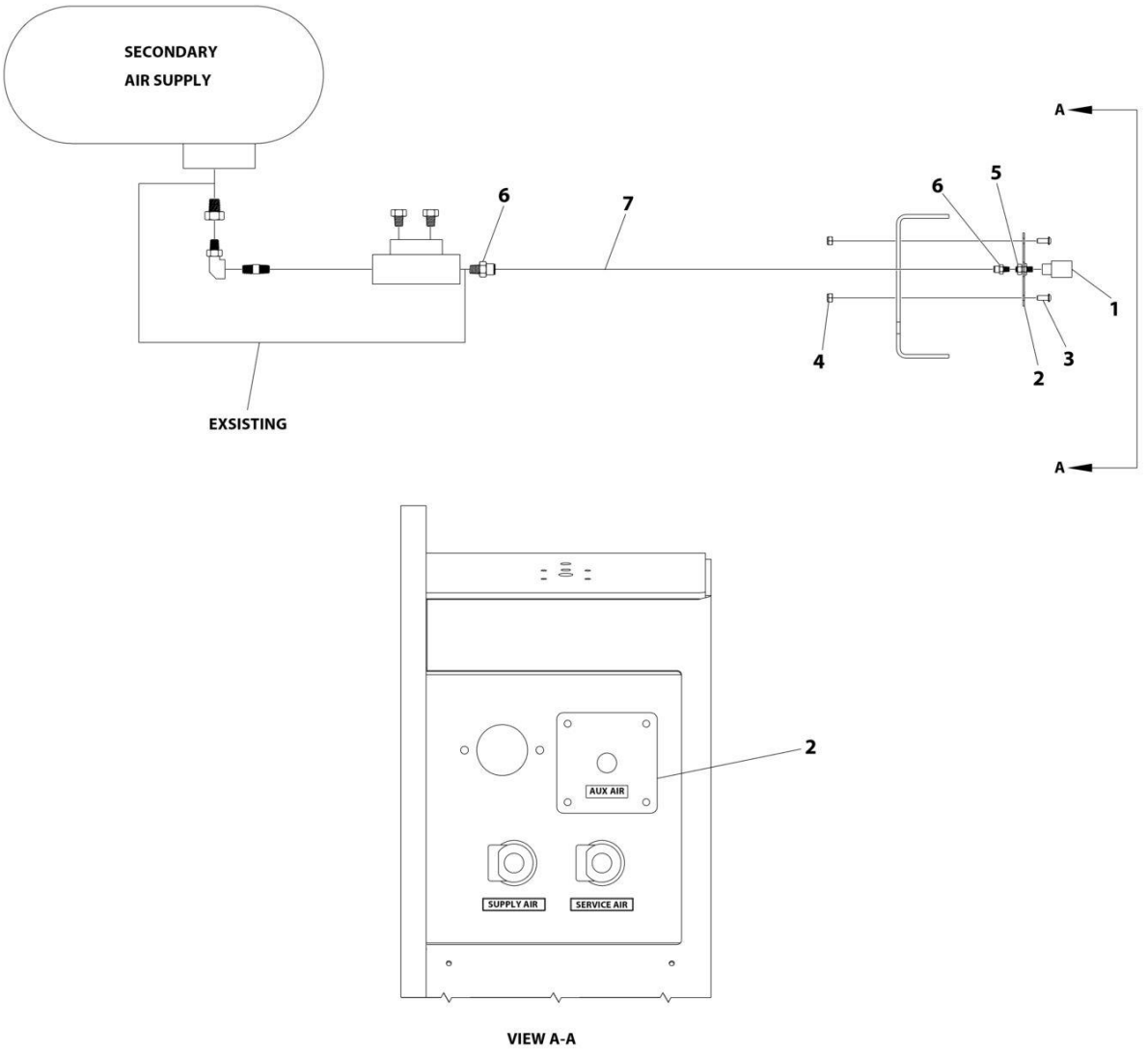


FIGURE 9-3. AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143867	Ref	AUXILIARY AIR INSTALLATION	A
1	7312000017	1	Fitting, Disconnect	
2	4811001135	1	Panel	
3	7114140518	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
4	7660142604	4	Nut 1/4	
5	7446502518	1	Fitting, Bulkhead NPT(M)-NPT(F)	
6	7443000175	2	Fitting, Straight NPTM	
7	7565000014	25 ft	Tubing	

FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1

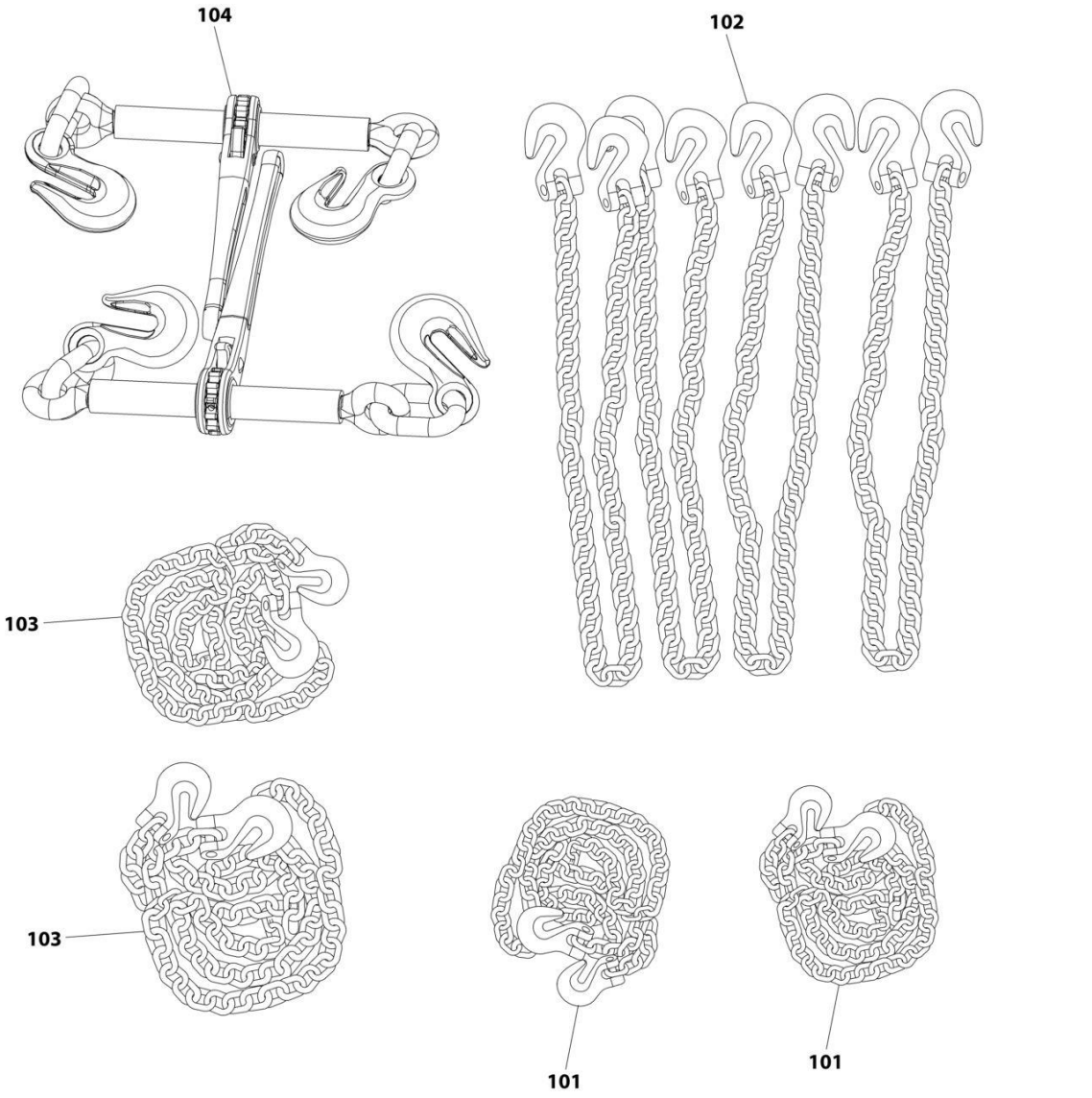


FIGURE 9-4. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233644	Ref	CHAIN KIT, LEVEL 1 (HEAVY DUTY)	A
1	1001233072	1	Chain Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, G70 x 10FT (clevis each end)	
102	Kit	4	3/8IN Chain, G100 x 10FT 8800#WLL (clevis each end)	
103	Kit	2	0.5IN Chain, G100 x 10FT 15000#WLL (clevis each end)	
104	Kit	2	3/8-0.5 Chain Binder 9200#WLL, 8IN	

FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2

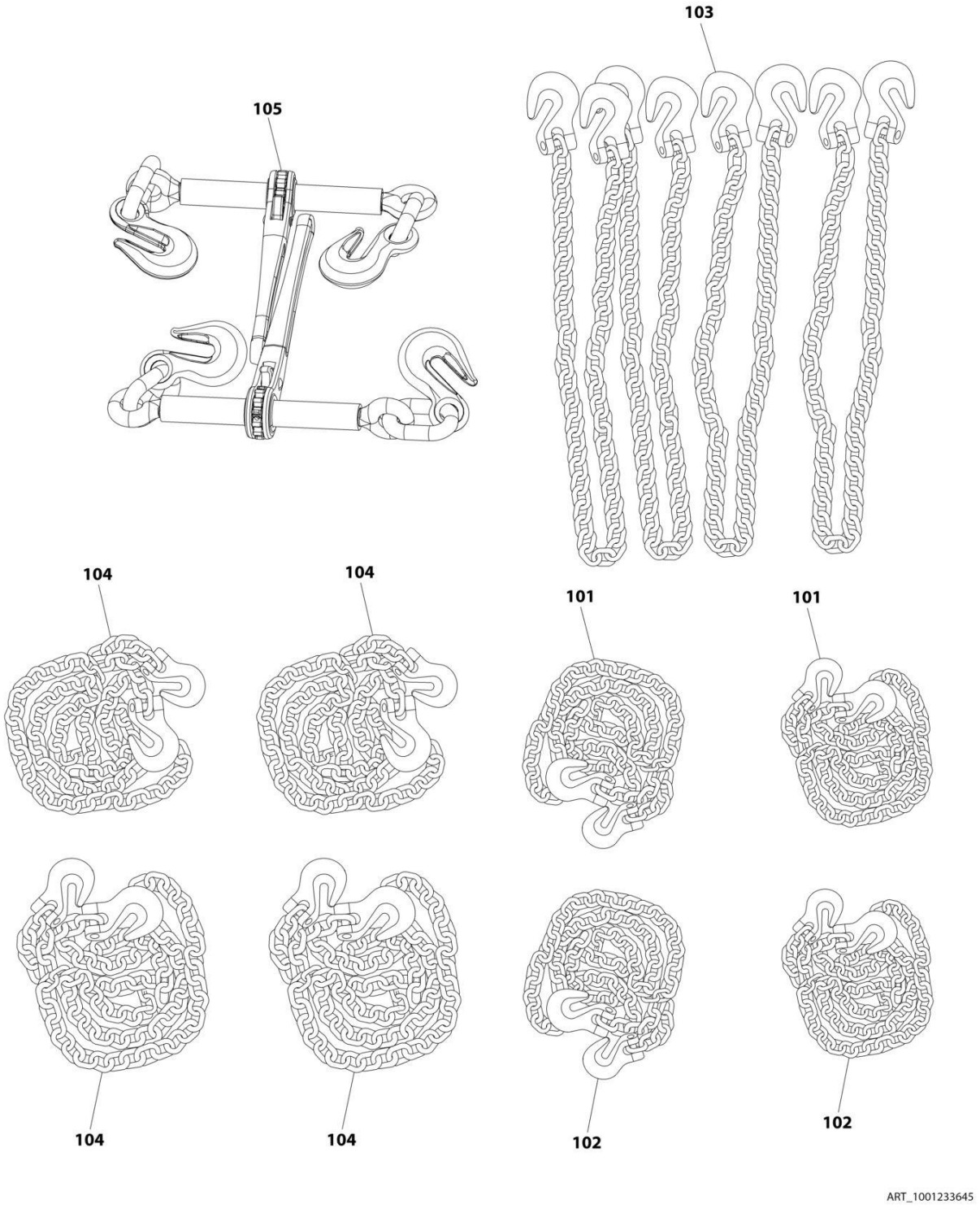


FIGURE 9-5. CHAIN KIT - HEAVY DUTY LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233645	Ref	CHAIN KIT, LEVEL 2 (HEAVY DUTY)	A
1	1001208360	1	Chain Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 70	
102	Kit	2	3/8IN Chain, 20FT (non cradle grab), GR. 70	
103	Kit	4	3/8IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 100	
104	Kit	4	1/2IN Chain, 10FT (non cradle grab), GR. 100	
105	Kit	2	Ratcheting Chain Binders	

FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD

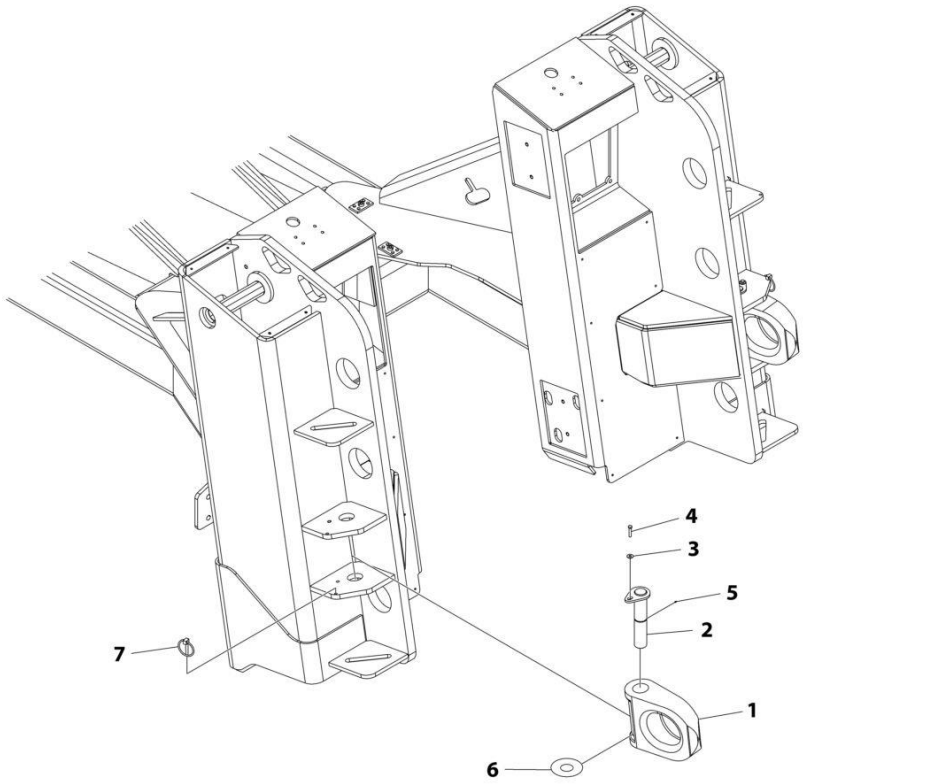


FIGURE 9-6. D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2502610314	Ref	D-RINGS INSTALLATION - TAILBOARD	B
1	4754000004	2	D-Ring	
2	3691000174	2	Pin	
3	7950160000	2	Washer 3/8	
4	7115160650	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	7440030000	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4949000055	2	Washer	
7	7691000047	2	Pin	

FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT

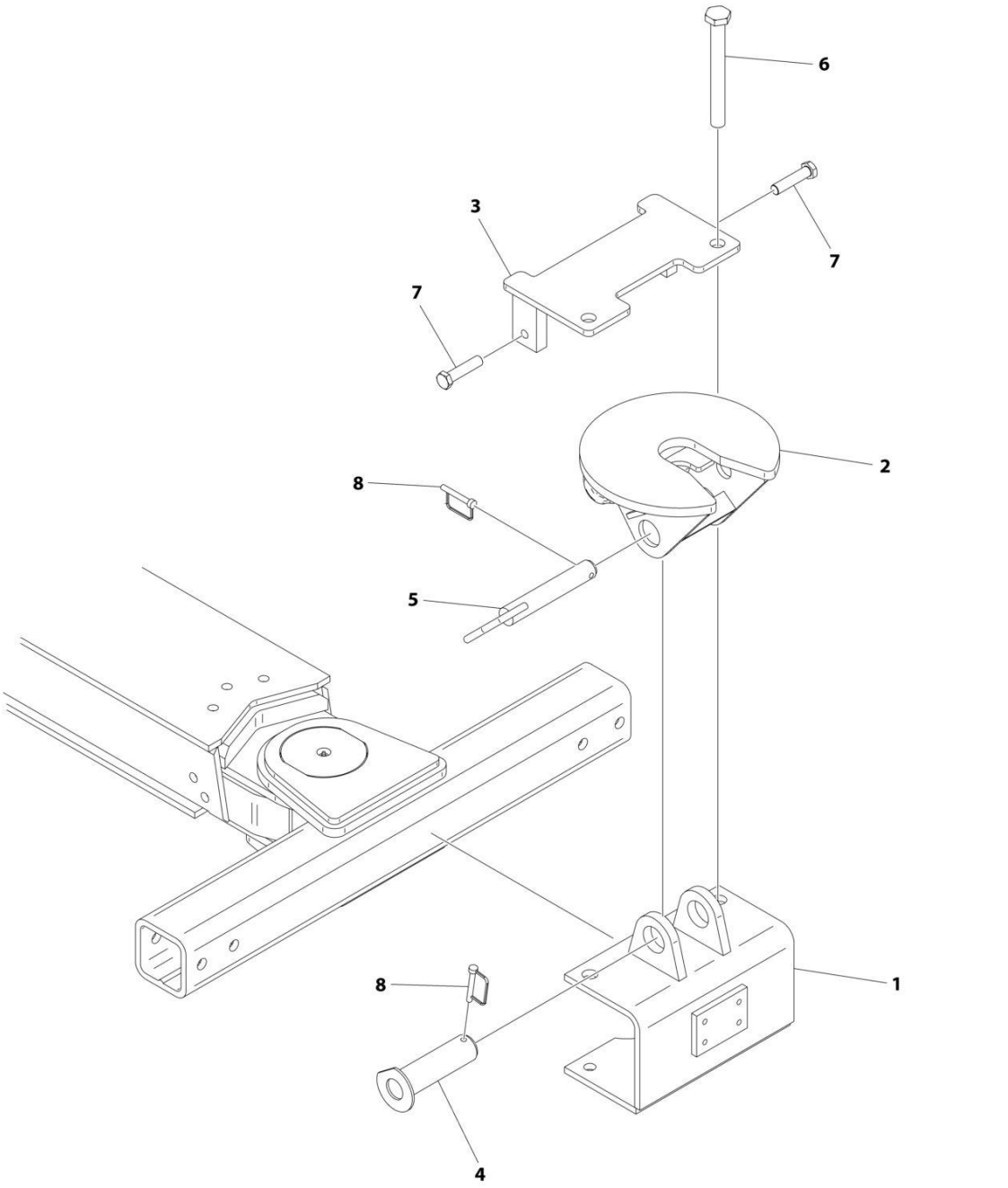
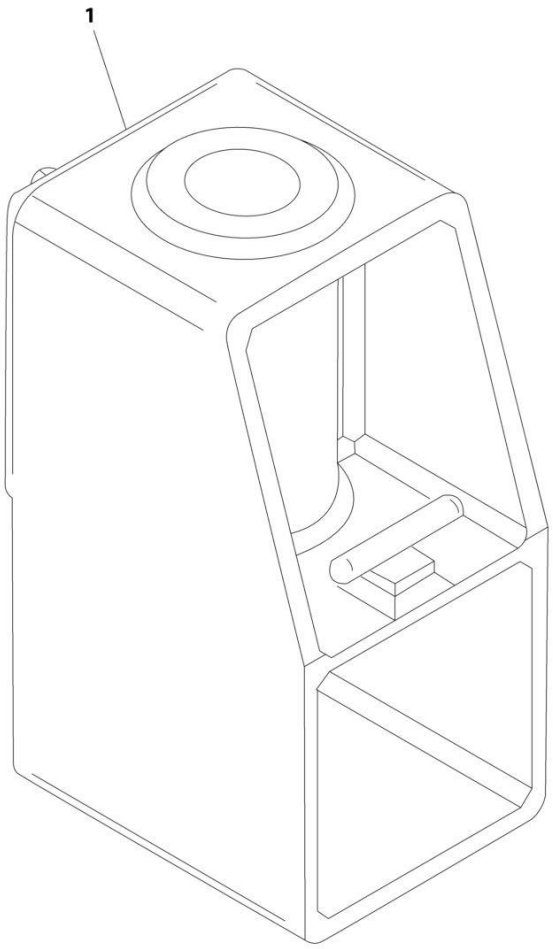


FIGURE 9-7. FIFTH WHEEL TOW ATTACHMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880033	Ref	Underlift Tools - 5th Wheel Installation	C
1	3178000240	1	Bracket	
2	3178000499	1	Bracket	
3	3706000080	1	Plate	
4	3691000144	1	Pin	
5	3691000145	1	Pin	
6	7118267250	2	Capscrew 1 x 9	
7	7120000036	2	Capscrew 3/4 x 3-1/4	
8	7691000025	2	Pin	

FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS

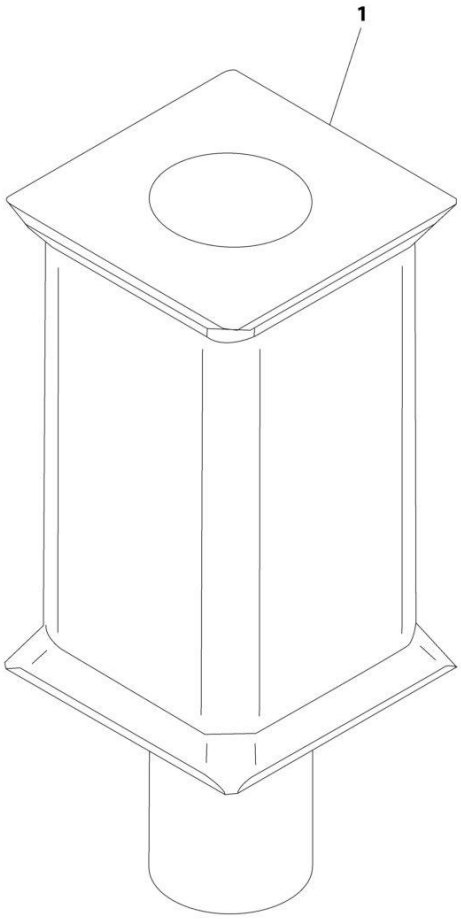


ART_1001231626

FIGURE 9-8. FORK RISER ADAPTERS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231626	Ref	FORK RISER ADAPTER - 7IN	A
1	1001170172	2	Accessory Fork Riser	

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN

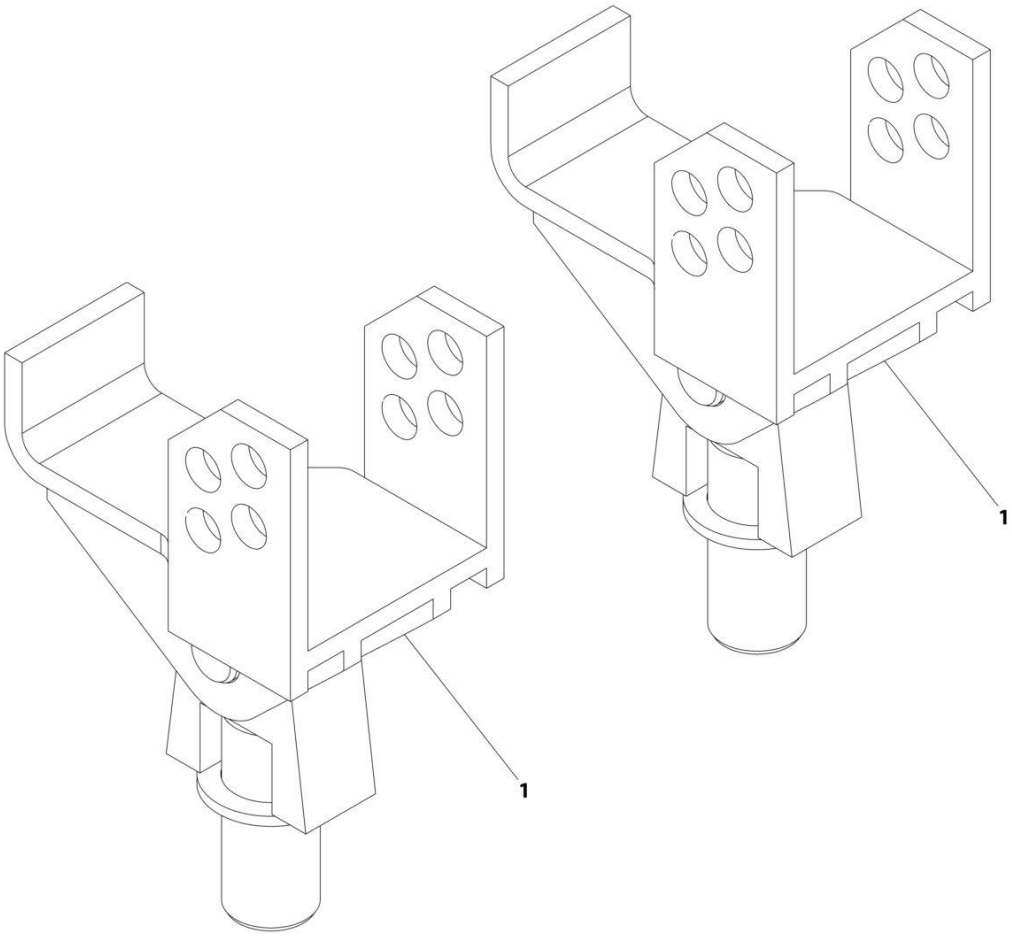


ART_1001231627

FIGURE 9-9. FORK RISERS - 7IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231627	Ref	FORK RISER - 7IN	A
1	7002000502	2	Fork Riser Attachment	

FIGURE 9-10. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION (SPRING FORKS)



ART_1001289478

FIGURE 9-10. FRAME FORK INSTALLATION (SPRING FORKS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289478	Ref	FRAME FORK INSTALLATION (SPRING FORKS)	A
1	3178000226	2	Spring Lift Bracket	

FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1

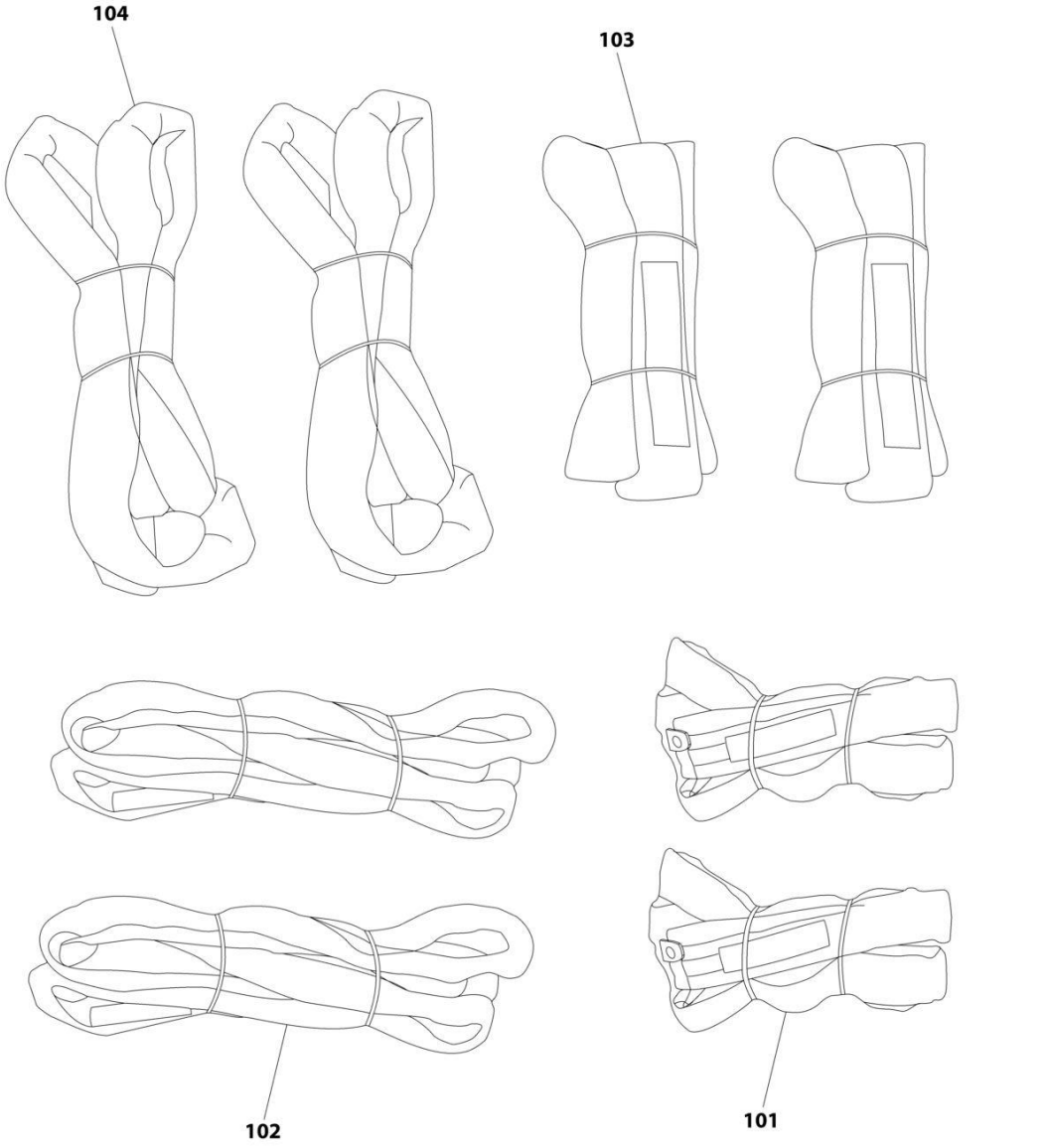


FIGURE 9-11. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233642	Ref	LOOP SLING KIT, LEVEL 1	A
1	1001233070	1	Loop Sling Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	4FT Yellow Round Sling, V-8400#	
102	Kit	2	6FT Yellow Round Sling, V-8400#	
103	Kit	2	8FT Red Round Sling, V-13200#	
104	Kit	2	12FT Red Round Sling, V-13200#	

FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2

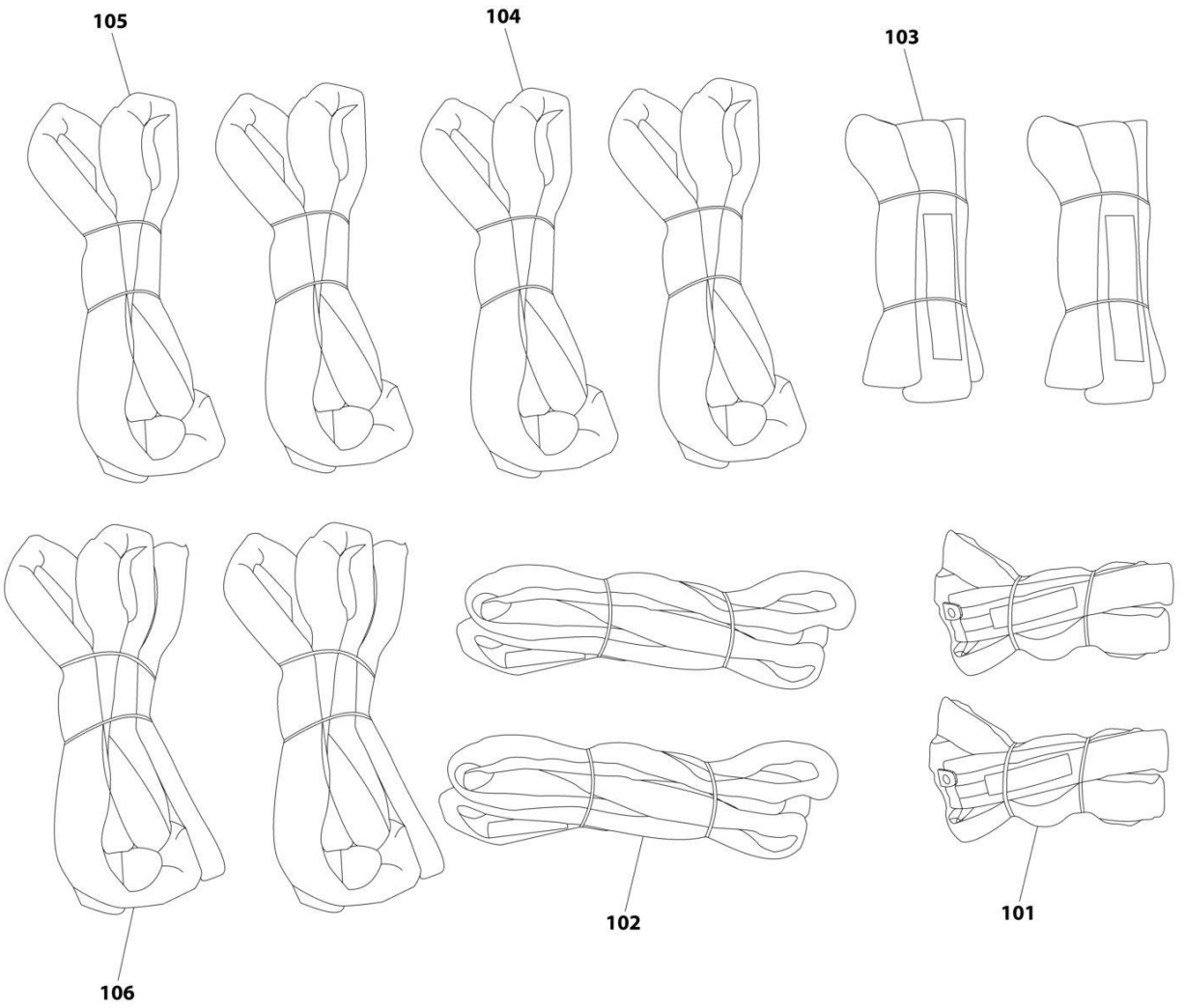


FIGURE 9-12. LOOP SLING KIT LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233643	Ref	LOOP SLING KIT, LEVEL 2	A
1	1001208359	1	Loop Sling Kit (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	4FT Yellow Endless Loop	
102	Kit	2	6FT Yellow Endless Loop	
103	Kit	2	8FT Red Endless Loop	
104	Kit	2	12FT Red Endless Loop	
105	Kit	2	12FT Blue Endless Loop	
106	Kit	2	16FT Blue Endless Loop	

FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL

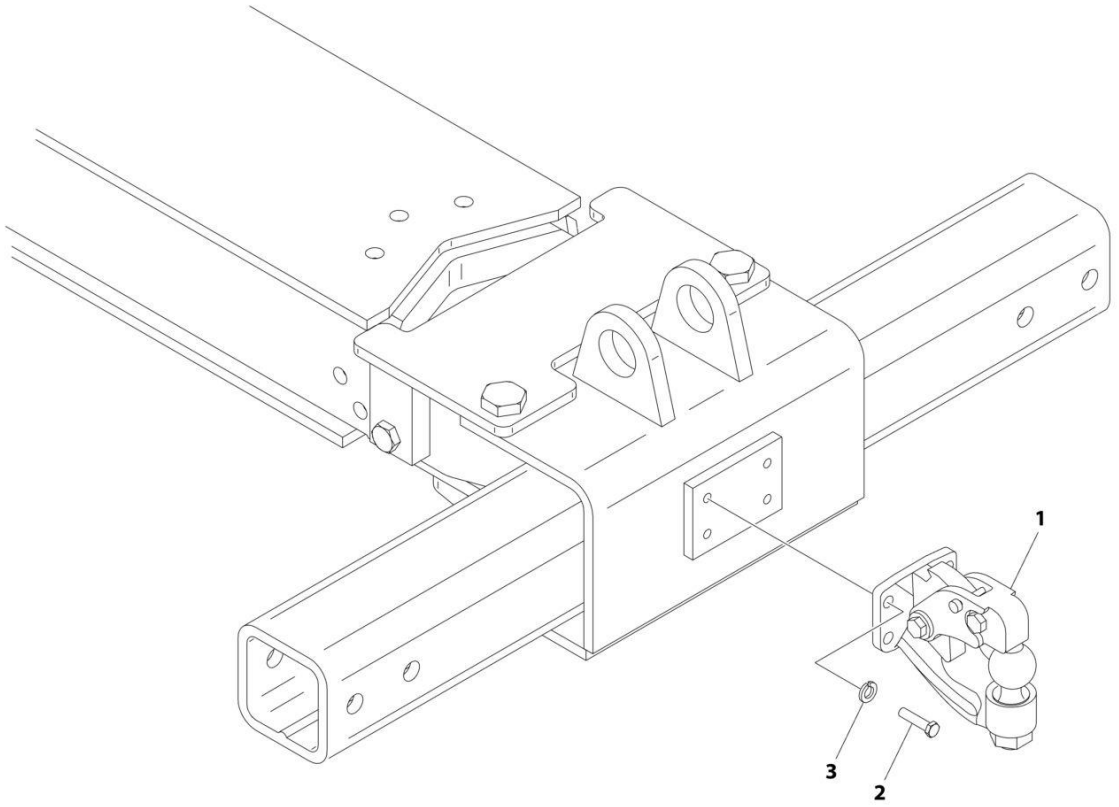
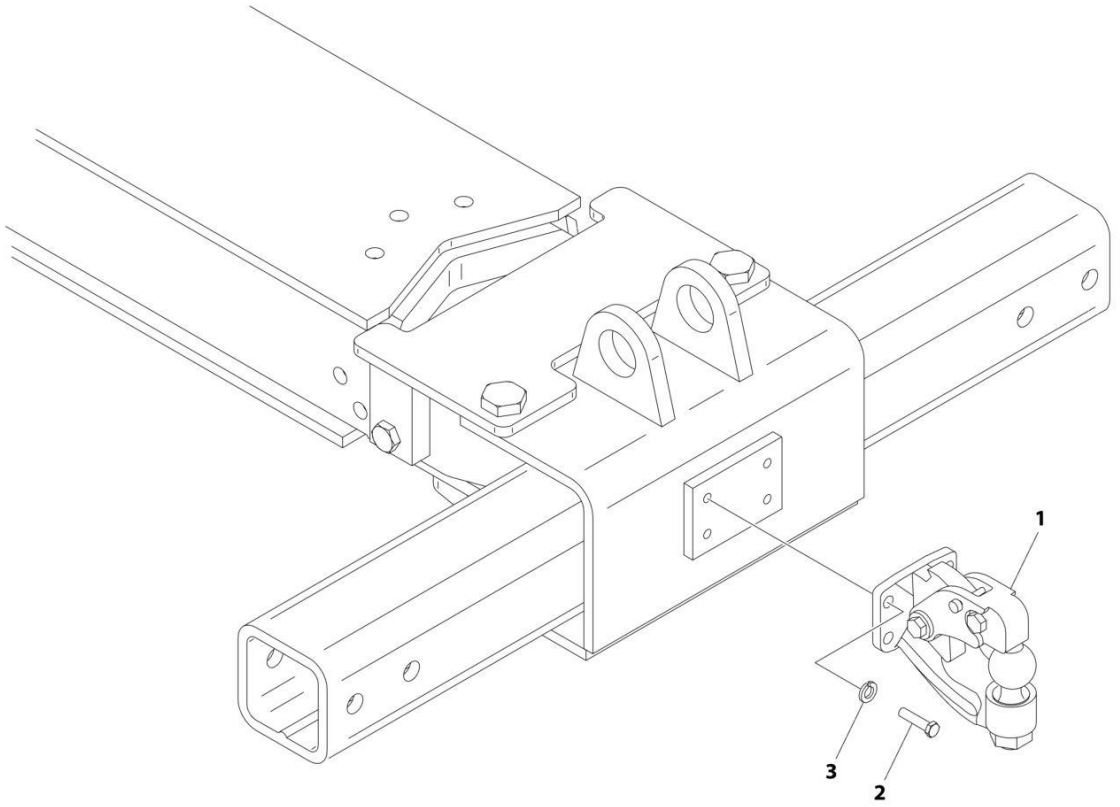


FIGURE 9-13. PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN BALL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880043	Ref	UNDERLIFT TOW PINTLE HOOK WITH 2IN DIA BALL	A
1	7561000020	1	Hitch, Pintle Hook with 2IN Dia. Ball	
2	7118181250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180000	4	Lockwasher 1/2	

FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL

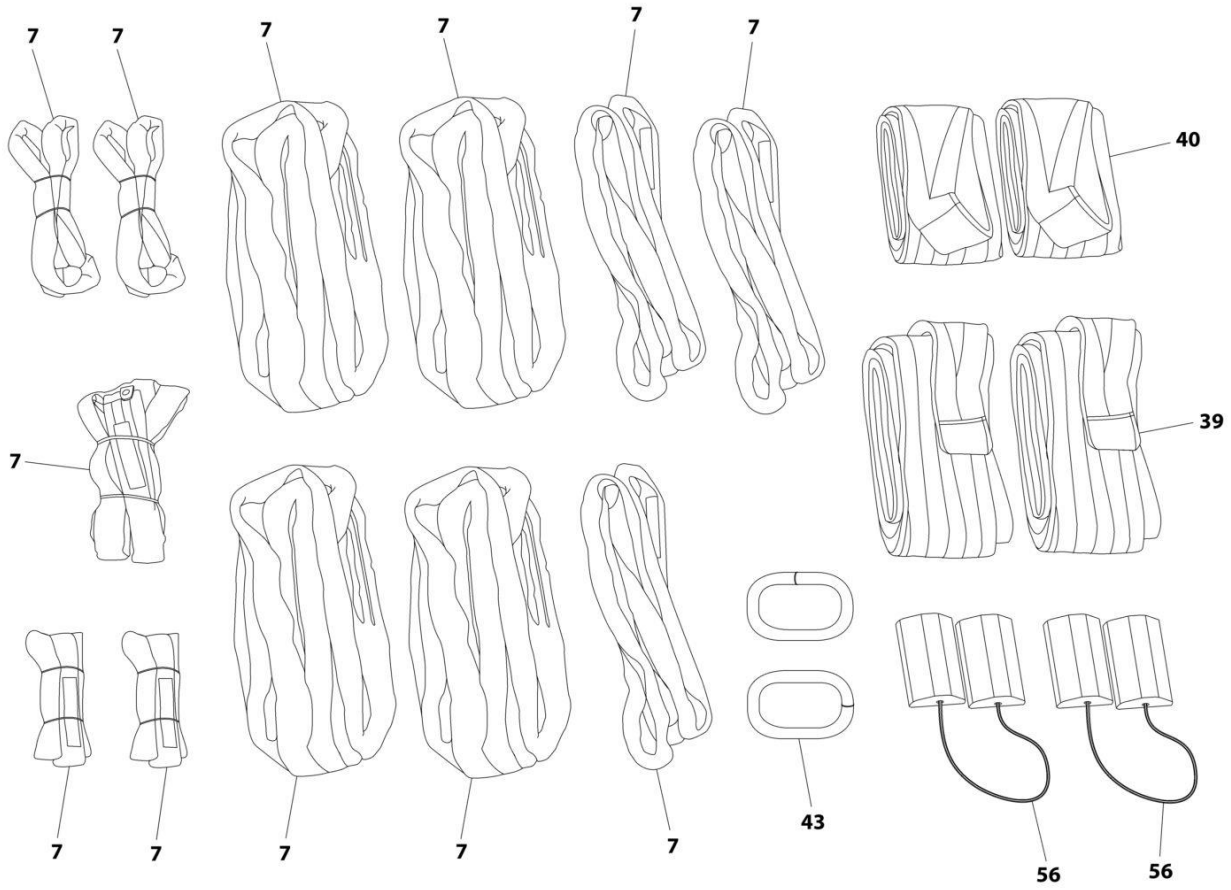


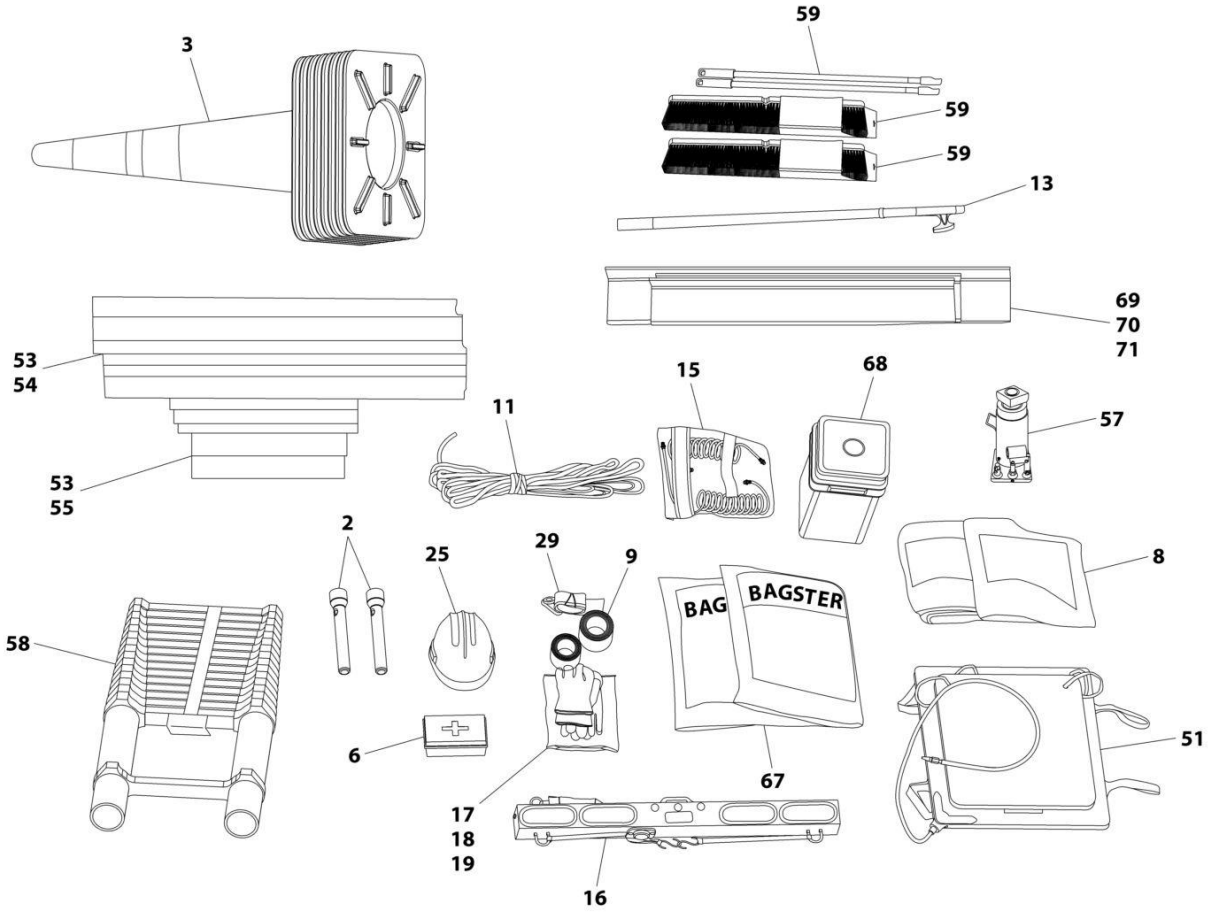
ART_2503880044

FIGURE 9-14. PINTLE HOOK WITH 50MM BALL

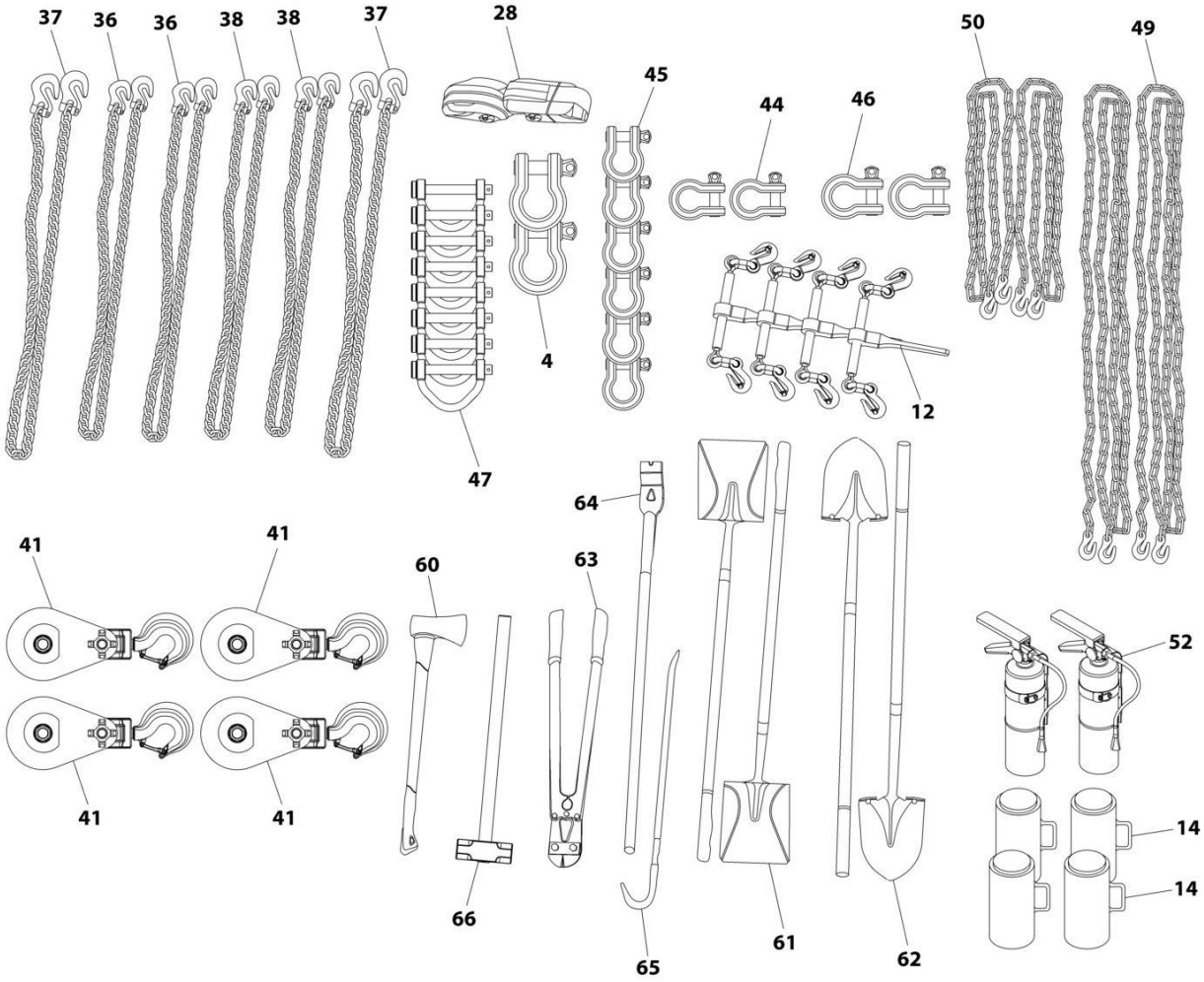
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2503880044	Ref	Underlift Tools - Pintle Hook With 50mm Dia Ball	A
1	7561000022	1	Hitch, Pintle Hook with 50mm Dia. Ball	
2	7118181250	4	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	7950180000	4	Lockwasher 1/2	

FIGURE 9-15. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (1OF5)

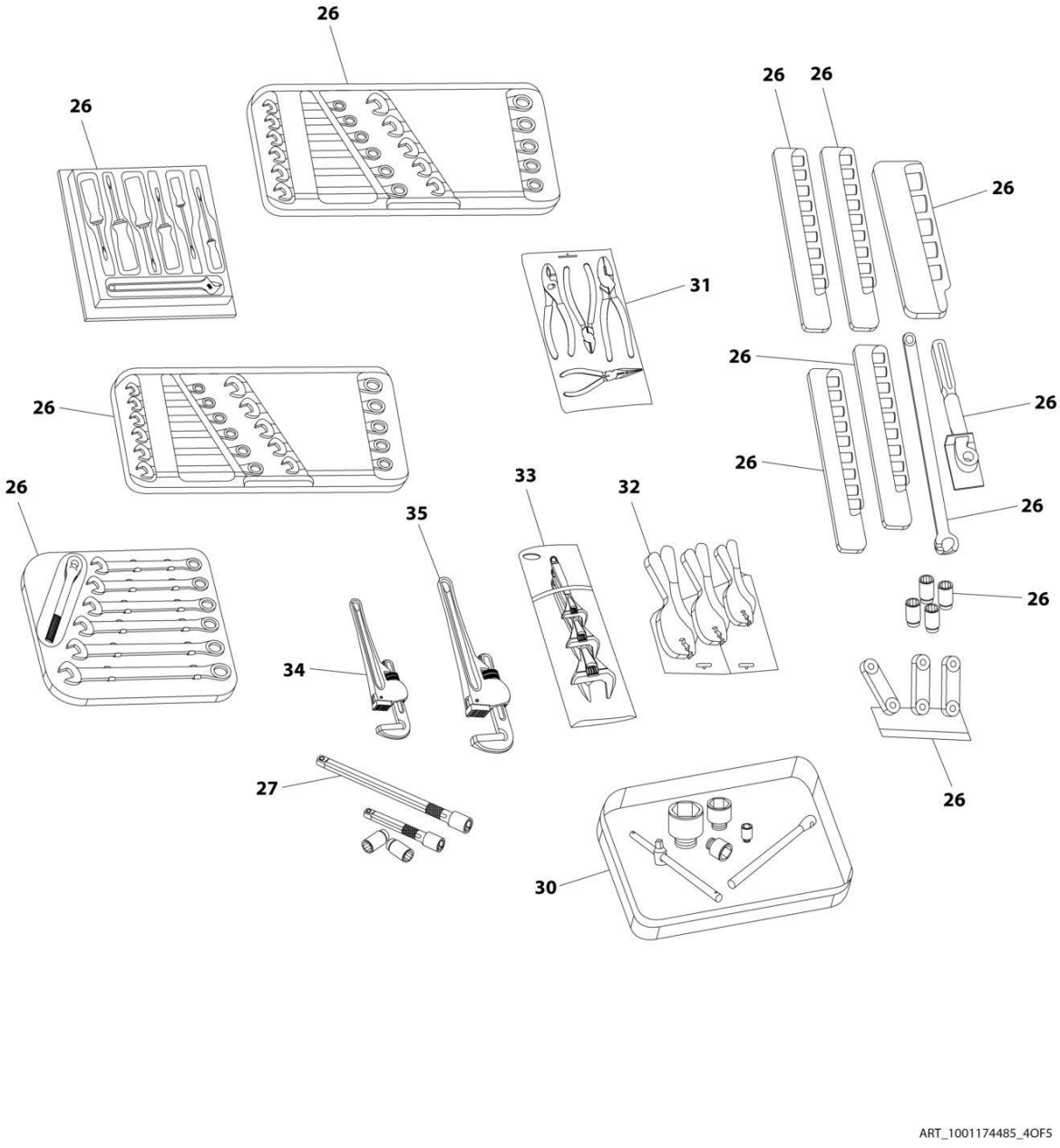



3
59
59
59
13
69
70
71
53
54
53
55
11
15
68
57
2
25
29
9
8
58
BAG
BAGSTER
6
17
18
19
16
67
51
ART_1001174485_2OF5

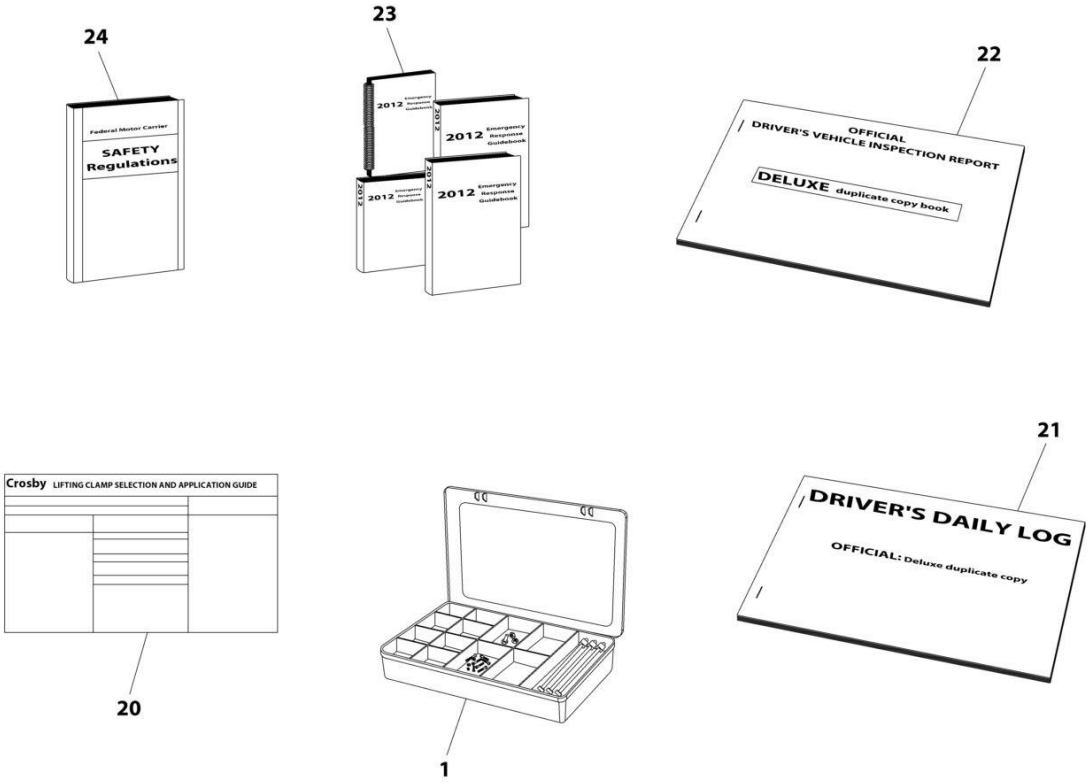
SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES



ART_1001174485_3OF5


26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
31
33
32
35
34
27
30
ART_1001174485_4OF5

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES



ART_1001174485_5OF5

FIGURE 9-15. RISC ACCESSORY PACKAGE (5OF5)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174485	Ref	Risc Accessory Package	D
1	70050850	1	Brake Release Kit	
2	70050851	2	Flashlight	
3	70050852	12	Traffic Cone	
4	70050853	2	Crosby Shackle	
5	70050854	2	Spill Absorbent Kit (Not Shown)	
6	70050855	1	First Aid Kit	
7	70050856	1	Endless Round Sling Kit	
8	70050857	2	Tarp	
9	70050858	2	Duct Tape	
10	70050859	2	Sewer Cover Mat (Not Shown)	
11	70050860	1	Rope	
12	70050861	4	Load Binder	
13	70050862	1	Retrieval Tool	
14	70050863	48	Flare	
15	70050864	1	Brake Air Hose Kit	
16	70050865	1	Wireless Tow Light	
17	70050866	2	Reflective Vest	
18	70050867	1	Chemical Gloves	
19	70050868	2	Safety Gloves	
20	70050869	1	Crosby Users Lifting Guide	
21	70050870	1	Log Book	
22	70050871	1	Inspection Book	
23	70050872	1	Emergency Response Book	
24	70050873	1	FMC Safety Regulation Book	
25	70050874	1	New Hire Kit	
26	70050875	1	Tool Set	
27	70050876	6	Drive Shaft Sockets	
28	70050877	2	Under Reach Strap	
29	70050878	1	Steering Wheel Lock	
30	70050879	1	Impact Socket	
31	70050880	1	Pliers Kit	
32	70050881	1	Vise Kit	
33	70050882	1	Adjustable Wrench Kit	
34	70050883	1	Pipe Wrench	
35	70050884	1	Pipe Wrench	
36	70050885	2	Chain	
37	70050886	2	Chain	
38	70050887	2	Chain	
39	70050888	2	Recovery Strap	
40	70050889	2	Recovery Strap	
41	70050890	4	Snatch Block	
42	70050891	1	Shackle Kit (Not Shown)	
43	70050892	2	Master Link	
44	70050893	2	Shackle, 17,000 LB	
45	70050894	6	Shackle, 24,000 LB	
46	70050895	2	Shackle, 34,000 LB	
47	70050896	8	Web Shackle	
48	70050897	1	Transport Chain	
49	70050898	2	Chain	

SECTION 9 - ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70050899	2	Chain	
51	70050900	1	Air Cushion	
52	70050901	2	Fire Extinguisher	
53	70050902	1	Cribbing Kit	
54	70050903	4	Cribbing	
55	70050904	8	Cribbing	
56	70050905	4	Wheel Chocks	
57	70050906	1	Hydraulic Jack	
58	70050907	1	Ladder	
59	70050908	2	Push Broom	
60	70050909	1	Axe	
61	70050910	2	Shovel, Flat Blade	
62	70050911	2	Shovel, Round Blade	
63	70050912	1	Bolt Cutter	
64	70050913	1	Grizzley Bar	
65	70050914	1	Crow Bar	
66	70050915	1	Sledge Hammer	
67	70050916	2	Trash Can	
68	70050917	1	Spill Kit	
69	70050918	1	Angle Kit	
70	70050919	2	Angle	
71	70050920	1	Angle	

FIGURE 9-16. RUGGED KIT

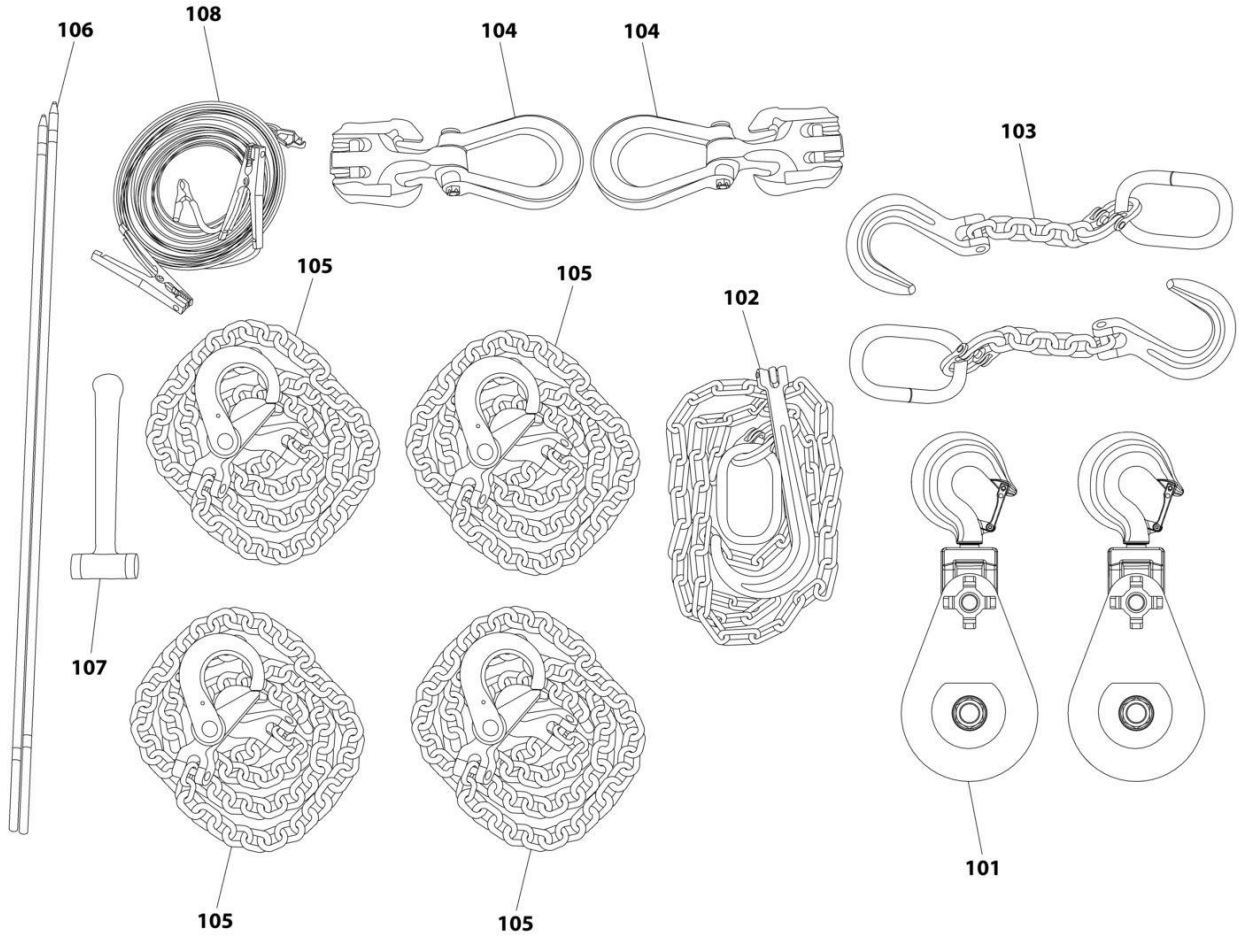
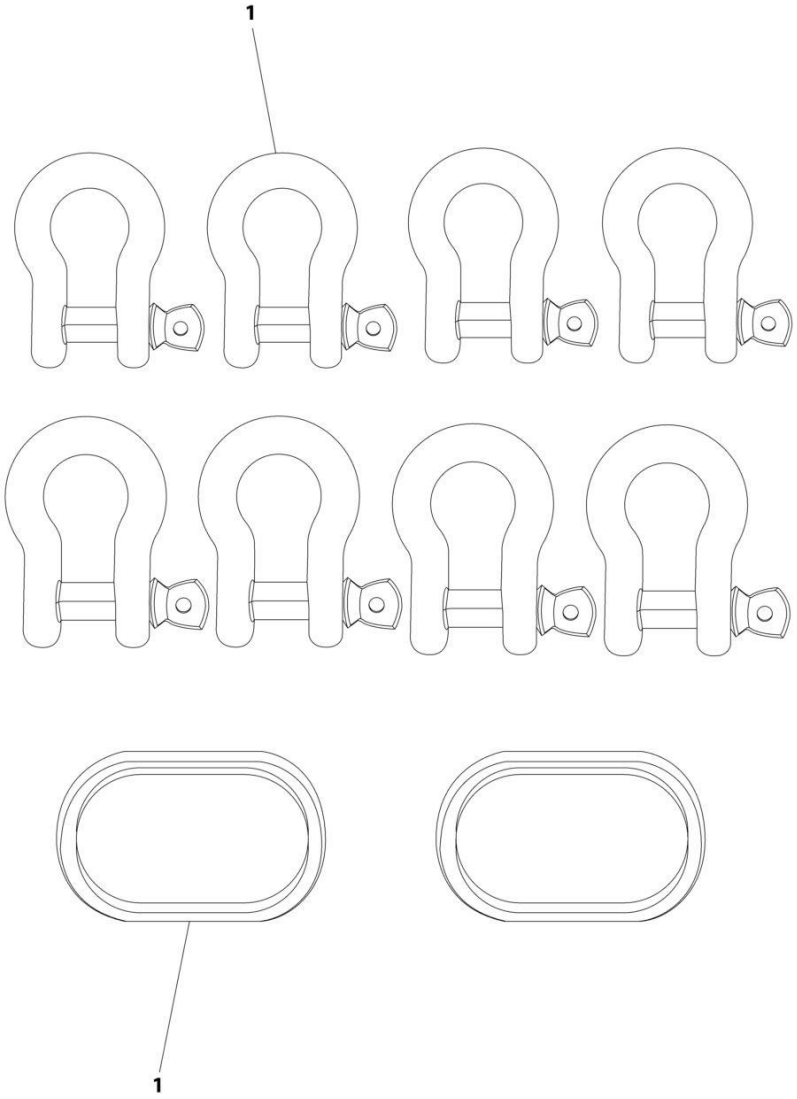


FIGURE 9-16. RUGGED KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233649	Ref	RUGGED KIT, JFB	A
1	1001174490	1	Rugged Package (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	2	7/8 x 8IN Diameter Snatch Block, 30,000#	
102	Kit	1	3/8 x 10FT Recover Chain	
103	Kit	2	1/2IN x 2FT Recovery Chain, 15,000#	
104	Kit	2	1/2IN Double Leg Recovery Sling Eliminator, 30,000#	
105	Kit	4	1/2IN x 10FT Recovery Chain w/Self-Locking Clevis	
106	Kit	2	1/2IN x 48IN Copper Ground Stake	
107	Kit	1	Non-Sparking Brass Mallet	
108	Kit	3	30FT Ground Wire	

FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1



ART_1001233646

FIGURE 9-17. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233646	Ref	SHACKLE KIT, LEVEL 1	A
1	1001233071	1	Shackle Kit	
1	Kit	4	Galvanized 8.5T Shackle, 1IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Galvanized 12T Shackle, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Master Link Type M GRD 100 17200#WWL, 7/8IN	

FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2

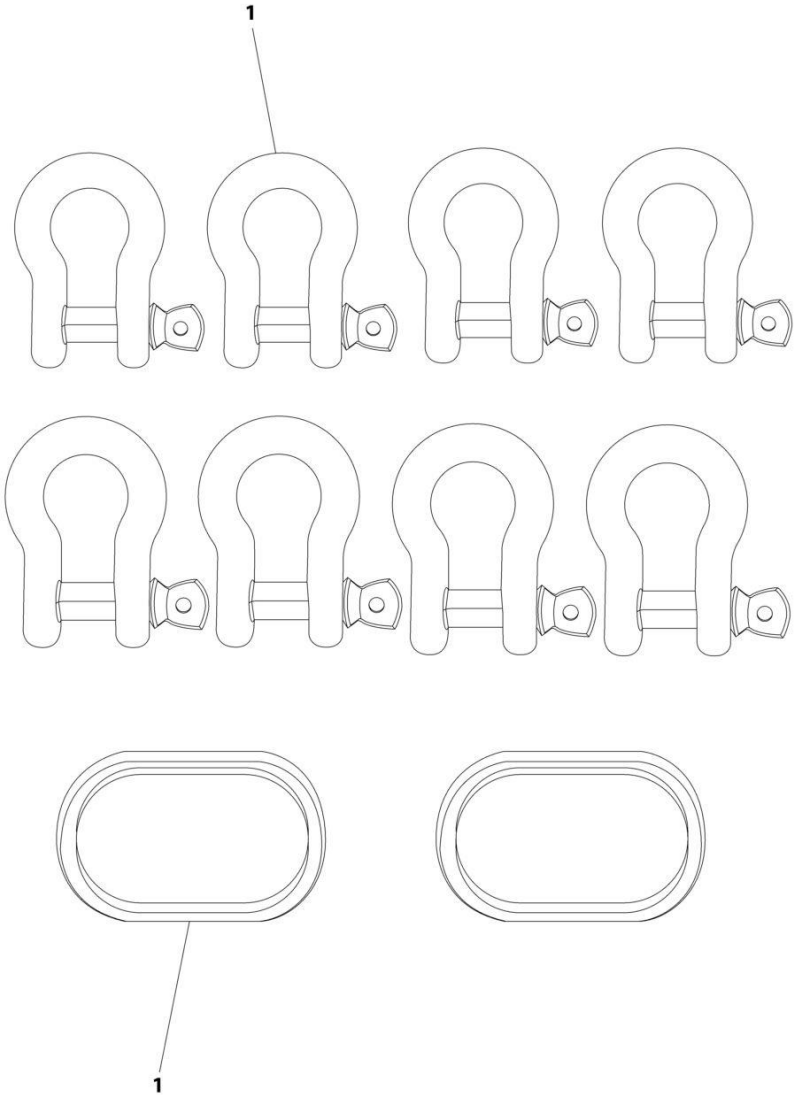
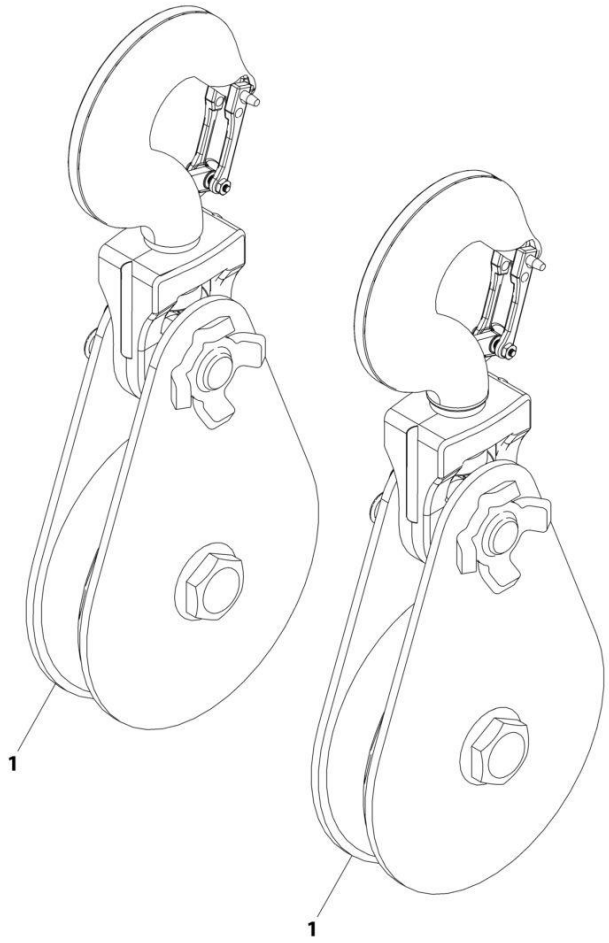


FIGURE 9-18. SHACKLE KIT LEVEL 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233647	Ref	SHACKLE KIT, LEVEL 2	A
1	1001208361	1	Shackle Kit	
1	Kit	2	Master Link, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Screw Pin Shackle, 1IN Pin	
1	Kit	6	Screw Pin Shackle, 1.25IN Pin	
1	Kit	2	Screw Pin Shackle, 1.5IN	

FIGURE 9-19. SNATCH BLOCK KIT

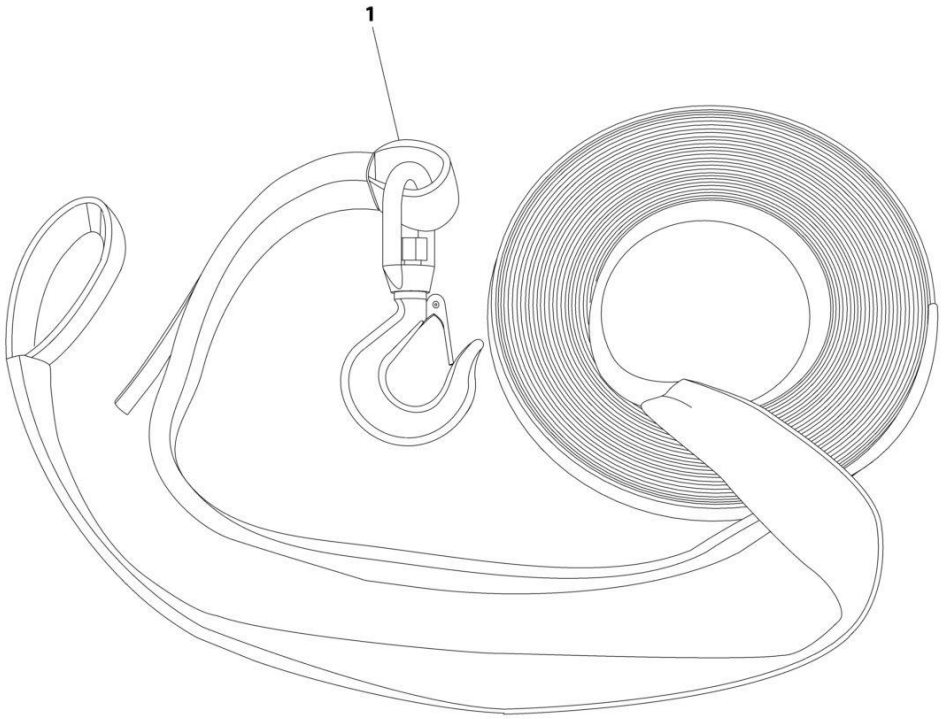


ART_1001241575

FIGURE 9-19. SNATCH BLOCK KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241575	Ref	Snatch Block Kit	A
1	1001241570	2	Snatch Block	

FIGURE 9-20. STRAP EXTENTION ASSEMBLY

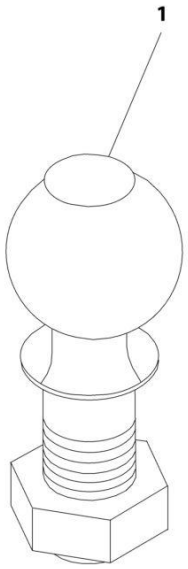


ART_1001258250

FIGURE 9-20. STRAP EXTENTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258250	Ref	STRAP EXTENSION, 50FT NYLON	A
1	7894000071	1	Strap 50FT Extension W/Swivel	

FIGURE 9-21. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA

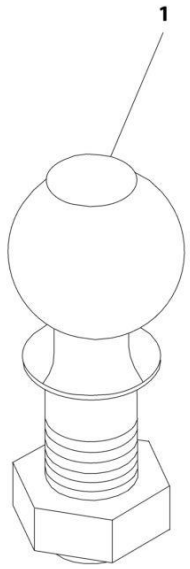


ART_1001231628

FIGURE 9-21. TOW BALL - 1,88IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231628	Ref	TOW BALL - 1.88IN DIA	A
1	7056000003	1	Ball, 1.88IN Dia	

FIGURE 9-22. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

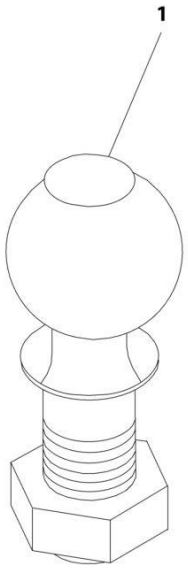


ART_1001231629

FIGURE 9-22. TOW BALL - 2IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231629	Ref	TOW BALL - 2IN DIA	A
1	7056000004	1	Ball, 2.00IN Dia	

FIGURE 9-23. TOW BALL - 2.31IN DIA

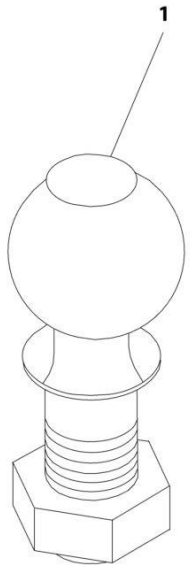


ART_1001231630

FIGURE 9-23. TOW BALL - 2.31IN DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231630	Ref	TOW BALL - 2.31IN DIA	A
1	7056000005	1	Ball, 2.31IN Dia	

FIGURE 9-24. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA



ART_1001231631

FIGURE 9-24. TOW BALL - 50MM DIA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231631	Ref	Tow Acc, 50mm Dia Pintle Hook Ball	A
1	7056000006	1	Ball, 50mm Dia	

FIGURE 9-25. TRUCK SCALES - ON BOARD (AIR WEIGH) (DEALER INSTALLED)

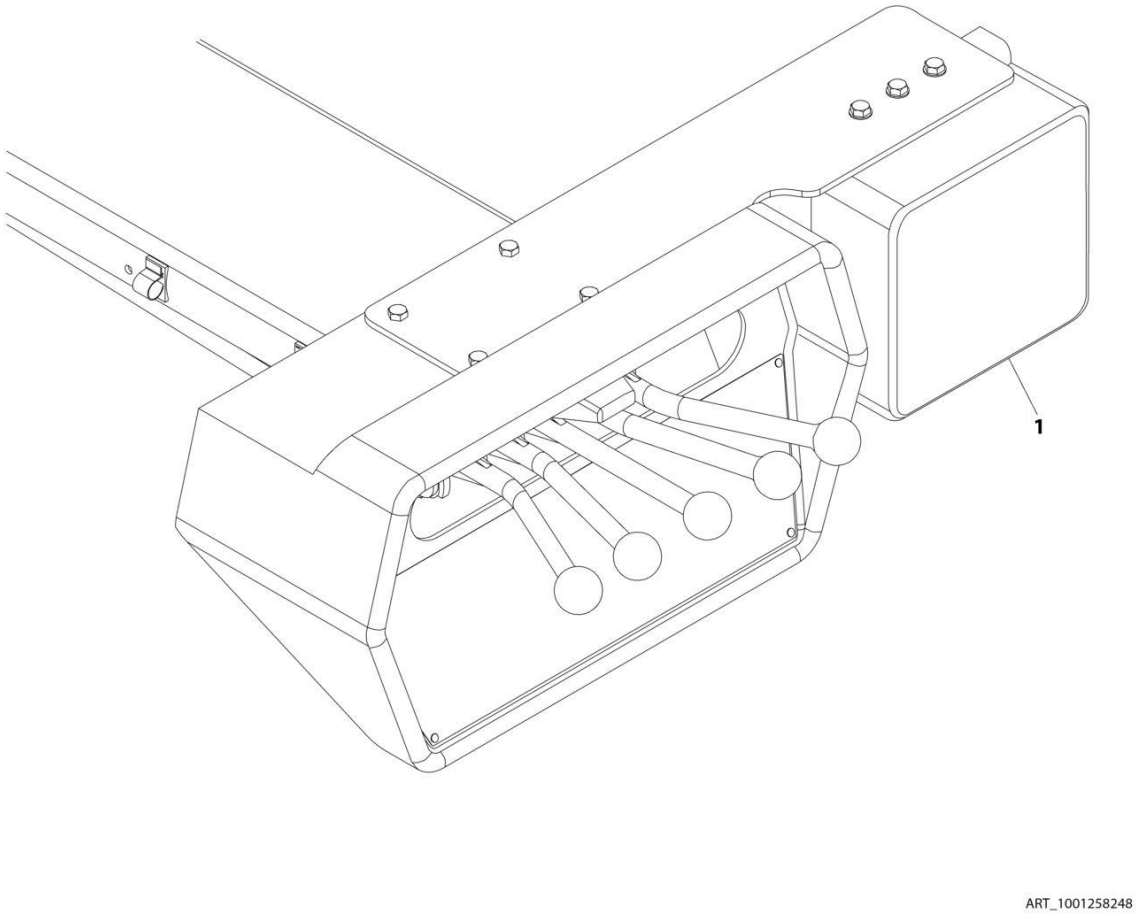


FIGURE 9-25. TRUCK SCALES - ON BOARD (AIR WEIGH) (DEALER INSTALLED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258248	Ref	TRUCK SCALES - ON BOARD (AIR WEIGH) (DEALER INSTALLED)	A
1	7577000211	1	Truck Scales - On Board (Air Weigh) Add - On Kit	

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

FIGURE 10-1. BUILD DOC_5376000333

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	**Note: This list is for build tracking purposes only. Parts in this list are not available at this inventory stocking level. Parts in this list may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact Jerr-Dan Parts Department**	
	1001227092	Ref	Body Hole Fill Kit	
	1001274638	Ref	Doors Installation - 38IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door Only)	
	1001274633	Ref	Doors Installation - 38IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door Only) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001274639	Ref	Doors Installation - 38IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door & Frame)	
	1001274634	Ref	Doors Installation - 38IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door & Frame) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001274636	Ref	Doors Installation - 50IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door Only)	
	1001274631	Ref	Doors Installation - 50IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door Only) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001274637	Ref	Doors Installation - 50IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door & Frame)	
	1001274632	Ref	Doors Installation - 50IN ("B" Slot)(Painted Door & Frame) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001134106	Ref	FITTING (AIR TANK)	
	1001270119	Ref	Paint - Main Winch Hooks & Handles	
		Ref	**PTO (Installation & replacement is based on individual characteristics of the unit - Contact Jerr-Dan Parts Dept.)**	
	TP_REF	Ref	Pump (Installation & replacement is based on individual characteristics of the unit - Contact Jerr-Dan Parts Dept.)	
	1001233648	Ref	RISC Package	
	1001174485	Ref	RISC PACKAGE (See Separate Breakdown in ACCESSORY Section)	
	1001283563	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (38IN TUNNEL)	
	1001283561	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (38IN TUNNEL) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001283562	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL)	
	1001283560	Ref	RUBRAIL TRIM INSTALLATION (50IN TUNNEL) (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	
	1001227630	Ref	Ship-Out Crate	
	2636000010	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models **(Prior to SN 0230011908, Excluding 0230010845)**	
	1001297995	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models **(SN 0230011908 to Present, Including 0230010845)**	
	1001229102	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Kits Models (Sea Crate)	
	1001227624	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("A" Tunnel) or (qty1 Tunnel)	
	1001227625	Ref	Ship-Out Stand for Tunnel ("B" Tunnel) or (qty2 Tunnels)	
	1001290232	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TANDEM	
	1001290228	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - GOLD TRI-AXLE	
	1001290234	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TANDEM	
	1001290230	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TRI-AXLE	
	1001294099	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TANDEM (HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL)	
	1001294098	Ref	STORAGE OPTIONS PACKAGE - SILVER TRI-AXLE(HALF HEIGHT TUNNEL)	
	1001277857	Ref	SUBFRAME WELDMENT	
	1001278334	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN ("B" Slot)	
	1001278333	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 38IN (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278335	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN ("B" Slot)	
	1001278332	Ref	TUNNEL INSTALLATION - 50IN (See Separate Breakdown in BODY Section)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

0100011..35, 75, 77, 113, 159, 183, 185, 459
0561482.....41
0630552.....499, 501
0641405.....21
0641412.....519
0641514.....251
0641605..61, 63, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
0641606.....459
0641608.....113
0641610....551, 553, 585, 587
0641620.....419
0641708.....513, 515
0641712.....183, 185, 289
0641714.....183, 185
0641716.....183, 185
0641810.....183, 185, 587
0641814.....113
0641820....357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
0642024.....183, 185
0642034....357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
0642228.....265, 267
0651606.....41
0681408.....41
0681606.....41, 43
0681608.....43
0681609.....41
0681616.....41
0681808.....41
0682428001.....19
0750604.....479, 485
0760304.....605
0812222.....77
1001095650....41, 43, 61, 63
1001097942.....395, 397
1001101025.....549
1001116694.....637
1001116727.....565, 583, 601, 611, 627, 629, 651, 653, 661
1001116733.....613
1001116745.....633, 635, 653, 659, 661
1001116774.....637
1001116808.....637
1001116812.....525
1001116815.....609, 615, 619, 621
1001116920.....607
1001116921.....613
1001117021.....583, 661
1001117026.....633, 635, 653, 659, 661
1001117057.....613
1001122235.....479, 485
1001125479.....517, 519
1001126008.....607, 611, 613, 615, 637
1001126010.....609
1001126011.....611
1001126269..... 555
1001126658..... 497
1001126973..... 493
1001126987..... 493
1001126995..... 493
1001127220..... 677
1001127222..... 685
1001129006..... 61, 63
1001129393..... 61, 63
1001130310..... 480, 486
1001130429..... 595
1001130491..... 419
1001130702..... 555
1001131032..... 419, 433
1001132265..... 157
1001132346..... 677
1001132794..... 459
1001134106..... 748
1001136075..... 677
1001136080..... 677
1001136091..... 677
1001136094..... 677, 685, 687
1001136103..... 677
1001136119..... 677
1001136270..... 605, 641
1001136447..... 127
1001136559..... 127
1001136845..... 447
1001136990..... 551, 555
1001137169..... 677
1001138537..... 677
1001138612..... 677
1001139138..... 109, 111
1001141227..... 677
1001142074..... 127
1001142452..... 677
1001142771..... 623, 625
1001142812..... 685
1001142828..... 677
1001143284..... 541, 543
1001143297..... 159, 163
1001143523..... 683
1001143524..... 681
1001143686..... 261, 263, 623, 625
1001143867..... 695
1001144147..... 609
1001144295..... 609
1001144730..... 19
1001145079..... 159
1001146588..... 391
1001151050..... 159
1001151184 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
1001151185 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
1001151546..... 395, 397, 541, 543, 571
1001151805..... 61, 63
1001152381..... 19
1001152419..... 573
1001152511..... 19
1001152543..... 19
1001152547..... 19
1001152548..... 19
1001152549..... 19
1001152707..... 49, 99
1001154527..... 531, 533, 535, 537
1001156424..... 269, 271, 273
1001159568..... 155
1001160799..... 313, 315
1001164102..... 511, 513, 515
1001165564..... 301
1001165571..... 301
1001165584..... 301
1001165652..... 301
1001165692..... 365
1001166548..... 539
1001166549..... 531, 533
1001166644..... 243, 291, 293, 297, 301, 303, 305, 307, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 341, 351, 499, 501
1001166707..... 665
1001166815..... 617
1001166930..... 479, 485
1001166974..... 231, 295, 299, 313, 315, 331, 333, 335, 347, 419, 479, 485
1001166978..... 239, 241, 315, 605
1001167286..... 319, 421
1001167607..... 479, 485
1001168320..... 479, 485
1001168321..... 479, 485
1001168322..... 479, 485
1001168328..... 479, 485
1001168544..... 301, 313, 323, 325, 327, 329
1001168545..... 291, 293, 349
1001168993..... 295, 299, 313, 331, 333, 335, 347, 419, 479, 485
1001169054..... 419
1001169063..... 301
1001169064..... 301
1001169076..... 301
1001169078..... 301
1001169080..... 341
1001169083..... 301, 313, 315, 331, 333, 419
1001169085..... 599
1001169560..... 75, 77
1001169617..... 35, 159
1001169893..... 35, 75, 77, 159
1001170036..... 693
1001170090..... 303, 305, 307
1001170091..... 303, 305, 307
1001170172..... 705
1001170305..... 303, 305, 307
1001170307..... 303, 305, 307, 549
1001170310.....303, 305, 307
1001170328.....303, 305, 307
1001170329.....303, 305, 307, 549
1001170330.....303, 305, 307
1001170331.....303, 305, 307
1001170332.....303, 305, 307
1001170428.....303, 305, 307
1001170839.....319
1001170849.....239
1001171933.....693
1001172004.....421
1001172491.....57, 59
1001173847.....183, 185, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
1001174051.....251
1001174339.....677
1001174343.....677
1001174346.....677
1001174485.....723, 748
1001174490.....727
1001174680.....479, 485
1001175061.....491
1001175231.....321, 351
1001175233.....321
1001175596.....291, 293
1001176337.....599
1001179349.....303, 305, 307
1001182562.....385, 387
1001183037.....253, 311, 337, 339, 355
1001183200.....499, 501
1001187063.....357
1001188538.....499
1001189776.....243, 295, 297
1001190037.....593, 601, 627, 629
1001190050.....341
1001190055.....341
1001190148.....341
1001190176.....289
1001190218.....301
1001190223.....301
1001190228.....301
1001190265.....301
1001190322.....665
1001190343.....289
1001190409.....349
1001190926.....313, 315
1001191540.....289
1001191602.....479, 485
1001191736.....351
1001192401.....607, 609
1001192958.....175, 177, 179, 181, 189, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201,

203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 233, 493, 497, 503, 567, 569, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581
1001193242 448
1001194676 ..... 309, 311, 353, 389, 395, 397, 419, 421
1001195038 691
1001195083 691
1001195088 691
1001195134 691
1001195256 690
1001195257 ..... 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 313, 315, 319, 321, 349, 353, 355, 421, 479, 485, 517, 527, 529, 573, 623, 625, 657
1001195279 353
1001195337 690
1001195421 691
1001195520 691
1001195523 ..... 313, 315, 317, 319, 343, 499, 501
1001195592 691
1001195698 690
1001195764 691
1001195788 690
1001195825 690
1001195838 ..... 313, 315
1001195942 690
1001195943 690
1001196214 ..... 319, 690
1001196215 690
1001196249 691
1001196552 ..... 245, 247, 249, 401, 421, 479, 485, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 605, 657
1001196583 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 535
1001196625 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 575
1001196639 ..... 183, 185, 239
1001196790 ..... 183, 185, 251
1001196802 ..... 183, 185, 245
1001196808 ..... 247, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 385, 387
1001196911 419
1001197183 690
1001197338 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001197441 605
1001197482 429
1001197683 690
1001198602 ..... 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229
1001198729 491
1001199081 ..... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539
1001199185 ..... 25, 289
1001199475 ..... 553, 562
1001199477 ..... 549, 559
1001199478 ..... 587, 590
1001199783 685
1001199786 685
1001199787 685
1001199789 685
1001199790 685
1001199942 545
1001199998 690
1001199999 690
1001200001 691
1001200997 ..... 303, 305, 307
1001201164 690
1001201234 691
1001201341 690
1001201371 691
1001201384 ..... 421, 479, 485
1001201483 345
1001201514 690
1001201704 690
1001201926 ..... 479, 485
1001202056 ..... 429, 431
1001203234 ..... 479, 485
1001203911 513
1001204558 507
1001204595 513
1001204788 ..... 479, 486
1001204789 ..... 480, 486
1001205043 ..... 480, 486
1001205044 ..... 480, 486
1001205331 677
1001205796 691
1001206319 ..... 593, 595
1001206364 677
1001206367 677
1001206505 ..... 479, 485
1001206680 ..... 183, 531
1001206681 ..... 185, 533
1001207213 485
1001207487 599
1001207488 ..... 255, 257, 259, 571
1001207496 690
1001207499 53
1001207508 691
1001207510 690
1001207548 691
1001207556 691
1001207593 691
1001207623 690
1001207734 ..... 479, 485
1001207736 ..... 429, 479, 485
1001208066 ..... 479, 485
1001208303 ..... 479, 485
1001208359 713
1001208360 699
1001208361 731
1001208631 690
1001208635 690
1001208636 690
1001208637 691
1001208976 ..... 399, 401, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 619
1001209000 479
1001209010 485
1001209015 169
1001209025 171
1001209031 ..... 479, 485
1001209033 ..... 597, 601
1001209035 ..... 521, 605
1001209036 ..... 493, 495, 669
1001209040 ..... 479, 485
1001209041 ..... 479, 485
1001209042 ..... 479, 485
1001209044 ..... 479, 485
1001209050 ..... 527, 651
1001209051 ..... 479, 485
1001209052 479
1001209054 ..... 479, 485
1001209056 ..... 527, 529, 655
1001209365 ..... 479, 485
1001209366 ..... 479, 485
1001209590 605
1001209616 ..... 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 411, 413, 415, 605
1001209938 ..... 331, 333
1001210000 479
1001210001 485
1001210002 517
1001210454 ..... 243, 291, 293, 297, 301, 303, 305, 307, 351, 499, 501
1001210648 613
1001210733 677
1001210746 691
1001210747 691
1001210748 691
1001210749 690
1001210750 691
1001210960 499
1001211001 605
1001211002 605
1001211003 605
1001211862 429
1001212106 395
1001212107 403
1001212111 597
1001212130 593
1001212141 511
1001212220 541
1001212221 543
1001212230 493
1001212231 497
1001212488 593
1001212729 595
1001212830 ..... 101, 105, 109
1001213110 ..... 585, 587
1001213111 267
1001213112 265
1001213131 549
1001213522 261
1001213538 489
1001214128 ..... 551, 553
1001214129 ..... 585, 587
1001214130 267
1001214175 690
1001214252 255
1001214262 ..... 257, 261
1001214264 691
1001214266 ..... 323, 325, 327, 329
1001214267 ..... 323, 325, 327, 329
1001214298 691
1001214299 691
1001214300 691
1001214303 691
1001214335 267
1001214336 265
1001214350 265
1001214376 551
1001214377 553
1001214494 289
1001214590 263
1001214605 ..... 623, 625, 631
1001214606 ..... 623, 627
1001214973 ..... 259, 263
1001215020 ..... 255, 257, 623
1001215034 ..... 259, 625
1001215038 519
1001215041 517
1001215048 519
1001215110 ..... 625, 629
1001215151 ..... 503, 505
1001215157 ..... 541, 543
1001215371 ..... 523, 525
1001215421 ..... 395, 397, 617
1001215432 397
1001215436 ..... 403, 621
1001215444 479
1001215445 485
1001215898 609
1001215955 549
1001215956 549
1001215957 549
1001216190 485
1001216233 395
1001216239 395
1001216315 397
1001216316 397
1001216317 549
1001216372 549
1001216373 549
1001216570 549
1001216571 ..... 549, 565
1001216586 ..... 541, 543

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

1001217105.....691
1001217106.....691
1001217309.....605, 667
1001217996.....499
1001218610.....455
1001218724.....515
1001219309.....493, 495, 503
1001219776.....690
1001219785.....581
1001219790.....433
1001219916.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001219917.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001219918.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001219919.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001219921.....359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001220164.....353, 690
1001220348.....273
1001220367.....273
1001220368.....273
1001220369.....269, 271, 273
1001220370.....269, 271, 273
1001220371.....269
1001220372.....269
1001220373.....271
1001220374.....271
1001220375.....273
1001220376.....273
1001220431.....480, 486
1001224154.....95
1001224157.....167
1001224173.....95
1001224176.....167
1001226504.....423
1001226798.....423
1001227092.....748
1001227624.....748
1001227625.....748
1001227630.....748
1001228167.....433
1001228254.....690
1001228805.....255
1001228818.....257
1001228824.....259
1001228828.....585, 587
1001228841.....585
1001228843.....587
1001228844.....585, 587
1001228845.....585, 587
1001228888.....255
1001228889.....257
1001228890.....259
1001228897.....269
1001228899.....271
1001228903.....269
1001228904..... 269
1001228907..... 271
1001228908..... 271
1001229079..... 331, 333
1001229102..... 748
1001229447..... 527, 633
1001229468..... 529, 635
1001230068..... 421
1001230127..... 425
1001230142..... 657, 659
1001230715..... 423
1001230966..... 275, 277
1001230987..... 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285
1001231612..... 523
1001231626..... 705
1001231627..... 707
1001231628..... 737
1001231629..... 739
1001231630..... 741
1001231631..... 743
1001231801..... 677
1001231974..... 411
1001231975..... 411
1001231976..... 413
1001231977..... 413
1001232209..... 399, 405, 411, 413
1001232211..... 405
1001232868..... 423
1001232869..... 423
1001232870..... 677
1001232956..... 417
1001232957..... 399
1001232958..... 401
1001232965..... 407
1001232966..... 409
1001232967..... 415
1001232968..... 417
1001232969..... 399
1001232970..... 401
1001233070..... 711
1001233071..... 729
1001233072..... 697
1001233500..... 523
1001233642..... 711
1001233643..... 713
1001233644..... 697
1001233645..... 699
1001233646..... 729
1001233647..... 731
1001233648..... 748
1001233649..... 727
1001234537..... 417
1001234563..... 421, 423
1001234724..... 423
1001235386..... 421
1001235394..... 405
1001235395..... 405
1001238159..... 691
1001239626..... 41
1001239645..... 41, 43
1001239646..... 41, 45
1001239647..... 41
1001239648..... 43
1001239652..... 41
1001241570..... 733
1001241575..... 733
1001241869..... 690
1001243239..... 39, 459
1001243240..... 459, 473
1001244186..... 459
1001244187..... 459
1001244188..... 459
1001244189..... 459
1001244216..... 573, 583
1001244279..... 641, 645
1001244280..... 643
1001244281..... 641, 647
1001244297..... 231, 573
1001245044..... 49
1001245230..... 41
1001245737..... 41
1001246130..... 687
1001246165..... 39
1001246166..... 39
1001246167..... 39
1001246419..... 39
1001246893..... 113
1001246956..... 687
1001246957..... 687
1001246980..... 39
1001246981..... 39
1001246982..... 39
1001246983..... 39
1001247139..... 551, 557
1001247174..... 39
1001247794..... 687
1001247795..... 687
1001247902..... 231
1001248215..... 643
1001249346..... 467
1001249347..... 467
1001249348..... 467
1001249349..... 467
1001249350..... 467
1001249931..... 419
1001249938..... 623, 625
1001249982..... 419
1001250423..... 605, 615
1001250809..... 605
1001250843..... 503, 507, 509
1001250858 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
1001250863..... 183, 185
1001250864..... 183, 185
1001250873..... 183, 185
1001250875..... 183, 185
1001250876..... 183, 185
1001250915..... 419
1001250916..... 419
1001251640..... 61, 63
1001251652..... 61, 63
1001252618..... 433
1001253353..... 605
1001253354..... 605
1001253355..... 605
1001253744..... 235, 237
1001253745..... 193, 197
1001253792..... 235, 237
1001253800..... 605
1001254393..... 183, 185
1001254545..... 605
1001254767.....419
1001254768.....419
1001255377.....433
1001255378.....193
1001256886.....679
1001256894.....503
1001256895.....679
1001256896.....679
1001257300.....419, 685
1001257696.....507
1001257762.....509
1001257872.....495
1001257916.....495
1001258218.....547
1001258243.....49
1001258248.....745
1001258250.....735
1001258325.....25, 27
1001258351.....47
1001258376.....49
1001258438.....605
1001258439.....605
1001262039.....467
1001262482.....607, 609, 663
1001262483.....607, 609
1001262538.....690
1001262745.....607, 645
1001262746.....607, 609
1001262747.....607, 609
1001262816.....183
1001262817.....183
1001262820.....185
1001262821.....185
1001263483.....611
1001263545.....611
1001263822.....691
1001263854.....690
1001263855.....690
1001263856.....690
1001263857.....690
1001263858.....690
1001263992.....113
1001264819.....690
1001266362.....77
1001266364.....77
1001266390.....337, 339
1001266391.....337, 339
1001266446.....113
1001266455.....77
1001266495.....77, 79
1001266496.....77, 81
1001266946.....353
1001267280.....551, 553
1001269106.....611
1001269186.....61, 63
1001269275.....609, 633, 635, 659
1001269625.....613
1001269884.....690
1001270119.....748
1001270464.....593
1001270479.....593
1001270606.....179, 377, 379
1001270607.....179

1001270609 ..... 249, 377, 379, 381, 383
1001270636 ..... 377, 379, 381, 383, 577
1001270652 ..... 377, 379, 381, 383, 529
1001270659 ..... 529, 653
1001270829 ..... 377, 379, 381, 383
1001270830 ..... 377, 379, 381, 383
1001271968 639
1001271970 639
1001273598 511
1001273599 497
1001273634 ..... 545, 547, 597, 599
1001273756 493
1001274338 377
1001274339 ..... 377, 379
1001274383 ..... 377, 379, 381, 383, 537
1001274386 ..... 177, 179, 181
1001274387 ..... 177, 179, 181
1001274388 179
1001274449 ..... 203, 207, 211
1001274450 ..... 205, 209, 213
1001274451 207
1001274452 209
1001274453 211
1001274454 213
1001274456 207
1001274457 209
1001274458 211
1001274459 213
1001274548 ..... 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001274549 365
1001274550 357
1001274627 215
1001274628 217
1001274629 219
1001274630 221
1001274631 ..... 203, 748
1001274632 ..... 205, 748
1001274633 ..... 199, 748
1001274634 ..... 201, 748
1001274636 748
1001274637 748
1001274638 748
1001274639 748
1001274653 215
1001274654 215
1001274655 ..... 215, 219
1001274656 217
1001274657 217
1001274658 ..... 217, 221
1001274662 219
1001274663 219
1001274664 221
1001274665 221
1001274812 ..... 215, 219
1001274813 ..... 217, 221
1001274901 283
1001274902 285
1001274903 283
1001274904 283
1001274963 285
1001274964 285
1001274985 ..... 499, 501
1001274986 ..... 499, 501
1001274987 501
1001276871 ..... 379, 383
1001277194 351
1001277195 351
1001277196 351
1001277609 ..... 377, 379, 381, 383
1001277611 ..... 321, 357, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 389
1001277612 ..... 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383
1001277857 748
1001278244 ..... 381, 383
1001278246 ..... 181, 381, 383
1001278332 ..... 365, 749
1001278333 ..... 357, 748
1001278334 748
1001278335 749
1001278487 ..... 177, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 387
1001278488 ..... 175, 357, 359, 361, 363, 385
1001278517 ..... 175, 181
1001278518 ..... 175, 181
1001278523 499
1001278526 ..... 345, 499, 501
1001278679 381
1001278777 365
1001278917 199
1001278918 201
1001279058 357
1001279211 690
1001279212 690
1001279213 690
1001279464 ..... 467, 469
1001279492 ..... 359, 361, 363
1001279671 ..... 359, 361, 363
1001279672 ..... 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
1001279673 ..... 359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 389
1001280402 ..... 59, 65
1001281269 663
1001281488 375
1001281489 371
1001281490 369
1001281491 367
1001281492 363
1001281493 361
1001281494 359
1001281659 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 527
1001281928 373
1001281929 375
1001281930 373
1001281931 ..... 363, 371
1001281932 ..... 361, 369
1001281933 ..... 359, 367
1001282055 679
1001282056 679
1001282057 679
1001282058 679
1001282059 679
1001282060 679
1001282061 677
1001282655 343
1001282691 679
1001282692 ..... 291, 293
1001282693 ..... 291, 293
1001283315 421
1001283555 379
1001283556 383
1001283560 ..... 281, 748
1001283561 ..... 279, 748
1001283562 748
1001283563 748
1001283564 281
1001283565 281
1001283566 279
1001283567 279
1001283778 337
1001283779 ..... 337, 339
1001283780 ..... 337, 339
1001283839 ..... 99, 103, 147
1001283840 ..... 107, 111, 151
1001283855 355
1001283856 355
1001283920 325
1001283921 323
1001283922 327
1001283923 329
1001283924 325
1001283925 323
1001283926 327
1001283927 329
1001284074 ..... 183, 185
1001284282 309
1001284283 ..... 309, 311
1001284284 ..... 309, 311
1001284285 309
1001284293 313
1001284294 315
1001284295 313
1001284296 315
1001284472 347
1001284474 347
1001284547 345
1001284548 331
1001284549 333
1001284550 335
1001284551 335
1001284555 331
1001284556 333
1001284593 ..... 331, 333
1001284616 303
1001284617 305
1001284618 307
1001284619 303
1001284620 305
1001284621 307
1001284622 ..... 303, 305, 307
1001284623 ..... 303, 305, 307
1001284748 301
1001284940 293
1001284941 291
1001284944 293
1001284945 291
1001284948 ..... 291, 293
1001285035 297
1001285054 299
1001285055 299
1001285155 321
1001285308 341
1001285309 341
1001285352 349
1001285357 349
1001285358 349
1001285503 287
1001285855 343
1001285911 317
1001285912 317
1001285977 419
1001285979 419
1001286047 ..... 419, 467
1001286048 467
1001286049 467
1001286083 419
1001286085 419
1001286086 419
1001286087 419
1001286123 419
1001286124 419
1001286128 ..... 21, 23
1001286137 ..... 117, 133
1001286138 ..... 121, 137
1001286139 ..... 125, 141
1001286142 ..... 63, 71
1001286145 ..... 99, 103, 107, 111, 143
1001287134 465
1001287136 465
1001287544 189
1001287545 189
1001287546 189
1001287547 189
1001287549 189
1001287550 189
1001287557 ..... 183, 185, 189
1001287568 447
1001287569 447
1001287651 448
1001287652 448
1001287653 447
1001287654 447
1001287655 447
1001287656 447
1001287657 448
1001287658 447

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

1001287659.....447
1001287849.....451
1001287850.....453
1001287851.....455
1001287855.....451, 453, 455
1001287856.....451, 453, 455
1001288016.....397, 401, 405, 409, 413, 417
1001288047 99, 103, 107, 111, 435
1001288422.....605, 663
1001288629.....245, 247, 249
1001288672.....419
1001288768.....605, 607
1001288769.....605, 609
1001288770.....605, 613
1001288771.....605, 611
1001288772.....605, 665
1001288818.....231
1001288833.....231
1001288834.....231
1001288901.....639
1001288964.....421, 637
1001289091.....231
1001289234.....611
1001289235.....609
1001289265.....183, 185, 287
1001289314.....235, 237
1001289392.....183, 235
1001289478.....709
1001289537.....235, 237
1001289538.....235, 237
1001289596.....185, 237
1001289597.....237
1001289598.....237
1001290061.....605
1001290062.....605
1001290228.....748
1001290230.....748
1001290232.....748
1001290234.....748
1001290311.....421
1001291016.....671
1001291023.....25, 671
1001291036.....25, 187
1001291038.....187
1001291070.....25
1001291072.....25, 243
1001291073.....25, 685
1001291074.....243
1001291149.....241
1001291190.....25, 457
1001291421.....183
1001291422.....185
1001291480.....25, 391
1001291754.....183, 567
1001291758.....39, 641
1001291790.....641
1001291791.....253
1001291874.....39, 253
1001291876.....39, 687
1001291877.....39, 41
1001291882.....39
1001291994..... 99, 113
1001291995..... 113
1001291996..... 113
1001291997..... 113
1001292045..... 231, 233
1001292046..... 233
1001292051..... 197
1001292166..... 113, 129
1001292284..... 275
1001292285..... 277
1001292582..... 185, 569
1001293044..... 275
1001293045..... 275
1001293129..... 277
1001293130..... 277
1001293408..... 21
1001293556..... 21
1001293966..... 113
1001293981..... 113
1001294073..... 113
1001294081..... 387
1001294082..... 385
1001294083..... 387
1001294084..... 385
1001294085..... 385, 387, 389
1001294086..... 385, 387, 657
1001294087..... 657, 661
1001294088..... 385, 387, 539
1001294089..... 385, 387, 579
1001294090..... 227
1001294091..... 223
1001294092..... 229
1001294093..... 225
1001294094..... 223
1001294095..... 227
1001294096..... 225
1001294097..... 229
1001294098..... 748
1001294099..... 748
1001294224..... 311
1001294225..... 295
1001294532..... 339
1001295117..... 195
1001295118..... 195
1001297064..... 429
1001297808..... 99
1001297995..... 748
1001301919..... 311
1001307192..... 541, 543
1060706..... 499
1120601..... 183, 185
1321385..... 527, 529, 657
1380135..... 349
1704260..... 523
2002000031..... 425
2178000064..... 51
2200221..... 391
2220372..... 459
2220373..... 457
2220376..... 467
2220415..... 457
2220582..... 447
2220596..... 457
2220628..... 457
2220642..... 433, 447
2220654..... 457
2220878..... 447
2220947..... 77
2220998..... 457
2230021..... 433
2230089..... 467
2249000020..... 35
2502330145..... 649
2502610314..... 701
2502880300..... 157
2503630028..... 693
250387001199, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 155
2503880012..... 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 153
2503880033..... 703
2503880043..... 715
2503880044..... 717
2507100083..... 101, 103
2507100085..... 105, 107
2507650077..... 461
2507700108..... 191
2507900105..... 75
2512880041..... 690
2517100029..... 57, 59
2540045..... 641
2636000010..... 748
2900770..... 31, 33
3007000004..... 155
3020000119..... 157
3020000120..... 157
3020029 ... 301, 303, 305, 307
3020039..... 41, 183, 185
3170000123..... 115, 117
3170000124..... 115, 117
3170000125..... 115, 117
3170000178..... 123, 125
3170000179..... 123, 125
3170000266..... 61, 63
3170000379..... 123, 125
3170000380..... 123, 125
3170000381..... 109, 111, 123, 125
3170000383..... 61, 63
3170000384... 57, 59, 61, 63
3170000400..... 119, 121
3170000401..... 119, 121
3170000406..... 119, 121
3170000407..... 105, 107, 119, 121
317000040999, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
3170000448..... 29
3178000226..... 709
3178000240..... 703
3178000273..... 123, 125
3178000275..... 123, 125
3178000499..... 703
3178000575..... 75, 77
3178000576..... 75, 77
3248000002..... 53
3249000009..... 75, 77
3249000012.....159
3249000035.....75, 77
3249000038.....159
3249000043.....35
3263000118.....21
3263000133.....27
3263000141.....51
3271605.....585, 587
3274000011.....357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
3311001.....480, 486
3320000232.....29, 31
3320000233.....27, 33
3340898.....499, 501
3455000055.....25
3484000072.....157
3484000073.....157
3507100001.....101, 103, 115, 117
350753002999, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 127
3548100001.....25, 29
3548900003.....25, 35
3551000036.....155
3561000008.....157
3561000015.....157
356100001799, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
3577000018.....153
357700003799, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
3577000071.....57, 59
3577000129.....25
3577000156.....690
3691000126.....21
3691000144.....703
3691000145.....703
3691000148.....57, 59
3691000149.....57, 59
369100015299, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
3691000174.....701
369100023299, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
369100025199, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
3691000261.....35
3691000262.....29
3691000263.....27
3691000267.....21
3691000274.....57, 59
3706000080.....703
3706000177.....113
3706000178.....113
3706000241.....61, 63
3706000261.....21
3706000366.....27
3740080.....605
3750000055.....461, 463
3750000056.....463
3760115.....49
3760308.....479, 485
3790230.....245, 247, 249
3820031.....687
3841203.....35, 41, 75, 77, 159

3900339 349
3911000068 365
3912000033 157
3912000034 159
3912000036 21
3912000038 157
3913000094 153
3930820 ..... 541, 543
3935000189 ..... 457, 471
4017001675 51
4062000562 ..... 61, 63
4062000613 ..... 61, 63
4064000033 ..... 61, 63
4064000076 ..... 61, 63
4071031 41
4178000234 ..... 551, 553
4178000349 ..... 451, 453, 455
4178000402 587
4178000763 35
4178000889 511
4249000001 159
4249000002 159
4263000884 51
4460256 639
4460265 613
4460268 613
4460419 ..... 607, 645
4460457 ... 565, 593, 601, 627, 629, 639
4460458 ... 521, 601, 611, 627, 629, 633, 635, 639, 651, 653, 661
4460460 .... 565, 627, 629
4460464 ... 493, 505, 525, 541, 543, 565, 583, 601, 607, 609, 611, 615, 617, 619, 621, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 643, 647, 651, 653, 663, 665, 669
4460465 ... 493, 505, 521, 525, 583, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 631, 637, 639, 643, 645, 651, 653, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669
4460466 ... 479, 485, 525, 565, 583, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 643, 647, 651, 653, 661, 665, 669
4460475 ..... 521, 639
4460508 ... 565, 595, 627, 629, 631
4460509 ... 479, 485, 631, 645
4460518 ... 607, 609, 611, 637
4460536 ... 505, 525, 615, 619, 621
4460539 505
4460742 ... 593, 601, 611, 627, 629, 639
4460746 601
4460836 607
4460850 565
4460867 .... 565, 627, 629
4460884 ... 617, 619, 621, 667
4460891 ... 493, 521, 609, 611, 639, 647, 667, 669
4460897 ... 493, 541, 543, 601, 611, 669
4460911 637
4460930 ... 583, 651, 653, 661
4460931 .... 583, 651, 653
4460932 ... 493, 611, 617, 619, 621, 669
4460933 ... 607, 609, 637, 639, 643, 645, 653, 665
4460934 607
4460935 607
4460939 653
4460941 ... 565, 583, 607, 609, 627, 629, 631, 643, 647
4460942 ... 525, 583, 611, 613, 631, 637, 643, 645, 647, 665
4460970 ... 609, 637, 643, 647, 665
4461157 ... 521, 601, 611, 639
4461216 607
4461217 607
4561000012 157
4567120017 447
4567122036 457
4567122038 457
4567122056 457
4567132028 457
4567132031 435
4567132033 457
4567132034 435
4567132048 448
4567132065 447
4567133032 435
4567133068 447
4567150048 448
4567160111 451
4567160129 457
4567160146 453
4567160156 457
4567162180 457
4569132026 447
4569132034 447
4569133028 447
4569133035 447
4569160046 448
4569162034 435
4569162048 ..... 435, 447
4569163036 435
4569163050 ..... 435, 447
4569180044 435
4570000162 447
4570000163 447
4570000167 447
4570000173 447
4570000174 447
4570000176 439
4570000177 439
4570000180 447
4570000248 447
4570000335 437
4570000336 437
4570000337 457
4570000338 457
4570000368 448
4619000006 447
4640458 ..... 655, 659
4640464 ..... 655, 659
4640466 ..... 655, 659
4679000140 ..... 61, 63
4679000146 ..... 115, 117, 123, 125
4679000147 ..... 115, 117
4679000170 ..... 123, 125
4679000205 113
4679000206 113
4679000215 ..... 61, 63
4679000216 ..... 61, 63
4679000217 ..... 61, 63
4679000220 ..... 61, 63
4679000277 ..... 119, 121
4679000291 27
4679000293 ..... 119, 121
4691000200 21
4691000207 21
4691000242 153
4691000274 157
4691000284 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
4691000285 ..... 61, 63
4691000290 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
4691000291 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
4691000292 ..... 115, 117
4691000293 ..... 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125
4691000321 ..... 119, 121, 123, 125
4691000416 ..... 61, 63
4691000417 ..... 61, 63
4691000574 29
4691000576 27
4691000577 27
4691000578 29
4691000581 47
4691000582 47
4701000004 ..... 61, 63
4701000005 ..... 61, 63
4705000705 ..... 357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
4706001815 251
4706002206 127
4706002207 ..... 115, 117
4706002208 ..... 115, 117
4706002209 ..... 115, 117
4706002210 ..... 115, 117
4706002211 ..... 115, 117
4706002235 463
4706002428 ..... 123, 125
4706002555 19
4706003144 113
4706003708 ..... 115, 117
4706003709 ..... 115, 117
4706003710 ..... 115, 117
4706003717 ..... 115, 117
4706003718 ..... 115, 117
4706003719 113
4706003844 ..... 391, 451, 453, 455
4706005215 ..... 61, 63
4706005216 ..... 61, 63
4706005262 ..... 119, 121
4706005263 ..... 119, 121
4706005281 ..... 119, 121
4706006008 191
4706006009 191
4706006016 19
4711000 421
4711400 519
4711600 ..... 41, 113, 459
4711700 .... 289, 513, 515
4711800 ... 113, 289, 357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 587
4740513 ..... 479, 485
4751400 ..... 41, 287
4751600 61, 63, 551, 553, 585, 587
4752000 ... 183, 185, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383
4752200 ..... 265, 267
4754000004 ... 47, 61, 63, 701
4754000006 49
4761600 113
4761800 113
4811001135 695
4812000057 ..... 115, 117
4812000103 35
4812000104 35
4819000008 447
4831000104 .... 35, 75, 77
4831000115 159
4891600 . 41, 43, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 499, 501
4891700 ..... 183, 185
4891800 ..... 183, 185
4949000031 99
4949000032 99
4949000041 153
4949000042 153
4949000045 159
4949000055 701
4949000059 ..... 57, 59
4949000060 ..... 57, 59
5526000553 ..... 433, 479, 485, 503, 507, 509, 511, 515, 517, 519, 527, 529, 549, 593, 599, 605, 623, 625, 641, 657
6906960019 163
70002412 23
70003788 473
70003977 473

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

70005153.....23
70005866...133, 137, 141
70005879.....71
70005883.....71
70006319.....45
70006596.....65
70006606.....133, 137
70007052...133, 137, 141
70007179.....45
70007180.....45
70007181.....45
70007182.....45
70007183.....45
70007184.....45
70007185.....45
70007186.....45
70007423.....65, 143, 151
70008161...133, 137, 141
70010104...133, 137, 141
7002000502.....707
7002000505.....690
7002000521.....425
7002000554.....493
7002000555.....511
70021648....67, 131, 135, 139, 145, 149
70021757.....145
70021774.....67
70022564.....23, 65, 133, 137, 141, 143, 147, 151
70023369...133, 137, 141
70023370.....65, 72, 133, 137, 141, 143, 147, 151
70023371....72, 133, 137, 141
70023373.....72
70023376.....23
70023380....65, 143, 147, 151
70025619.....45
70027076.....45
70027084.....45
70029468....23, 143, 147, 151
70029469..133, 137, 141, 143, 147, 151
7003116.....131, 135, 139
70040300.....31, 33
70050075.....139
70050147.....164
70050163.....559
70050164.....555
70050165.....555
70050166.....555
70050167.....555
70050169...559, 562, 590
70050170.....559, 562
70050171.....559
70050172.....559
70050174...559, 562, 590
70050175.....559, 562
70050176.....559, 562
70050177.....559
70050178.....559, 562
70050179.....559, 562
70050180.....559, 562
70050181.....559, 562
70050182..... 559
70050183..... 559
70050185..... 559
70050186..... 559
70050187..... 559
70050188..... 559
70050189..... 559
70050190..... 559
70050191..... 559
70050192..... 559
70050194..... 559
70050195..... 559
70050196..... 559
70050197..... 559
70050199..... 559
70050200..... 559
70050201..... 559
70050202..... 559
70050203..... 559, 562
70050204 .. 559, 562, 590
70050205..... 559
70050206..... 559
70050207 .. 559, 563, 590
70050208..... 559, 563
70050209..... 559, 563
70050210..... 559, 563
70050211..... 559, 563
70050215..... 145
70050232..... 149
70050367..... 84, 90
70050368..... 84, 90, 163
70050369..... 84, 90, 163
70050370..... 84, 90, 163
70050371..... 84, 90, 163
70050372..... 84, 90, 163
70050373..... 84, 90
70050374..... 85, 91
70050375..... 85, 91
70050376..... 85, 91
70050377..... 85, 91
70050378..... 86, 92
70050379..... 86, 92
70050380..... 85, 91
70050381..... 85, 90
70050382..... 85, 90
70050383..... 85, 91
70050384..... 164
70050392..... 559
70050393..... 559
70050394..... 559
70050395..... 559
70050399..... 163
70050400..... 163
70050401..... 163
70050402..... 163
70050526..... 431
70050527..... 431
70050528..... 431
70050529..... 431
70050530..... 431
70050534 .. 131, 135, 139
70050535 .. 131, 135, 139
70050536..... 131
70050537..... 131
70050538..... 131
70050540 .. 131, 135, 139
70050541 .. 131, 135, 139
70050544..... 145
70050545..... 145
70050548..... 145
70050549..... 145
70050550..... 135
70050551..... 135
70050552..... 135
70050556..... 67
70050557..... 67
70050558..... 67
70050559..... 67
70050560..... 67
70050561..... 67
70050562..... 67
70050563..... 67
70050564..... 67
70050565..... 67
70050566..... 67
70050568.... 67, 131, 139
70050569..... 67
70050570..... 67
70050572..... 67
70050574..... 67
70050575..... 67
70050576..... 67
70050577..... 67
70050578..... 67
70050579..... 67
70050580..... 67
70050581..... 67
70050582..... 67
70050583..... 67
70050584..... 67
70050585..... 67
70050586..... 67
70050587..... 67
70050588..... 67
70050589..... 67
70050590..... 67
70050591..... 67
70050592..... 68
70050594..... 145
70050595..... 145
70050641..... 31, 33
70050665..... 562
70050795 .. 133, 137, 141
70050850..... 723
70050851..... 723
70050852..... 723
70050853..... 723
70050854..... 723
70050855..... 723
70050856..... 723
70050857..... 723
70050858..... 723
70050859..... 723
70050860..... 723
70050861..... 723
70050862..... 723
70050863..... 723
70050864..... 723
70050865..... 723
70050866..... 723
70050867..... 723
70050868..... 723
70050869..... 723
70050870..... 723
70050871.....723
70050872.....723
70050873.....723
70050874.....723
70050875.....723
70050876.....723
70050877.....723
70050878.....723
70050879.....723
70050880.....723
70050881.....723
70050882.....723
70050883.....723
70050884.....723
70050885.....723
70050886.....723
70050887.....723
70050888.....723
70050889.....723
70050890.....723
70050891.....723
70050892.....723
70050893.....723
70050894.....723
70050895.....723
70050896.....723
70050897.....723
70050898.....723
70050899.....724
70050900.....724
70050901.....724
70050902.....724
70050903.....724
70050904.....724
70050905.....724
70050906.....724
70050907.....724
70050908.....724
70050909.....724
70050910.....724
70050911.....724
70050912.....724
70050913.....724
70050914.....724
70050915.....724
70050916.....724
70050917.....724
70050918.....724
70050919.....724
70050920.....724
70050980.....555
70050981.....555
70051019.....590
70051020.....590
70051021.....562, 590
70051022.....562, 590
70051023.....562, 590
70051024.....590
70051025.....590
70051026.....562, 590
70051027.....562, 590
70051028.....562, 590
70051029.....562, 590
70051030.....562, 590
70051031.....590
70051032.....590
70051033.....590

70051034 590
70051035 ..... 562, 590
70051036 ..... 562, 590
70051037 590
70051038 590
70051039 ..... 562, 590
70051040 590
70051041 590
70051042 590
70051043 590
70051044 ..... 562, 590
70051045 ..... 562, 590
70051046 590
70051047 590
70051048 ..... 562, 590
70051049 ..... 562, 590
70051050 590
70051051 590
70051052 590
70051053 ..... 562, 590
70051054 590
70051055 ..... 562, 590
70051056 ..... 563, 590
70051057 ..... 563, 590
70051058 562
70051059 562
70051060 562
70051061 562
70051062 562
70051063 562
70051064 562
70051065 562
70051066 562
70051068 562
70051069 562
70051070 562
70051071 562
70051072 562
70051073 562
70051074 562
70051075 562
70051076 562
70051077 562
70051078 562
70051130 33
70051131 33
70051133 33
70051134 33
70051135 33
70051137 ..... 31, 33
70051138 31
70051140 31
70051141 31
70051142 31
70051196 139
70051197 139
70051199 149
70051303 90
70051304 90
70051305 90
70051306 90
70051307 90
70051310 91
70051311 91
70051970 473
70051971 473
70051972 473
70051973 473
70051974 473
70051975 473
70051976 473
70051977 473
70051978 473
70052522 147
7005314 145
7005348 ... 131, 135, 139, 145
7005365 ..... 67, 131, 135, 139, 145, 149
70070000 557
7007000036 465
7007000055 155
7007000056 155
70070001 557
70070002 557
70070003 557
70070037 ..... 147, 151
70070038 ... 23, 143, 147, 151
70070042 72
70070044 ..... 147, 151
70070045 .. 143, 147, 151
70070046 .. 143, 147, 151
70070047 147
70070051 151
70070052 151
70070053 143
70070054 ..... 65, 143
70070055 143
70070068 65
70070069 65
70070070 65
70070071 65
70070072 65
70070073 65
70070075 23
70070077 23
70070078 23
70070079 23
70070080 ... 23, 133, 137, 141
70070081 23
70070082 469
70070084 469
70070089 ... 72, 133, 137, 141
70070101 133
70070102 133
70070103 .. 133, 137, 141
70070105 133
70070106 137
70070107 137
70070108 137
70070109 141
70070110 141
70070111 141
70070120 71
70070121 71
70070122 71
70070123 71
70070124 71
70070125 71
70070126 71
70070127 71
70070128 71
70070129 71
70070130 71
70070131 71
70070132 71
70070133 71
70070134 71
70070135 71
70070136 72
70070137 72
70070142 469
70070146 469
70070157 469
70070158 469
70070159 469
7007960040 ..... 84, 90
7011000006 489
7011367 45
7019829 ..... 131, 135, 139
7023518 ..... 131, 135, 139
7023593 67
7024101 ..... 131, 135, 139
7024896 473
7056000003 737
7056000004 739
7056000005 741
7056000006 743
7082311 .. 41, 43, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7082342 ..... 41, 43
7105180850 113
7108180850 ..... 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125
7108181050 ..... 115, 117
7110201423 163
7110201823 ..... 85, 91
7111572 ..... 41, 43
7114080418 ..... 395, 397, 571
7114100518 425
7114100618 ..... 479, 485, 495, 503, 507, 509
7114100818 ..... 337, 339, 480, 486, 671
7114101018 ..... 429, 480, 486
7114140518 ..... 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 261, 263, 341, 585, 587, 623, 625, 695
7114140618 ..... 341, 419, 493, 641
7114140818 ..... 253, 311, 337, 339, 341, 419, 503, 507, 509, 517
7114141218 .. 61, 63, 239, 241
7114141618 287
7114160618 ..... 457, 593, 595
7114160818 ..... 585, 587
7114161018 ..... 331, 333
7115140650 ..... 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125
7115140850 ..... 451, 453, 455
7115141250 315
7115142050 159
7115150650 .. 85, 91, 465
7115150850 ..... 391, 457, 465
7115151050 ..... 451, 453, 455, 457, 649
7115151250 429
7115160650 35, 187, 701
7115161050 457
7115161250 127
7115161450 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7115161650 ..... 21, 447
7115180850 ... 29, 35, 61, 63, 75, 77, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 159, 511
7115181250 ... 61, 63, 99, 159, 187
7115181450 ... 57, 59, 61, 63
7115181650 164
7115181850 461
7115182250 ..... 84, 90
7115182650 .... 35, 75, 77
7115183250 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7115201250 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7115201850 164
7115202250 164
7115220850 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7115221250 47
7115222450 ..... 85, 91
7115222650 85
7118140427 ..... 61, 63
7118165250 165
7118170650 27
7118172050 .. 84, 90, 163
7118180820 ..... 61, 63
7118181205 .. 84, 90, 163
7118181216 51
7118181250 ..... 715, 717
7118201616 159
7118202016 ..... 35, 159
7118221816 ..... 75, 77
7118222016 25
7118222416 25
7118222816 25, 359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
7118223216 75
7118242050 19
7118242450 19
7118267250 703
7120000036 703
7120000040 ..... 61, 63
7120000053 159
7183000004 463
7189000014 159
7189000017 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7209000024 465
7209000032 465
7209000033 465
7209000066 465

7248000079.....169
7248000080.....171
7253000002....21, 35, 47, 49, 57, 59, 61, 63, 75, 77, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 159
7262000025 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7262000048.....690
7274000028.....451, 453, 455
7274000030.....465
7274000036.....421, 480, 486
7274000041.....451, 453, 455, 457
7274000042.....479, 485
7274000049.....465
7274000053.....457
7274000063.....457
7274000071.....451, 453, 455
7274000076.....391, 451, 453, 455
7274000095.....593, 595
7280000006.....479, 485, 517, 527, 529, 573, 605, 623, 625, 657
7280000013.....573
7280000018.....421
7295000029.....391, 429
7312000015.....693
7312000016.....693
7312000017.....695
7320000024.....101, 105, 109
7320000026.....115, 131
7320000038.....123, 139
7320000062.....57
7320000068.....119, 135
7320000085.....61, 67
7320000096.....101, 145
7320000097.....105, 109, 149
7330000143.....677
7330000197.....681
7330000278.....157
7330000453.....679
7330000533.....683
7330000535.....301
7330000689.....677
7345001714.....523, 607, 609
7345001914.....595
7345242202.....517, 519
7346000039.....523, 595, 605
7346000040.....499
7346000045.....517, 519
7346000055.....649
7346000068.....671
7346000078.....649
7346000108.....565, 627, 629
7346000131.....499
7413000002.....419
7430000004..... 447
7430000010..... 451, 453, 455
7440000000 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7440030000 ... 21, 29, 35, 47, 49, 57, 59, 61, 63, 75, 77, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 153, 159, 701
7443000108..... 457
7443000109..... 447
7443000130..... 451, 453, 455
7443000139..... 391, 429
7443000145..... 693
7443000146..... 693
7443000148..... 429, 693
7443000149..... 391, 429
7443000150..... 391
7443000154..... 429
7443000156..... 429
7443000158..... 447
7443000173..... 391, 429
7443000174..... 391
7443000175..... 695
7443000176..... 429
7443000178..... 429
7443000204..... 164
7443000205..... 164
7443000209..... 465
7443000213..... 457, 459
7443000214..... 457, 459
7443000254..... 451, 453, 455
7443000287..... 391
7443000329..... 391, 429
7443000330..... 391
7443000448..... 429
7443000456..... 391
7443000458..... 457
7443000479..... 447
7444000800..... 447
7444030037..... 429
7444121050..... 451, 453, 455
7444121271..... 451, 453, 455
7445040445.. 84, 90, 163
7445040449..... 693
7445060643..... 447
7445060645..... 447
7445080822..... 447
7445080825..... 447, 465
7445080837..... 447
7445080843..... 447
7445100843..... 75, 447
7445101025..... 465
7445101032..... 447
7445121225..... 465
7445121243..... 457, 459
7445121245..... 457, 459
7445161620..... 447
7445161622..... 447
7446060435..... 693
7446502518..... 693, 695
7454000003..... 155
7454000004..... 155
7454000005..... 155
7454000006..... 155
7470000002..... 447
7470000003..... 463
7470000006..... 429
7470000023..... 433, 447
7493000003..... 503, 507, 509
7493000010..... 623, 625
7493000011..... 551, 553, 587, 599
7493000020..... 493, 495, 497
7493000026..... 479, 485
7550000070..... 241
7552000407..... 639, 671
7561000020..... 715
7561000022..... 717
7565000014..... 693, 695
7565000016..... 391, 429
7577000063..... 145
7577000211..... 745
7577000368..... 157
7577000573..... 75, 77
7577000638..... 127
7577000640 99, 101, 103, 107, 111, 437
7577000641..... 105, 109, 439
7577250187..... 101, 105, 109
7577250188..... 149
7577250334..... 131, 135, 139
7590000343..... 479, 485
7590000358..... 193, 195, 197, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581
7590000359..... 567, 569
7590000364..... 671
7590000370..... 479, 485
7636000006..... 461
7636000008..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7650100137..... 451, 453, 455
7660102601..... 337, 339, 429, 479, 485, 495, 503, 507, 509, 671
7660140001..... 499, 501
7660142600..... 239, 493, 519
7660142601..... 241, 287, 315, 341, 345, 419, 451, 453, 455, 503, 507, 509, 517, 605, 641
7660142604 . 61, 63, 159, 695
7660152601..... 251, 391, 429, 451, 453, 455, 457, 649
7660160000.....419
7660160001.....85, 91
7660162301.....231
7660162601 21, 295, 301, 313, 315, 331, 333, 335, 347, 419, 457, 479, 485, 551, 553, 585, 587
7660162604.....289, 299
7660172601.....183, 185, 495, 513, 515
7660180000.....451, 453, 455
7660182301 51, 357, 365, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7660182601....35, 75, 77, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 159, 187, 461, 511, 587
7660200001.....164, 183, 185, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7660200200.....164
7660202601 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7660220001.....85, 91
7660220230.....61, 63
7660222308....25, 75, 77, 359, 361, 363, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375
7660242308.....19
7661000002.....480, 486
7661000006.....41
7661000018.....35, 159
7661000019.....119, 121, 123, 125, 261, 263, 585, 587, 623, 625
7661000021.....419
7661000022.....457, 465
7661000023.....407, 409, 417
7661000027.....465
7661000041.....391, 429
7661000056.....425
7690142845.....301
7690144840.....61, 63
7690153245.....85, 91
7691000019.....21
7691000020.....157
7691000021.....155
7691000025...27, 41, 703
7691000026.....157
7691000047.....701
7691000064.....343
7701000003.....183, 185
7701000025.....463
7701000048.....255, 257, 259, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7701000049.....255, 257, 259

7701000056 ..... 255, 257, 259
7736000001 ..... 567, 569
7754000008 21
7754000009 343
7754000018 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7754000019 29
7754000033 .... 21, 61, 63
7754000042 153
7754000043 ..... 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125
7754000048 27
7754000049 ..... 35, 159
7754000051 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7754000055 ..... 61, 63
7754000056 29
7754000058 35
7754000059 ... 57, 59, 75, 77
7759000004 ..... 157, 677
7759000018 191
7785152420 ..... 391, 451, 453, 455
7786000005 ..... 61, 63
7790141251 ..... 235, 237, 489, 491
7790141253 463
7790142051 425
7796000012 ..... 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285
7796000051 463
7809000004 ..... 75, 77
7809000006 ..... 35, 159
7819000005 457
7854000004 513
7865182065 ..... 451, 453, 455
7870000043 ..... 517, 519
7870000136 391
7894000004 ..... 391, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 429, 447, 457, 459, 493, 495, 497, 541, 543, 597
7894000010 595
7894000028 157
7894000037 157
7894000041 157
7894000042 ..... 593, 595
7894000055 690
7894000057 157
7894000060 157
7894000071 735
7912000055 127
7912000056 127
7912000057 127
7912000058 127
7912000068 465
7912000069 465
7912000070 465
7912000238 465
7912000341 465
7935000116 ..... 451, 453, 455
7935000120 429
7935000349 471
7935000351 391
7949000015 461
7949000016 461
7949000018 47
7949000019 ..... 183, 185, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7949000020 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
7949000025 21
7949000056 341
7949000061 19
7950100143 ..... 337, 339, 429, 495, 503, 507, 509, 511, 605, 671
7950140000 ..... 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 337, 339, 463, 499, 501
7950140003 ..... 253, 419
7950140141 .. 61, 63, 389, 499, 501
7950140143 ..... 231, 239, 241, 253, 309, 311, 315, 317, 319, 321, 337, 339, 343, 345, 355, 395, 397, 419, 421, 429, 493, 503, 507, 509, 517, 605, 641
7950140152 ..... 451, 453, 455
7950140153 21
7950140163 ..... 235, 237
7950150000 ... 85, 91, 465
7950150141 391
7950150153 251
7950150161 ..... 451, 453, 455, 457, 649
7950160000 35, 127, 165, 187, 447, 457, 701
7950160003 ..... 593, 595
7950160141 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 243, 295, 335, 351, 457
7950160143 ..... 291, 293, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 311, 313, 315, 331, 333, 341, 347, 349, 419, 479, 485, 499, 501, 585, 587
7950160151 ..... 85, 91
7950160161 ..... 21, 187
7950160163 ..... 593, 595
7950170000 ... 84, 90, 163
7950170142 27
7950180000 .... 57, 59, 61, 63, 84, 85, 90, 91, 99, 119, 121, 164, 451, 453, 455, 715, 717
7950180141 .... 35, 75, 77, 461
7950180150 159
7950180153 29, 113, 115, 117, 123, 125
7950180161 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 187
7950180800 ... 84, 90, 163
7950200000 164
7950200151 164
7950200161 ..... 385, 387
7950220000 .... 85, 91, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7950220141 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111
7950220151 ..... 85, 91
7950340161 ..... 61, 63
7970000162 ..... 35, 37
7970000168 ..... 75, 84
7970000169 ..... 75, 90
7978000011 ..... 517, 519
80004049 145
80004056 135
80363179 653
80604016 653
80604017 669
80604018 669
80604020 669
80604025 653
8060416 645
8060417 669
80983191 639
8220051 ..... 637, 663
8220099 ..... 565, 627, 629
8220935 ..... 565, 627, 629
83304140 67
83304143 67
83304181 ..... 67, 149
8565000026 ..... 451, 453, 455
8597650001 ..... 517, 519
8632000011 ..... 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387
8632000017 231
8798820001 ..... 175, 177, 179, 181, 189, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 239, 245, 247, 249, 429, 493, 495, 497, 547
8892040001 ..... 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229
8977030200 595
8977030300 595
9020960002 164
9064960007 164
9073960002 85
9073960003 164
9073960004 164
9082960013 .. 84, 90, 163
9082960014 ... 84, 85, 90, 91
9082960015 ..... 85, 91
9082960018 ..... 163, 164
91031236 41
91033189 41
91143339 . 565, 627, 629, 631
91143340 631
9120960019 164
9120960020 ..... 85, 91
9120960063 164
91503104 653
91503106 ..... 633, 635
9177960001 ..... 85, 91
9177960002 ..... 84, 90
9177960003 163
9177960004 163
9178960011 164
9183960001 ... 84, 85, 90, 91, 165
9209960025 164
9209960026 164
9254250007 145
9254250008 149
9280960002 .. 85, 91, 163
9281960004 ..... 85, 91
9309960011 164
9314960022 164
9330960006 164
9443960006 .. 84, 90, 163
9472960029 ..... 84, 90
9472960030 ..... 85, 91
9472960032 ..... 84, 90
9472960033 ..... 84, 90
9472960036 ..... 85, 91
9472960052 164
9472960053 164
9472960054 165
9472960055 164
9472960056 163
9553250010 ..... 131, 135, 139
9571960006 .. 84, 90, 163
9575960012 163
9577200245 31
9577200246 33
9577960113 91
9577960119 84
9577960120 ..... 84, 163
9577960139 163
9590310195 555
9590310197 555
9590310200 555
9590310202 555
9590310203 555
9590310205 555
9590310206 555
9619930002 471
9661250019 149
9690960039 164
9691960019 164
9691960021 .. 84, 90, 163

SECTION 10 - BUILD DOCUMENTS

9698250005 149
9698960008 ... 84, 90, 163
9698960009 ..... 85, 91
9698960010 ..... 85, 91
9698960015 164
9698960016 164
9701250006 149
9701960010 ..... 84, 90
9701960011 ... 86, 91, 165
9701960012 ... 85, 91, 165
9701960013 ..... 84, 90
9701960018 165
9706960023 90
9706960025 90
9706960026 ..... 85, 91
9706960027 ..... 84, 90
97542500096 7, 131, 135, 139
9754250011 145
9754250012 149
97542500146 7, 131, 135, 139
9754250017 145
9754250022 149
9754250023 149
9754250054 67
9754250055 67
9754960026 164
9754960027 ..... 85, 91
9754960029 ... 84, 85, 90, 91
9754960030 ..... 85, 91
9754960046 164
9754960047 164
9759960001 ..... 85, 91
9763250013 149
9786250004 149
9786250005 149
9796250057 ..... 131, 135, 139
97962500586 7, 131, 135, 139
9796250059 149
9796250062 145
9796250065 149
9796250068 145
9796250071 67
9796250073 ..... 131, 135, 139
9796250077 149
9796250078 149
9796250081 ..... 131, 135, 139
9796250083 145
9796250084 ..... 67, 149
9796250149 67
9796960085 ... 84, 85, 90, 91
9796960087 ... 84, 85, 90, 91
9796960088 .. 84, 90, 163
9796960089 163
9796960090 ..... 84, 90
9796960093 ..... 85, 91
9796960118 165
9796960119 165
9796960120 164
9796960121 164
9806960013 ..... 84, 90
9806960014 ..... 84, 90
9806960015 ..... 85, 91
9806960020 164
9806960021 164
9831960007 ..... 85, 91
9831960009 164
9831960018 163
9843960023 164
9843960024 90
9843960025 ..... 85, 91
9843960032 165
9912250008 149
9912960010 164
9935250025 ..... 131, 135, 139
9935250032 ..... 101, 105, 109, 149
9935930126 471
9935930127 471
9935930129 471
9935930130 471
9935960026 ... 84, 90, 163
9949960012 164
9949960013 ..... 85, 91
9949960027 164
9949960028 ..... 163, 165
9949960050 164
9970960020 163
FEX-GSARB 690
TP_REF 748

JERR-DAN®

Corporate Office
13224 Fountainhead Plaza
Hagerstown, MD 21742 USA

(717) 597-7111 (Corporate)
(800) 926-9666 (Customer Support)

Visit our website
www.jerrdan.com

OSHKOSH™